

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (1 - 3000 lbs) E = 1361 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs) G = 2268 - 2721 kg (5001 - 6000 lbs) H = 2722 - 3175 kg (6001 - 7000 lbs) J = 3176 - 3628 kg (7001 - 8000 lbs) K = 3629 - 4082 kg (8001 - 9000 lbs) L = 4083 - 4535 kg (9001 - 10000 lbs) M = 4536 - 6350 kg (10001 - 14000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	E = Dakota 4x2 W = Dakota 4x4
6	Series	2 = Dakota ST 4 = Dakota SLT / SPORT 5 = Dakota Laramie / Sport
7	Body Style	2 = Club Cab (33) 8 = Quad Cab (84)
8	Engine	J = 4.7 V6 HO (EVC) K = 3.7 V6 MPI (EKG) N = 4.7 V8 MPI (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	S = Warren Truck
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

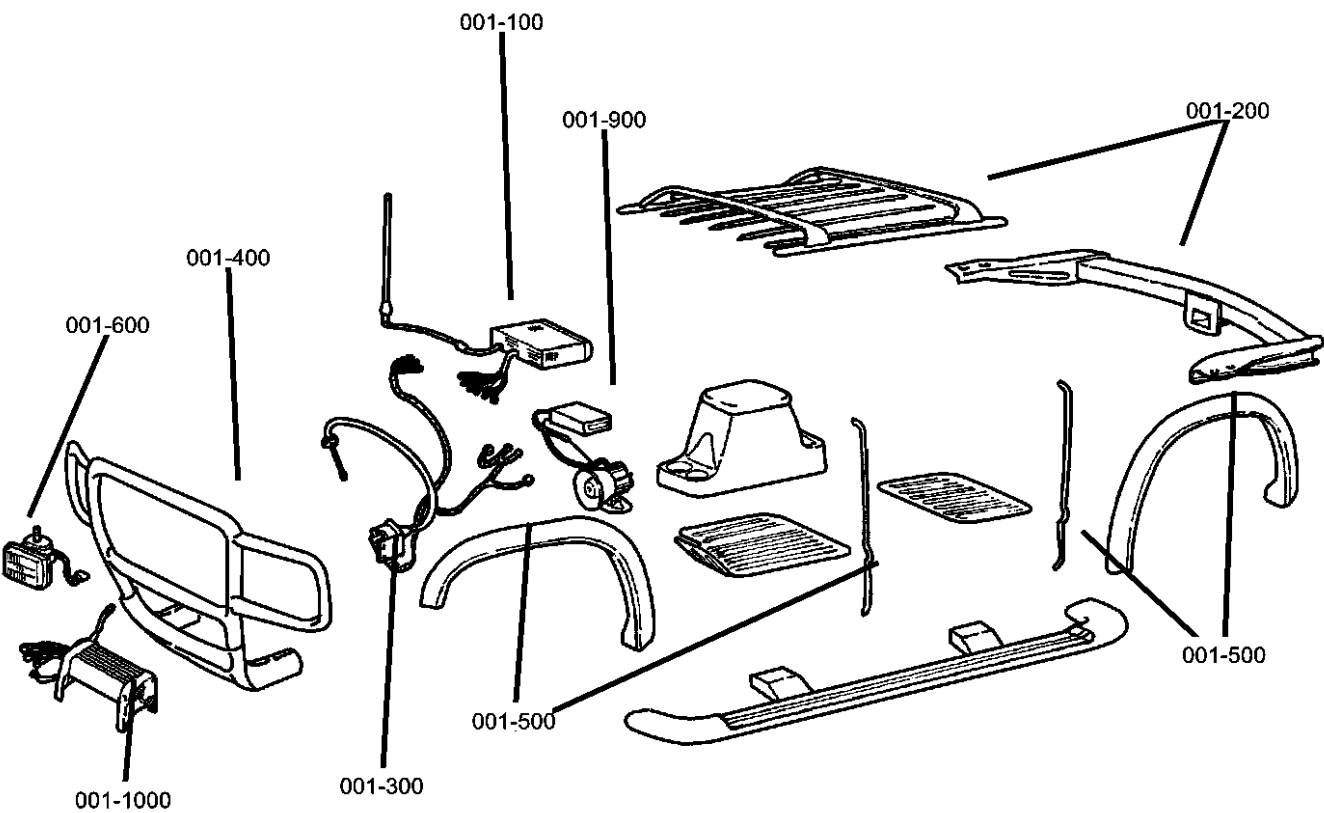


Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver.....	Fig. 1 - 125
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Cover Kit - Tonneau.....	Fig. 1 - 265
Cover Kit - Folding .....	Fig. 1 - 270
Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece .....	Fig. 1 - 275
Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior.....	Fig. 1 - 280
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 1 - 310
Hands Free /Cellular Phone Blue Tooth .....	Fig. 1 - 320

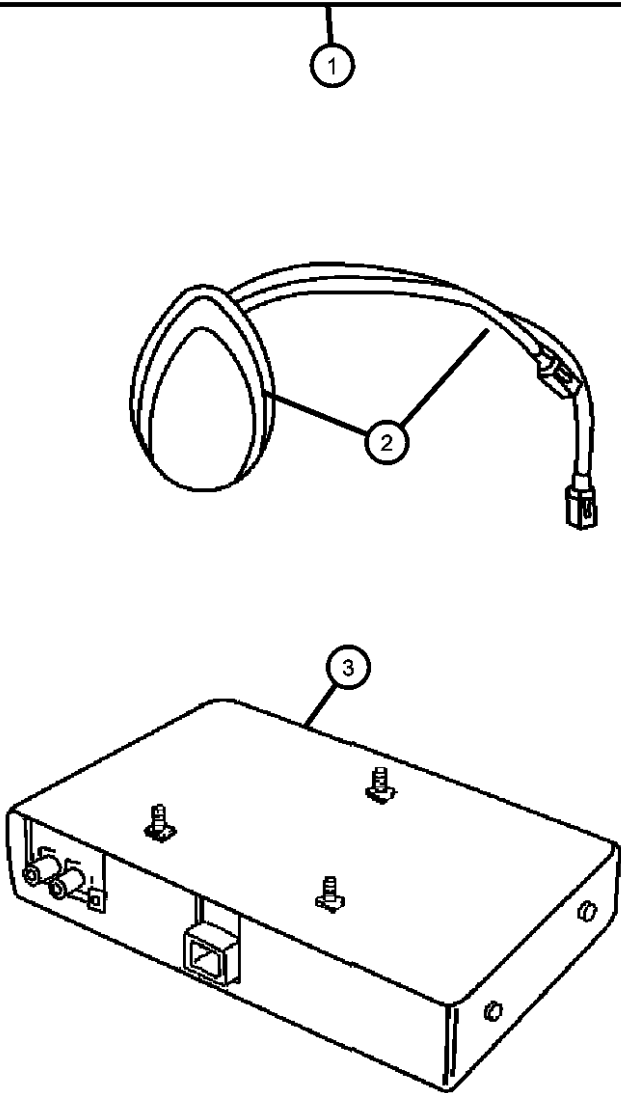
<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

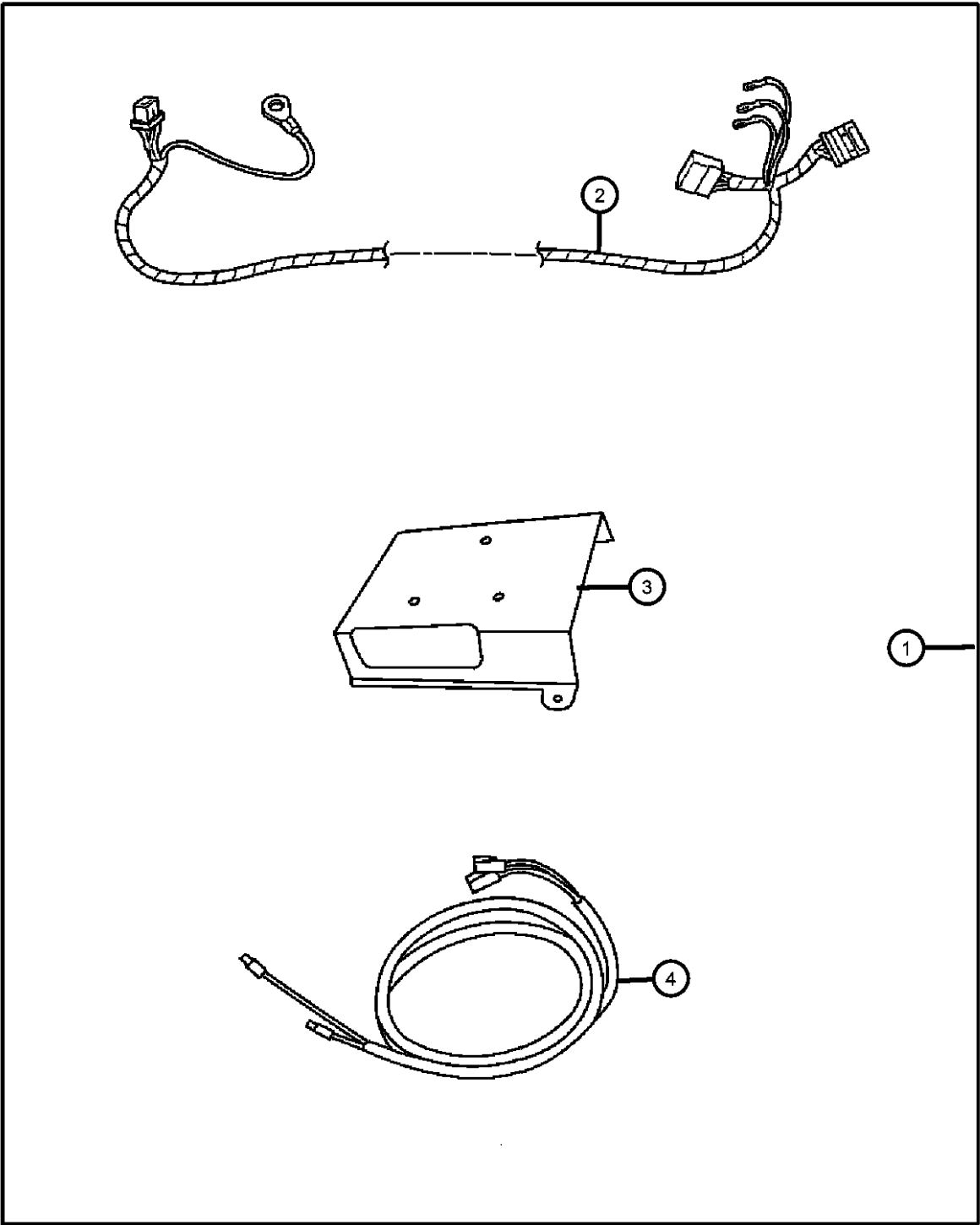
Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

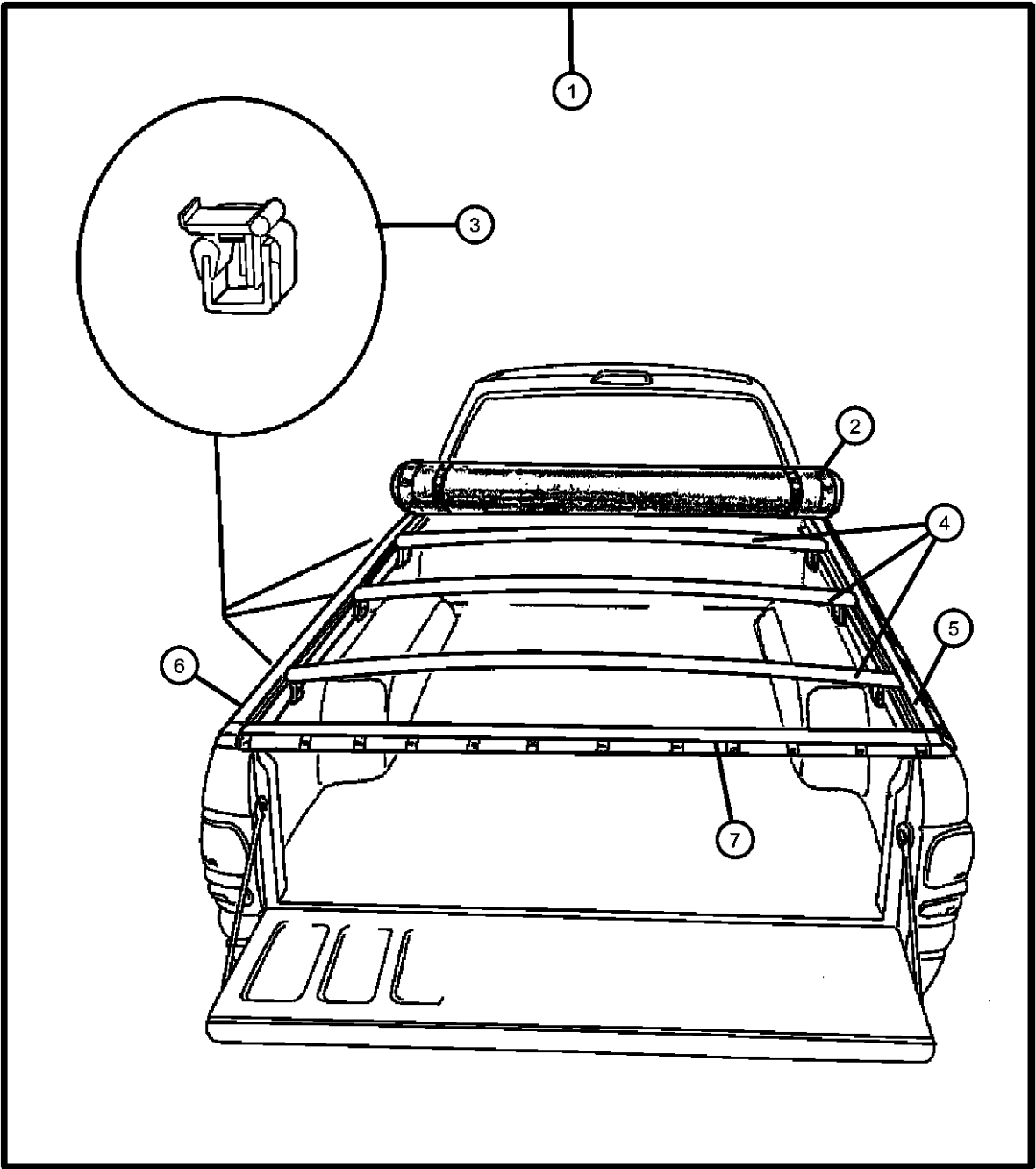
Install Kit, Satellite Receiver  
Figure 1-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209040	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	56043279AB	1							BRACKET, Satelite Receiver
4	05066207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Cover Kit - Tonneau  
Figure 1-265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Not for use with OverRail Bedliners.

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau
	82208692	1			84				
	82208694	1			33				
2									COVER ASSY, Tonneau
	05161946AA	1			33				
	05161947AA	1			84				
3									CLAMP, Tonneau
	05161948AA	1			84				Front
		1			33				Front
	05161949AA	1			33				Middle
	05161950AA	1			33				Rear
		1			84				Rear
4									BOW, Tonneau Cover
	05161952AA	1			33				Set of 3
	05161953AA	1			84				Set of 2
5									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364008AA	1			33				Right Side
	55364012AA	1			84				Right Side
6									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	55364009AA	1			33				Left Side
	55364013AA	1			84				Left Side
7									RAIL, Tonneau Cover
	05161951AA	1			84				Tailgate, Rear
		1			33				Tailgate, Rear

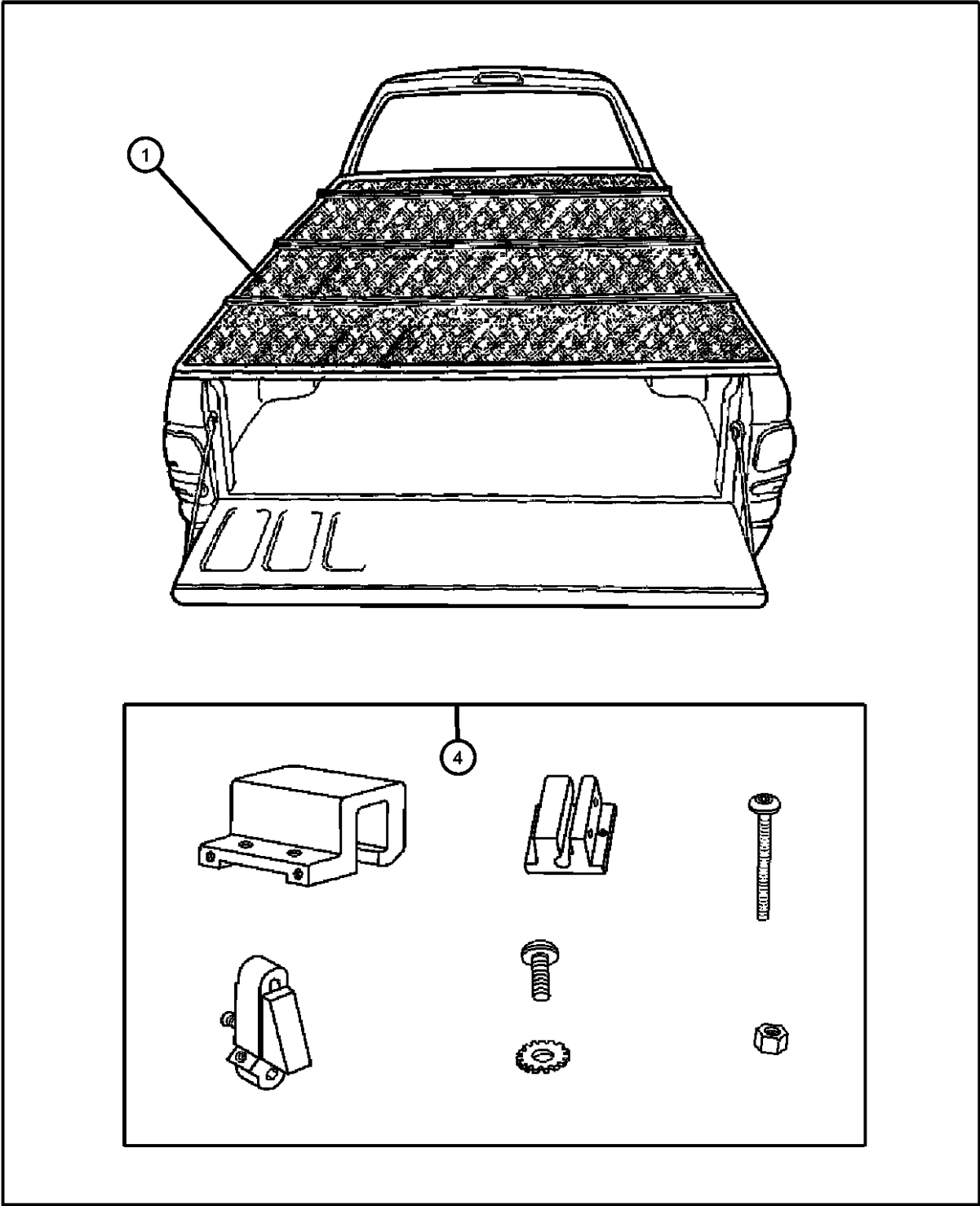
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Cover Kit - Folding  
Figure 1-270

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; 82208696 Requires Hardware Kit For Installation, Use Item#4

1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Folding
	82208695	1			84				
	82208696	1			33				
-2	05018118AA	1			33				LOCK KIT, Folding-tonneau
-3	05018386AA	1			33				KEY, Master
4	82208697	1			33				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Folding

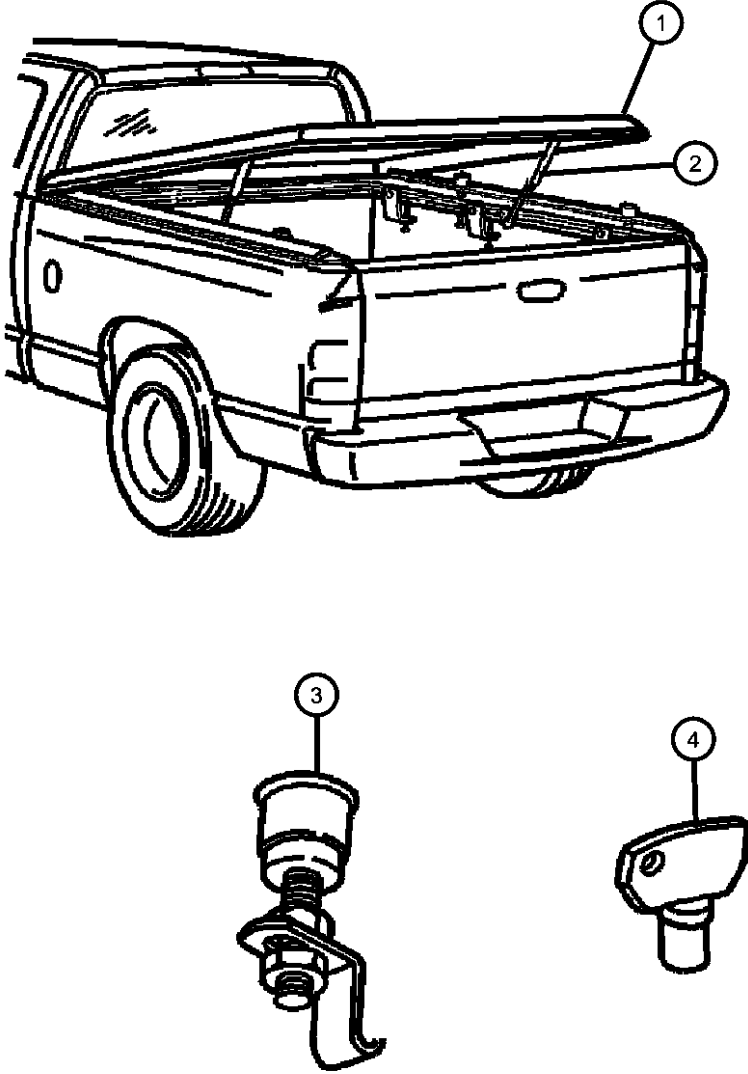


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Cover Kit - Tonneau Hard, One Piece  
Figure 1-275

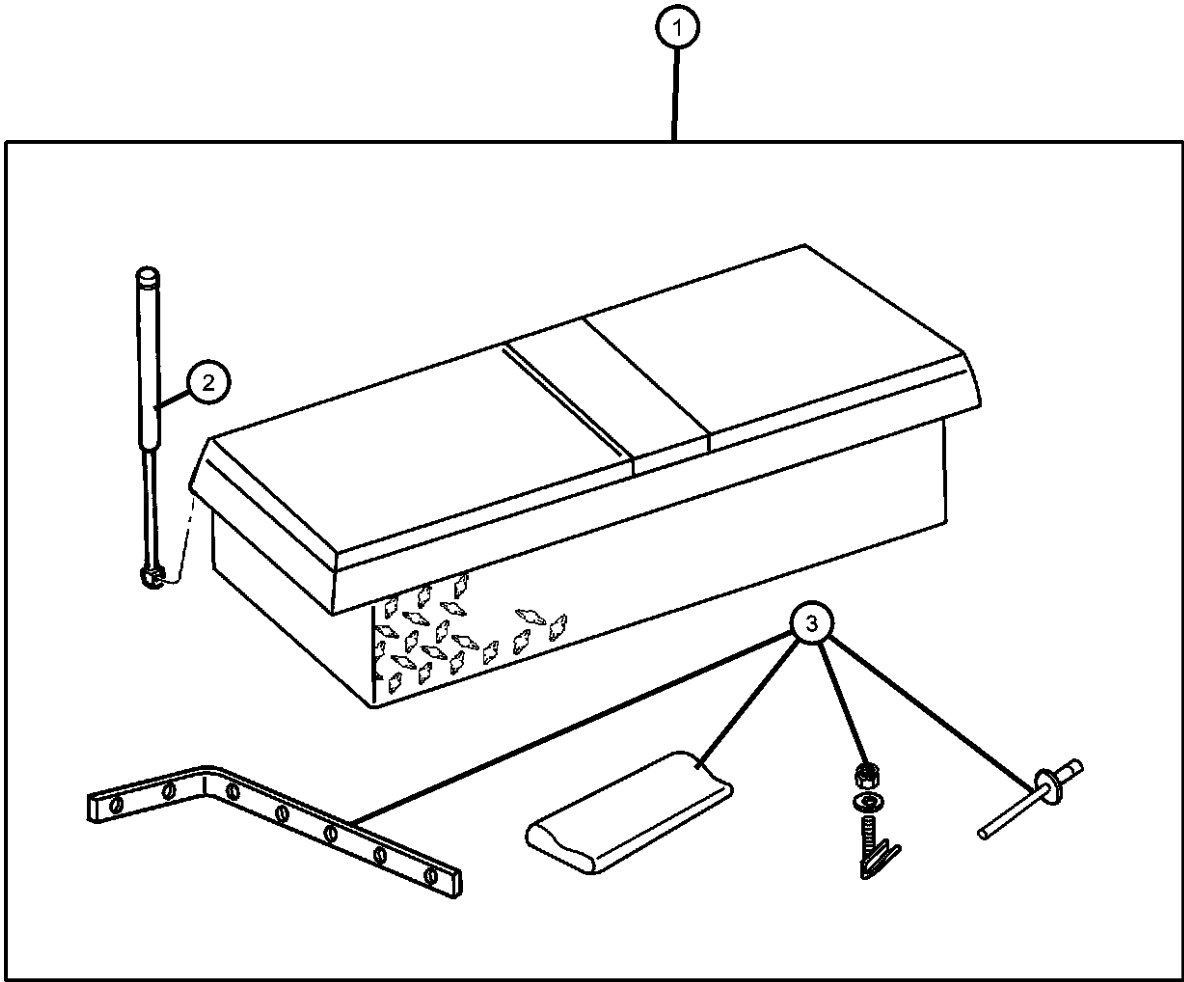


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER KIT, Tonneau-Hard
	82208698	1			33				Black [PX8]
	82208699	1			84				Black [PX8]
	82209149	1			84				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209150	1			84				Bright White [PW7]
	82209151	1			84				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209152	1			84				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209153	1			84				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82209154	1			84				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	82209155	1			84				Light Almond [PKJ]
	82209156	1			84				Deep Molten Red [PR8]
	82209157	1			33				Mineral Gray [PDM]
	82209158	1			33				Bright White [PW7]
	82209159	1			33				Flame Red [PR4]
	82209160	1			33				Patriot Blue [PBT]
	82209161	1			33				Bright Silver Metallic [PSB]
	82209162	1			33				Atlantic Blue [PBJ]
	82209163	1			33				Light Almond [PKJ]
	82209164	1			33				Deep Molten Red [PR8]
2									GAS PROP KIT, Tonneau-hard
	05018067AA	1			84				
		1			33				
3									LOCK KIT, Hard-tonneau
	05018117AA	1			33				
		1			84				
4									KEY, Master
	05018343AA	1			84				
		1			33				

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Box Kit / Storage Box Exterior  
Figure 1-280

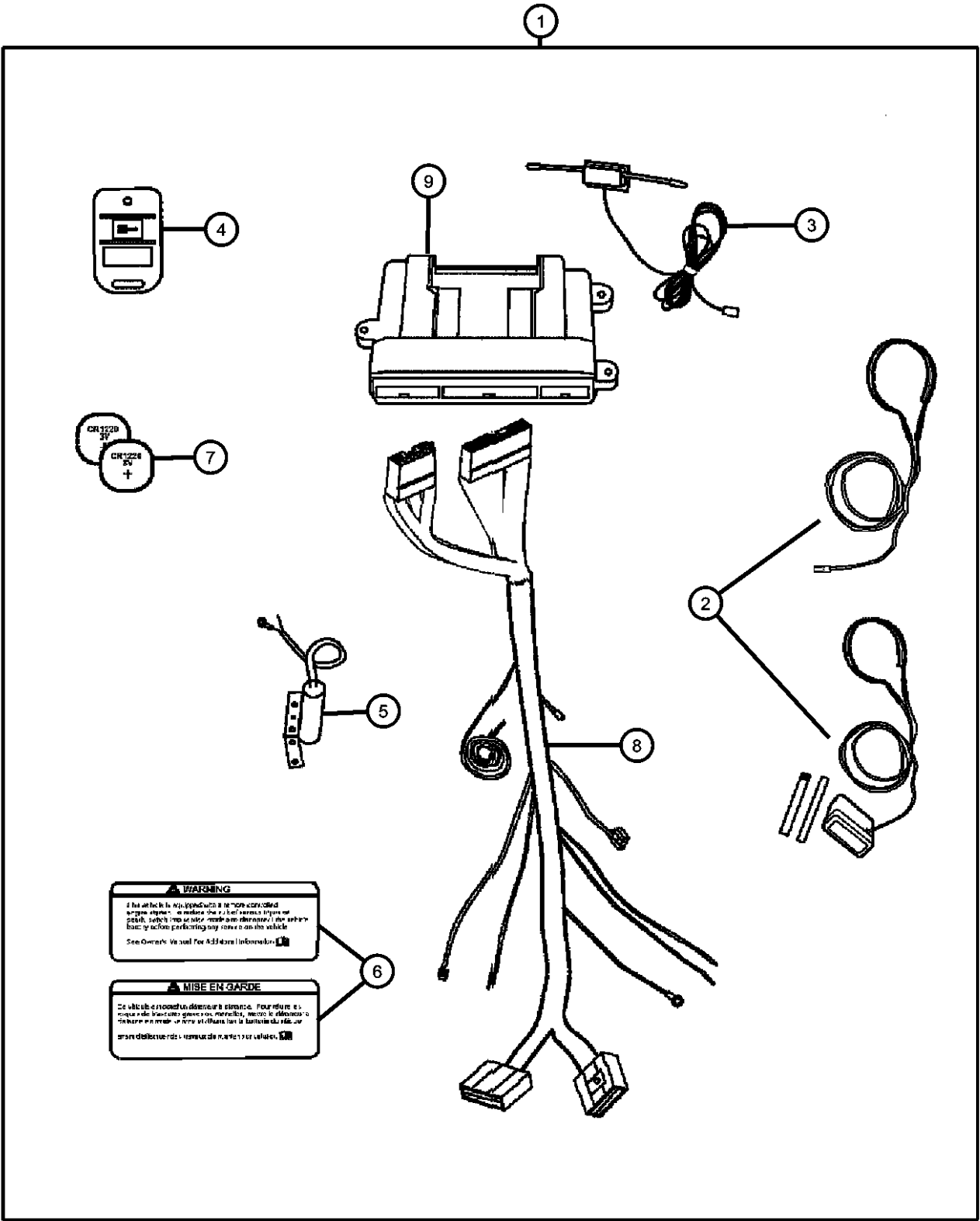
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOX KIT, Storage-Exterior
	82202791	1							Dual Lid
	82203111	1							Single Lid
2	05018533AA	1							STRUT, BOX
3	05018124AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Storage Exterior



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



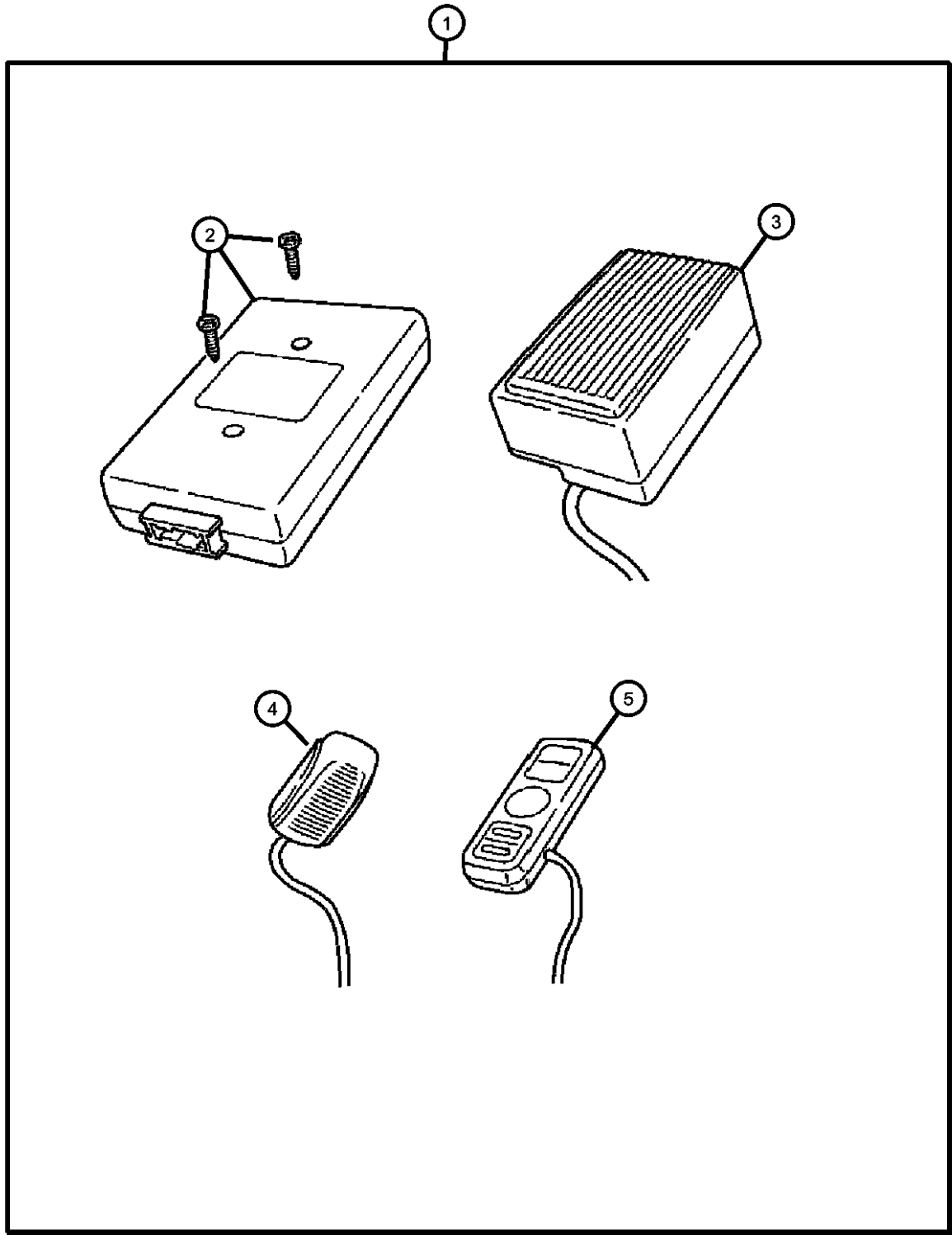
Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208996	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	05140473AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, 12 Per Package
8	05140773AA	1							HARNESS, HARNESS-ENGINE, Serviced in Electrical, (NOT SERVICED)
9	82208859	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Hands Free /Cellular Phone Blue Tooth  
Figure 1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82207853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 2

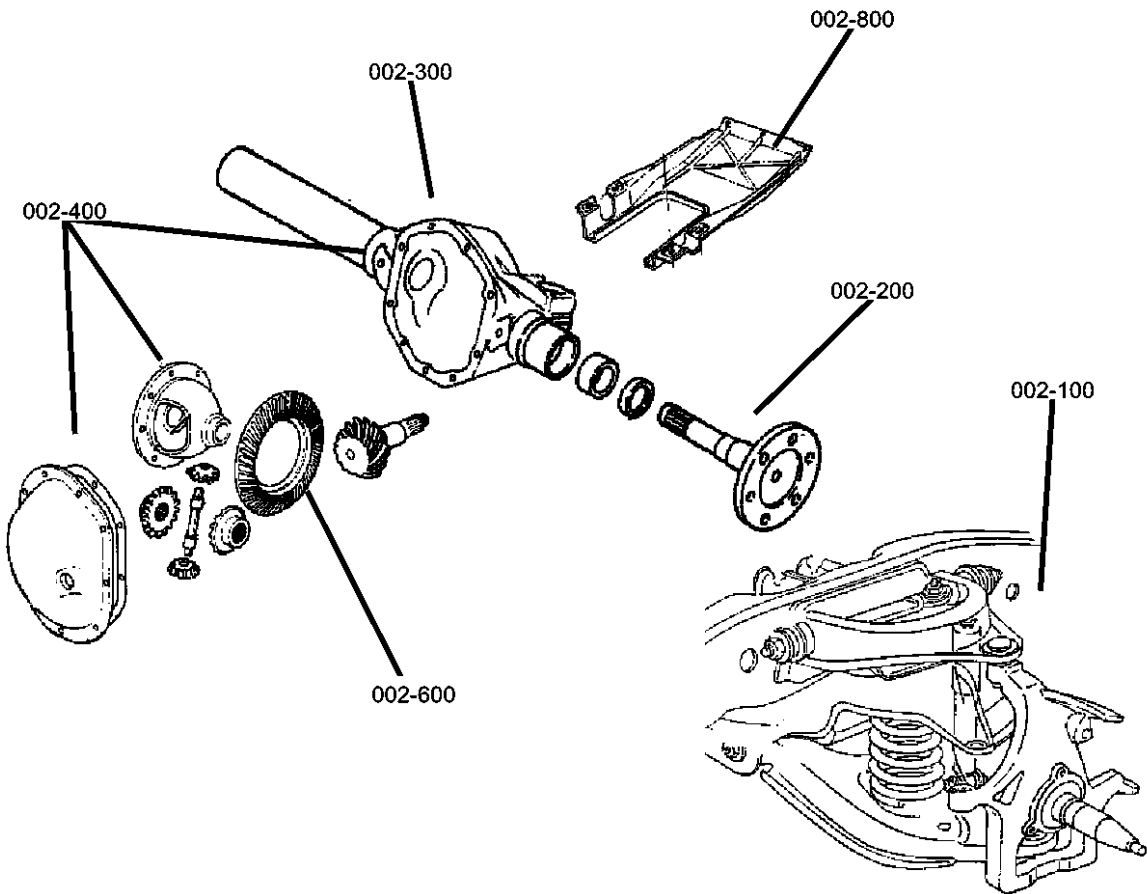
## Front Suspension & Drive

### Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

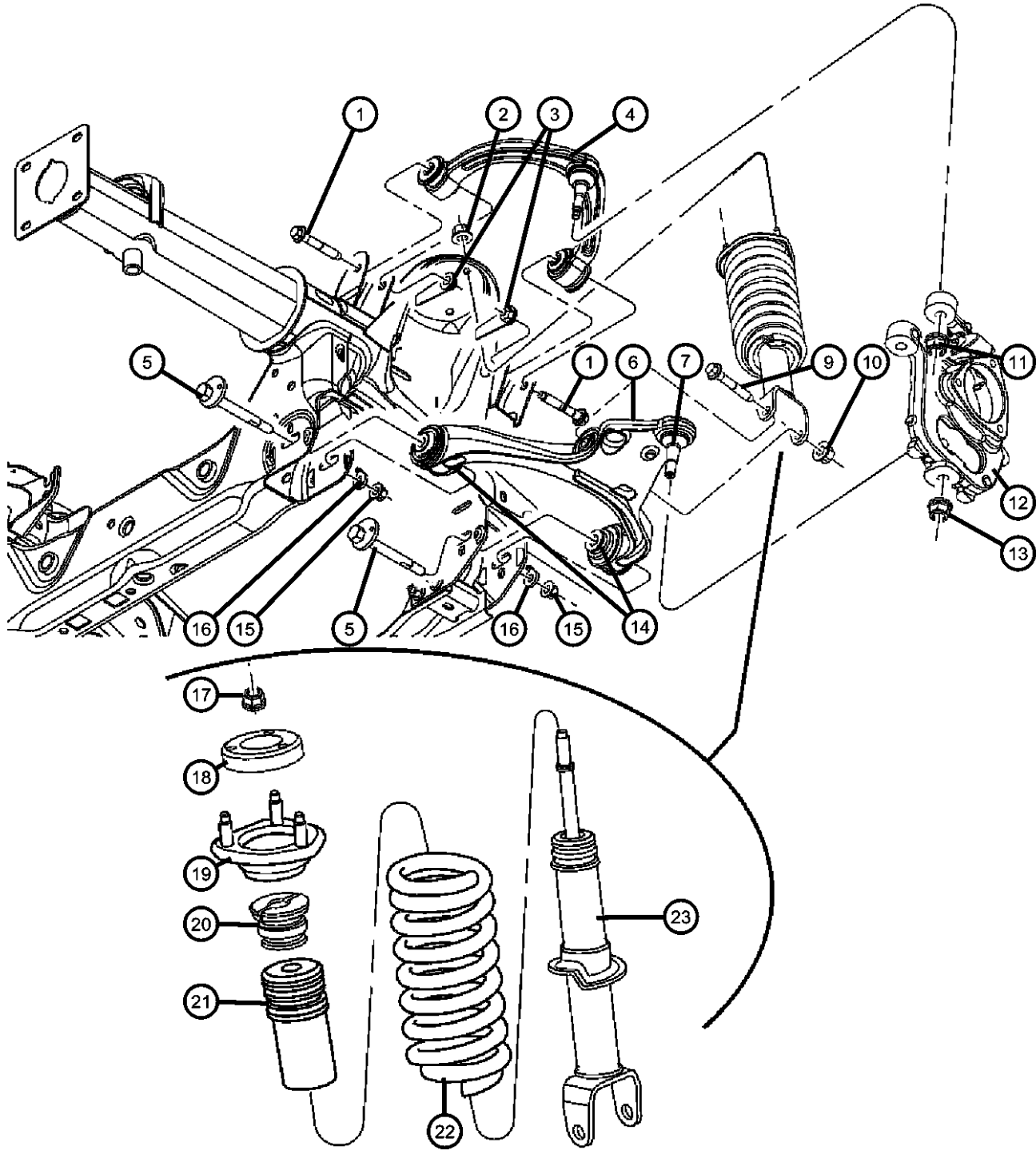
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Front Suspension</b>	
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Spring,Shock,Knuckle .....	Fig. 2 - 110
Stabilizer Bar,Front.....	Fig. 2 - 120
<b>Front Axle Drive Shafts</b>	
Shaft.Front Drive Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 210
<b>Front Axle Housing</b>	
Housing,Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 310
<b>Front Axle Assembly</b>	
Axle Assembly,Front .....	Fig. 2 - 410
<b>Front Axle Differential</b>	
Differential,Front Axle .....	Fig. 2 - 610



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>	<div>002-300</div> <div>Front Axle Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>002-400</div> <div>Front Axle Assembly</div> <div></div>
<div>002-600</div> <div>Front Axle Differential</div> <div></div>			

Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Spring,Shock,Knuckle  
Figure 2-110

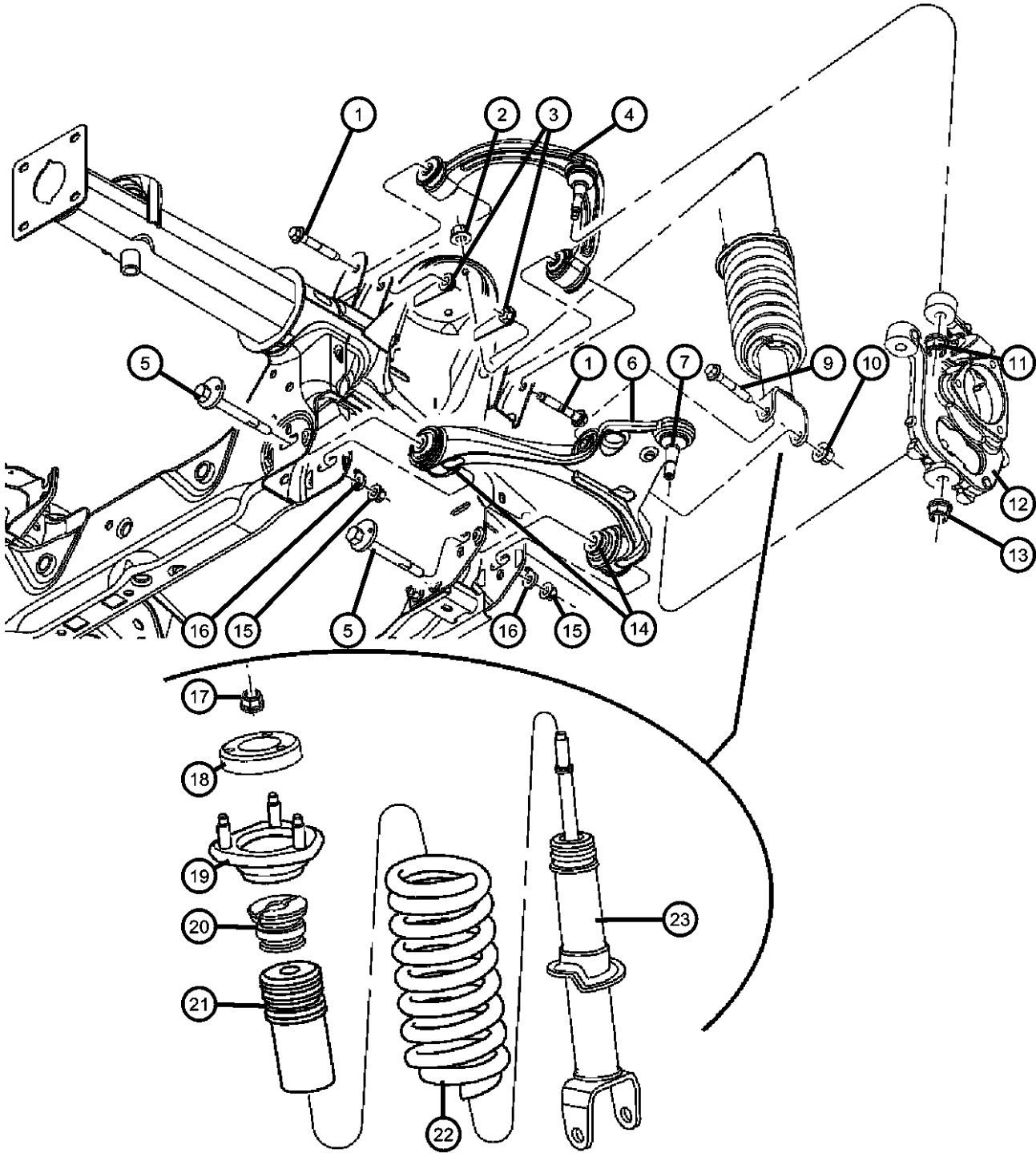


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes ; [ZAA] Through [ZPH]= Spring Sales Codes will be Found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06507654AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, UCA to Frame, Mounting
2	06502696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Shock Mount to Frame, Mounting
3	06508175AA	4							LOCK NUT, M14-2.00, UCA to Frame, Mounting
4	52855100AC	2							ARM, Upper Control, FrontRight or Left
5	06508211AA	4							BOLT, Control Arm Cam, LCA to Frame, Mounting
6									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	52855106AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Right
	52855107AB	1							With 3 Bushings, Left
7	05161685AA	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, With Snap Ring, Right or Left
-8	05161418AA	1							RING, Ball Joint, Snap, Right or Left
9	06507949AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to LCA, Mounting
10	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock to LCA, Mounting
11	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Ball Joint Upper, Mounting
12									KNUCKLE, Front
	52855116AA	1							Right
	52855117AA	1							Left
13	06505682AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x1.5, Ball Joint Lower, Mounting
14									BUSHING, Control Arm
	52855112AA	2							To Frame, Front
	52855113AB	1							To Frame, Rear
15	06508212AA	4							NUT, LCA to Frame, Mounting
16	06508140AA	4							WASHER, Control Arm, LCA to Frame, Mounting
17	06506276AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock to Mount, Mounting
18	52855146AA	1							ISOLATOR, Spring
19	52013484AA	1							MOUNT, Shock Upper
20	52013486AA	1							GROMMET, Shock Absorber

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

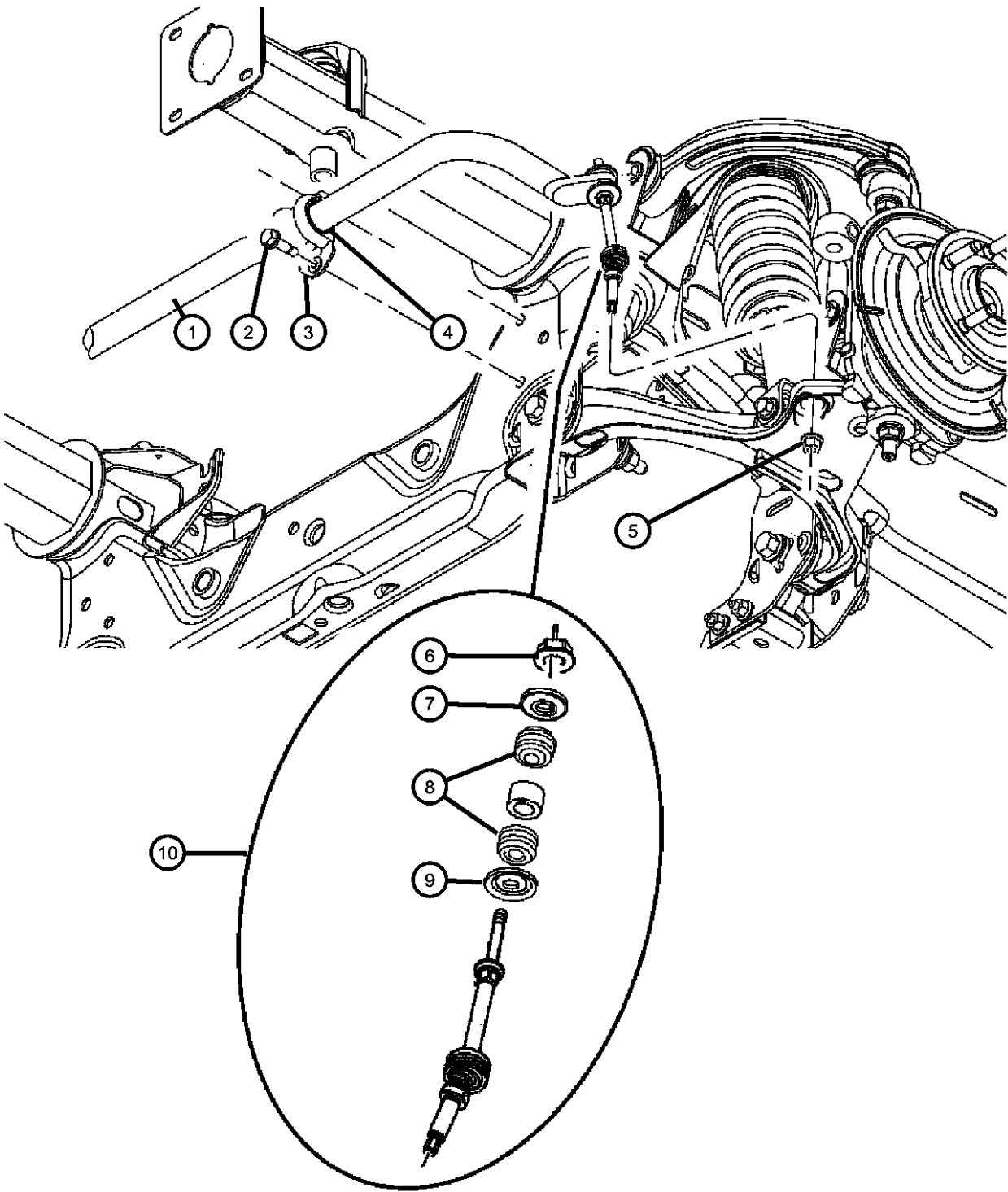
Suspension,Front,Control Arms,Spring,Shock,Knuckle  
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	52013485AA	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
22									SPRING, Front Coil
	52855080AE	1							[ZBH,ZPH]
	52855081AE	1							[ZCA,ZRA]
		1							[ZBJ,ZPJ]
	52855082AE	1							[ZCE,ZRE]
		1							[ZCB,ZRB]
		1							[ZBK,ZPK]
	52855083AE	1							[ZCF,ZRF]
		1							[ZCC,ZRC]
		1							[ZBL,ZPL]
	52855084AE	1							[ZCG,ZRG]
		1							[ZCD,ZRD]
		1							[ZBM,ZPM]
	52855085AE	1							[ZCH,ZRH]
23									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05161265AB	1							[ZAK,ZAU,ZBJ,ZBK,ZBL,ZBM,,ZPJ,
	05161273AB	1							[ZCA,ZCB,ZCC,ZCD,ZRA,ZRB,ZRC
	05161274AB	1							[ZCE,ZCF,ZCH,ZCG,ZRE,ZRF,ZRG

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Stabilizer Bar,Front  
Figure 2-120

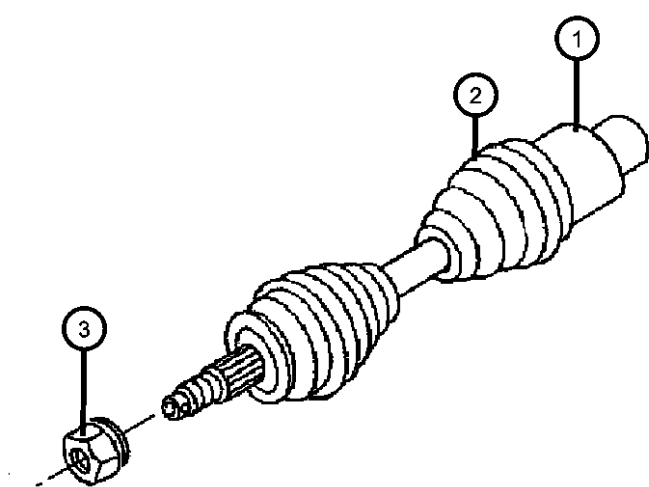


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013744AA	1							BAR, Front Sway
2	06505961AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Retainer to Frame, Mounting
3	52013696AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar GrommetMounting
4	52013697AA	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Link to LCA, Mounting
6	06506746AA	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5, Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
7									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2							Large Hole
	52038116	2							Small Hole
8	52037916	4							GROMMET, Link
9	05135731AA	2							LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Shaft.Front Drive Axle  
Figure 2-210

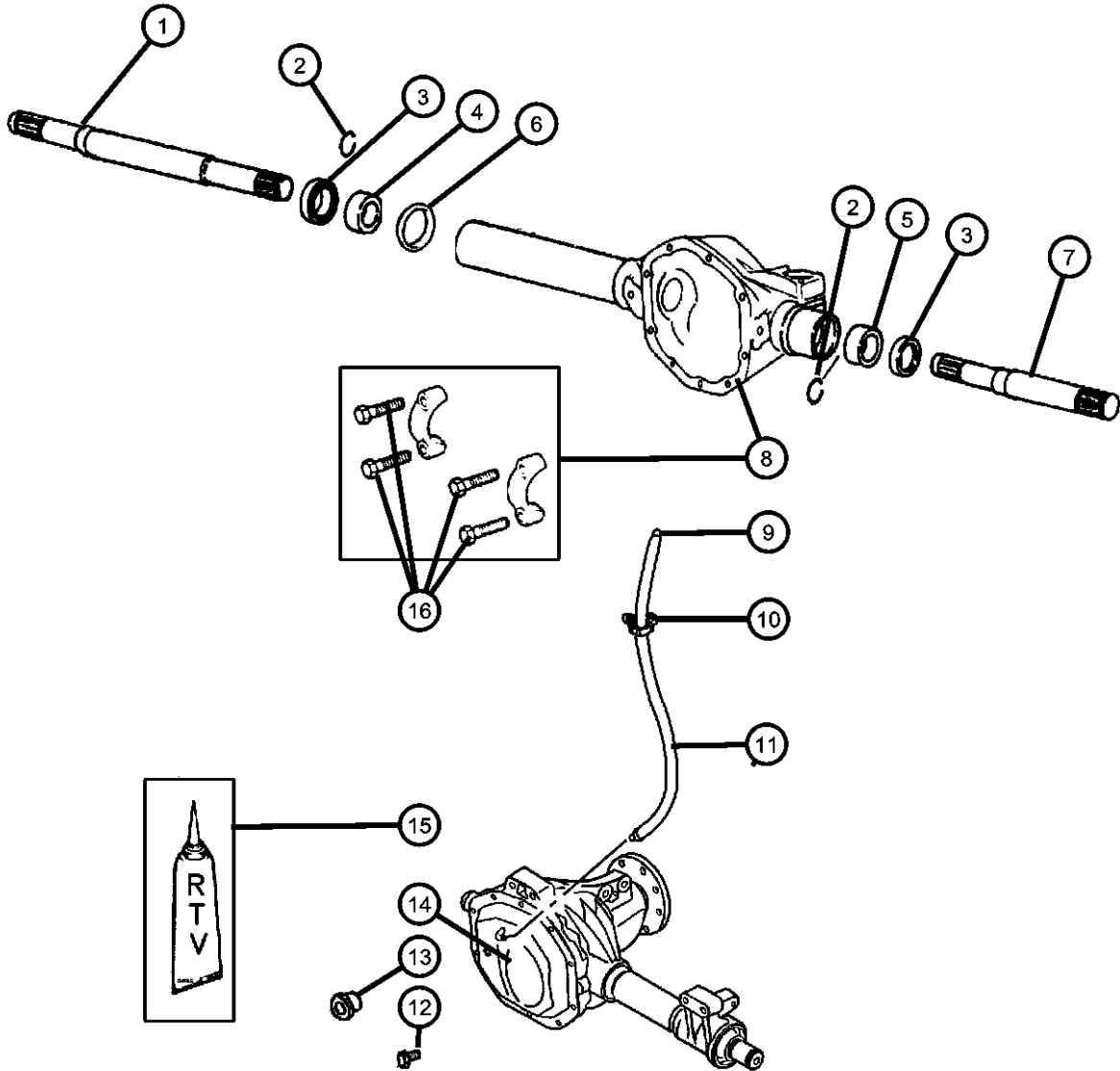
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104697AA	2	5						SHAFT, Axle HalfRight or Left
2	05161608AA	1	5						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
3	06506454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Housing,Front Axle  
Figure 2-310

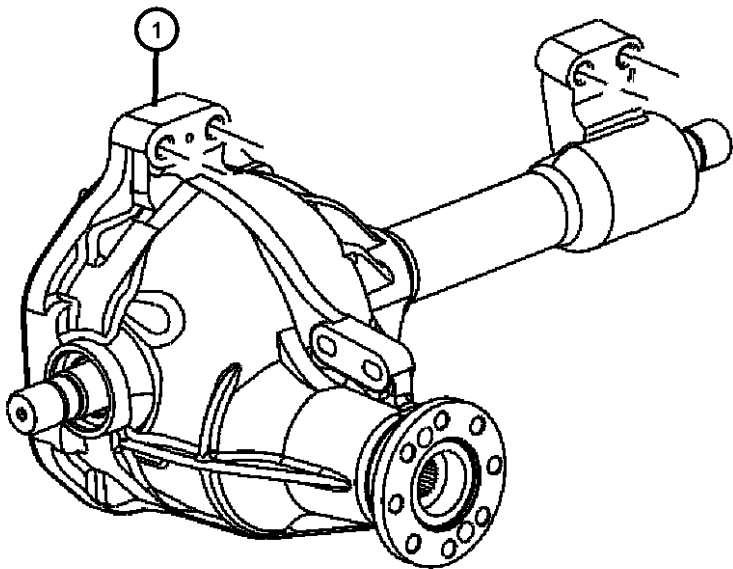
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52069886AE	1	5						SHAFT, AxleRight, Intermediate
2	52069710AB	2	5						SNAP RING, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	52069706AB	2	5						SEAL, Axle Drive ShaftRight or Left
4	52111167AA	1	5						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
5	52069707	1	5						BEARING, Axle ShaftLeft
6	52069888AB	2	5						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
7	52069887AE	1	5						SHAFT, AxleLeft, Intermediate
8	05015892AA	1	5						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Item 16
9	J5352955	1	5						VENT, Axle
10	52111416AA	1	5						CLIP
11	52111415AB	1	5						HOSE, Axle Vent
12	06505216AA	12	5						BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
13	52070428AA	1	5						PLUG, Differential Cover
14	52069713AB	1	5						COVER, Differential, With Vent
15	05010884AA	1	5						SEALANT, RTV, Cover, Differential
16	06100954	4	5						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Axle Assembly,Front  
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1									AXLE, Service Front
	52069680AE	1	5						[DMD]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube
	52069862AE	1	5						[DMH]
	04874468								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube Quart Bottle
	68003054AA								Mopar SAE 80W-90 Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05010320AA								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube Quart
	68003056								Mopar SAE 75W-90 Synthetic Gear Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	P5007326								Performance Mobil 1, 75W - 90 Synthetic Gear Lube

DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
							DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Differential,Front Axle  
Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92

1	06036572AA	1	5						NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52105400AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52069700	1	5						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	01820552	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	01820551	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6	03507678	1	5						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7									SHIM PACKAGE, Pinion
	05015874AA	1	5						[0.64MM to 0.91MM]
	05015875AA	1	5						[0.94MM to 1.27MM]
	05015876AA	1	5						[1.30MM to 1.57MM]
8	52069693	1	5						CUP, Pinion BearingRear
9	52069691	1	5						BEARING, Drive PinionRear
10	52069916AA	2	5						CUP, Differential Side
11	52069915AA	2	5						BEARING, Differential
12									SHIM PACKAGE, Differential
	05015884AA	1	5						2.82MM to 3.05MM
	05015885AA	1	5						3.07MM to 3.35MM
	05015886AA	1	5						3.38MM to 3.66MM
	05015887AA	1	5						3.68MM to 3.96MM
	05015888AA	1	5						3.99MM to 4.27MM
	05015889AA	1	5						4.29MM to 4.57MM
	05015890AA	1	5						4.60MM to 4.88MM
13	04443158	1	5						SCREW PACKAGE, Axle Drive Gear
14	52070437AA	1	5						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Includes Item 15
15	05072492AA	1	5						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
16									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05015873AA	1	5						[DMD]
	05015895AB	1	5						[DMH]
17	05015864AA	1	5						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
18	02852912	2	5						WASHER, Pinion GearThrust

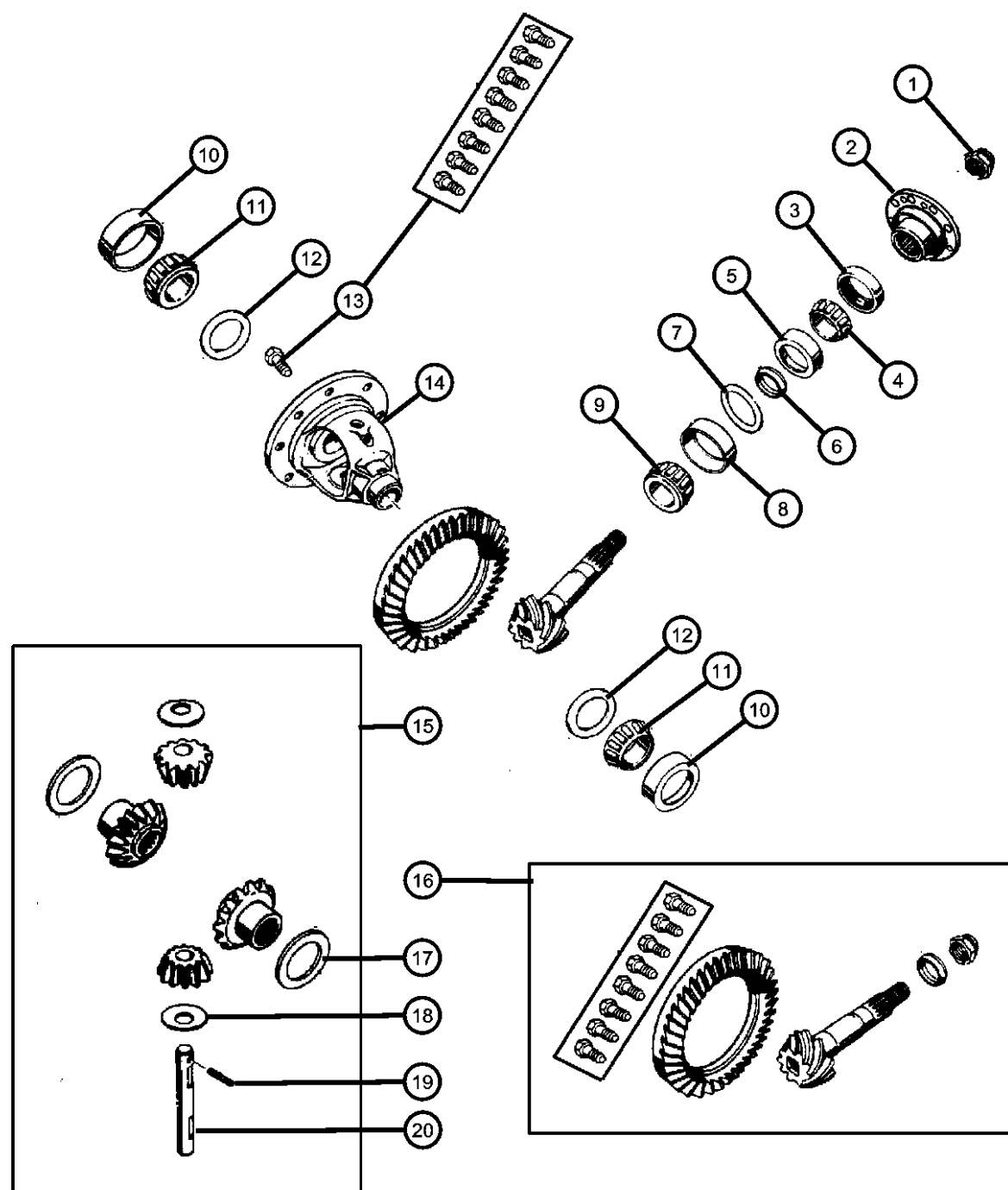
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Figure 2-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

19	52070338AA	1	5	PIN, Differential Shaft
20	52069657	1	5	SHAFT, Differential Pinion

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

LINE

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	

## BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

1 EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.  
Getrag 238  
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.  
Automatic, 42RLE  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

# Group - 3

## Rear Axle

### Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA] ..... Fig. 3 - 110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 120

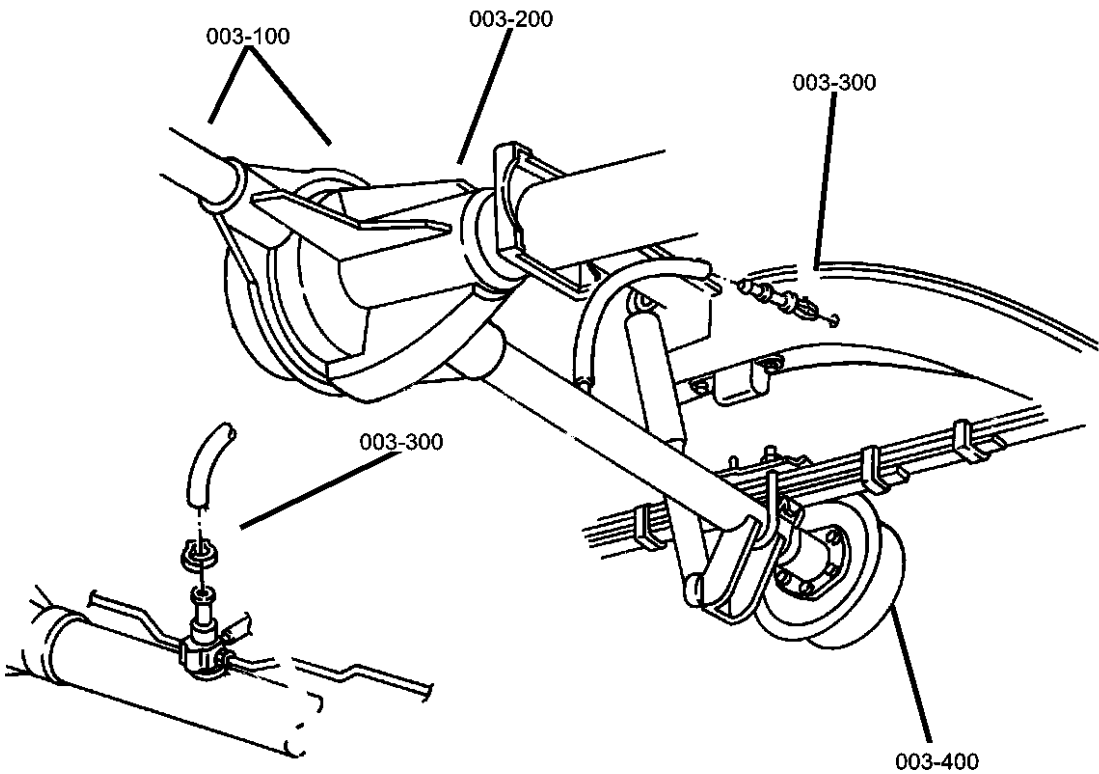
#### Differential and Housing

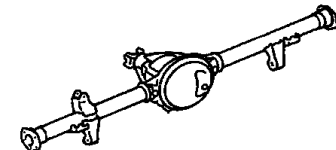
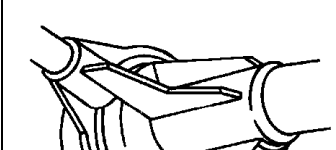
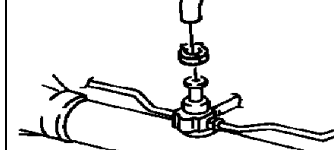
Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]..... Fig. 3 - 210

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB] ..... Fig. 3 - 220

#### Rear Axle Vent

Vent,Axle..... Fig. 3 - 310



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05135540AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135542AC	1							[DMD]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135544AC	1							[DMH,DSA]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05142612AC	1							[DMC]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

DAKOTA (ND)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
					DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-120

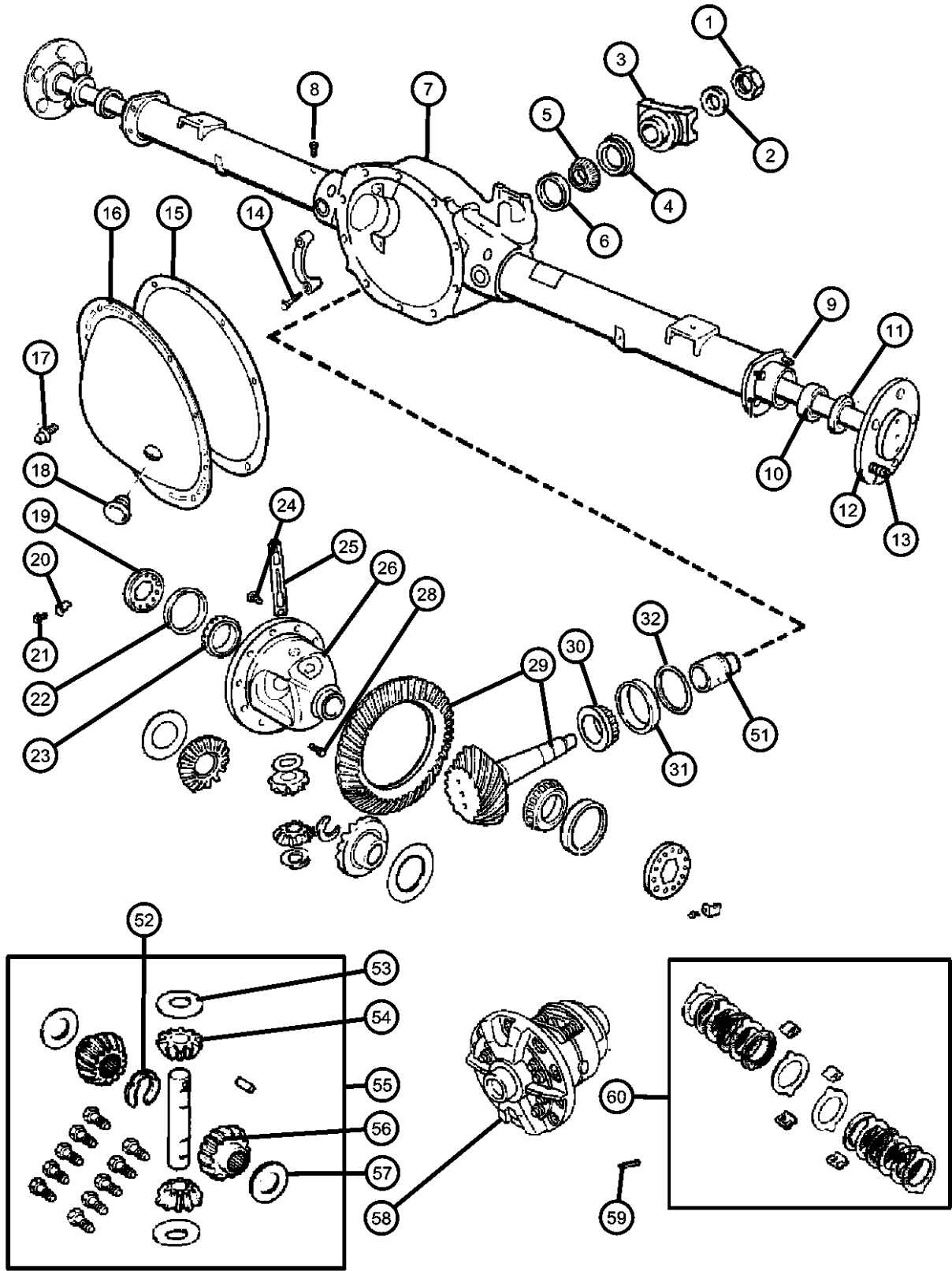
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05135546AC	1							[DMD,DSA]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135550AC	1							[DMD]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05135551AC	1							[DMH,DSA]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05142616AC	1							[DMC]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

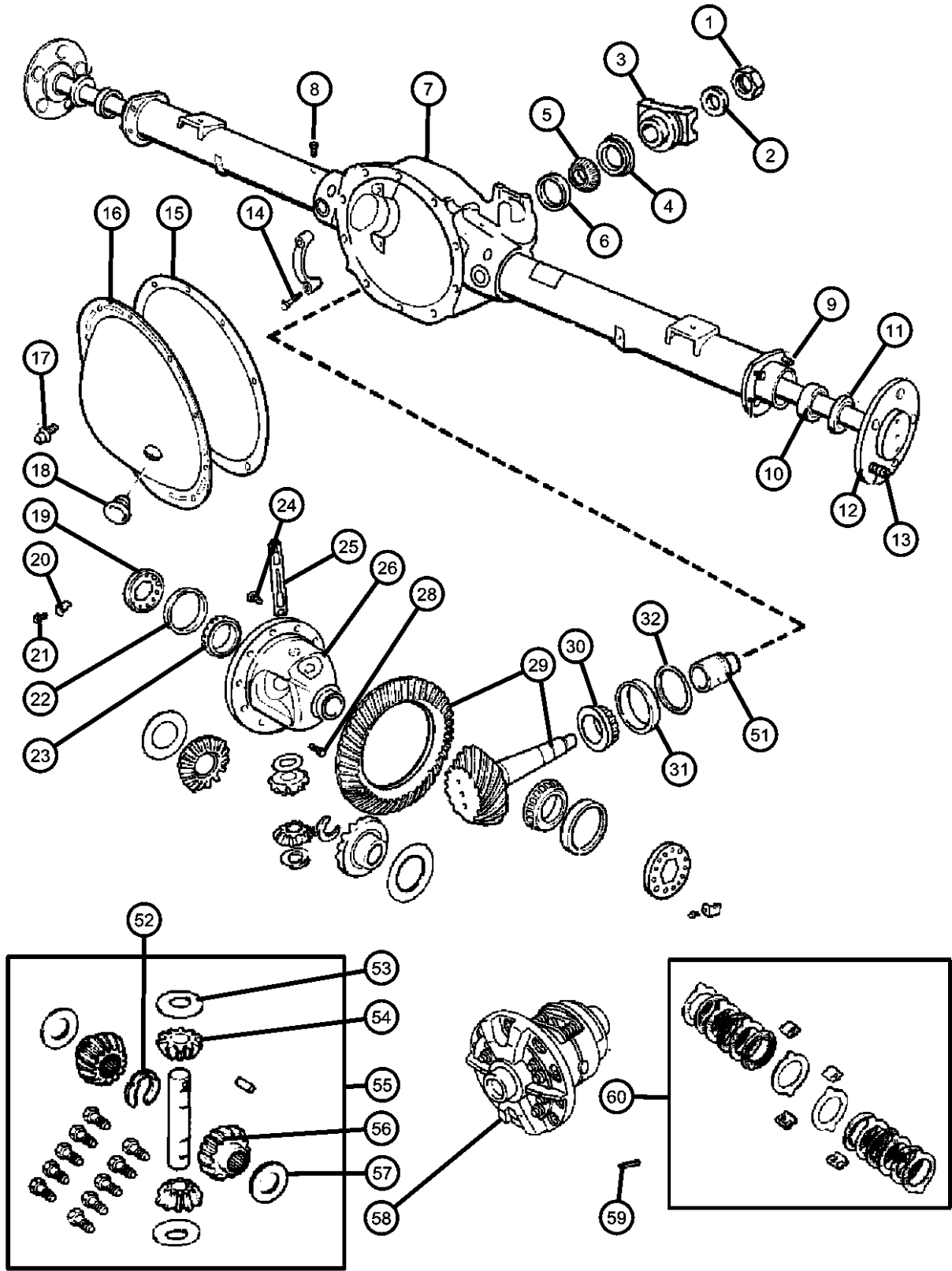
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMC]=Axle Ratio - 3.21  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55  
[DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92  
[DRA]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 8.25  
[DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential

1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	02070117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105065	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	02070316	1							BEARING, Drive PinionFront
6	02070317	1							CUP, Pinion BearingFront
7	05135539AD	1							HOUSING, Axle
8	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle
9	06036533AA	8							STUD, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12									SHAFT, Axle
	52111787AA	1							Right
	52111788AA	1							Left
13	06035323	10							STUD, Wheel
14	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16	03723681AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	06033043	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting
18	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	03507876	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	03723859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Differential Bearig Lock, Mounting
22	03723569	2							CUP, Differential Side
23	01790541	2							BEARING, Differential
24									BOLT, Ring Gear

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06507634AA	10							Hex Head, Mounting
	06508058AA	10							Torx-Drive, Mounting
25	52069657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Served In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
26	52114057AA	1							CASE, Differential, Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	04384226	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28	03507724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Served in Differential Gear Package
29									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135943AA	1							[DMD] Includes Items 1,2,24,51
	05140867AA	1							[DMC] Includes Items 1,2,24,51
	05140875AA	1							[DMH] Includes Items 1,2,24,51
30	02800484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion
31	02800485	1							CUP, Pinion Bearing
32	03723520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-33	03723521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-34	03723522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-35	03723523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-36	03723524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-37	03723525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-38	03723526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-39	03723527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-40	03723528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-41	03723529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-42	03723530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-43	03723531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-44	03723532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-45	03723533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-46	03723534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-47	03723535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-48	03723536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-49	03723537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-50	03723538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

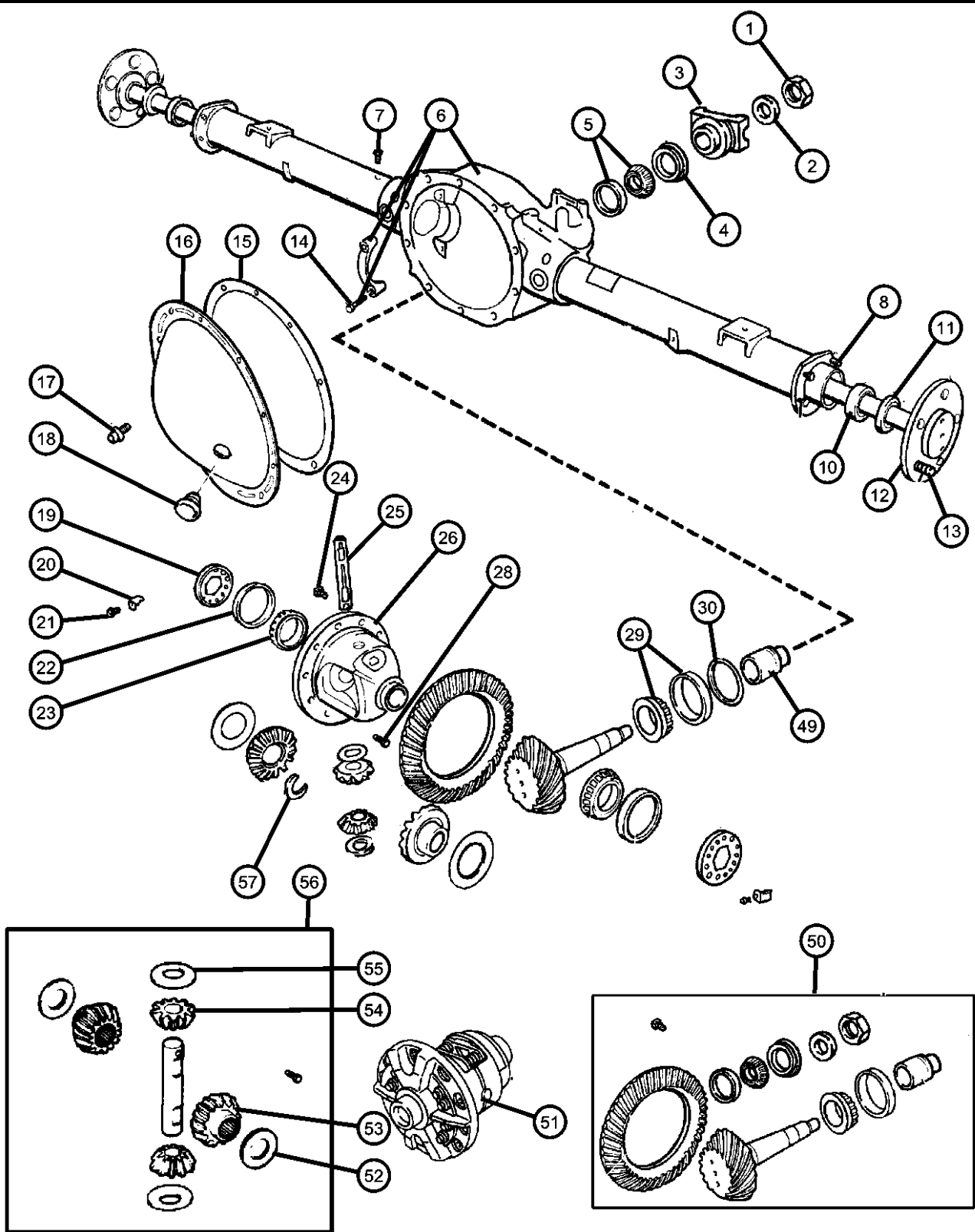


Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 8.25 [DRA]  
Figure 3-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51	03507575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
52	52069426	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft
53	02852912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
54	02852912	2							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)
55	04883087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
56	04883087AB	1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Differential Gear Package, (NOT SERVICED)
57	04883085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, Without [DSA]
58	52098778AE	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
59	68004687AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, With [DSA] Differential Shaft Retaining
60	05252506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, With [DSA]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



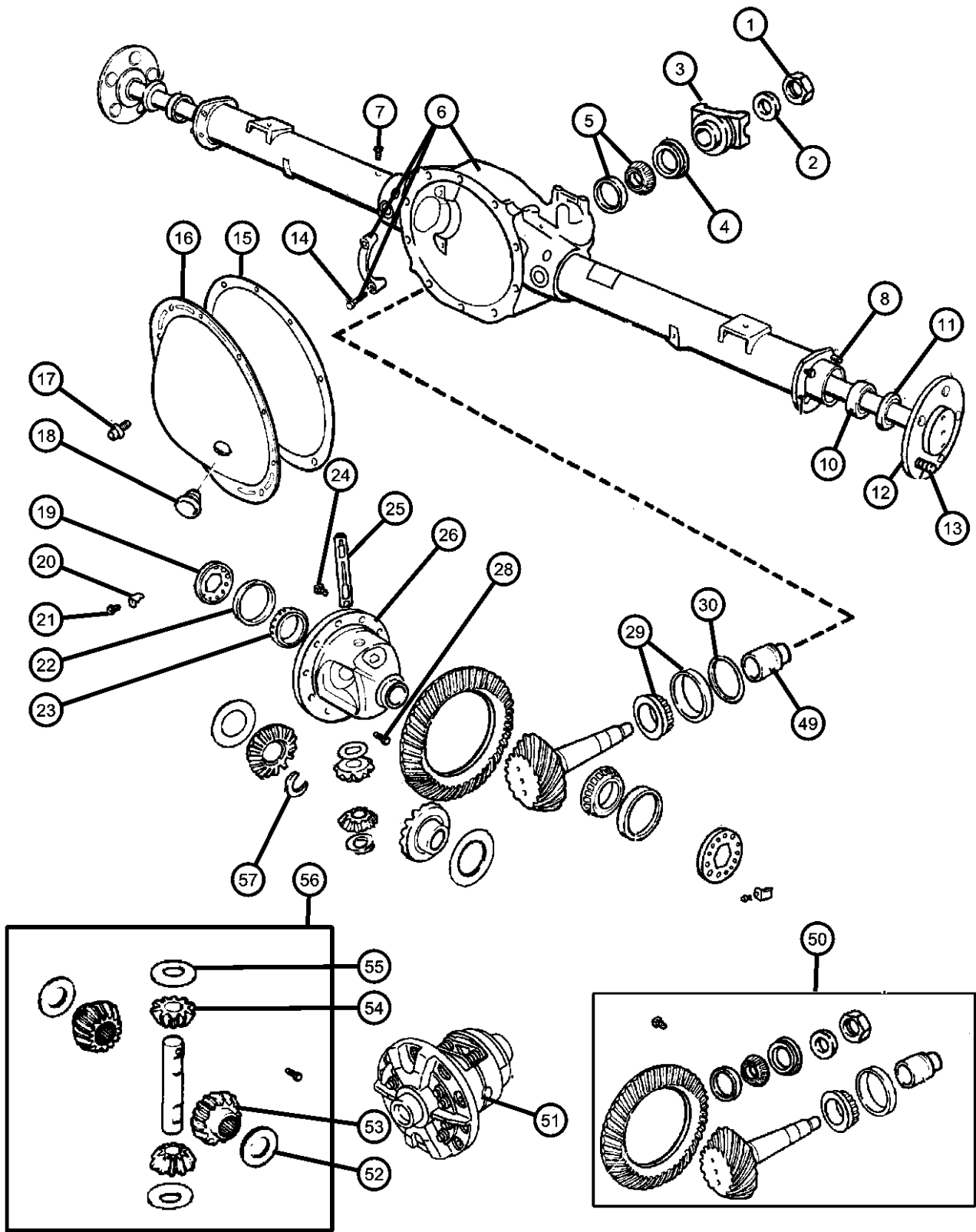
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DMH]=Axle Ratio - 3.92 [DRB]=Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25LD [DSA] =Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	06028041	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke Without Washer
	06036572AA	1							With Washer
2	02070117	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	52105064	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	52070340AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05072498AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
6	05135545AC	1							HOUSING, Axle
7	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle
8	06036533AA	8							STUD
-9	06036159AA	8							NUT, Hex, .375-24, Axle Housing to Backing Plate, Mounting
10	03507898AB	2							BEARING, Wheel
11	52070427AB	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
12									SHAFT, Axle
	52111789AA	1							Right
	52111791AA	1							Left
13	06035323	10							STUD, Wheel
14	03432695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
15	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
16	04384293AC	1							COVER, Differential
17	06033043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
18	52070428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
19	52070443AA	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
20	03723858	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
21	06023092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
22	03723148	2							CUP, Differential Side
23	03723149	2							BEARING, Differential

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06036054AA	12							BOLT, Ring GearMounting
25	01633928	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced in Item 56, Without [DSA]
26									CASE, Differential
	04384222	1							Without [DSA] Without Internal Parts
	04384286	1							Without [DSA] With Internal Parts
-27	04384227	1							TONE RING, Sensor
28	03507724	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Item 56
29	05017438AA	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
30	03432320	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-31	03432321	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-32	03432322	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-33	03432323	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-34	03432324	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-35	03432325	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-36	03432326	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-37	03432327	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-38	03432328	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-39	03432329	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-40	03432330	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-41	03432331	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-42	03432332	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-43	03432333	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-44	03432334	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-45	03432335	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-46	03432336	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-47	03432337	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-48	03432338	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
49	03507678	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05010321AC	1							[DMH]
	05010322AE	1							[DMD]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,with Differential and Housing,Corporate 9.25LD [DRB]  
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05015358AB	1							[DMC]
51	52111420AA	1							CASE, Differential, With [DSA] With Internal Parts
52	04131294	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA]
53	04131294	1							GEAR, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
54	04131294	1							PINION, Differential, Serviced In Item 56 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
55	03507641	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, Also Serviced In Item 56, Without [DSA], Thrust
56	04798912AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSA]
57	04137669	2							LOCK, Drive Shaft

DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

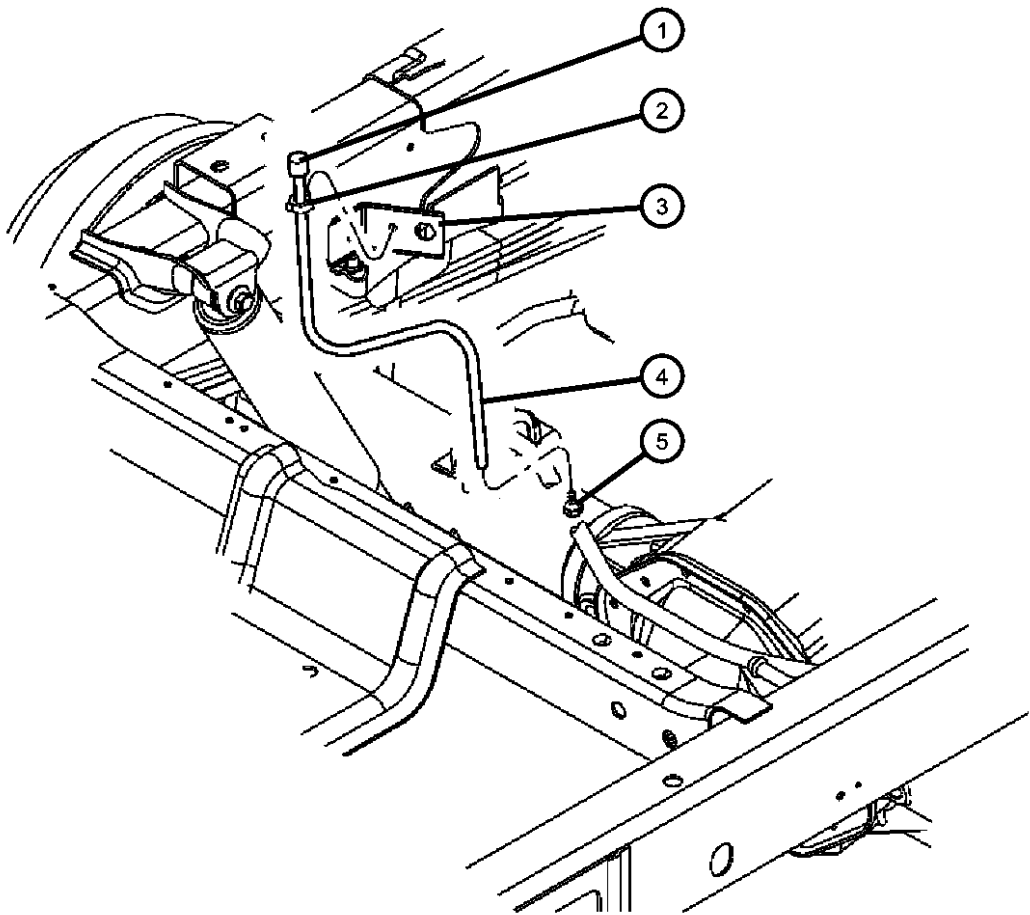
ENGINE  
EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8  
MPI

TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.  
Getrag 238  
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.  
Automatic, 42RLE  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vent,Axle  
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52067516	1							CAP, Rear Axle Vent
2	34175327	1							CLIP, Conduit Convoluted
3	34175327	1							BRACKET, Brake Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52099476AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent
5	52069896AA	1							VENT, Axle



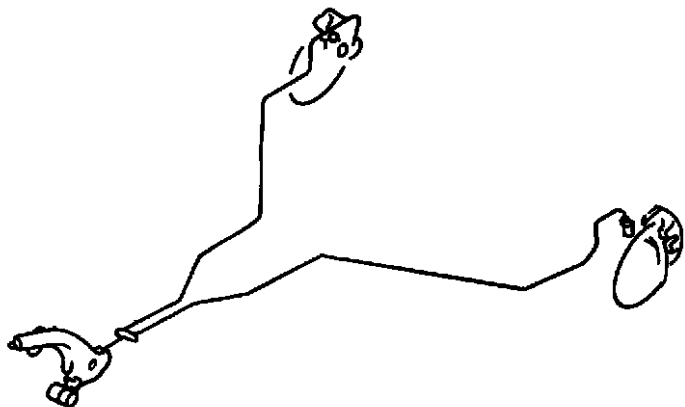
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE


# Group - 4

## Parking Brake

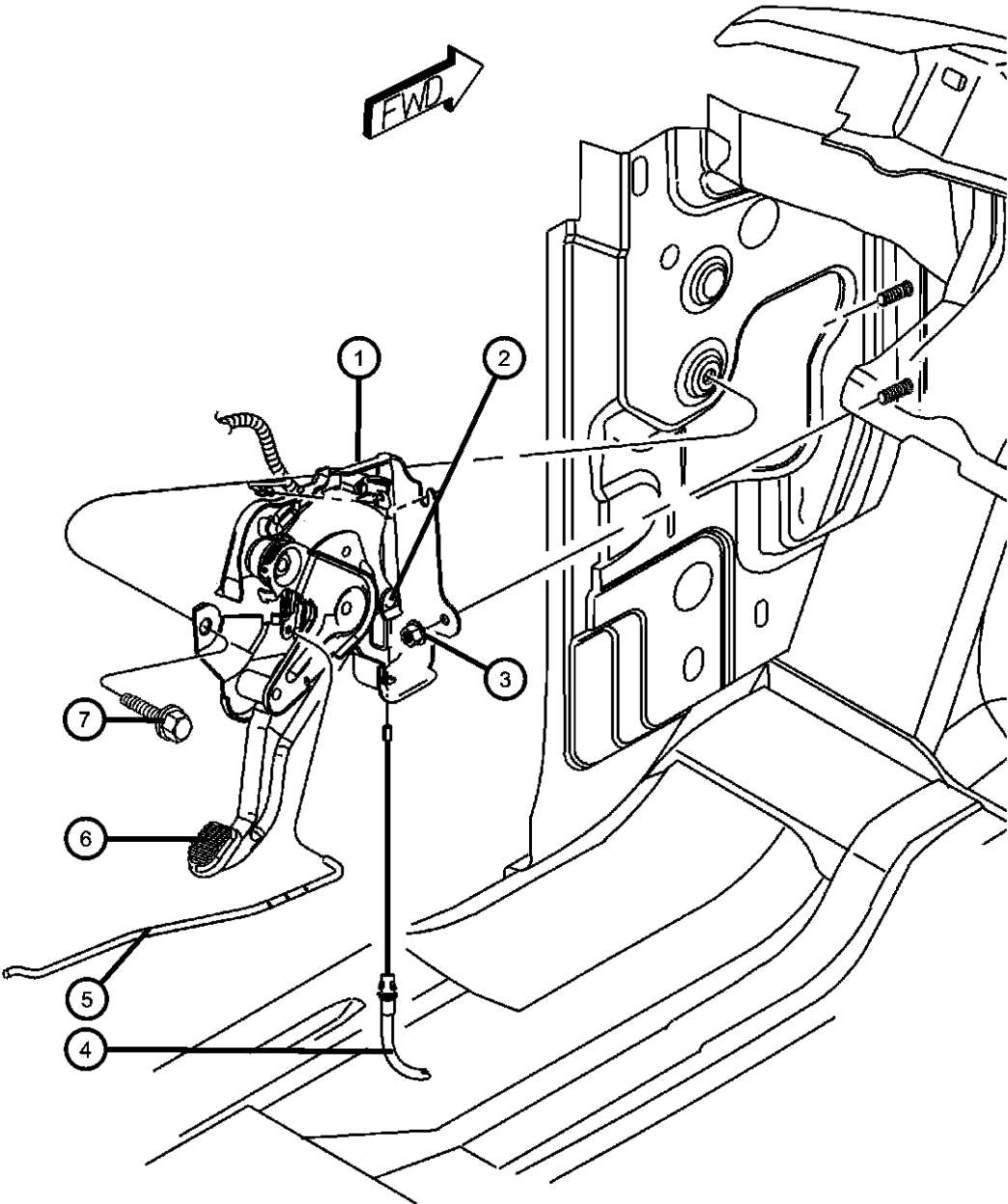
### Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Parking Brake Lever .....	Fig. 4 - 110
Parking Brake Cables.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

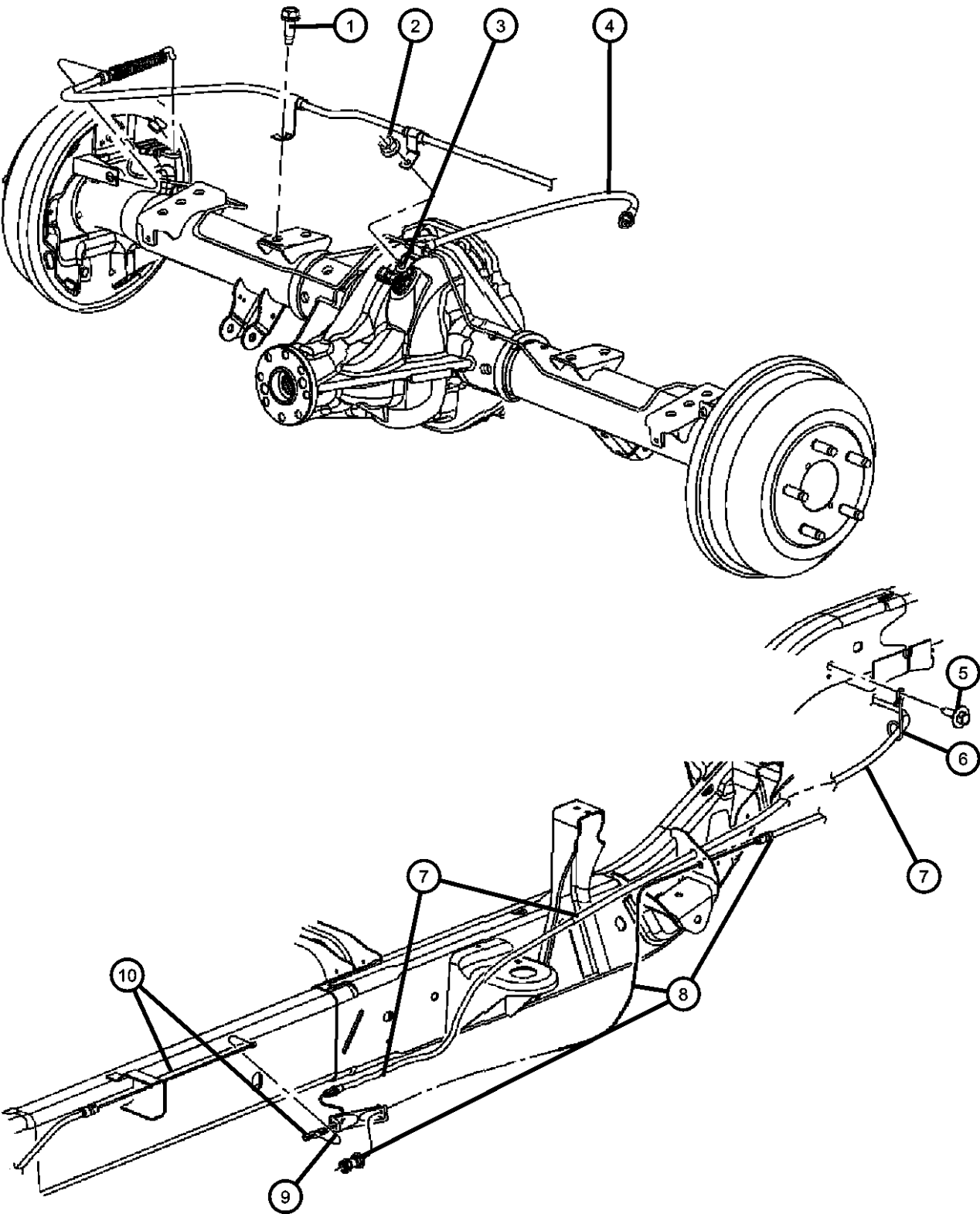
Parking Brake Lever  
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078976AG	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Includes Items 2,6
2	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06501483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever to Dash Panel, Mounting
4	52013236AD	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, With Grommet, Front
5	52078977AG	1							ROD, Parking Brake Release
6	04019175	1							PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
7	06504306	1							SCREW, Tapping, Park Brake Lever to Cowl, Mounting
-8	03454220	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Release Rod, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Parking Brake Cables  
Figure 4-120



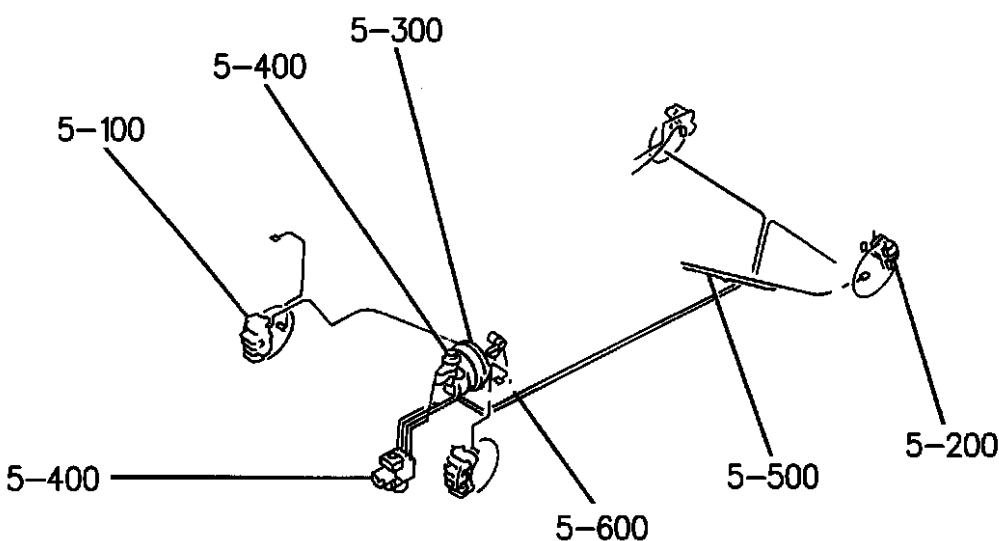
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer/Brake Cable, Mounting
2	00152472	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Locking Clip to RWAL Stud, Mounting
3	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing, Sensor, Mounting
4	52013538AB	1							HOSE, Brake
5	52013538AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52009772AC	1							GUIDE, Parking Brake Cable
7	52013354AF	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeRight
8	52013355AF	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeLeft
9	52013641AA	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
10	52013236AD	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



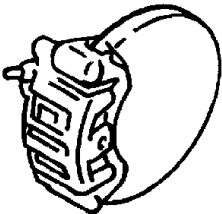
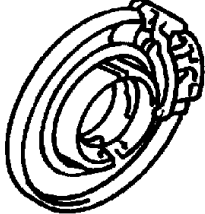
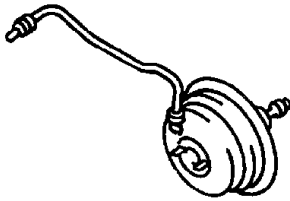
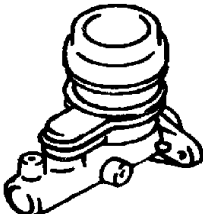
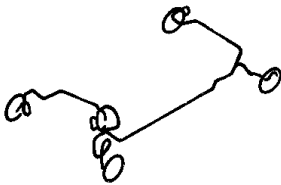

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

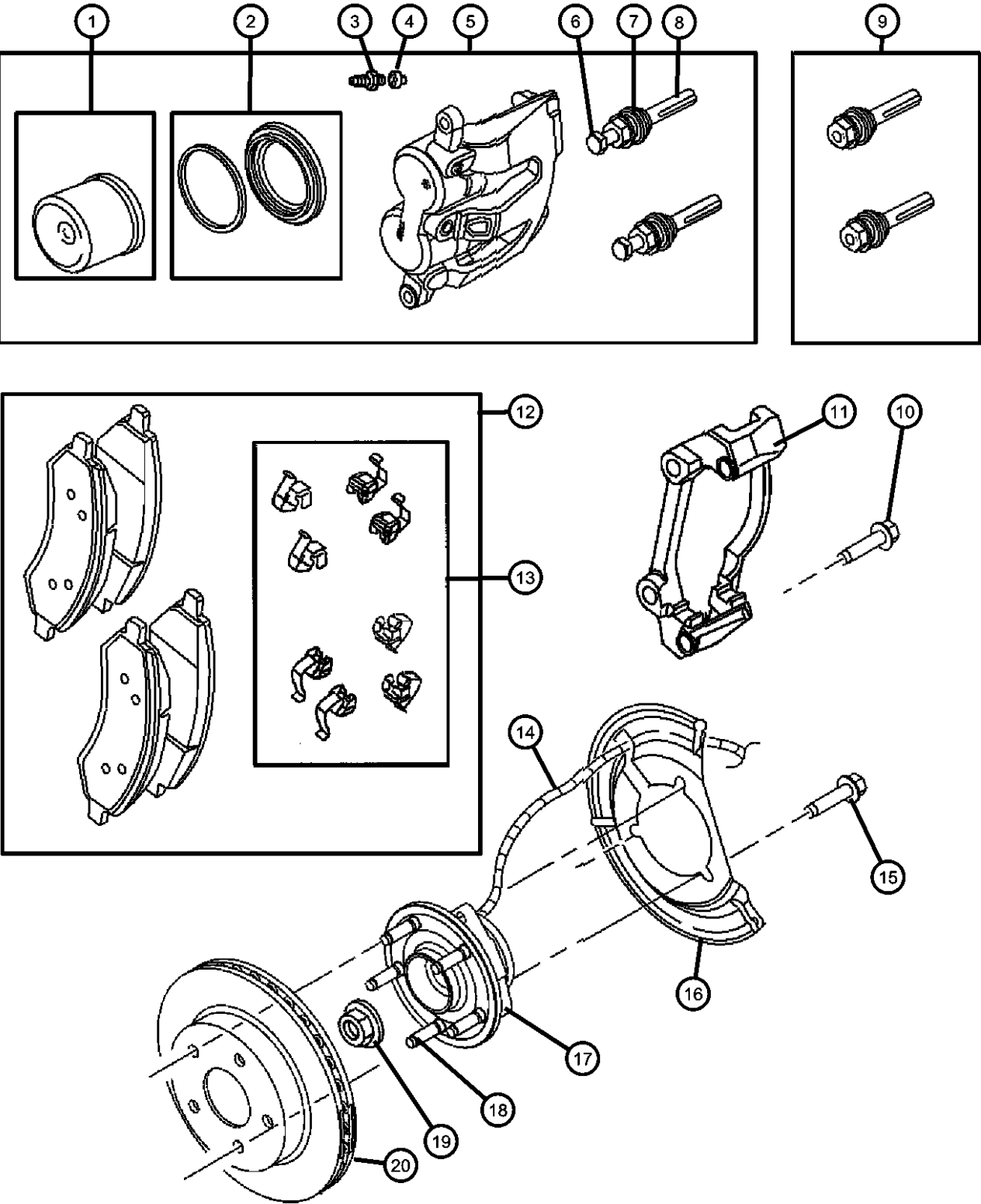


### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Brakes</b> Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
<b>Rear Brakes</b> Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM.....	Fig. 5 - 210
<b>Power Brake Booster</b> Booster,Power Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 310
<b>Brake Master Cylinder</b> Master Cylinder,Brake .....	Fig. 5 - 410
<b>Brake Lines and Hoses</b> Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame..... Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame..... Lines and Hoses,Front-ND 1,ND 5 .....	Fig. 5 - 510 Fig. 5 - 520 Fig. 5 - 530
<b>Brake Pedals</b> Pedals,Brake and Clutch .....	Fig. 5 - 610

<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes 	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes 	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster 	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder 
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses 	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals 		

Brakes,Front  
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock									
1	05143353AA	2							PISTON, Brake
2	05143349AA	2							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
3	05143354AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05143355AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143348AC	1							Right
	05143358AB	1							Left
6	05143356AA	2							BOLT
7	05166198AA	2							BOOT
8	05166197AA	4							PIN, Caliper
9	06506599AA	4							BOLT, Knuckle to Adapter, Mounting
10	05143351AB	1							ADAPTER, Disc Brake CaliperRight or Left
11	05143350AA V1013550AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
12	05161765AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
13	05142770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes, Contains Sensor,O- Ring,Bolt,Wiring and I-Sheet
14	06104259AA	6							BOLT, Hub, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52855010AB	1							Right
	52855011AB	1							Left
16									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	52104698AA	2							[BGJ]
	52104699AA	2							[BGK]
17	05114200AA	5							STUD, Hub
18	06506454AA	2	5						NUT, Hex
19	52855005AB	2							ROTOR, Brake

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

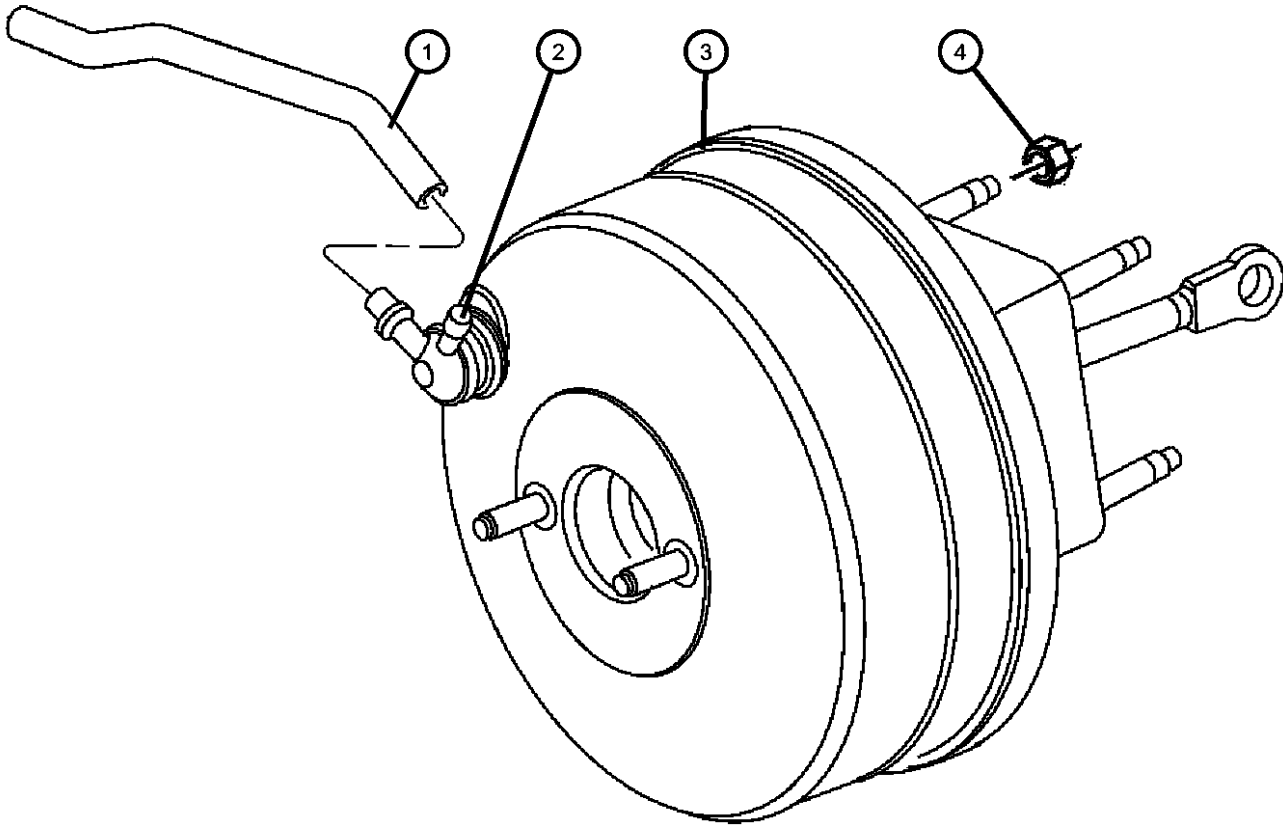
Brakes,Drum,Rear,295MM X 60MM  
Figure 5-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									PLATE, Brake Backing Right
											05159102AA	1							Left
											05159103AA	1							
										2	04238721	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
										3	05159113AA	1							BOOT
										4	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
										5	05161056AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
										6	05159101AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel, Complete With Mounting Bolts, Right or Left
										7									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
											05159107AA	1							Right
											05159119AA	1							Left
										8									LEVER, Rear Wheel Brake Adjust
											05159111AA	1							Right
											05159120AA	1							Left
										9									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum
											05159106AA	1							For Brake Assembly With One Upper Return Spring
											68000248AA	1							For Brake Assembly With Two Upper Return Springs
										10									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Return
											05159108AA	1							For Brake Assembly With One Upper Return Spring
											68000250AA	1							For Brake Assembly With Two Upper Return Springs
										11									SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down
											05159112AA	1							For Brake Assembly With One Upper Return Spring
											05159112AC	1							For Brake Assembly With Two Upper Return Springs
										12	52013438AC	2							DRUM, Brake
										13	06026430	4							NUT, Push
										<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
										L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
										P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
																		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster,Power Brake  
 Figure 5-310

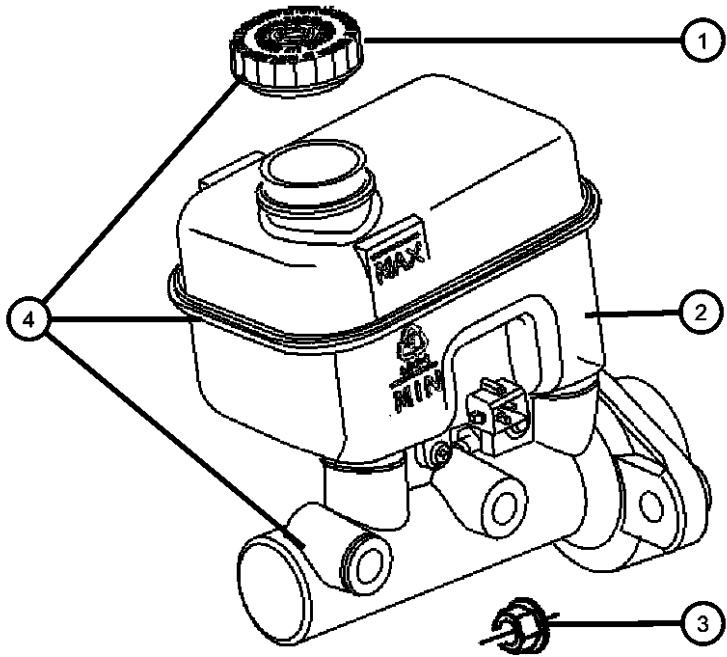
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010382AD	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum
2	05142654AA	1							VALVE, Vacuum Check
3	05142651AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
4	06506618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

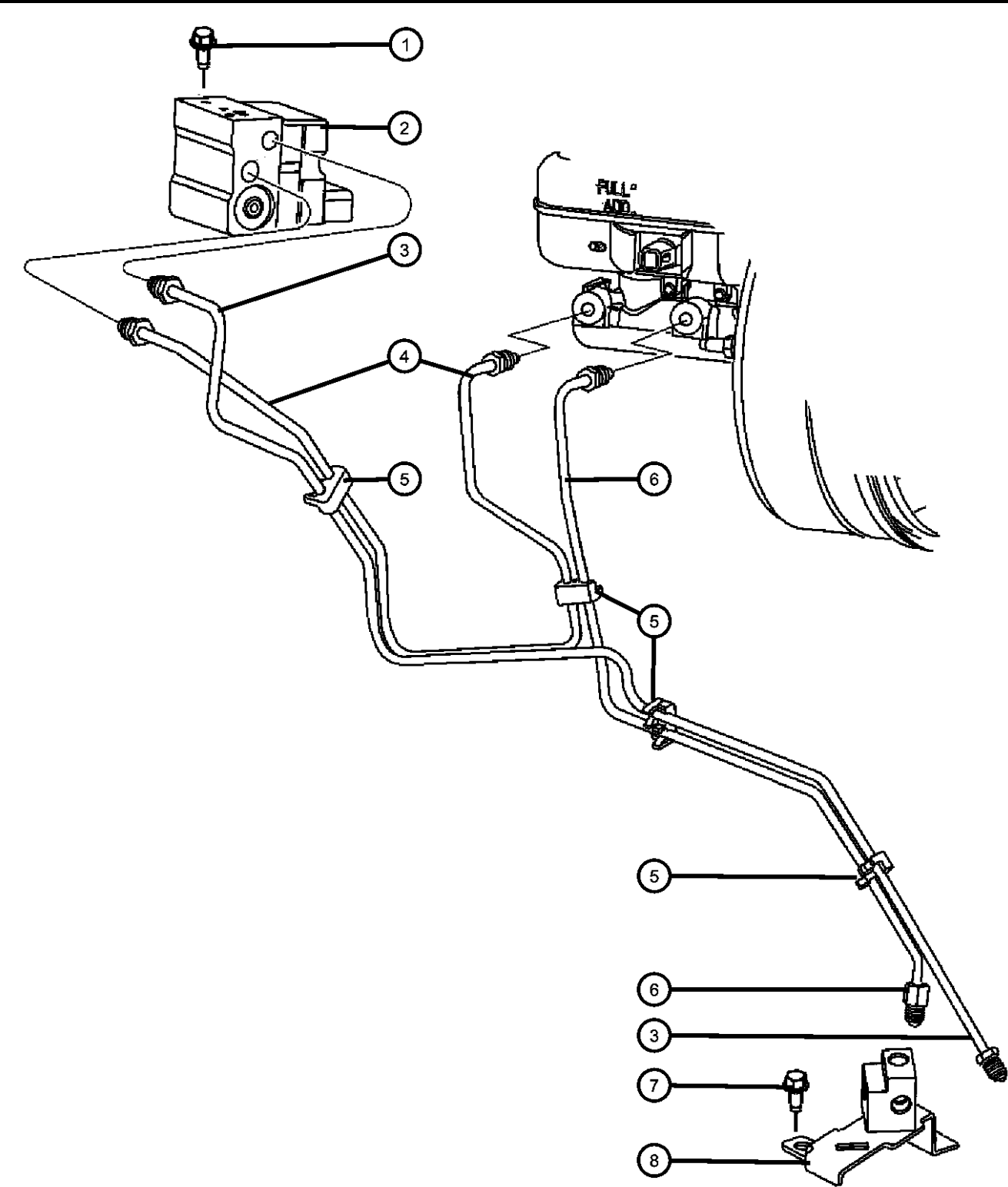
Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05102294AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	05174814AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
3	05142655AA	1							NUT AND WASHER KIT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
4									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	05142652AA	1							[BGJ]
	05159992AA	1							[BGK]



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Lines,Brake,From RWAL II [BGJ] to Frame  
Figure 5-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum,Rear Anti-Lock  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

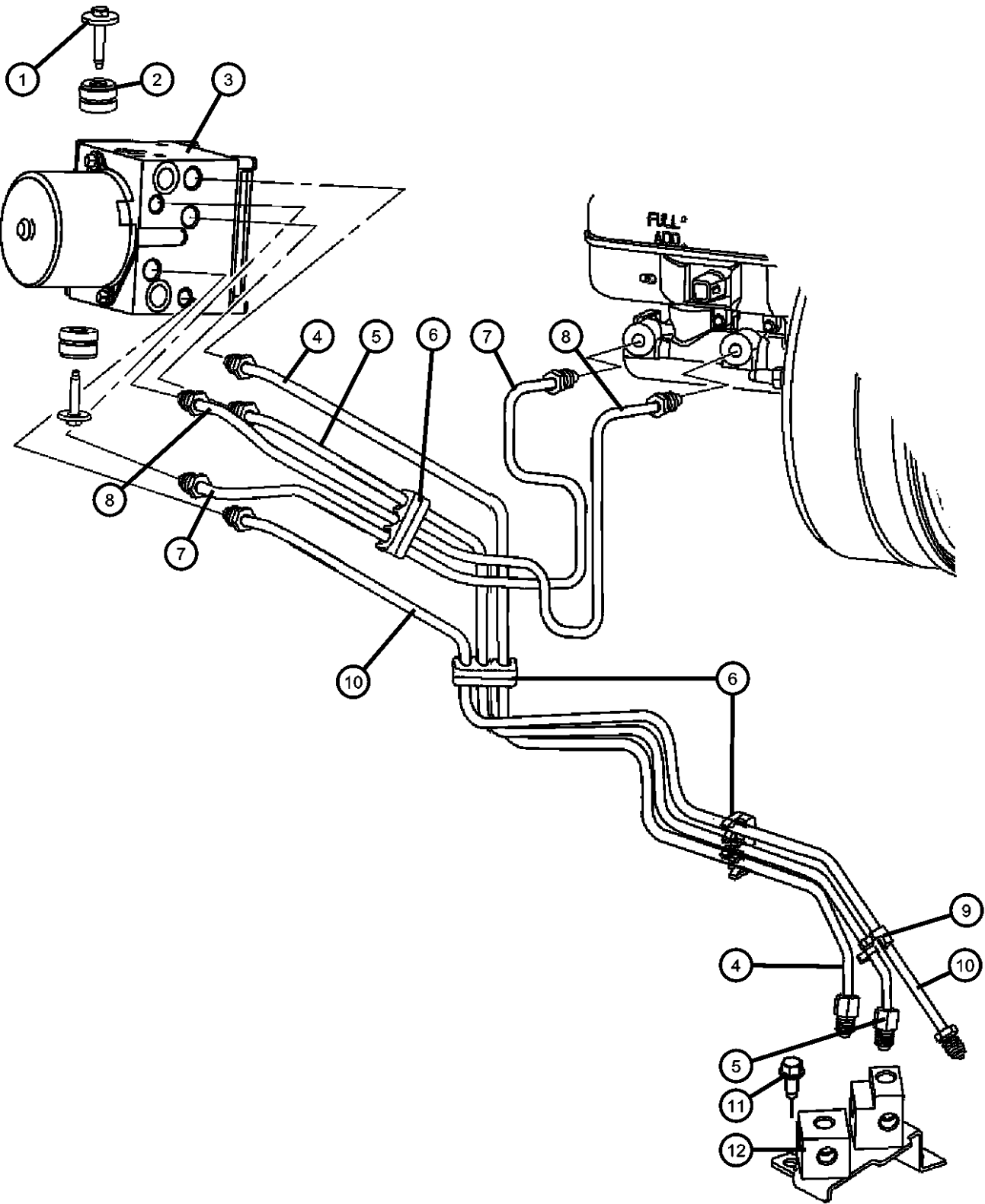
1	06506710AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, ABS Unit to Battery Tray, Mounting
2	52010411AF	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	52013174AE	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Union Block
4	52013176AD	1							TUBE, Brake, RWAL to Master Cylinder
5	52008940	3							CLIP, Brake Line
6	52013175AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Union Block
7	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
8	52013496AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Lines,Brake,From EHCU [BGK] to Frame  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507045AA	3							SCREW, ABS Unit, Mounting
2	52007820AB	3							GROMMET, Hydraulic Control Unit, ABS Unit, Mounting
3	52010404AE	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	52013169AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Left
5	52013168AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Front Right
6	52009163	2							CLIP, Brake Line
7	52013166AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Secondary
8	52013165AD	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Master Cylinder, Primary
9	52008940	2							CLIP, Brake Line
10	52013170AE	1							TUBE, Brake, ABS Unit to Union Block, Rear
11	06505178AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Union Block, Mounting
12	52013495AB	1							BLOCK, Brake Line Union

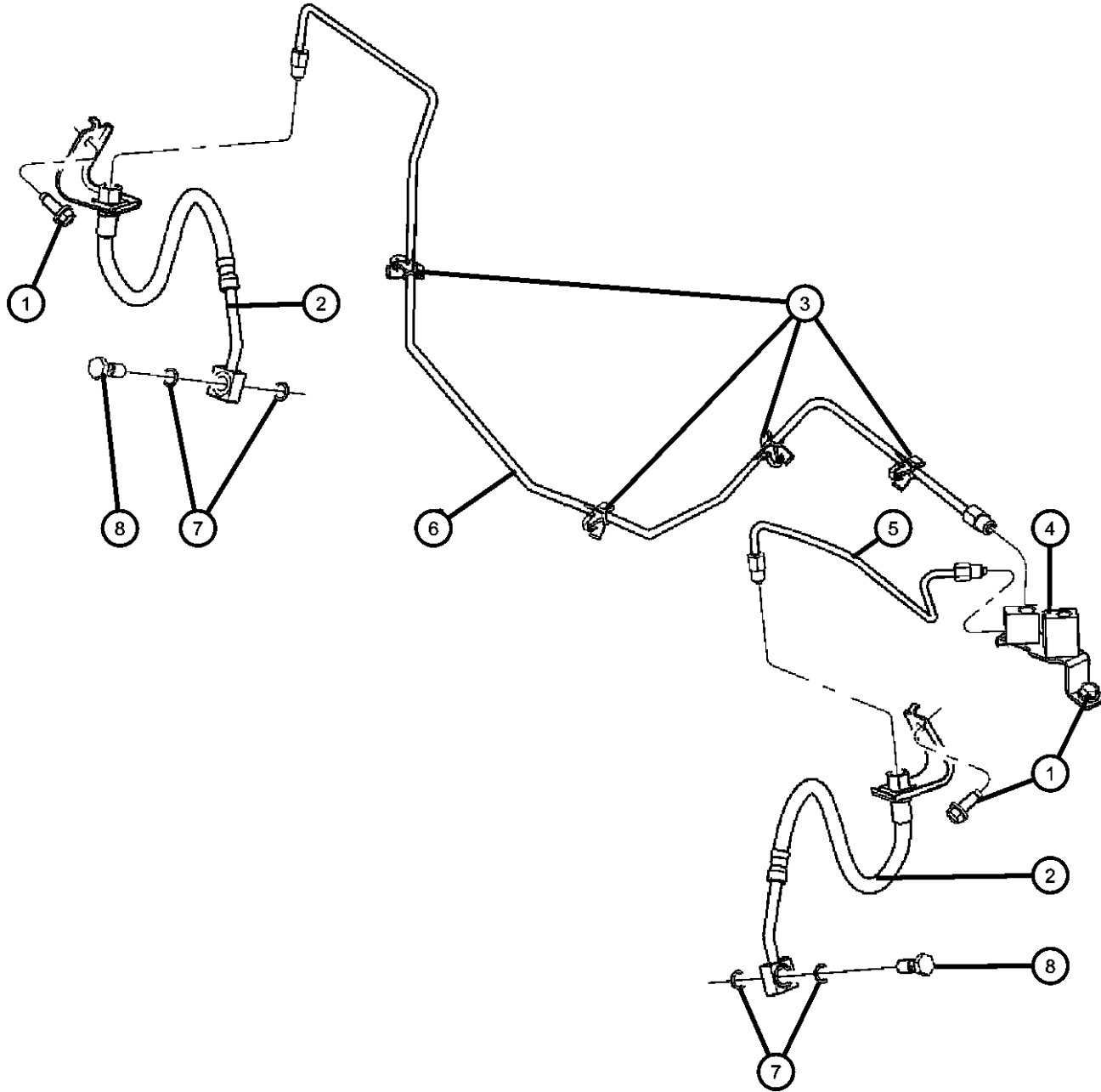
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

### Figure 5-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;  
[BGJ]=Brakes - Power Disc/Drum, Rear Anti-Lock  
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-Lock

1	06505178AA	2	SCREW, Hex Head Brake Line Union Block to Frame, Mounting
		2	Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
2	52013610AA	2	HOSE, BrakeRight or Left
3	06506465AA	6	CLIP, Brake LineMounting
4			BLOCK, Brake Line Union
	52013495AB	1	[BGK]
	52013496AB	1	[BGJ]
5			TUBE, Brake
	52013164AC	1	[BGK] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
	52013491AC	1	[BGJ] Union Block to Left Front Brake Hose
6	52013171AF	1	TUBE, Brake, Union Block to Right Front Brake Hose
7	06502114	4	WASHER, Brake HoseMounting
8	06505801AA	2	BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose, Mounting



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

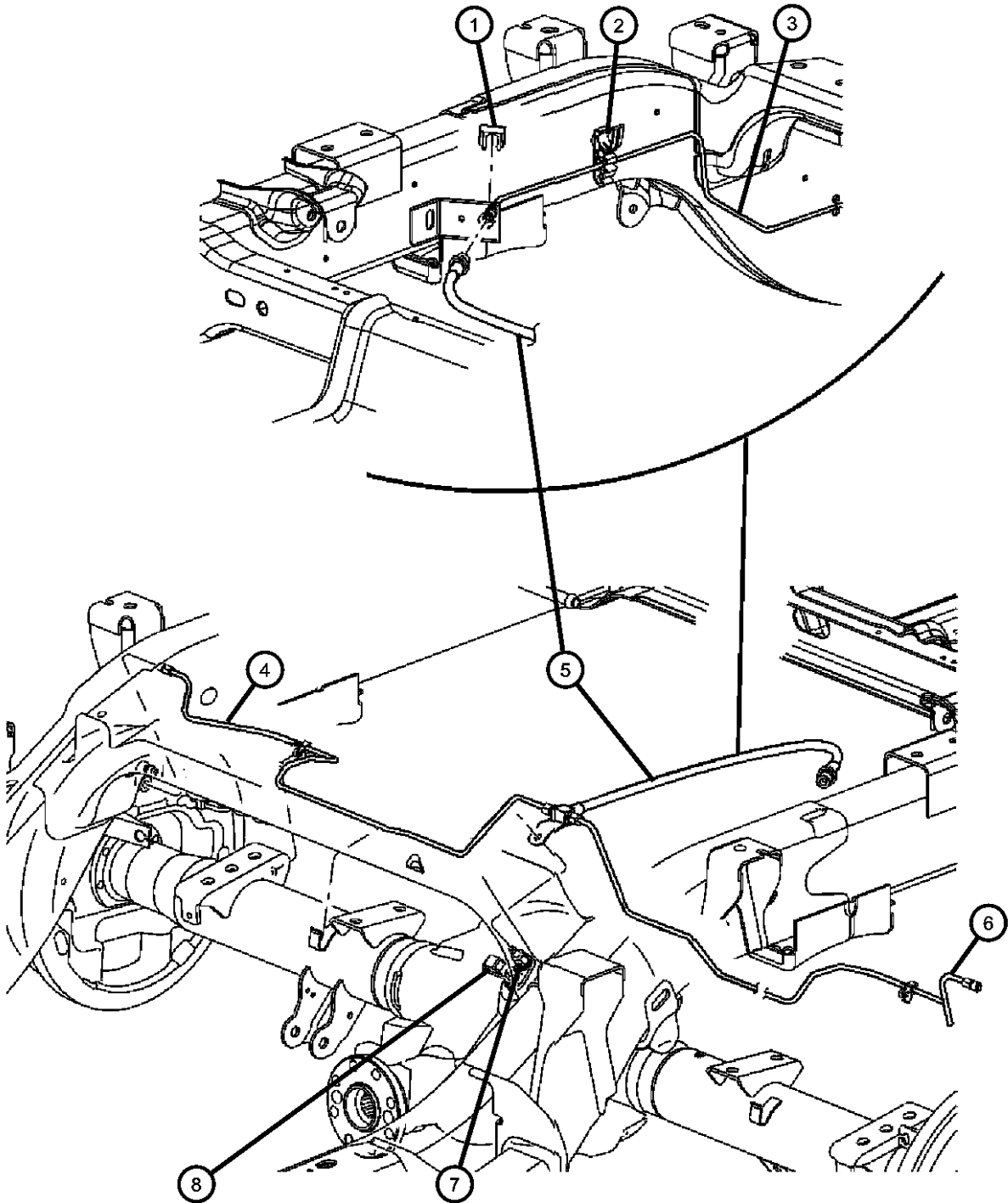
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**



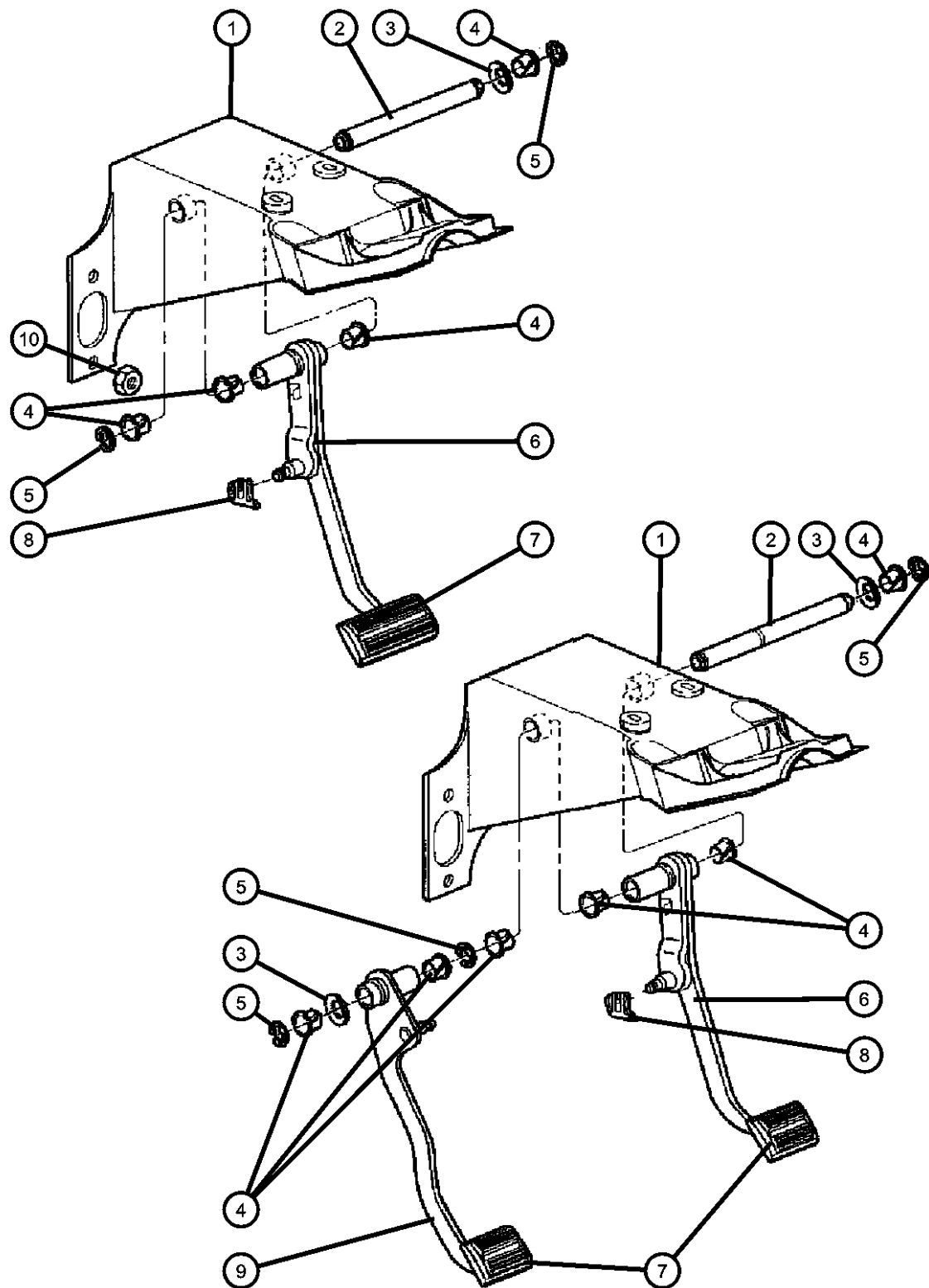
Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 5-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02208893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
2	04805409AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line
3	05161615AC	1							TUBE, BrakeChassis
4	52013478AD	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
5	52013538AB	1							HOSE, Brake
6	52013479AD	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	06035887	1							STUD, Axle Housing
8	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Pedals,Brake and Clutch  
Figure 5-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB] =Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic									
1	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
2									SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
	52078842	1							[DG0]
	52079290	1							[DBB]
3									WASHER, Wave
	05212684	2							[DBB]
		1							[DG0]
4									BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal
	04294639	6							[DBB]
		4							[DG0]
5									RETAINER, Shaft
	04103262	2							[DG0]
		2							[DBB]
6									PEDAL, Brake
	52009836AE	1							[DBB] Includes Pad
	52009837AE	1							[DG0] Includes Pad
7									PAD, Pedal
	04019715AB	1							[DBB]
	04779027	1							[DG0]
8	04294036	1							CLIP
9	52078748AD	1							PEDAL, Clutch, [DBB] Includes Pad
10	06506618AA	4							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Booster to Dash, Mounting

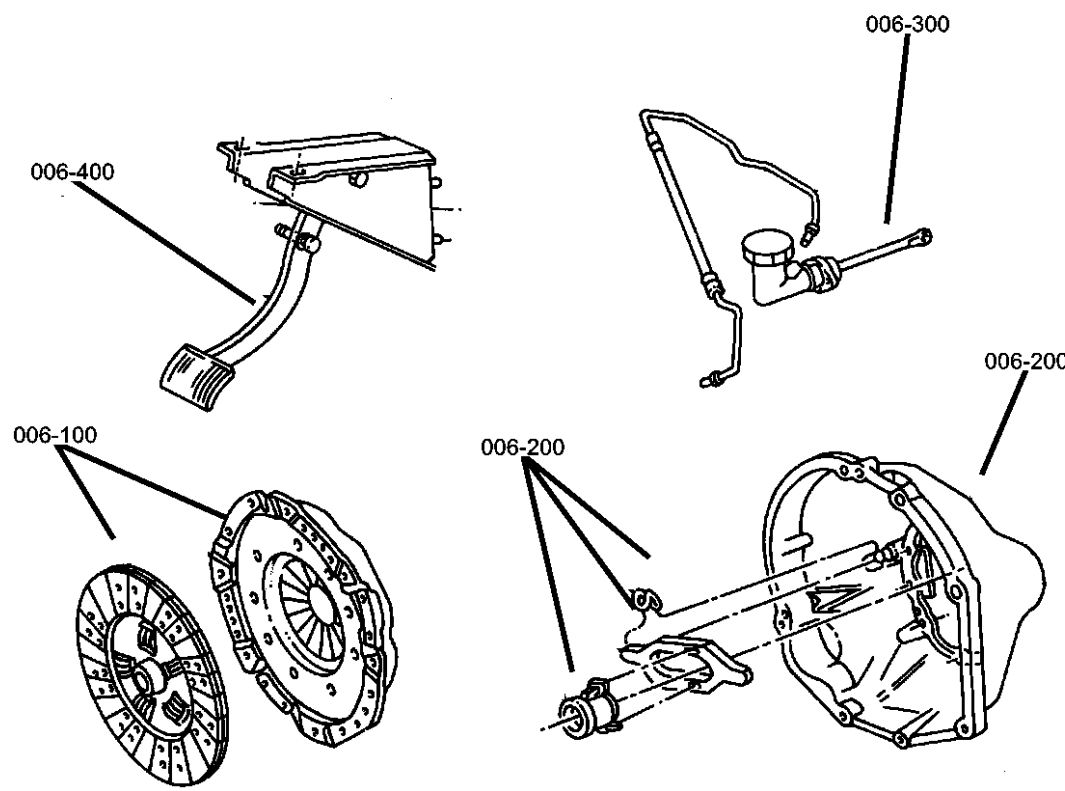
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

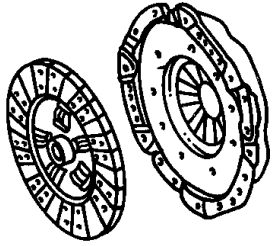
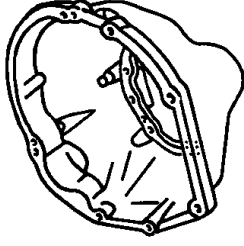
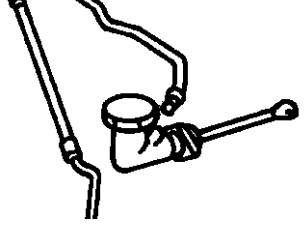
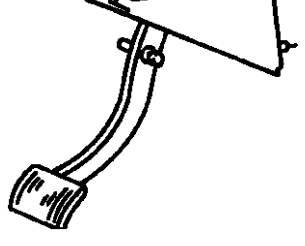
# Group - 6

## Clutch

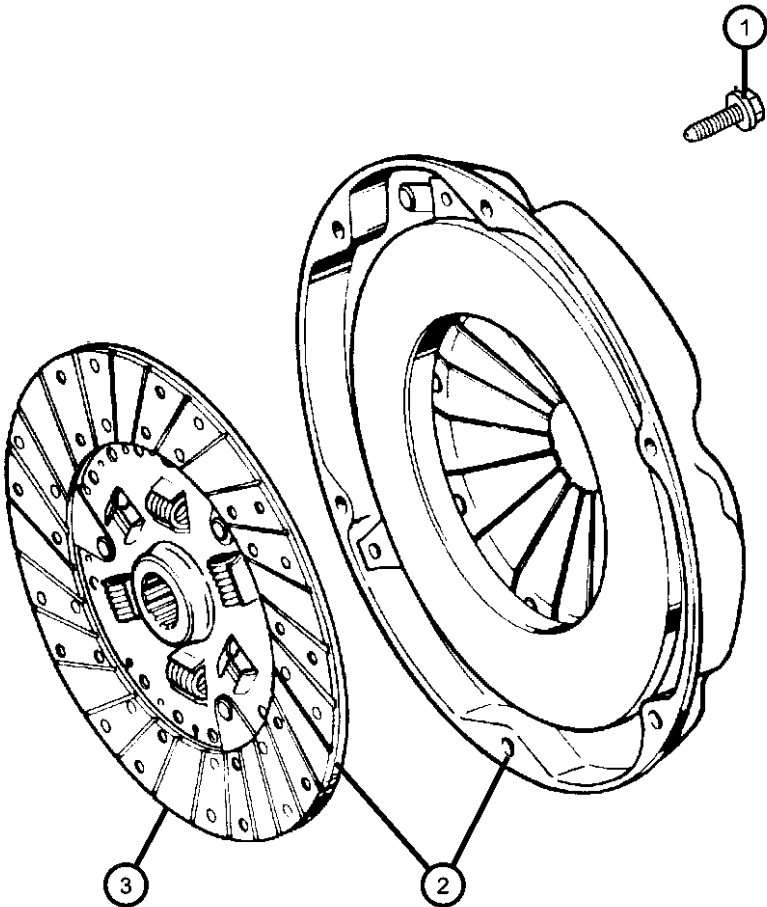
### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch Assembly .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing And Pan,Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Controls,Hydraulic Clutch.....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedal</b> Pedal,Clutch .....	Fig. 6 - 410



<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedal
			

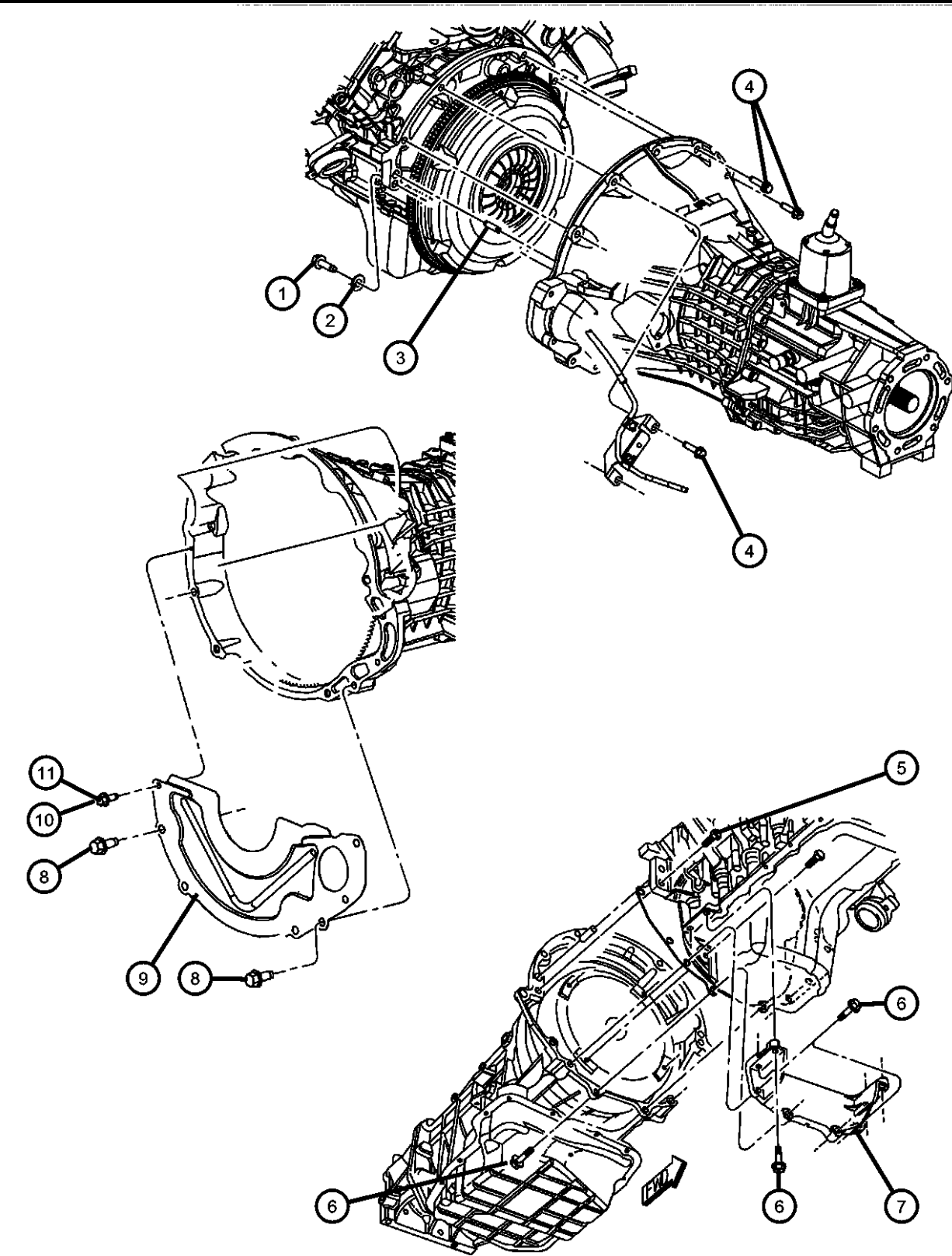
Clutch Assembly  
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DEJ]=6-Speed Manual Transmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	06035626	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Pressure Plate to Flywheel, Mounting
2									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	05018352AB	1				EV0	DEJ		
	05018354AB	1				EKG	DEJ		
3									DISC, Clutch
	52107829AB	1				EKG	DEJ		
	52107834AB	1				EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Housing And Pan,Clutch  
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

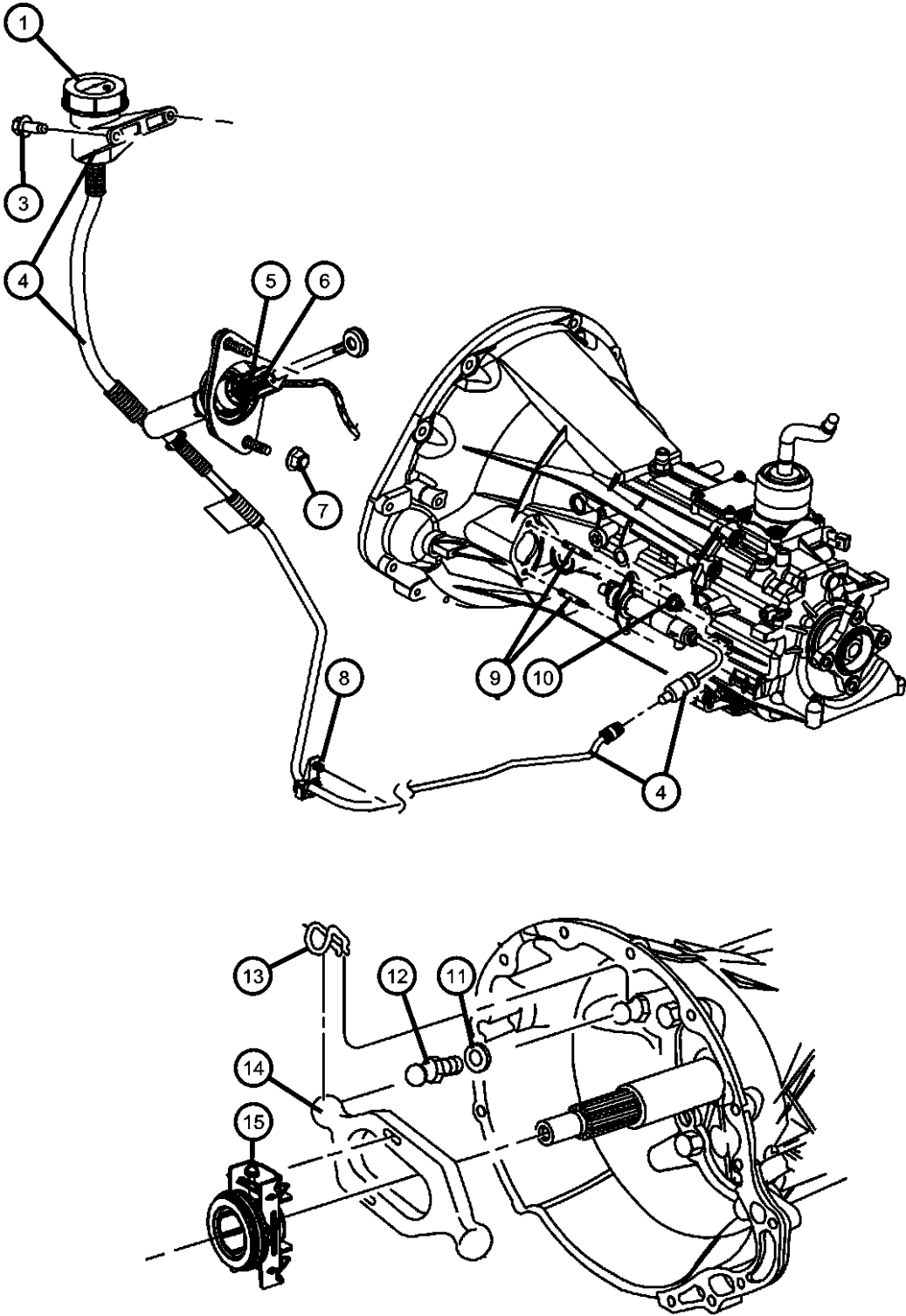
NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DDC]= 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission  
EK0]=All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52107834AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06028758	2				EV0, EK0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121, Cylinder Block to Clutch Housing, Mounting
3	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
4	06022266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5				EK0	DEJ		Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06036385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00, Cylinder Block to Transmission Case, Mounting
6	06101985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Dust Cover to Transmission Housing
7	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Dust Structural
	53021283AA	1				EK0	DBB		
8	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
9	52107753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHIELD, Clutch Housing Dust
10	06023092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06506860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT, Dust Seal to Clutch Housing, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

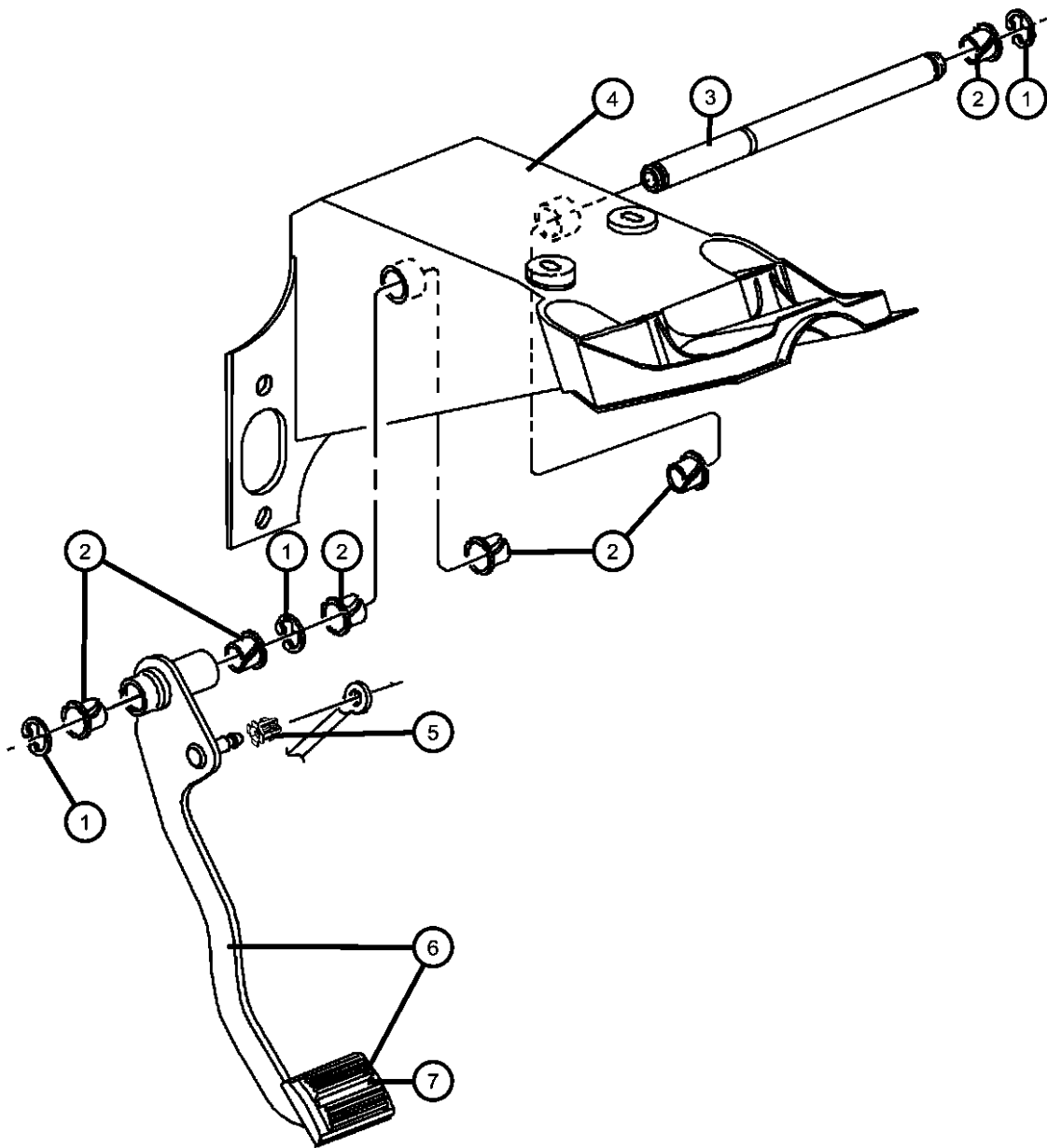
Controls,Hydraulic Clutch  
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions [DDC]=5-Speed Heavy Duty Manual Trasnmission [EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V8 Engines									
1	04720156	1					DBB		CAP, Clutch Reservoir
-2	04720157	1					DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
3	06032988	2					DBB		SCREW, Clutch Master Cylinder Reservoir to Dash, Mounting
4	05134623AB	1					DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
5	53007944AB	1					DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
6	05015960AA	1					DBB		COVER, Switch
7	06506618AA	2					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Clutch Master Cylinder to Dash, Mounting
8	05015260AA	1					DBB		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9	06505668AA	2					DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
10	06104716AA	2					DBB		NUT, Clutch Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing, Mounting
11	06104716AA	2							WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
12									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	05143834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Pivot, Mounting
14	52107555	1					DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
15	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

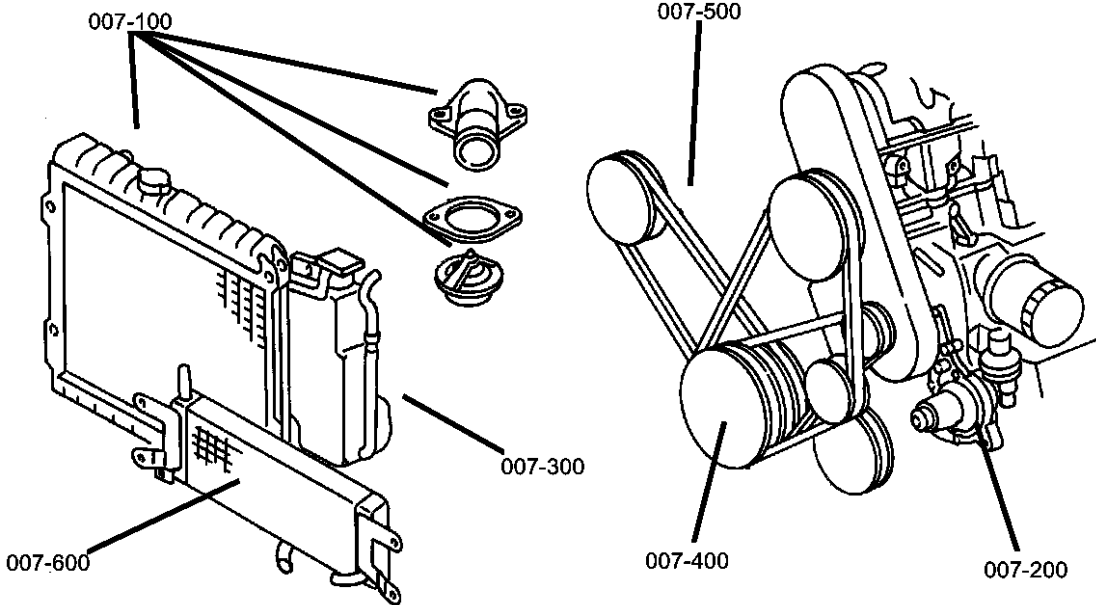
Pedal,Clutch  
Figure 6-410



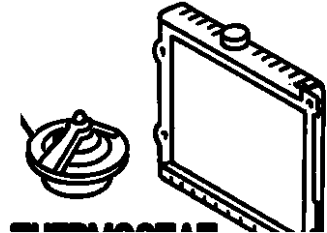
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes [DBB]=All Manual Transmissions									
1	04103262	2					DBB		RETAINER, Shaft
2	04294639	6					DBB		BUSHING, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Shaft
3	52079290	1					DBB		SHAFT, Clutch and Brake Pedal Pivot
4	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
5	04643448	1					DBB		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator, Clutch Master Cylinder Push Rod to Pedal, Mounting
6	52078748AD	1					DBB		PEDAL, Clutch
7	04019715AB	1					DBB		PAD, Pedal

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

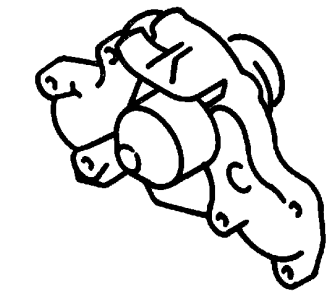
**Group - 7**  
**Cooling**



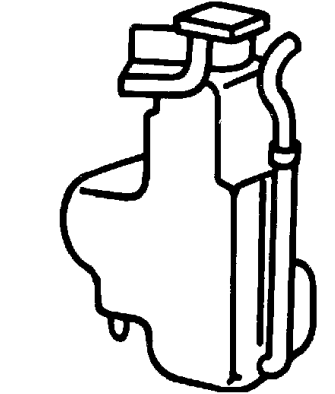
**007-100**  
Radiator and Related Parts



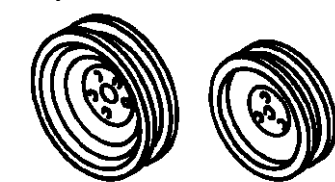
**007-200**  
Water Pump and Related Parts



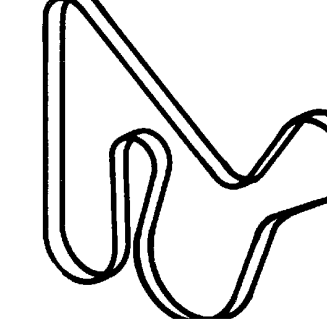
**007-300**  
Tank, Coolant Engine



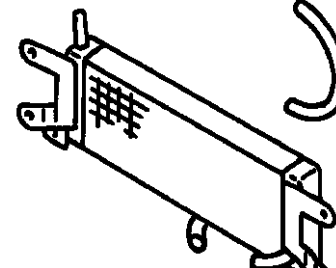
**007-400**  
Pulleys and Related Parts



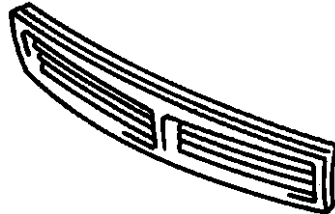
**007-500**  
Drive Belts



**007-600**  
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler



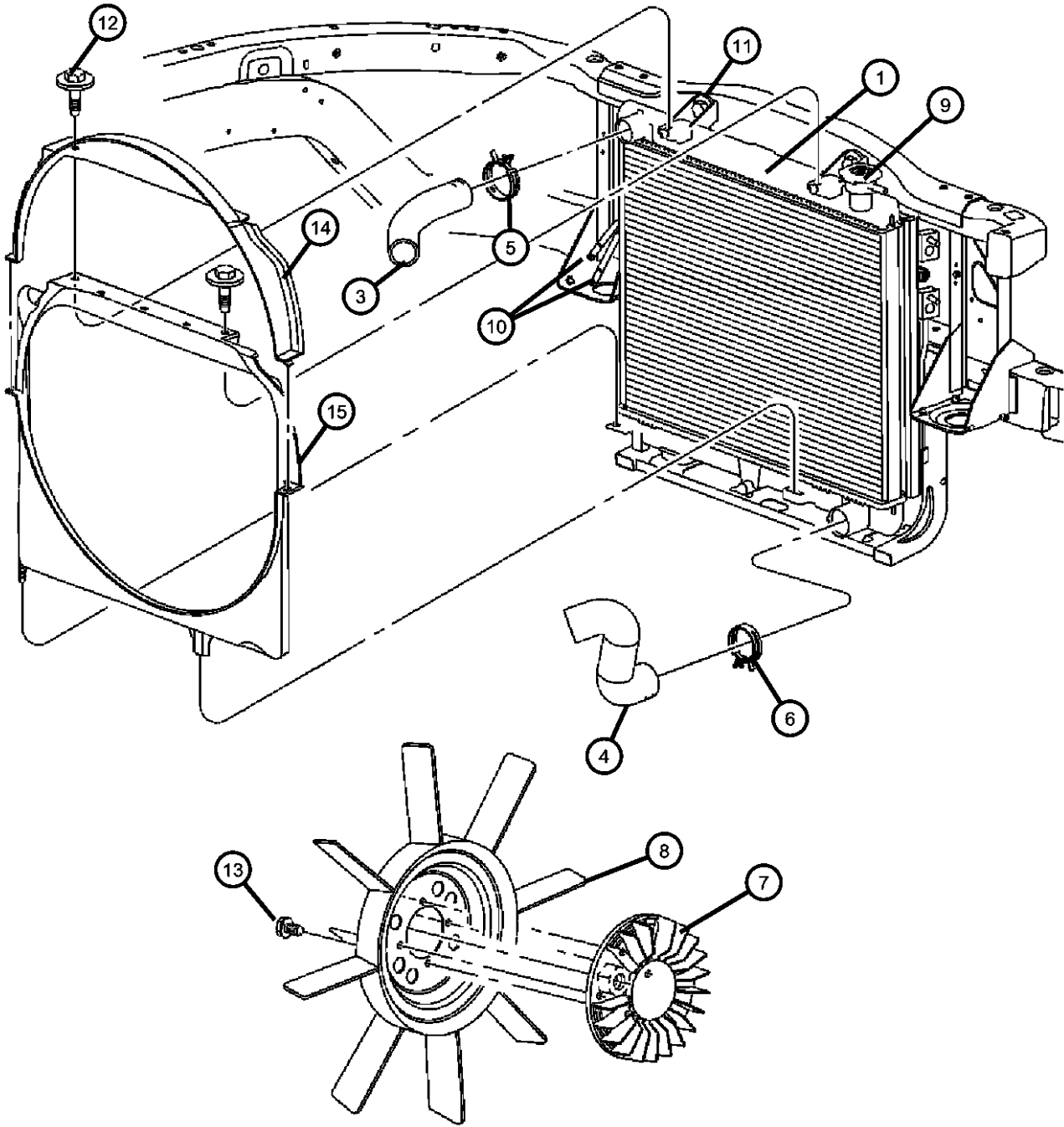
**007-700**  
Grilles





Group - 7 Cooling	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator Closure And Air Deflector .....	Fig. 7 - 115
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 205
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 305
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys .....	Fig. 7 - 405
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 610
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille And Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 705

Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 7-105



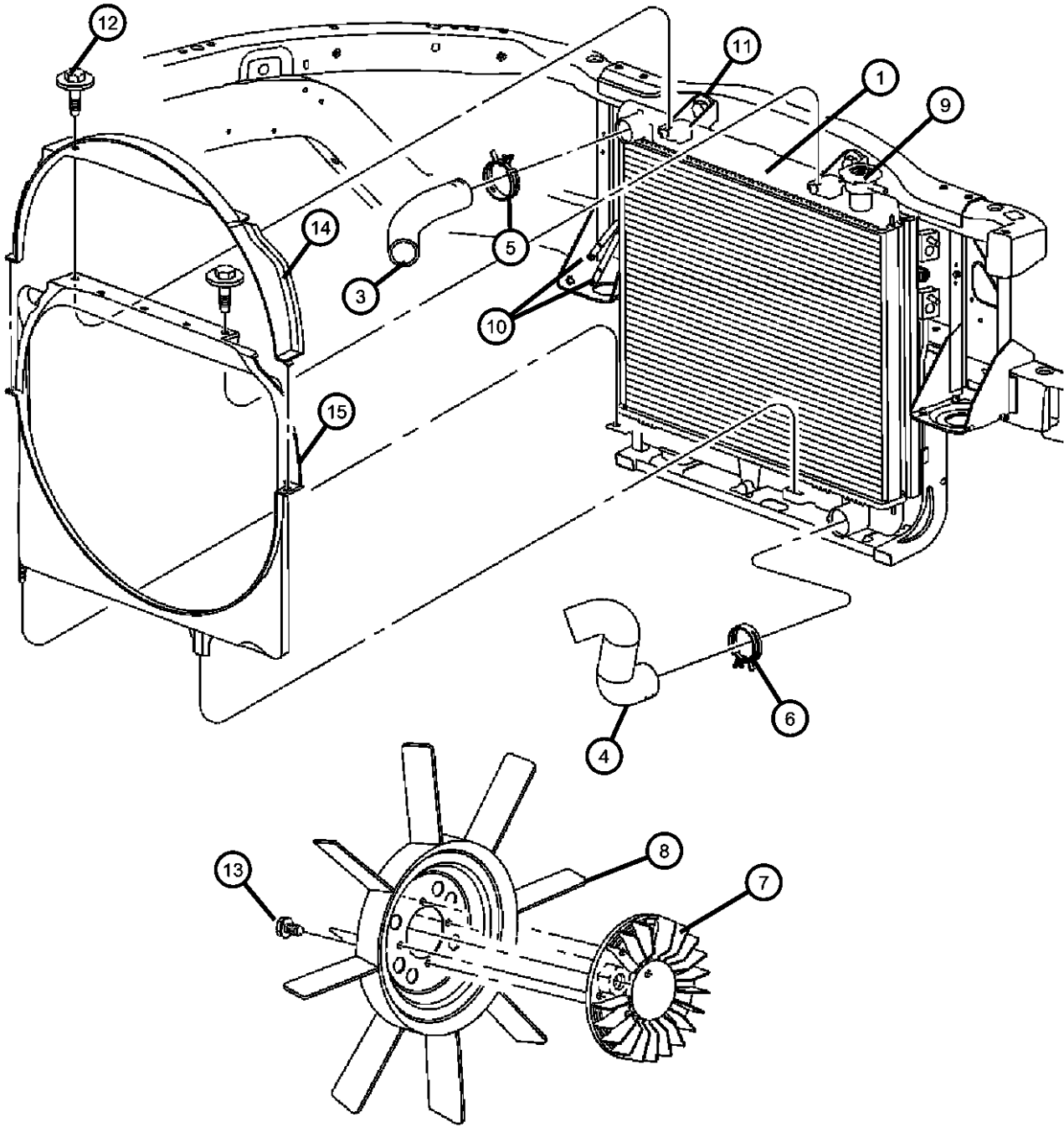
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[DBB] = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS  
[DG0] = ALL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS  
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES  
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1	52029261AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	52029262AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	55056506AC	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
	05066386AA								Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-2	05189446AA	1				EV0, EK0	DBB		GROMMET KIT, Radiator MountingUpper And Lower HOSE, Radiator
3	52029279AA	1				EV0			Upper
	52029281AA	1				EK0			Upper
4	52029283AC	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator
	52029284AC	1				EK0			Lower
5	06033135	2							CLAMP
6	06032277	2							CLAMP, Radiator
7	52029290AC	1				EV0			DRIVE, Fan
		1				EK0			[-NMC]
	52029291AD	1				EV0			[-NMC]
	55056585AA	1				EK0			[-NMC]
8	52029288AB	1							FAN
9	04596198	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		CAP, Radiator
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[-NMC]
		1				EK0, EV0	DBB		[-NMC]
10	52029268AC	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		COOLER, Power Steering

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Radiator And Related Parts  
Figure 7-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
11	06507522AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
12	06502282	5							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
13	06022225	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
14	55056379AC	1				EV0			SHROUD, FanLower
15									SHROUD, Fan
	52029285AD	1				EV0			
	52029286AC	1				EK0			

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Radiator Closure And Air Deflector  
Figure 7-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code  
EK0 = All 3.7L 8 Gas Engines  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	52029269AA	1							SEAL, Radiator Upper
2									SEAL, Radiator Side
	52029274AB	1							Right
	52029277AB	1							Left
3	06503221	7							PIN
4	55359644AB	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorRight
5	55359645AB	1							CLOSURE, RadiatorLeft
6	55056360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
7	55359650AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
8	55359713AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9	06507745AA	12							SCREW
10	06030441	5							PIN, Retainer
-11	05159133AA	2							PIN, Retainer, Shield to radiator

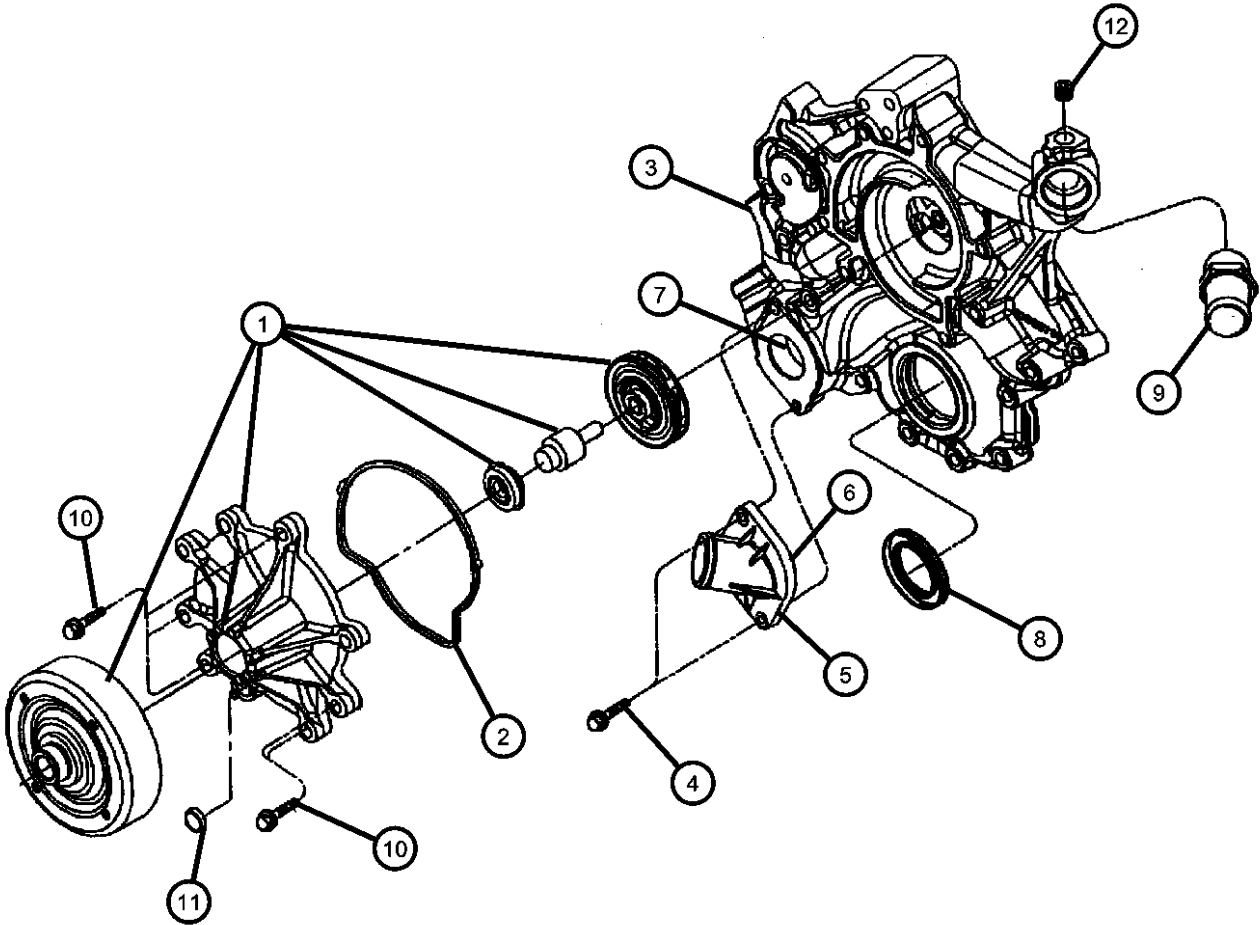
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Water Pump And Related Parts  
Figure 7-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

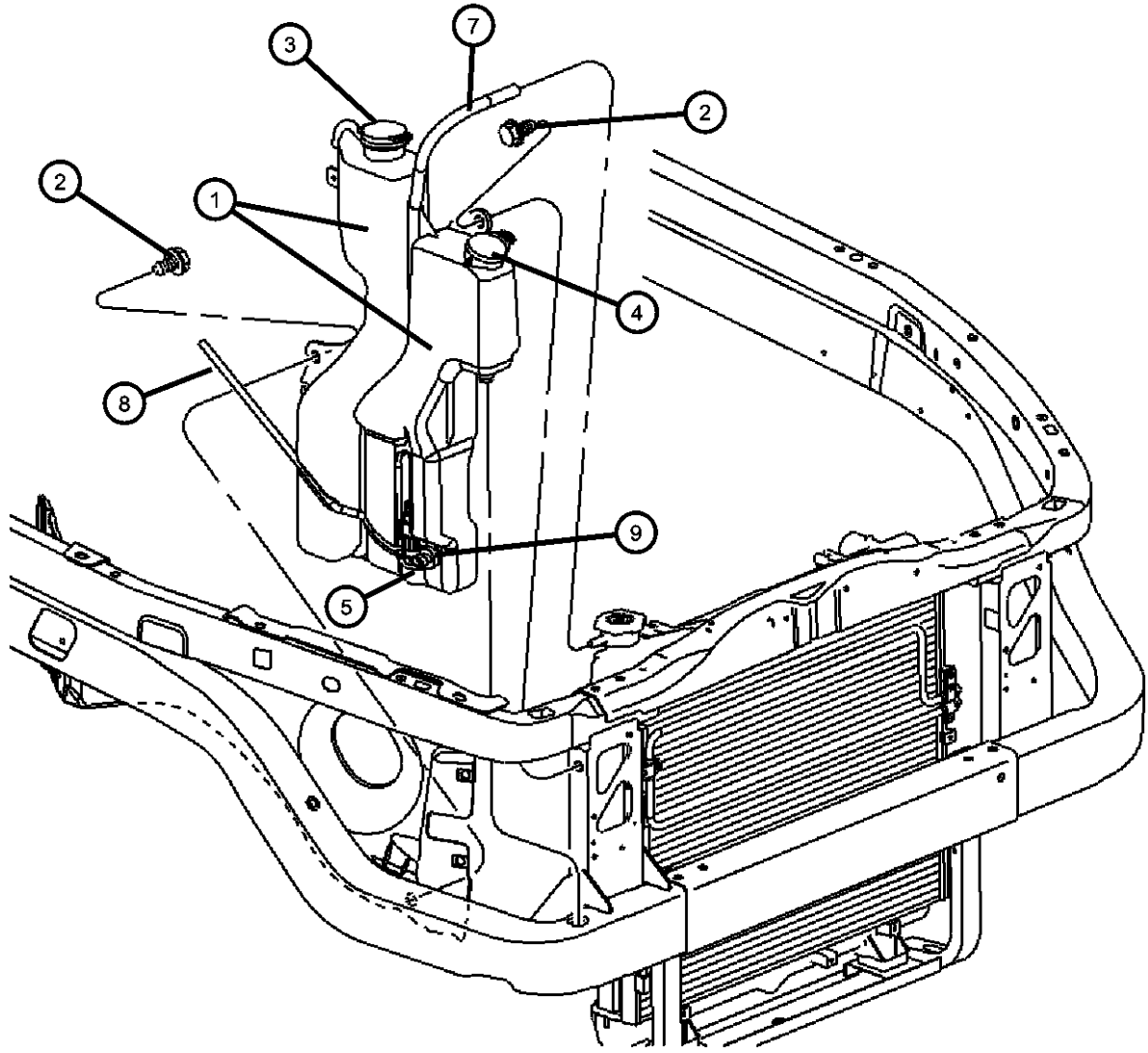
1	53021187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06035854	2				EK0, EV0			NIPPLE
4	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	53020887AB	1							GASKET, Thermostat, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Tank  
Figure 7-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EL0 = 5.2L Gas Engine  
Note: Sales Code EM0 = 5.9L Gas Engine

1	55056520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid
2	55056520AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55056382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
4	55056485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-6	05161374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
7	55056383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
8	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
9	05161378AA	1							PUMP PACKAGE, Washer, Windshield
-10	05161373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-11	05161367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer
-12	05161376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

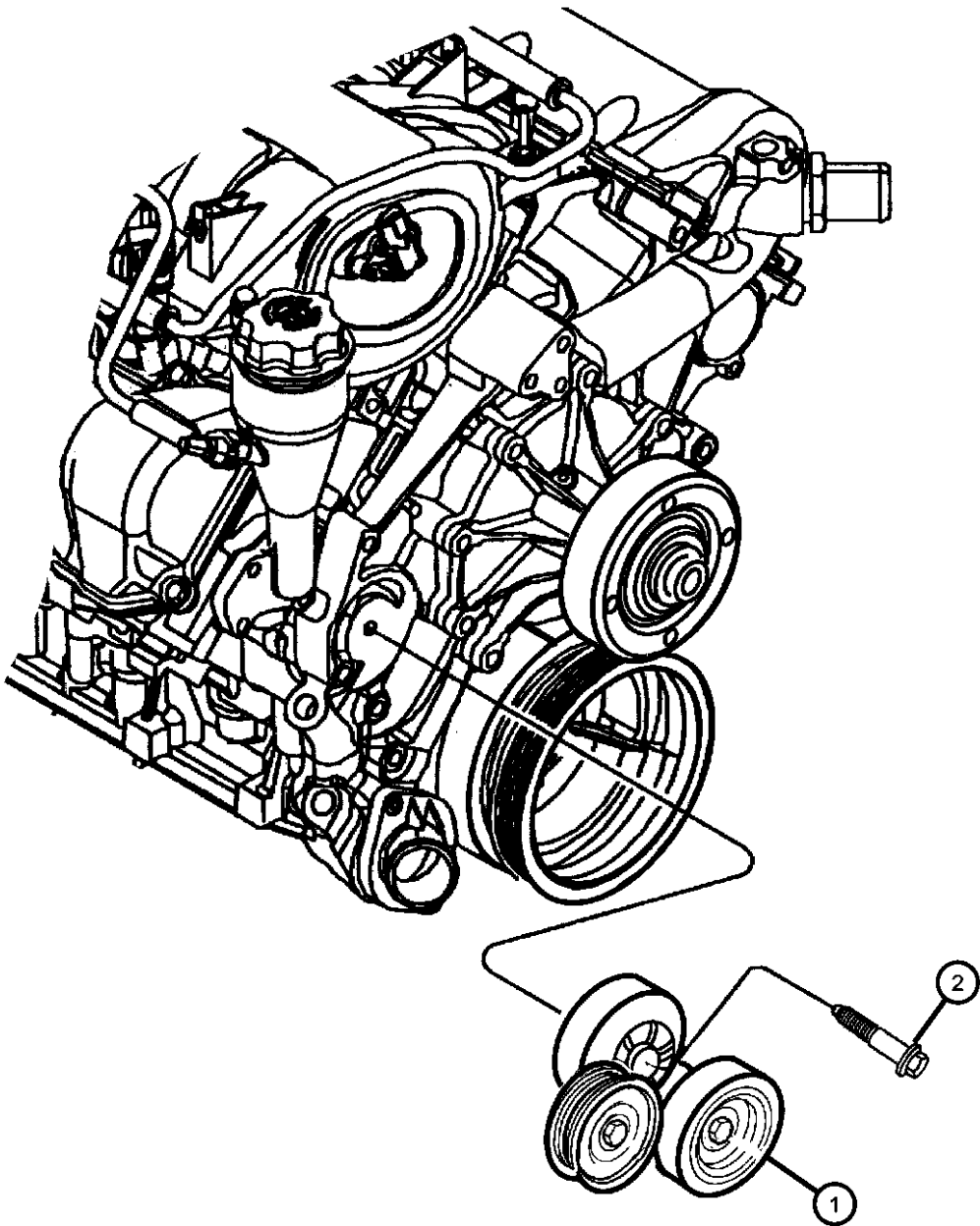
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys  
Figure 7-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
EK0 = All 3.7L Gas Engines  
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	53030958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70



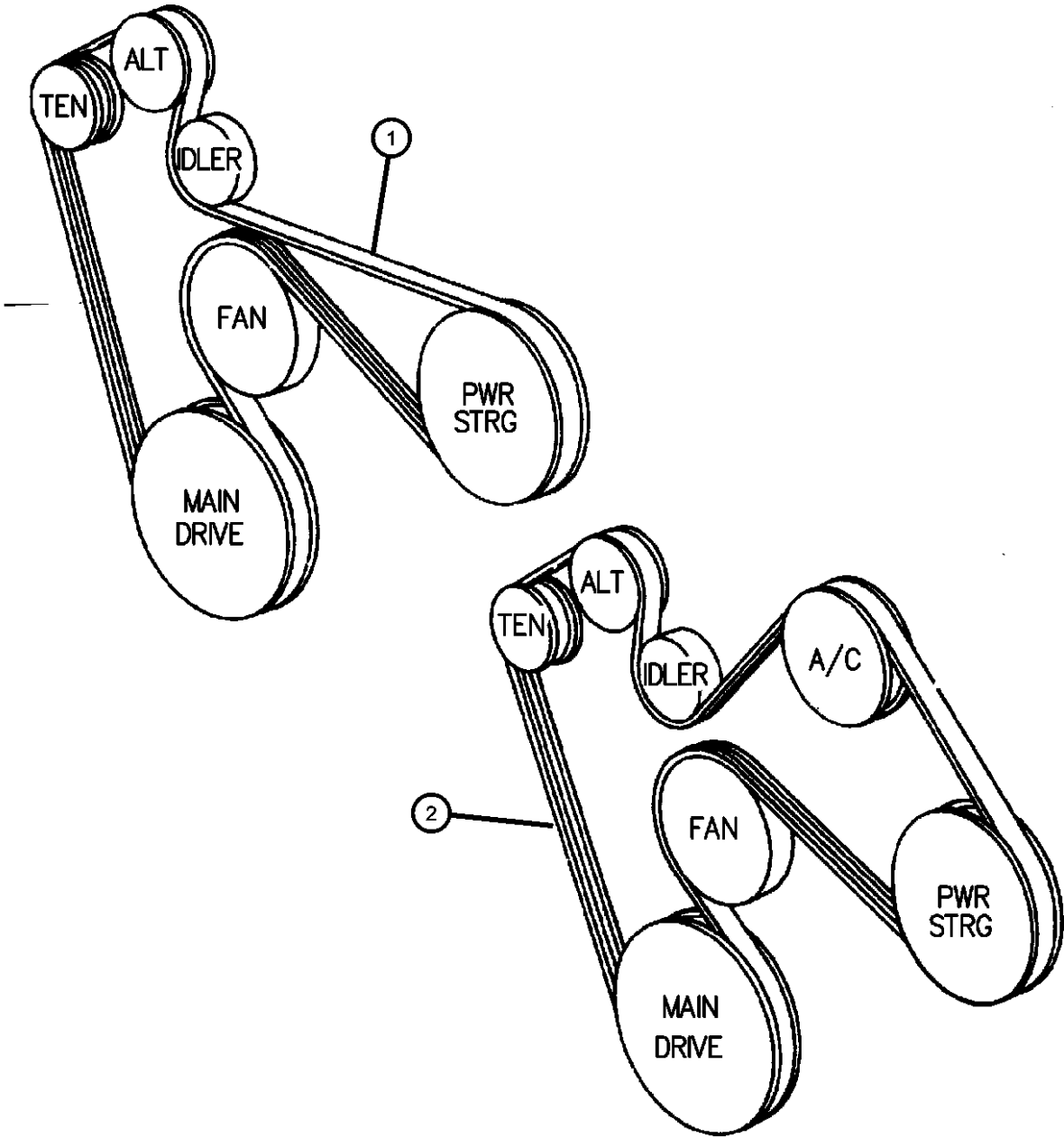
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Drive Belts  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

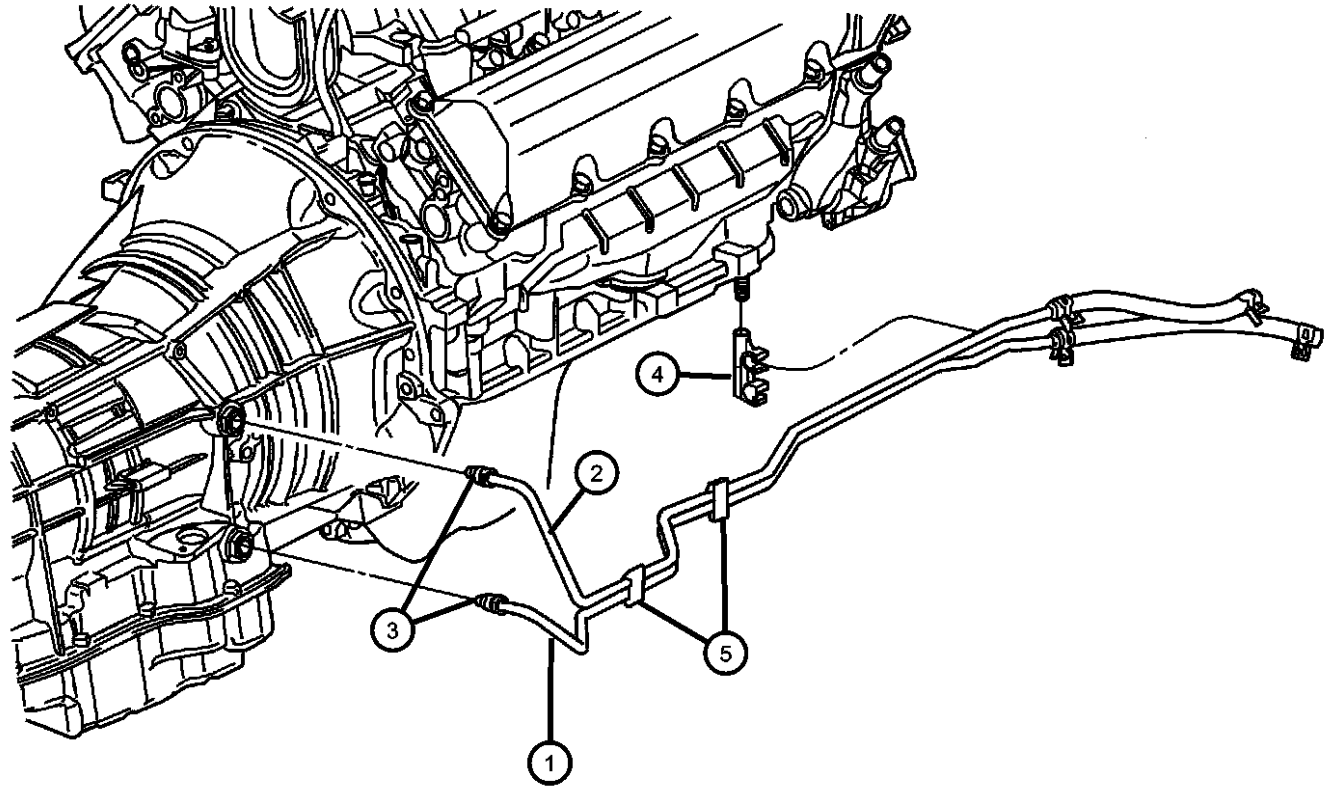
1	53032755AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [-HAA]
2	53032755AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive, [HAA]



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Oil Cooler Lines  
Figure 7-610

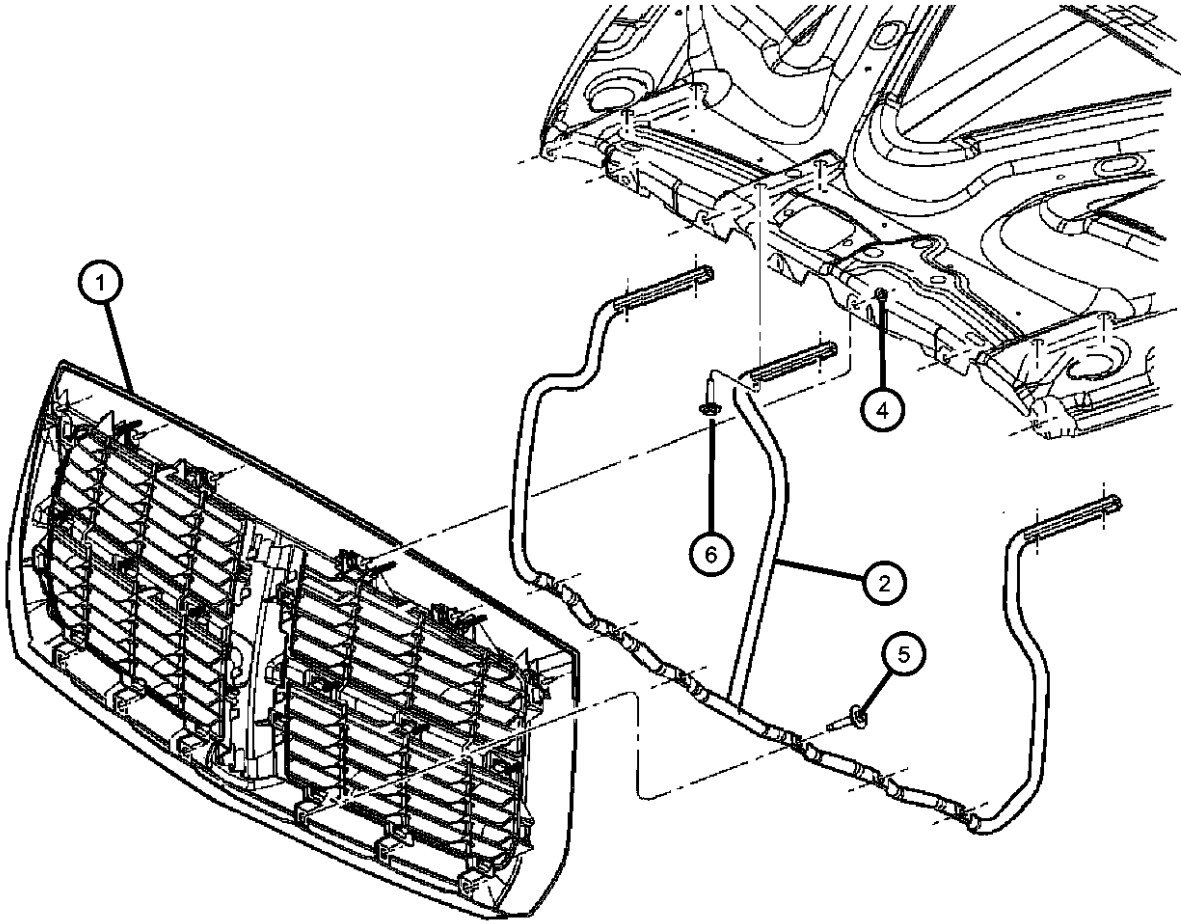


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [DGQ] = 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Pressure
	52029226AC	1					DGQ		
	52029228AC	1					DG6		
2									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler, Return
	52029227AC	1					DGQ		
	52029229AD	1					DG6		
3	52029229AD	1							CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Line, .375, Serviced with Tubes and Hoses, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079789AB	1					DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
5	06035358	2					DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Grille And Related Parts  
Figure 7-705

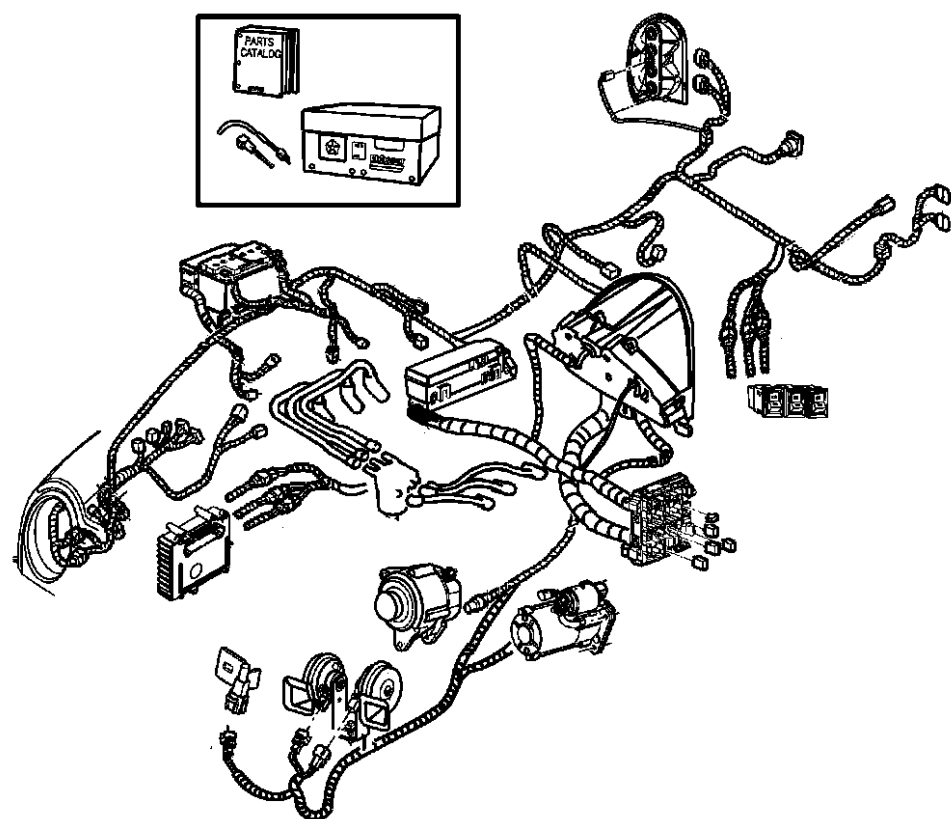
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077608AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator
2	55077822AB	1							BRACKET, Grille
-3	55056360AB	1							DEFLECTOR, Radiator
4	06102101AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x0.80
5	06504288	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	06507167AA	6							SCREW



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 8

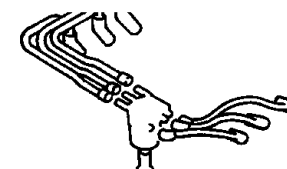
## Electrical



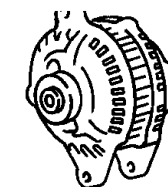
**008-1700**  
Air Bag Systems



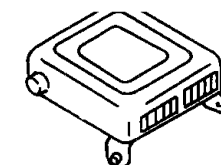
**008-1900**  
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils



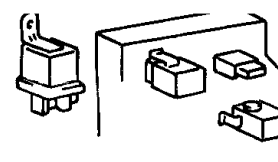
**008-200**  
Alternators



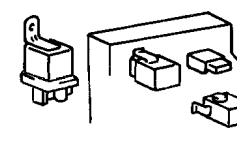
**008-400**  
Modules



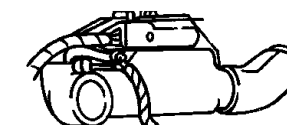
**008-500**  
Relays



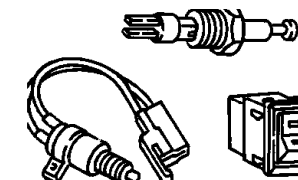
**008-600**  
Sensors



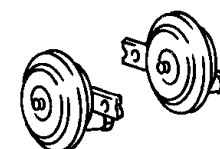
**008-700**  
Single Board Engine Controllers



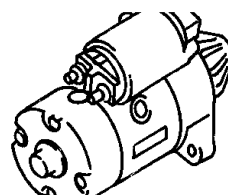
**008-800**  
Switches



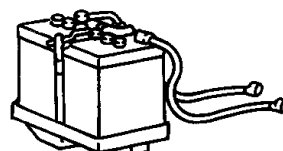
**008-900**  
Horns



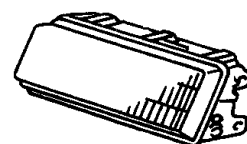
**008-100**  
Starters



**008-1000**  
Battery Tray and Cables



**008-1100**  
Lamps - Front, Rear and  
Courtesy



**008-1200**  
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts



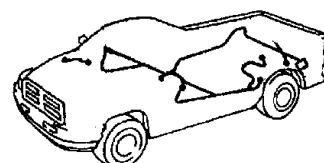
**008-1300**  
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash



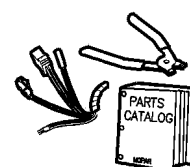
**008-1400**  
Wiring-Instrument Panel



**008-1500**  
Wiring-Body & Accessories



**008-1600**  
Wiring Repair



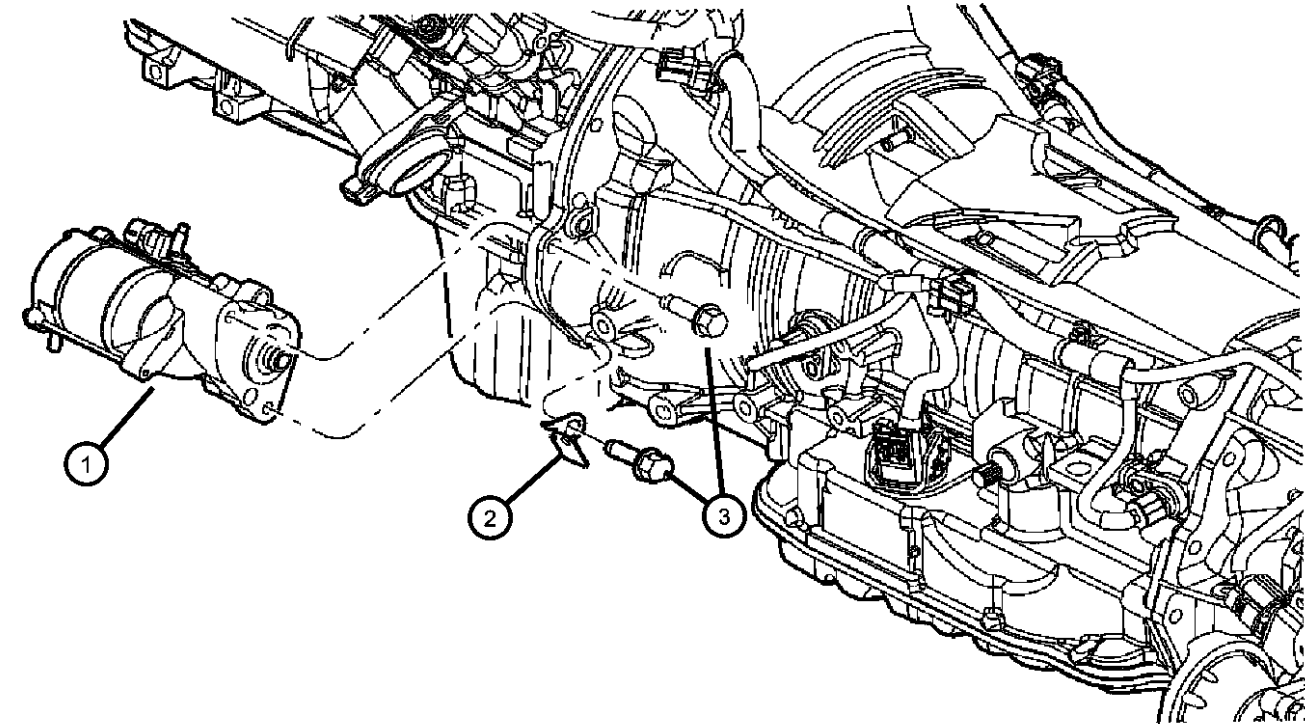
Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans] .....	Fig. 8 - 105
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans] .....	Fig. 8 - 110
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator (Generator) .....	Fig. 8 - 205
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules .....	Fig. 8 - 405
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays Power Distribution Center .....	Fig. 8 - 505
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0] .....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] .....	Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Drive Train .....	Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors Body .....	Fig. 8 - 625
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC) .....	Fig. 8 - 705
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches Instrument Panel - Console .....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Drive Train .....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches Body .....	Fig. 8 - 815
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn & Mounting .....	Fig. 8 - 905
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray & Cables .....	Fig. 8 - 1005
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps--Front End .....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear End .....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading .....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1120
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring--Engine .....	Fig. 8 - 1205
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1305
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring--Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1405
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring Body Front .....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Body Rear .....	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Seats .....	Fig. 8 - 1515
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Repair Kit .....	Fig. 8 - 1605
<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Air Bag Modules and Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 1705
Air Bags and Clock Spring .....	Fig. 8 - 1710
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter & Mounting [3.7L Engine EK0, 4.7L EV0 DG0 Trans]  
 Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
 [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines  
 [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines  
 [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines

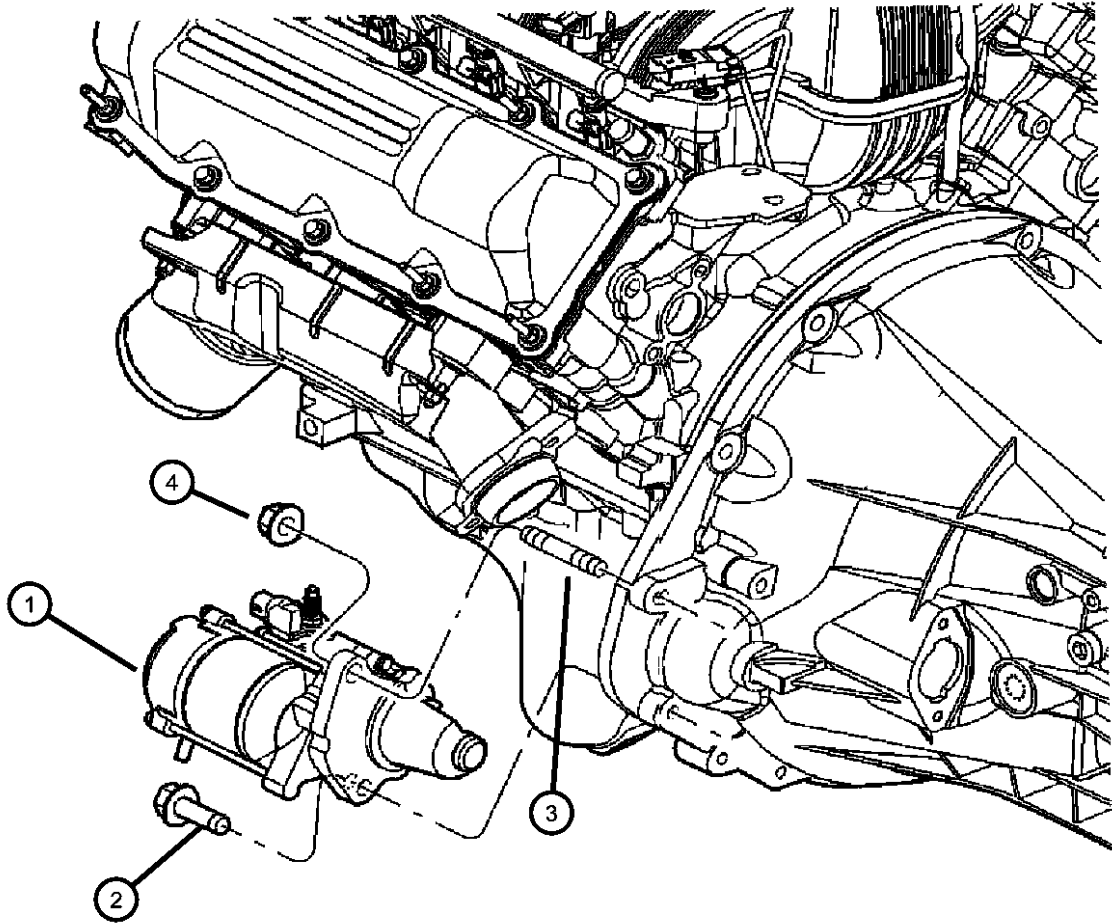
1	56029113AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		STARTER
2	56021384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
3	06036455AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Starter mounting



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

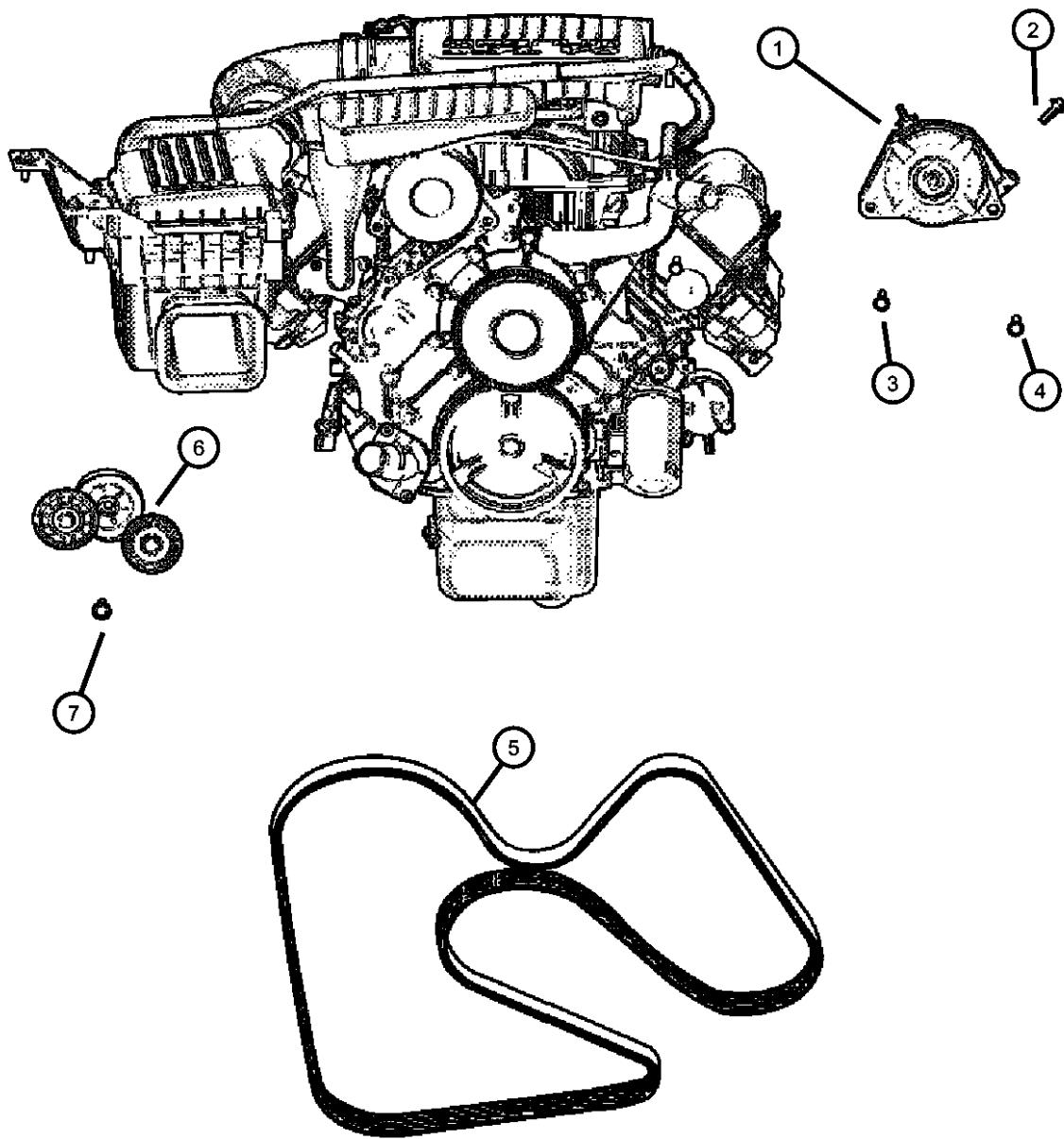
Starter and Mounting [3.7L EK0 and 4.7L Engine EV0 with DBB trans]  
 Figure 8-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	56027702AD	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		STARTER
2	06101985	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	06506151AA	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		STUD, Double Ended
4	06502696	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50



<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Alternator (Generator)  
Figure 8-205

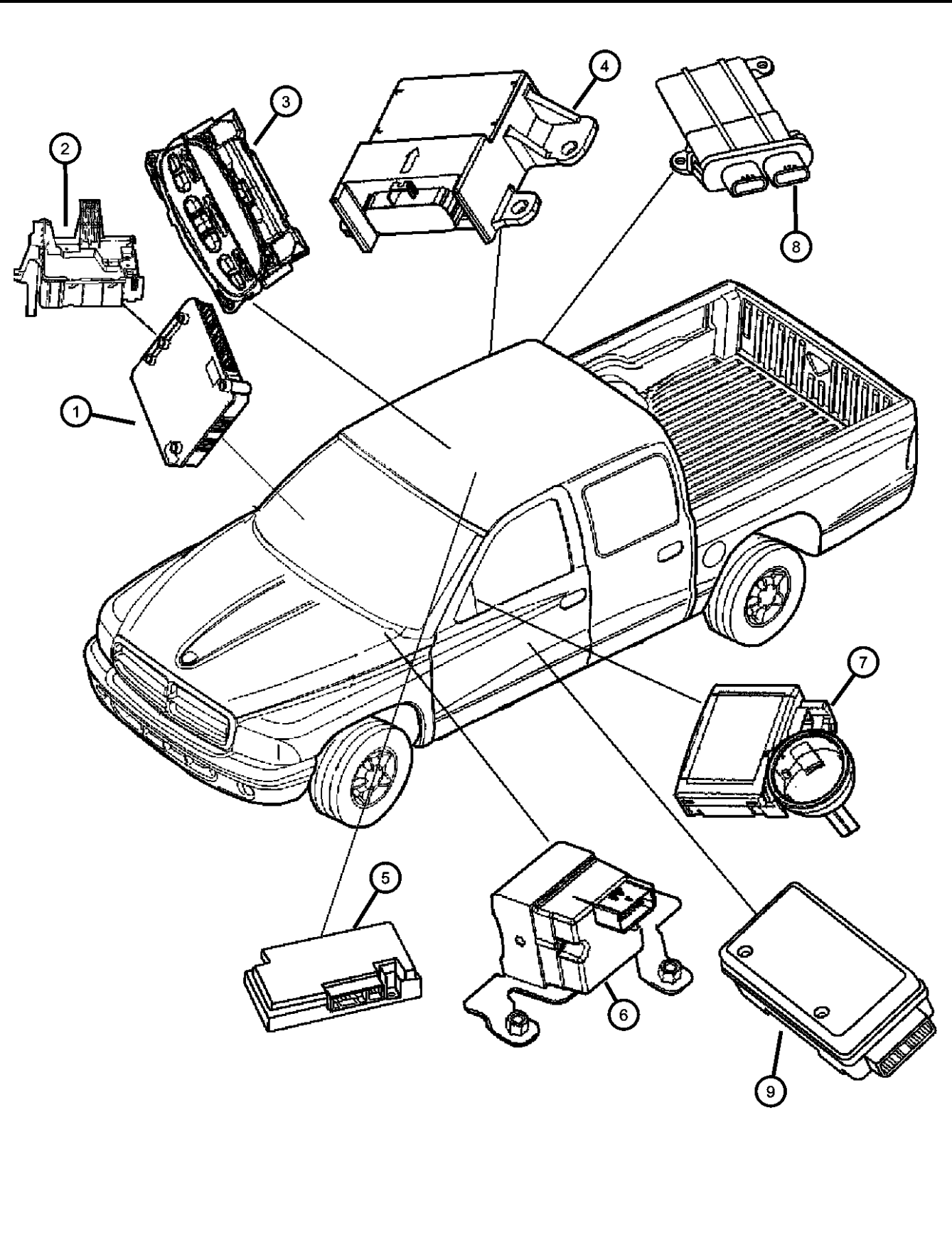


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines									
1	56041693AB	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505182AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
3	06504344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.375-16
4	06505488AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, 0.375-16
5	53032037AL	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
6									TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
	53030958AC	1				EV0			
	53030958AD	1				EK0			
7	06504930AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Modules  
Figure 8-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56040640AE	1	1						MODULE, Front Control
	56040641AE	1	5						
2	55359978AC	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	56049089AE	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
4									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56043274AH	1							[CG3,CJ3]
	56043275AH	1							[CG3]
5	04692007AA	1					DG0		MODULE, Heated Seat
6									MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
	05142848AA	1							[BGJ]
	05142849AA	1							[BGK]
7									MODULE, Immobilizer
	56038675AS	1							[GXX]
	56038676AS	1							
8									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043195AJ	1			84				
		1			33				
9	05064013AH	1							MODULE, Telematics



DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238

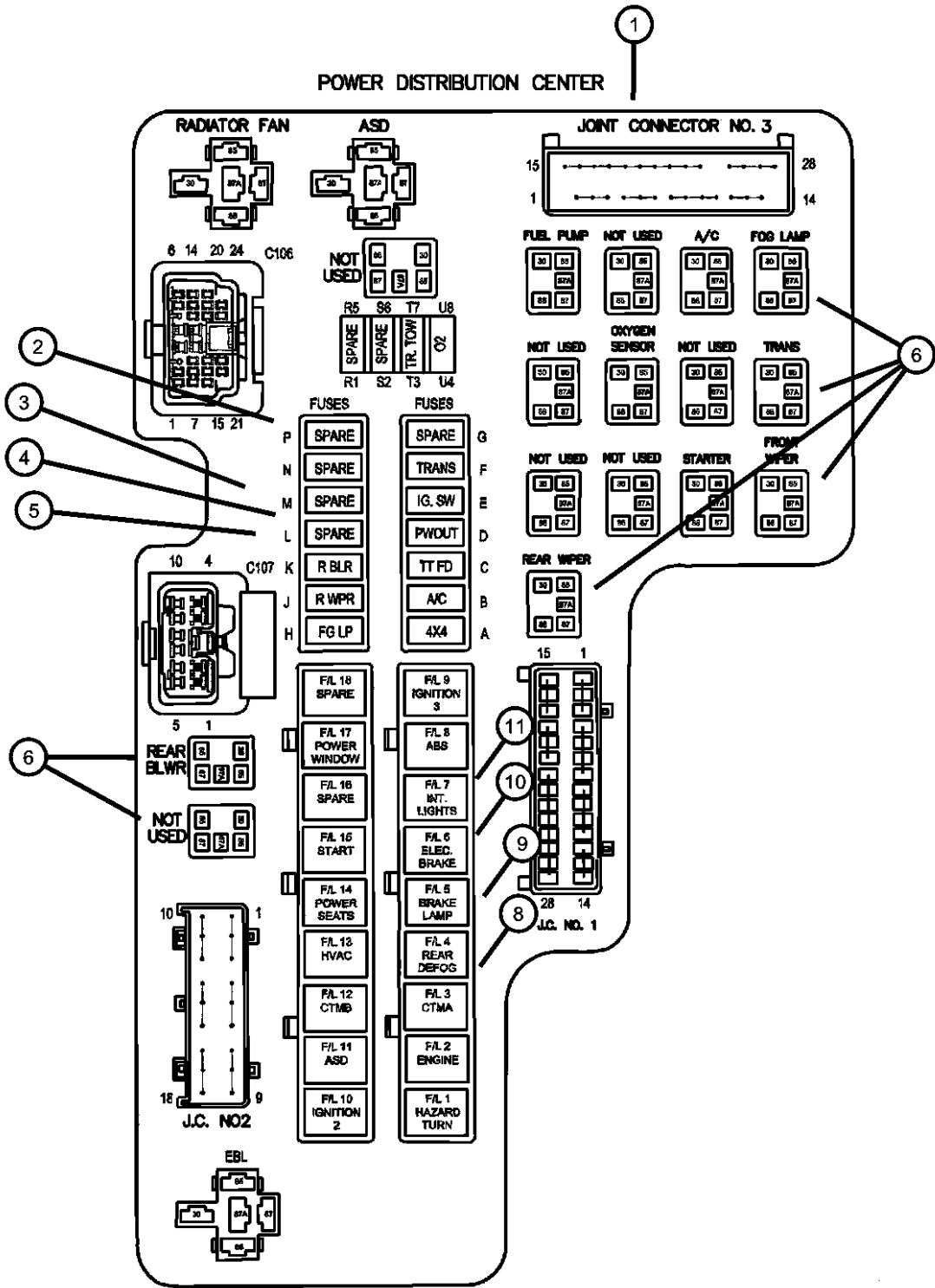
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Relays Power Distribution Center  
Figure 8-505

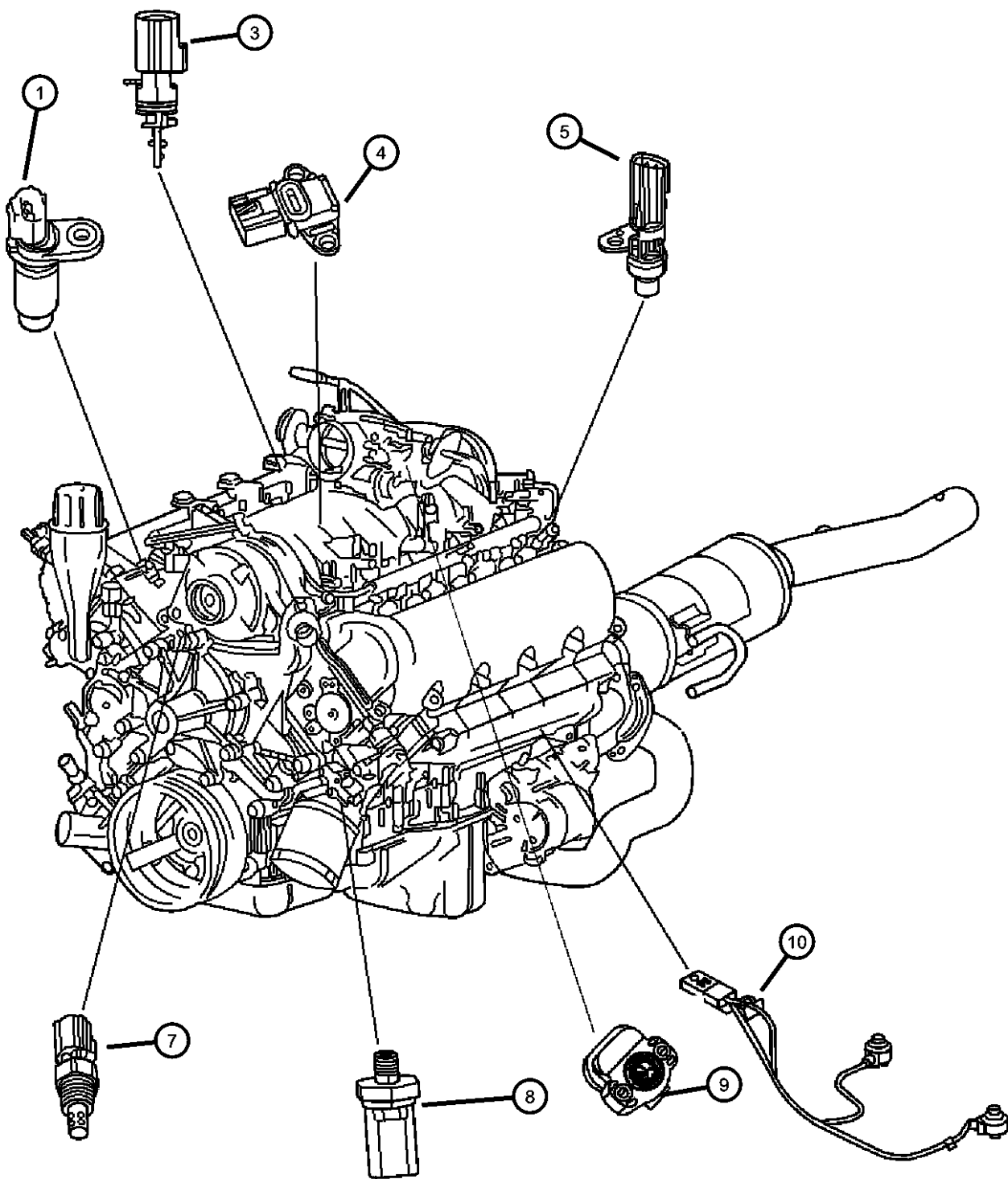


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05140888AA	1	1						POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
		1	5						
2	000ATM10	13	1						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		13	5						
3	000ATM15	4	1						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		4	5						
4	000ATM20	16	1						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		16	5						
5	000ATM25	3	1						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		3	5						
6	04727370AA	1							RELAY, Mini
-7	05140889AA	1	1						COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	5						
8	06102075AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	5						
9	04868007AA	7	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		7	5						
10	04868008AA	7	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
		7	5						
11	06102078AA	1	1						FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	5						

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

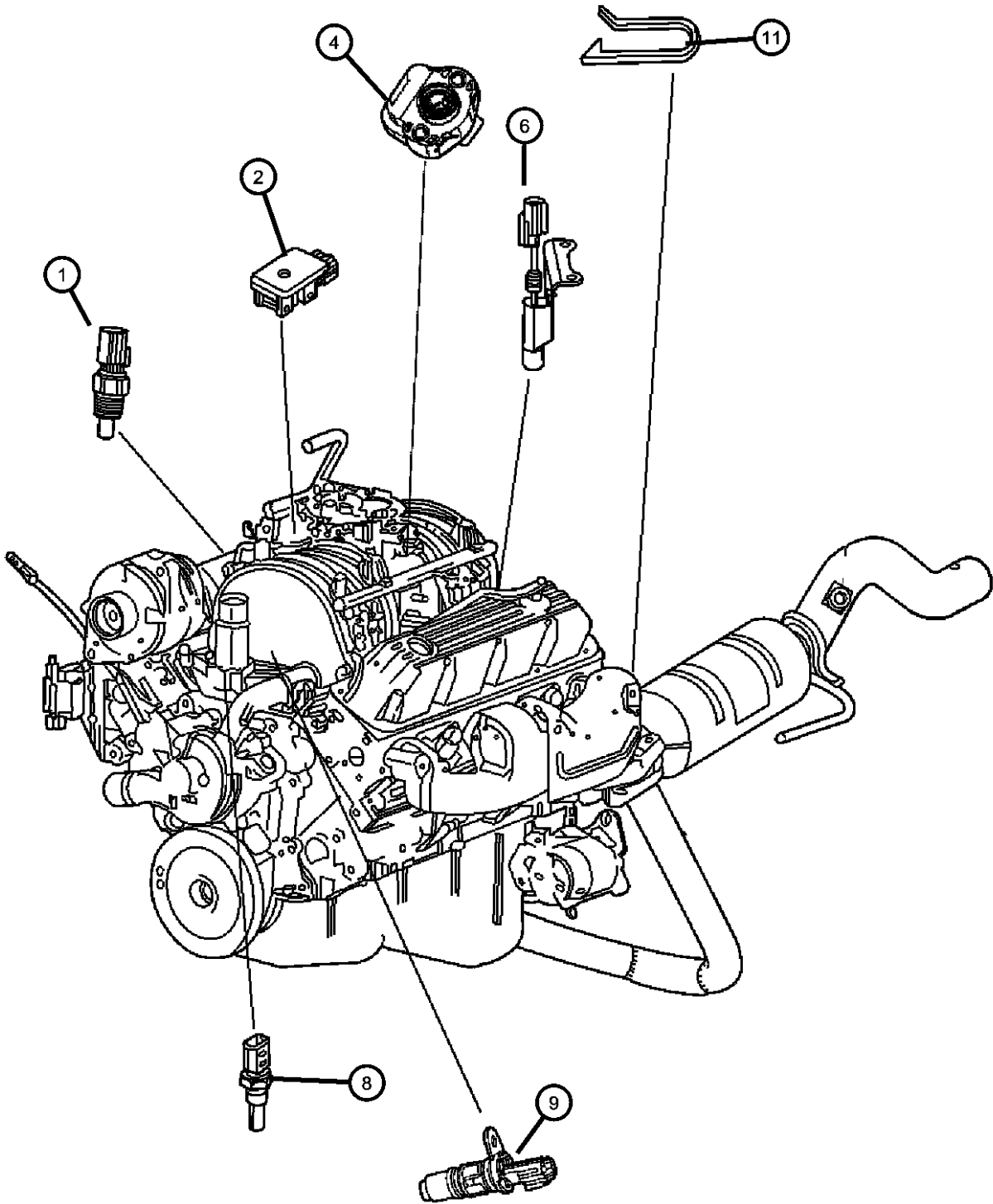
Sensors, Engine 3.7L [EK0]  
Figure 8-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
1	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-2	06501714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Camshaft Sensor mounting
3	56028364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56044180AB	1	1, 5		33, 84	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-6	06507293AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Crankshaft Sensor mounting
7	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
8	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	05019411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
10	56041679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Sensors, Engine 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 8-610

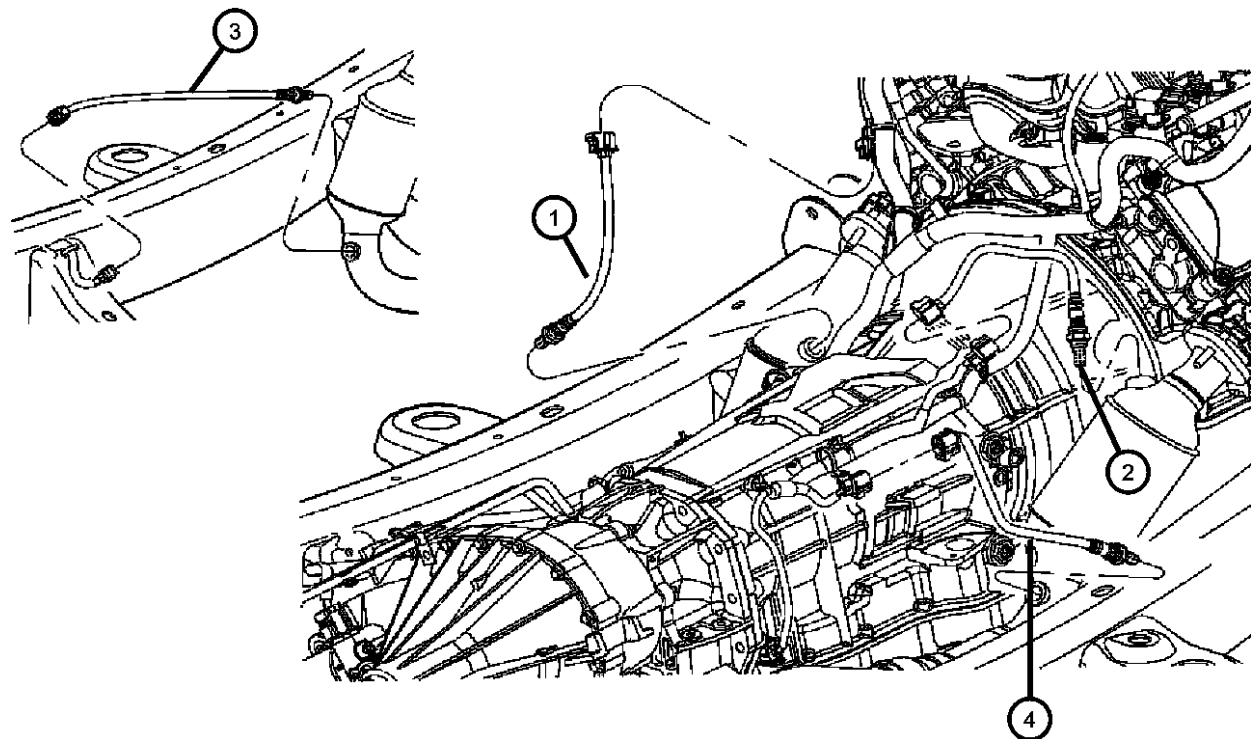


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
1	56028364AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2	56041018AC	1				EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-3	06505501AA	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor mounting
4	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-5	04778462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
6	56028666AA	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-7	06507293AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Crank sensor mounting
8	56027873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9	56041584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
-10	06501714	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Cam sensor mounting
11	06501714	1							CLIP, Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	56041677AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Knock

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX			EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1			EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		
P = PREMIUM							EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		
								TRANSMISSION	
								DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
								DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Sensors, Oxygen 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]  
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028998AB	1				EV0			Left, Before Catalyst
2	56028994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028998AB	1				EV0			Right, Before Catalyst
3	56028999AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029050AA	1				EK0			Left, After Catalyst
4	56028998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1				EK0			Right, After Catalyst



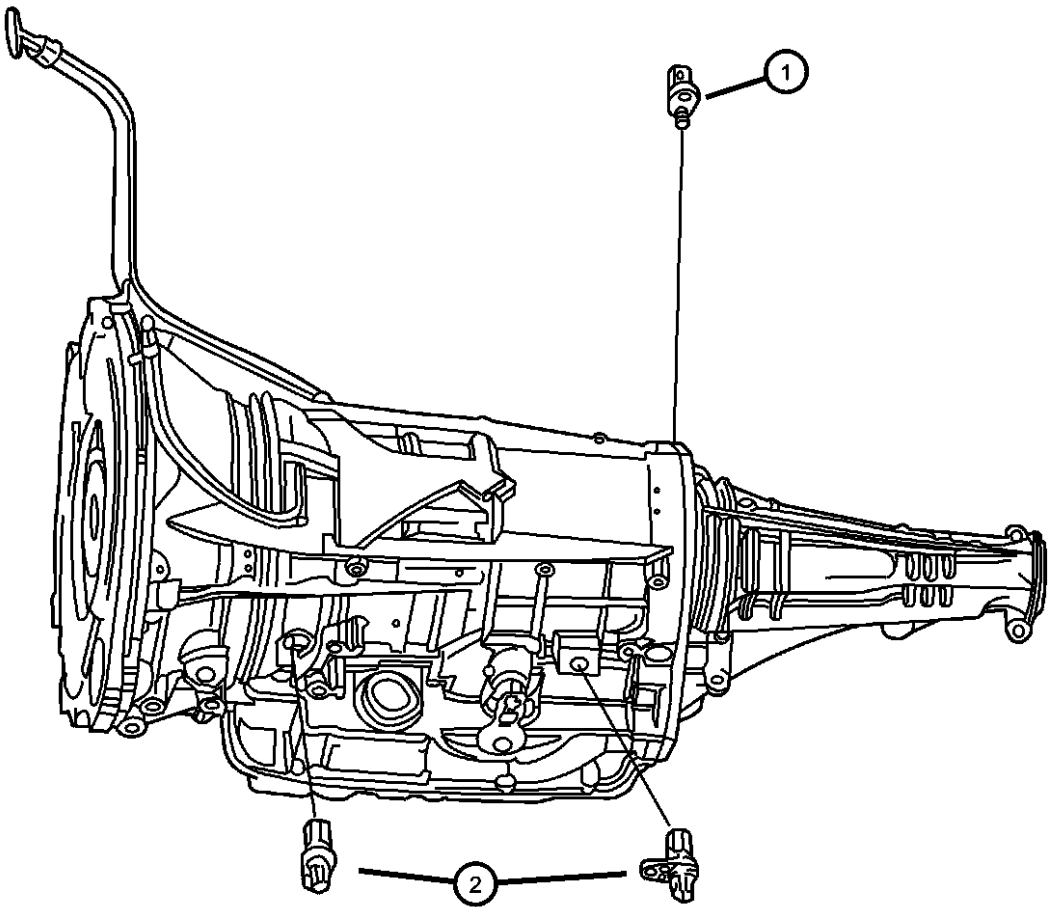
DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

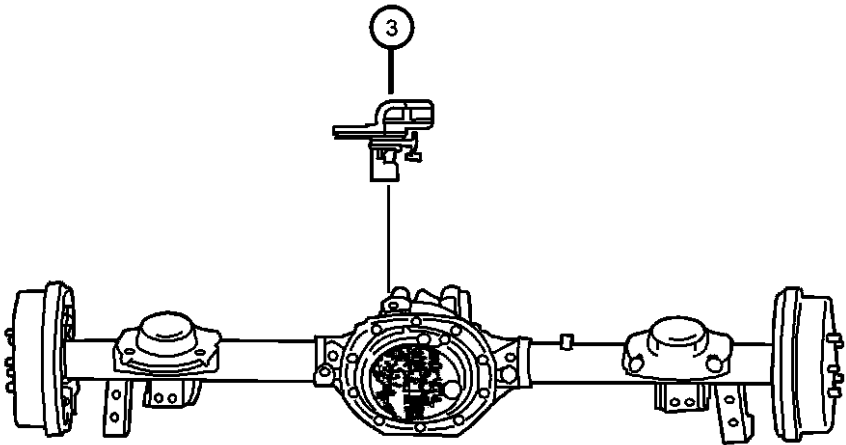
2005 ND

Sensors Drive Train  
Figure 8-620



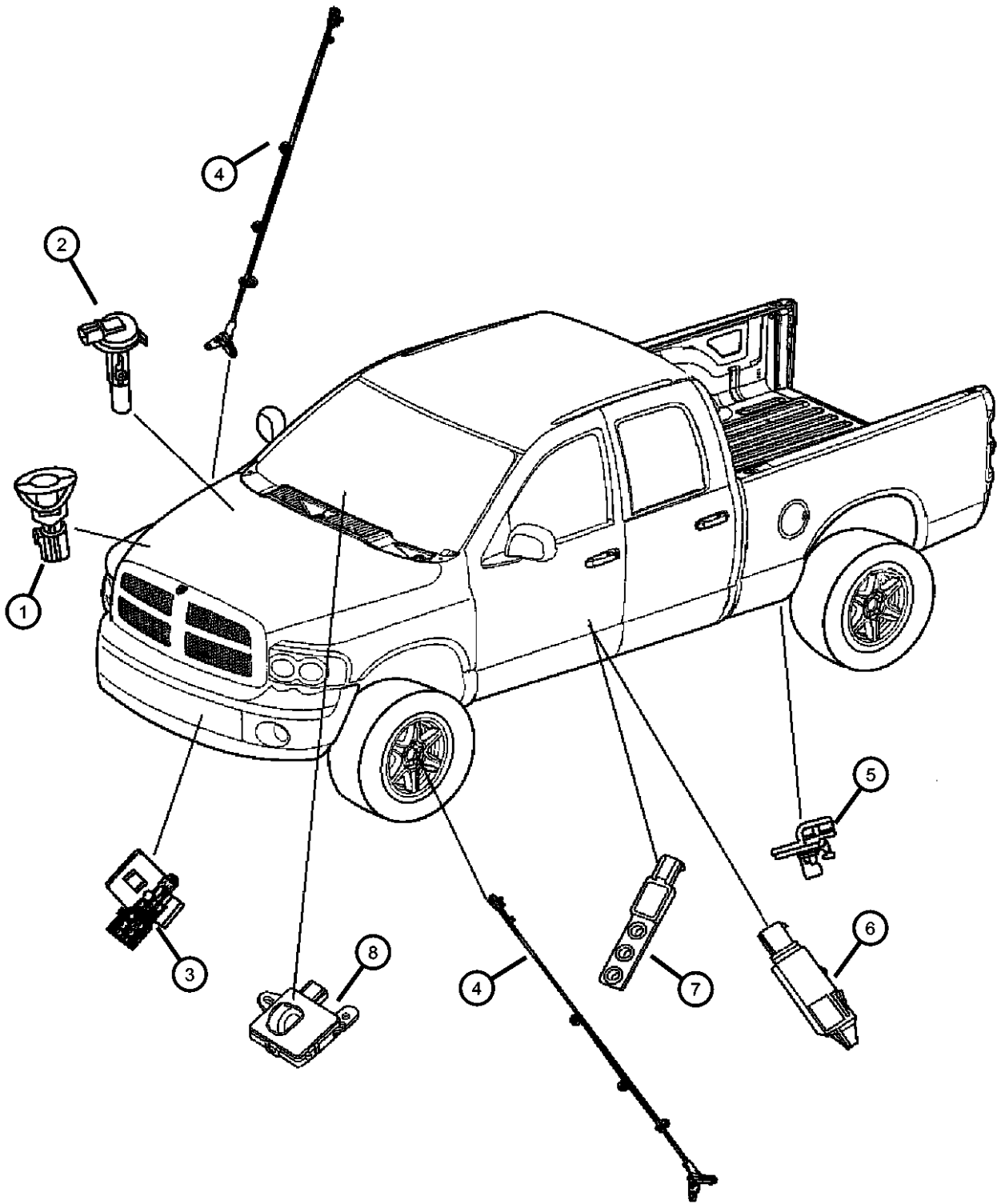
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [EV0] = All 4.7L Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Engines [DG4] = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmissions 45RFE [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE [DG6] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions W5A800									
1	04799758	1	5				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGQ		
2	52854001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DG6		
3	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Sensors Body  
Figure 8-625



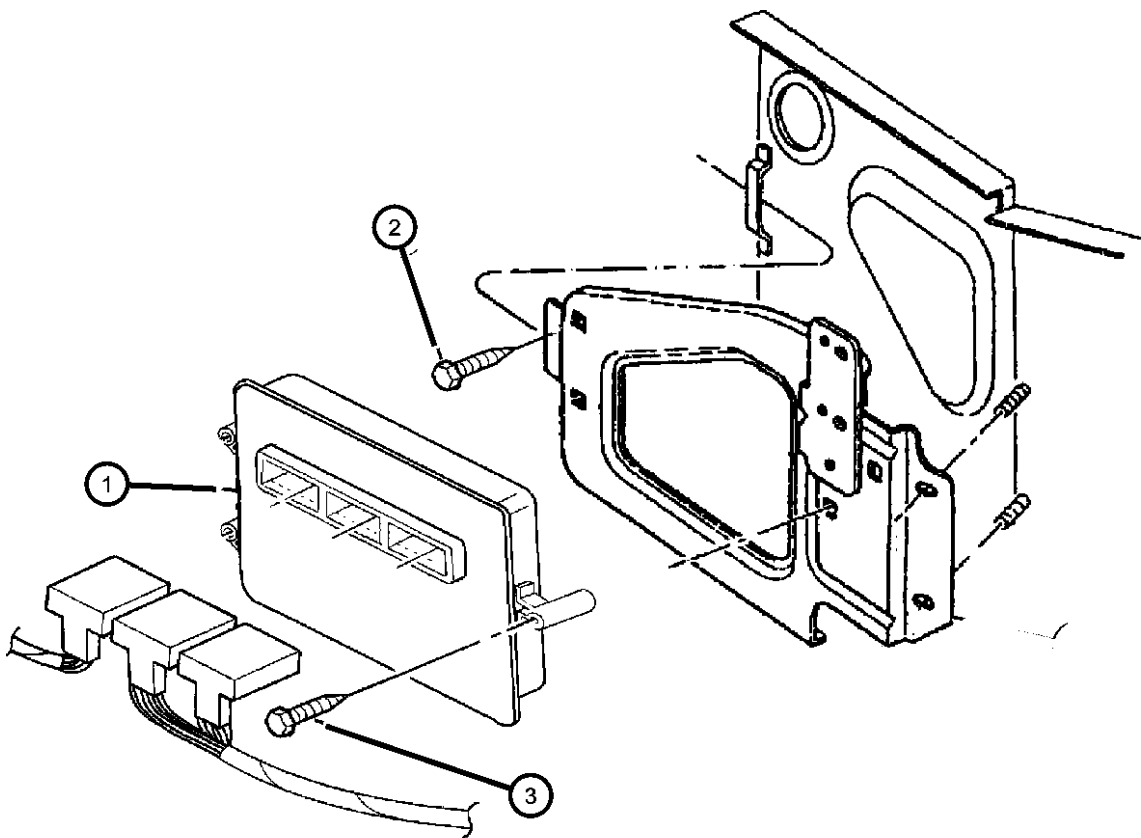
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
2	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
3	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	05142770AA	2							SENSOR KIT, Anti-Lock Brakes
5	05032220AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
6									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	2			84				
		2			33				
7									SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
	05143793AA	4			84				
		4			33				
8	04596452AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun, Auto headlamp sensor

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC)  
Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

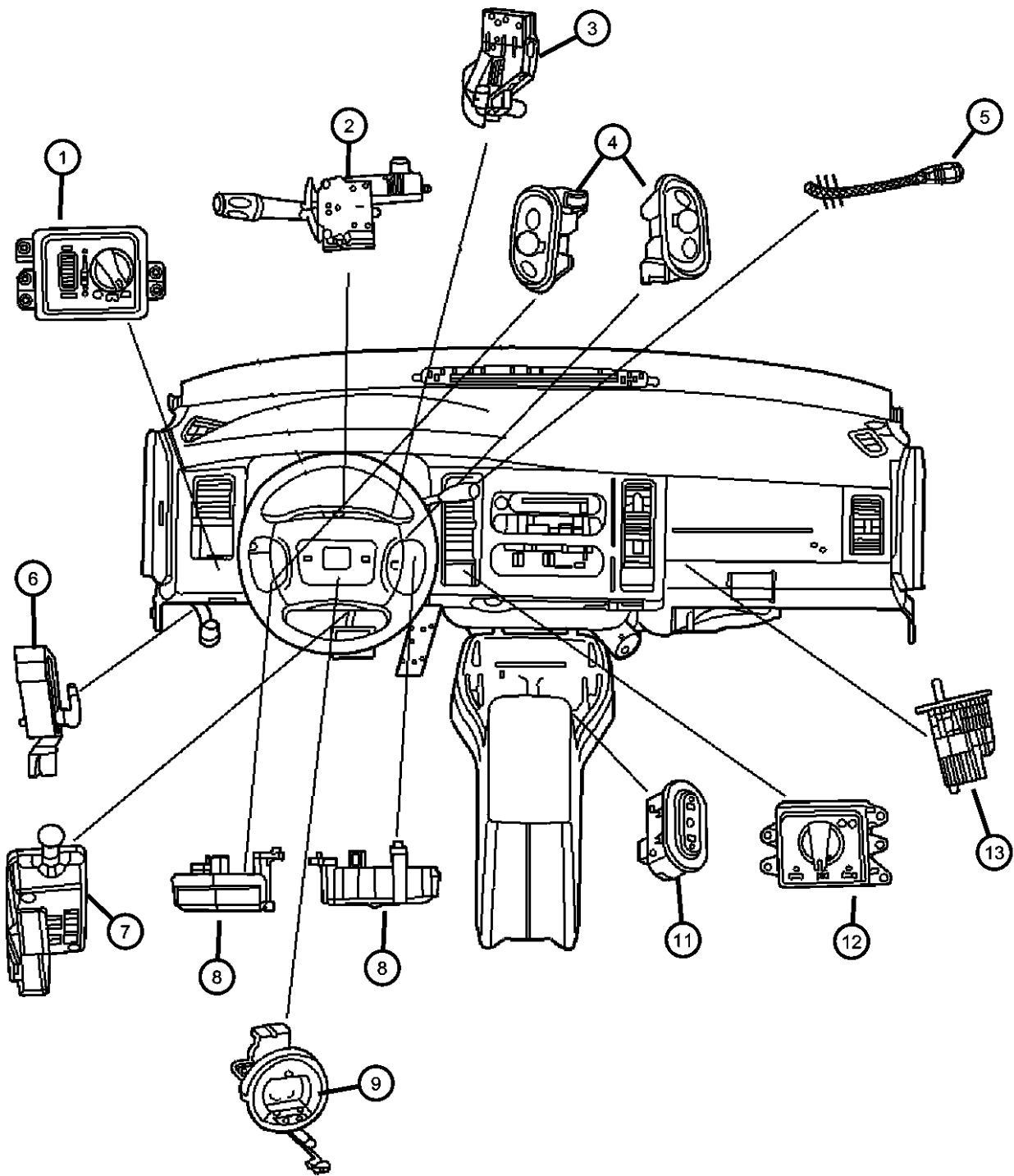
Notes:  
[EKG] = All 3.7L Engines Power Tech V6  
[EVA] = All 4.7L Engines Power Tech V8  
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions 5-45RFE  
[NA1] = Export Emissions  
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions  
[NZD] = Engine Controller - Next Generation



1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	56028869AB	1				EK0	DG6		[NAS,NFW]
	56028870AA	1				EK0	DEJ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028872AA	1				EK0	DEJ		[NA1]
	56028884AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NAS,NFB]
	56028886AA	1				EK0	DG6		[NA1]
	56028919AA	1				EVA	DEJ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028921AA	1				EVA	DEJ		[NA1]
	56028933AA	1	5			EVC	DGQ		[NAS,NFB]
	56028934AA	1	1			EVA	DG0		[NAS,NFB]
	56028935AA	1	5			EVA	DG0		[NAS,NFB]
	56028936AA	1				EVA	DG0		[NA1]
2	56028936AA	1							SCREW, Engine Module Mounting Bracket (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED),
3	56028936AA	1							SCREW, Engine Module Mounting (M4.8x1.59x45.00), (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238		
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE		
P = PREMIUM					EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE		

Switches Instrument Panel - Console  
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049120AC	1							[LPE,LNJ,LMG]
	56049636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049637AC	1							[LPE,LNJ]
2	56045515AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3									SWITCH, Ignition
	56045112AC	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
4									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
5	05057135AD	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift, With overdrive switch
6	04221463	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
7	05083344AA	1							SWITCH PACKAGE, Stop Lamp
8									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049378AA	1							Right
	56049379AB	1							Left
9	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
-10	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625
11									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56045098AC	1					DG0		Right
	56045099AC	1					DG0		Left
12									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AC	1	5						[DHV]
	56049674AC	1	5						[DHT]
13	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

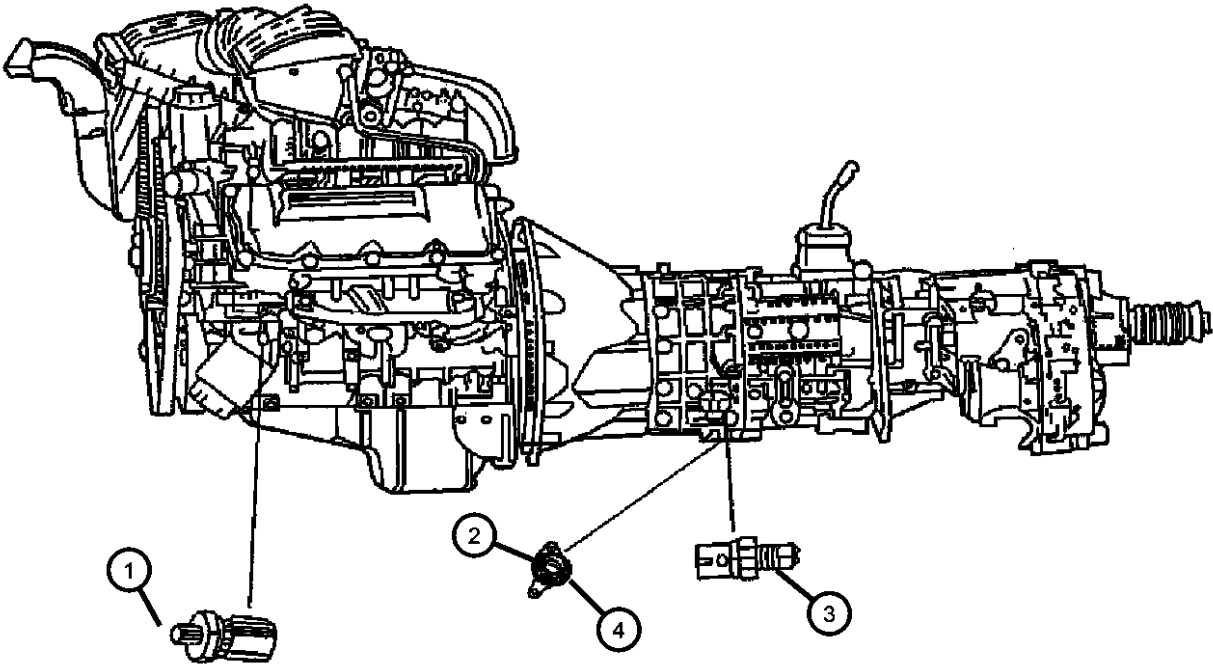


Switches Drive Train  
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines  
[DGT] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

1	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	04868672AA	1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	56049455AC	1	5						[DHV]
	56049674AC	1	5						[DHT]
4									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05143964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		



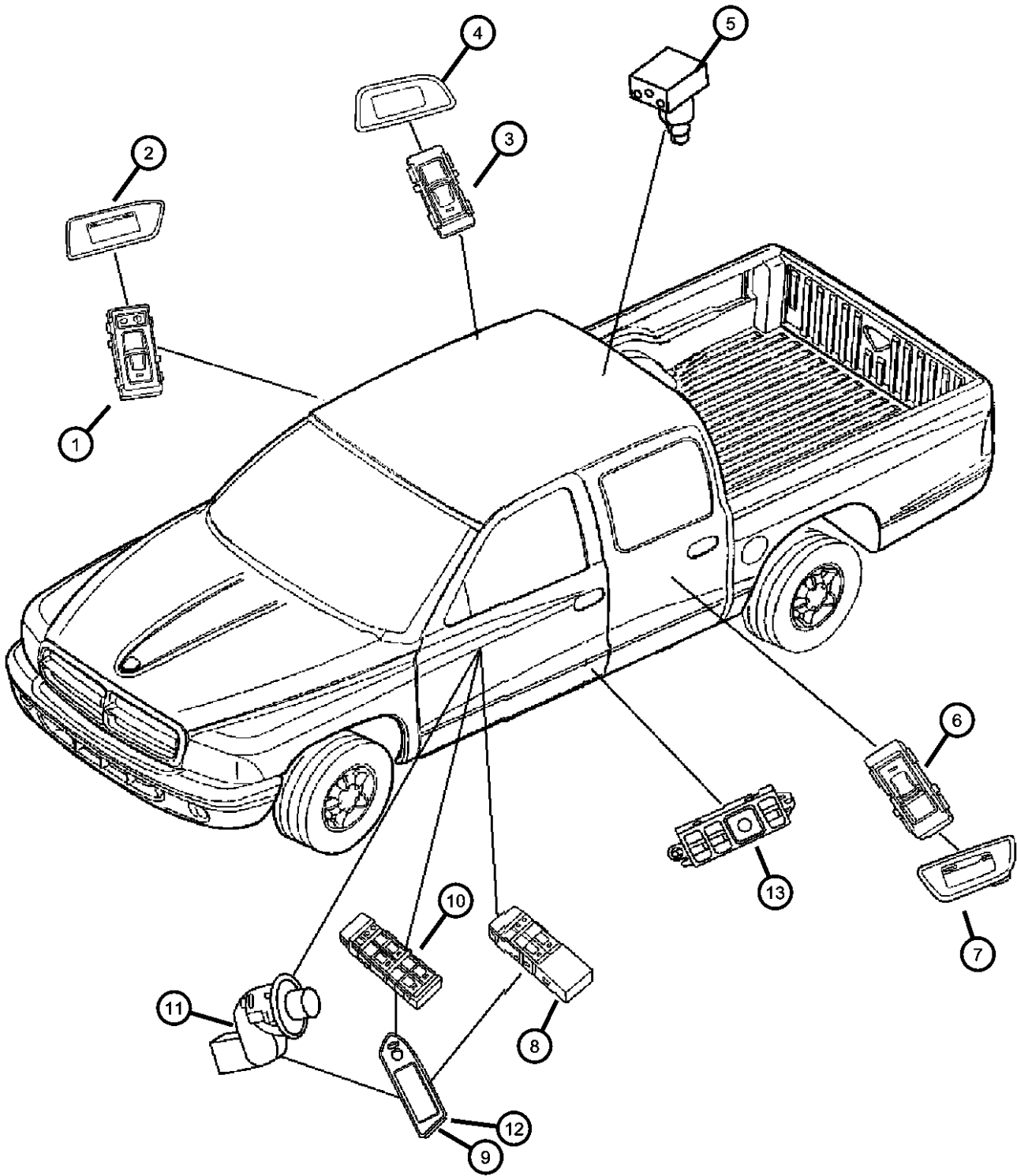
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Switches Body  
Figure 8-815

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04602324AF V7700004AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
	2									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch [D5]
		5HS78XD- BAD	1							[J3]
		5HS78ZJ1AD	1							
	3	04602345AF V7700006AA	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
	4									BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D5], Right Rear
		5HS84XD- BAD	1			84				
		5HS84ZJ1AD	1			84				[J3], Right Rear
	5	5HS84ZJ1AD	1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly, (NOT SERVICED), SWITCH, Power WindowRear
	6	04602345AF V7700006AA	1			84				Mopar Alternative Switch
	7									BEZEL, Power Window Switch [D5], Left Rear
		5HS85XD- BAD	1			84				
		5HS85ZJ1AD	1			84				[J3], Left Rear
	8	56049638AD V7700003AA	1			33				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 3 gang, Left Door Mopar Alternative Switch
	9									BEZEL, Power Window/Door Lock Switch [D5], Left Door
		0XJ99XDBAB	1			33				
		0XJ99ZJ1AB	1			33				[J3],
	10	04602342AF V7700001AA	1			84				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang, Left Door Mopar Alternative Switch
	11									SWITCH, Mirror
		56040676AB V7700009AA	1			84				Mopar Alternative Switch
			1			33				Mopar Alternative Switch
		V7700009AA								
	12									BEZEL, Power Window /Door Lock Switch
<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238</div><div>DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE</div><div>DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div></div>										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Body  
Figure 8-815

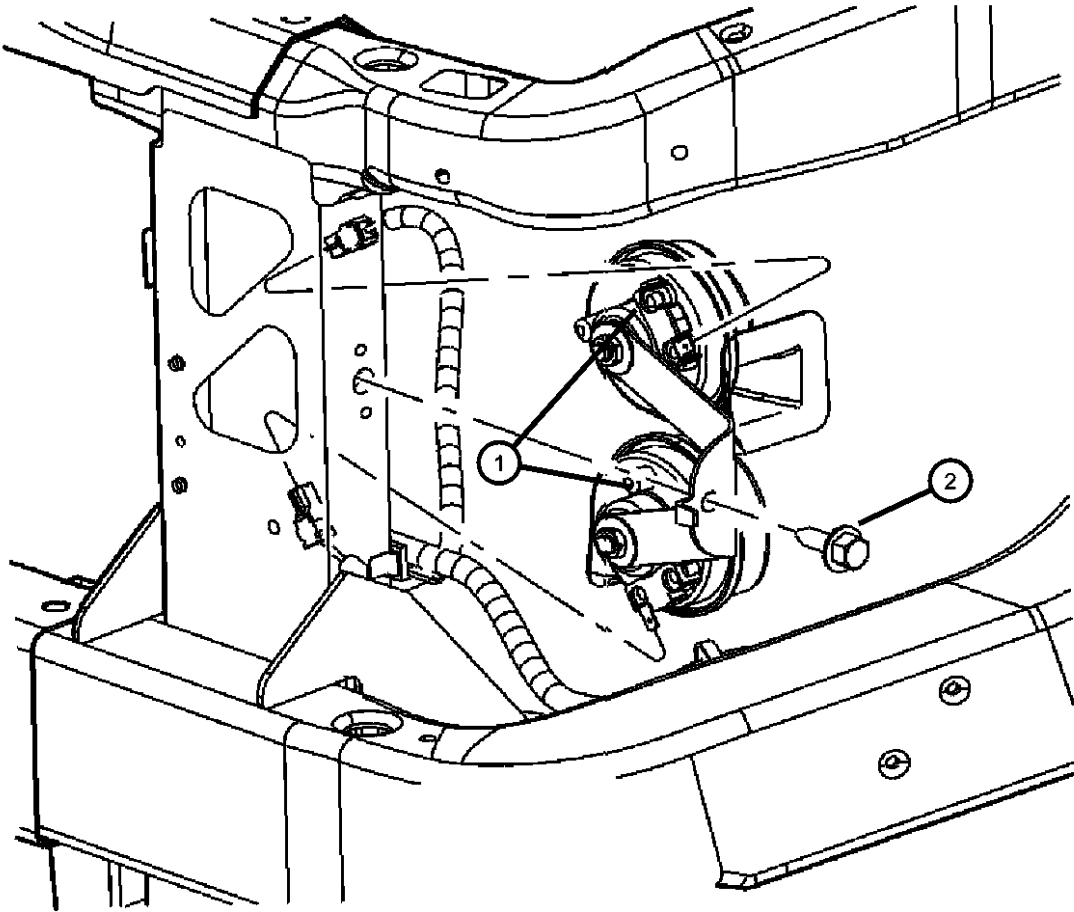


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	5HS83XDBAE	1			84				[D5], Left Door
	5HS83ZJ1AE	1			84				[J3], Left Door
									SWITCH, Seat
	04373848	1			84				
		1			33				

DAKOTA (ND)										
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM					EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

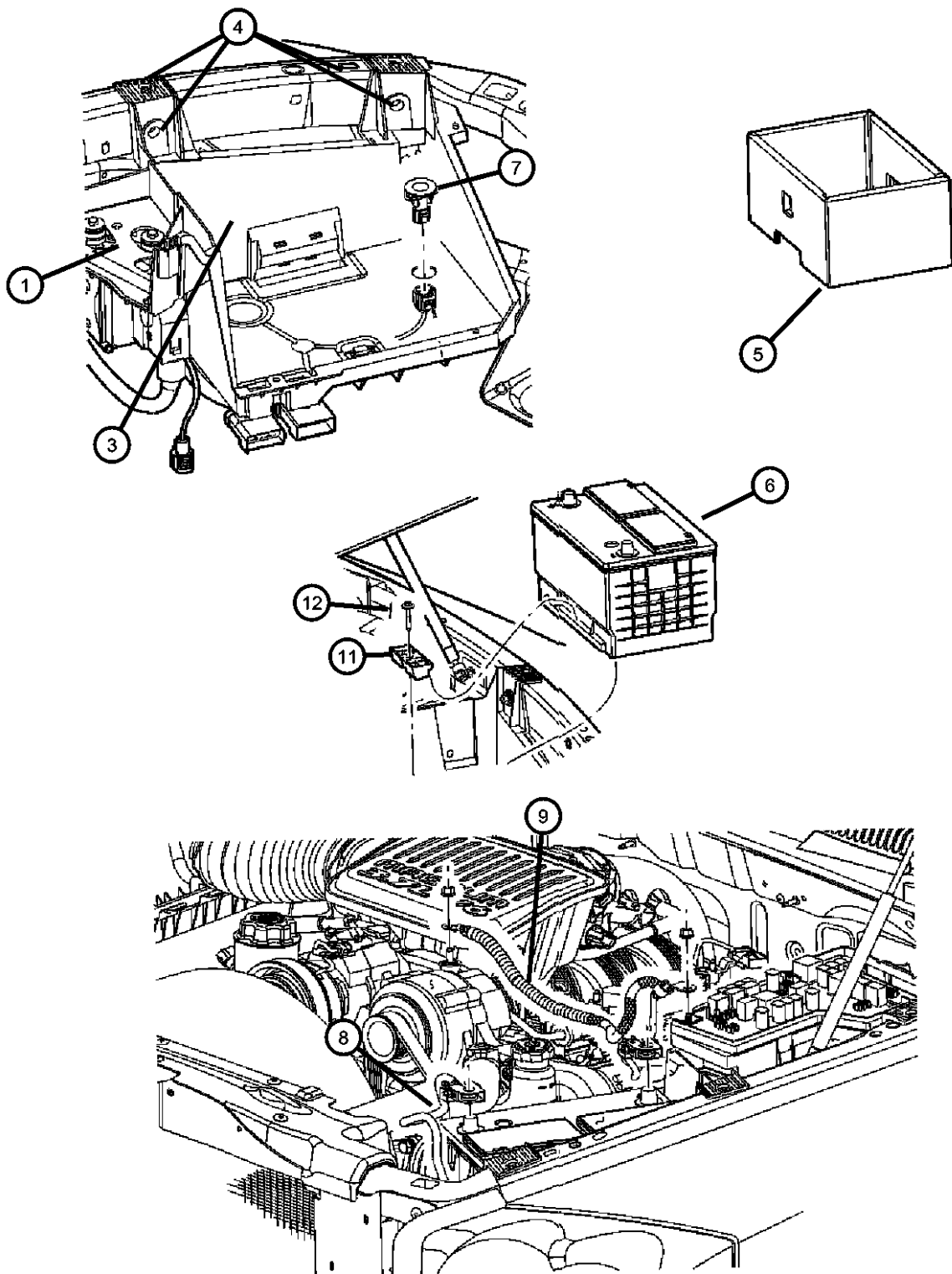
Horn & Mounting  
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043326AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56043326AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

### Figure 8-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359710AB	1							TRAY, Component
-2	55359710AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25 bracket to body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55359973AA	1							TRAY, Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
4	55359973AA	1							SCREW, M8X1.25X25.00 battery tray to fender, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56028472AA	1							SHIELD, Battery
6									BATTERY, Storage
	BA065600EX	1							[BCE]
	BA065750EX	1							[BCQ]
7	56041053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
8									WIRING, Battery Positive
	56049639AE	1	1			EK0			
	56049640AE	1	5			EK0			
	56049641AE	1	1			EV0			
	56049649AE	1	5			EV0			
9	56049649AE	1							CABLE, Battery Negative, Negative (Serviced with Wiring Assembly, Engine & Transmission), (NOT SERVICED)
-10	04606818AA	1							LABEL, Battery, Arabic
11	05112059AA	1							BRACKET, Battery
12	05112059AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x45.5 battery hold down bracket, (NOT SERVICED)

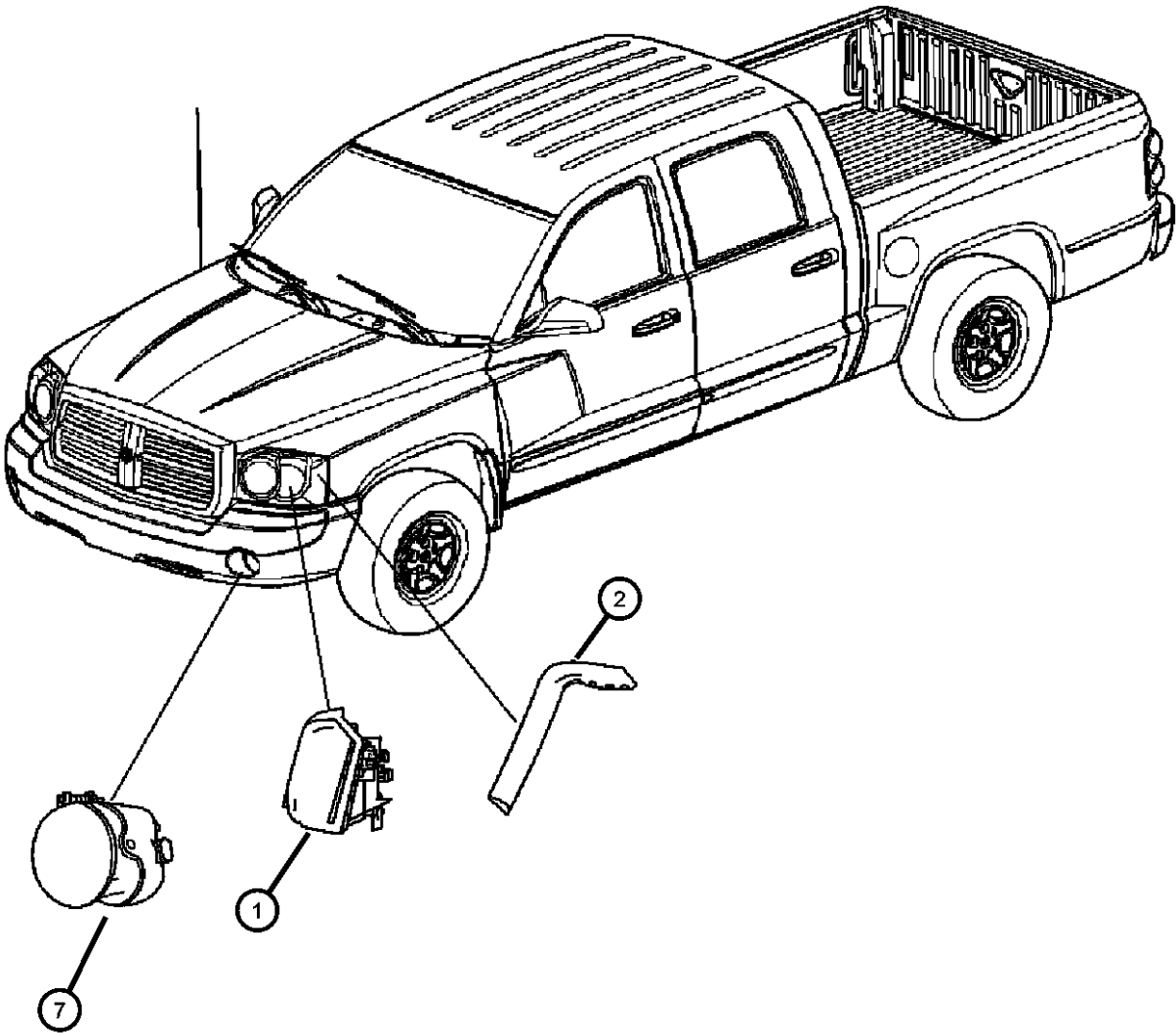
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Lamps--Front End  
Figure 8-1105



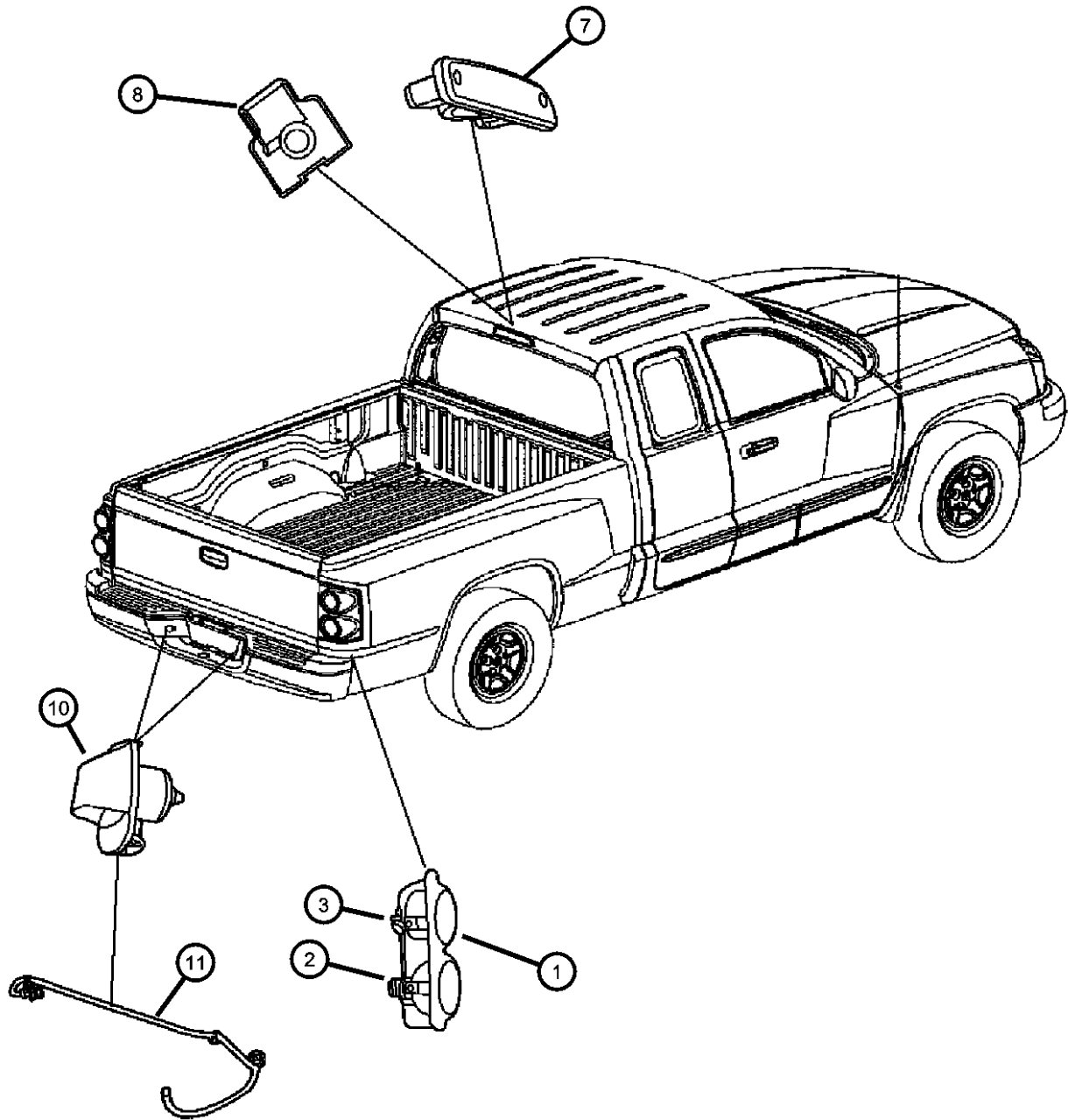
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs									
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55077606AB	1							Right
	55077607AB	1							Left
2									WELT, Headlamp To Grille
	05140602AA	1							Right
	05140603AA	1							Left
-3	05140604AA	1							BOOT, Headlamp
-4	05140601AA	2							VENT, Headlamp
-5	05140601AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6X1.00X30.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55077613AB	2							RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7									LAMP, Fog
	55077656AD	1							Right
	55077657AD	1							Left
-8	55077657AD	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Lamps--Rear End  
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs



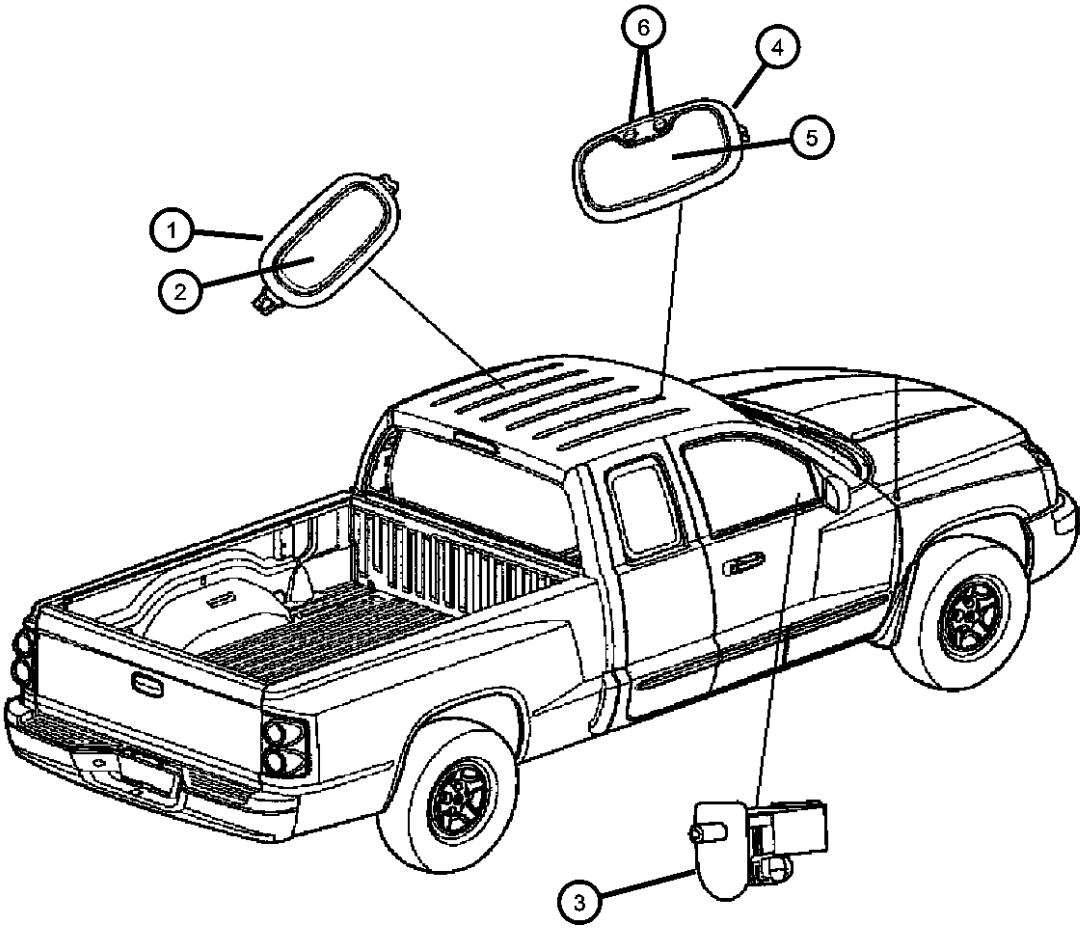
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup Right
	55077604AC	1							Left
	55077605AC	1							
2	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
3	04523108	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-4	04399599	1							SEAL
-5	06032031	2							NUT, Spring, .19-16, Tail lamp mounting
-6	06504072	4							CLIP, Tail lamp mounting
7	55056203AG	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
8	55056203AG	1							SCREW/WASHER, M4.8X1.58X33.00 (.190-16X1.250), (NOT SER- VICED)
-9	06507502AA	2							NUT, J, High mounted stop lamp mounting
10	55055292	2							LAMP, Licence Plate
11	55077719AA	1							WIRING, License Lamp

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Lamps--Dome-Courtesy-Reading  
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: See 8 1120 for Bulbs

1									LAMP, Dome
	5JG55BD1AB	1			33				
	5JG58BD1AB	1			84				
2									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093413AA	1			33				
	05093414AA	1			84				
3	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
4									LAMP, Dome And Reading
	5JG631D1AA	1			33				
		1			84				
5									LENS, Reading Lamp
	05093415AA	1			33				
		1			84				
6		1							SWITCH, Reading Lamp, Serviced in Lamp assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Bulbs  
Figure 8-1120

LAMPS/LIGHTING - EXTERIOR

BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	BULB
BACKUP	3157K 1
BRAKE	3157K 1
CENTER HIGH MOUNTED STOP	921 2
FRONT FOG	9145 3
FRONT PARK	3157NA 4
FRONT SIDE MARKER	3157NA 4
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157NA 4
HEADLAMP	H13 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
REAR PARK	3157K 4
REAR SIDE MARKER	3157K 4
REAR TAIL	3157K 4
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157K 4 12

LAMPS/LIGHTING - INTERIOR

COURTESY LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	BULB
CARGO LAMP	912 2
FRONT DOME/READING EXCEPT WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	57B 7
FRONT DOME/READING WITH OVERHEAD CONSOLE	192 10
GLOVE BOX LAMP	194 8
REAR DOME LAMP (NON-SWITCHED OR SWITCHED)	57B 7

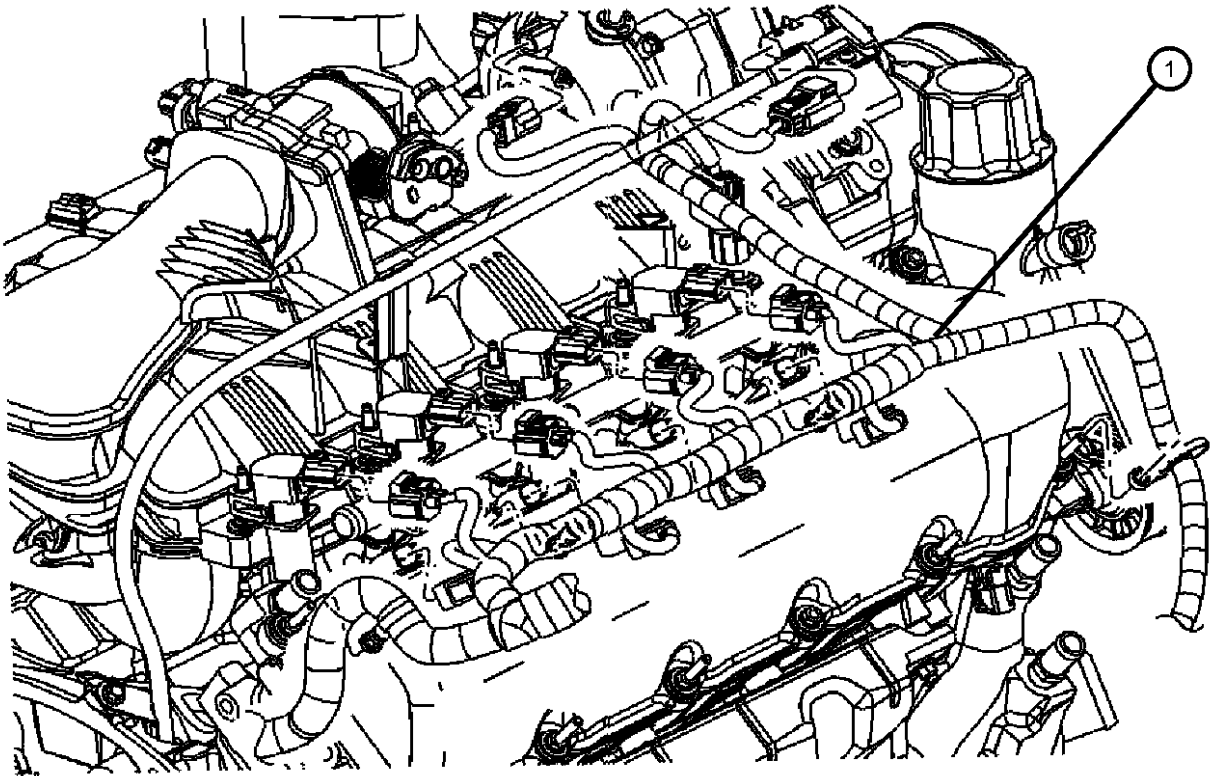
PANEL LAMPS

BULB APPLICATION TABLE	
LAMP	BULB
CENTER BEZEL LAMP	37 9
COMPASS MINI-TRIP CONTROL	MOPAR 04437661 11
A/C-HEAT CONTROL	MOPAR 05135537AA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157
2	00154883AA	3							BULB, 921
3	L0009145	2							BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
4	00154525	1							BULB, 3157A
	L0003157ST								SilverStar
5	L0000H13	1							BULB, Headlamp
6	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
7	L0000578	1							BULB, 578
8	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
9									BULB, 37
	L0000037	1		P					
		1		L					
		1		H					
10									BULB, 192
	L0000192	2				33			
		2				84			
11									LAMP, Message Center
	04437661	3				84			
		3				33			
12	L003057K	1							BULB, 3057K

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring--Engine  
Figure 8-1205



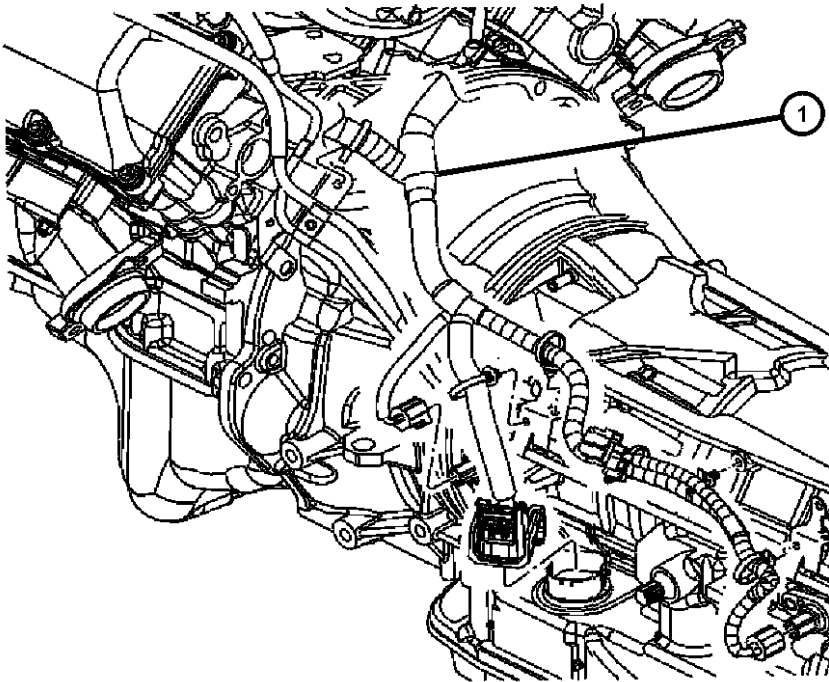
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:  
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions  
[EM0] = All 5.9L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1

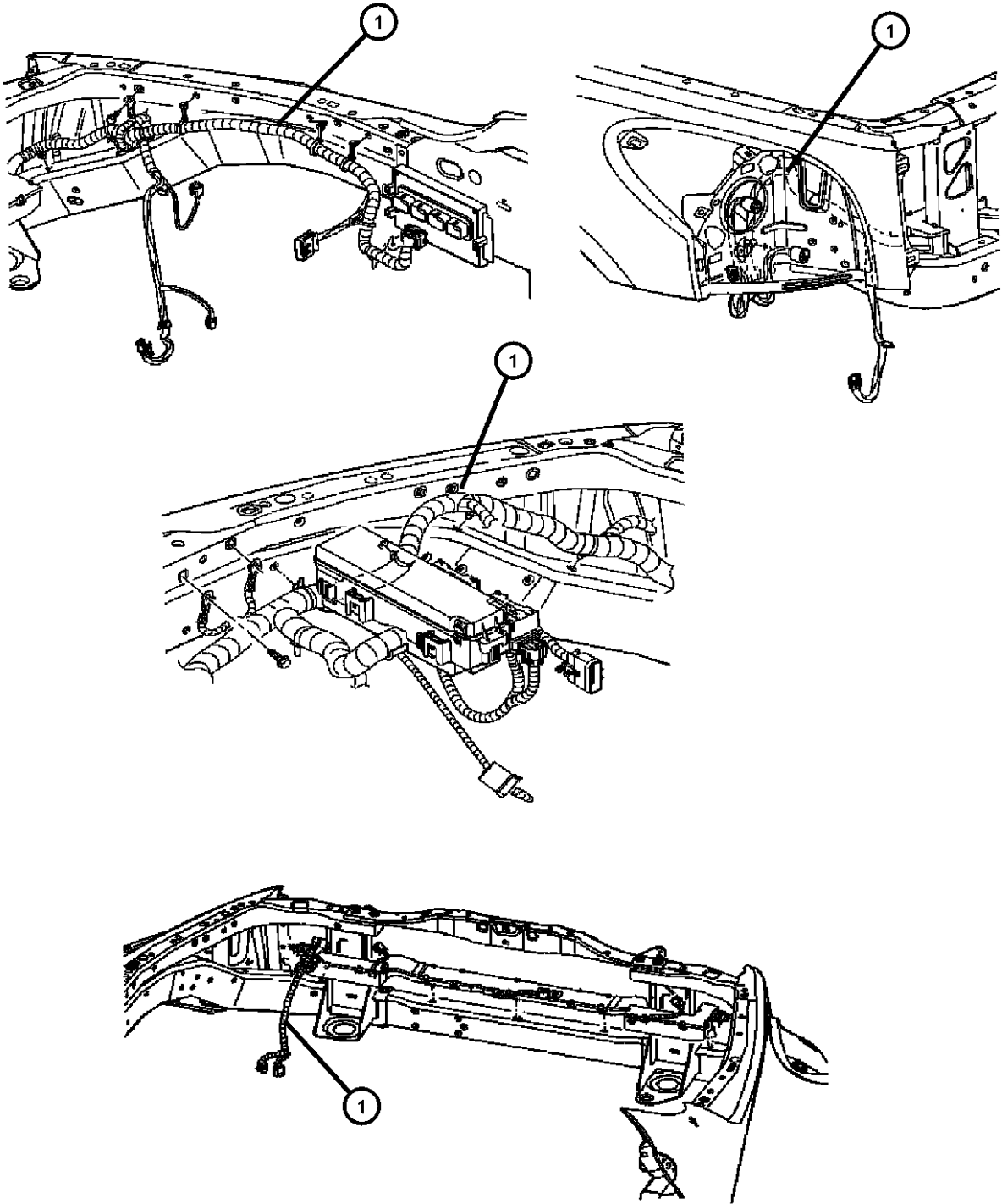
WIRING, Engine, WithTransmis-  
sion Wiring

56049615AE	1	5				EK0	DG0		
56049616AE	1	1				EK0	DG0		
56049617AE	1	5				EK0	DBB		
56049618AE	1	5				EV0	DG0		
56049619AE	1	1				EV0	DG0		
56049620AE	1	5				EV0	DBB		
56051182AC	1	1				EK0	DBB		
56051183AC	1	1				EV0	DBB		



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

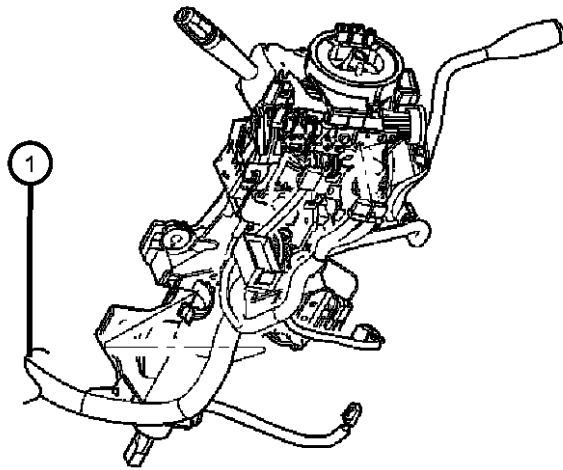
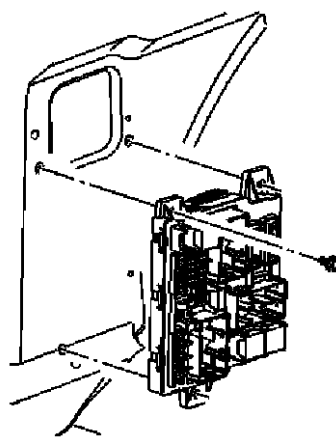
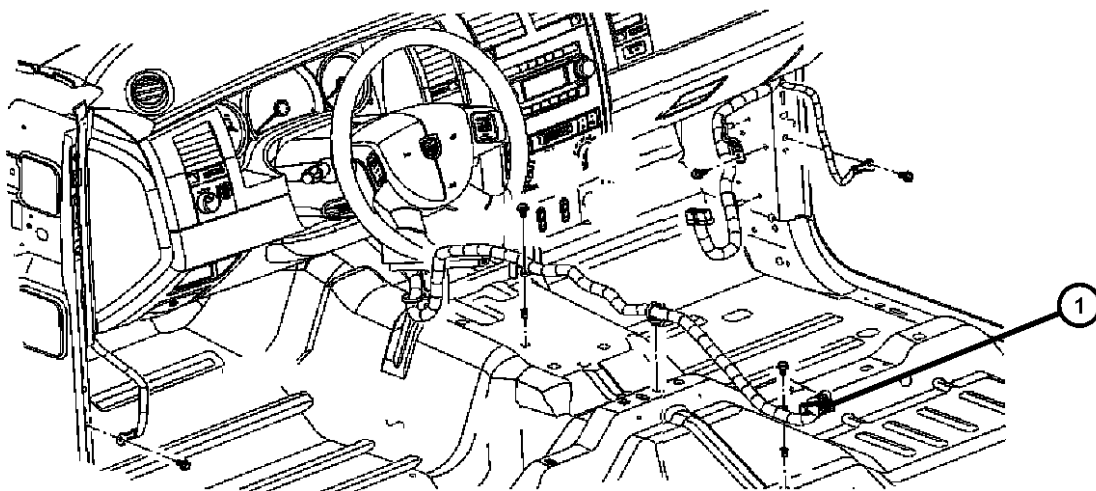
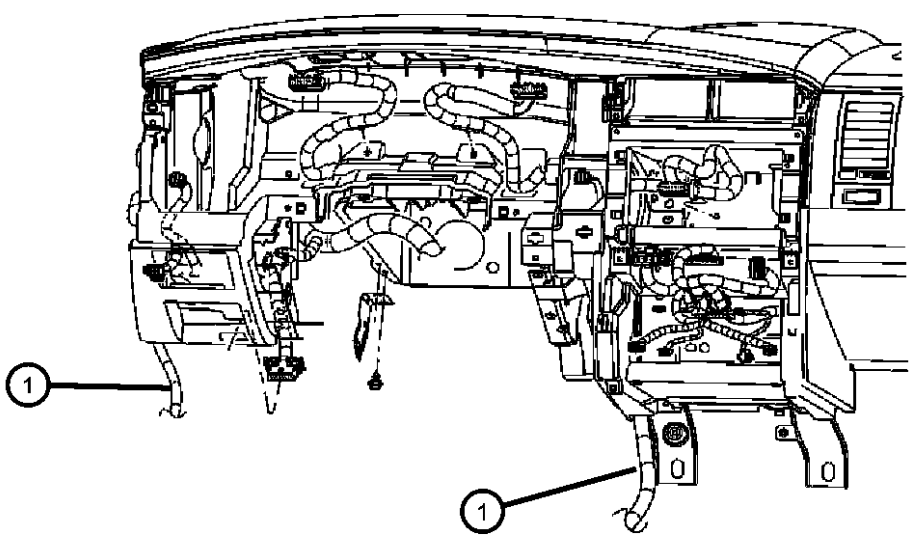
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash  
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	56049570AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,AHC]
	56049573AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGK]
	56049574AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ]
	56049575AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,GFA,LNJ,GUN]
	56049576AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGJ,AHC]
	56049577AE	1				EK0, EV0	DBB, DEJ		[BGK]
	56049634AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ,GFA,LNJ,GUN]
	56049635AE	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		[BGJ]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Wiring--Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1405

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
 	1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
		56049579AE	1	1						
		56049580AE	1	5						
		56049581AE	1	1						[AJP,GXX]
		56049582AE	1	5						[AJP,GXX]
		56049583AE	1	1						[RSP]
		56049584AE	1	5						[RSP]
		56049585AE	1	1						[RC1]
		56049586AE	1	5						[RC1]
		56049609AE	1	1						[RSP,RC1]
		56049610AE	1	5						[RSP,RC1]
		56049611AE	1	1						[RSA]
		56049612AE	1	5						[RSA]
		56049613AE	1	1						[RSP,RSA]
		56049614AE	1	5						[RSP,RSA]
										
										

**DAKOTA (ND)**  
 SERIES  
 H = HIGHLINE  
 L = LOWLINE  
 P = PREMIUM

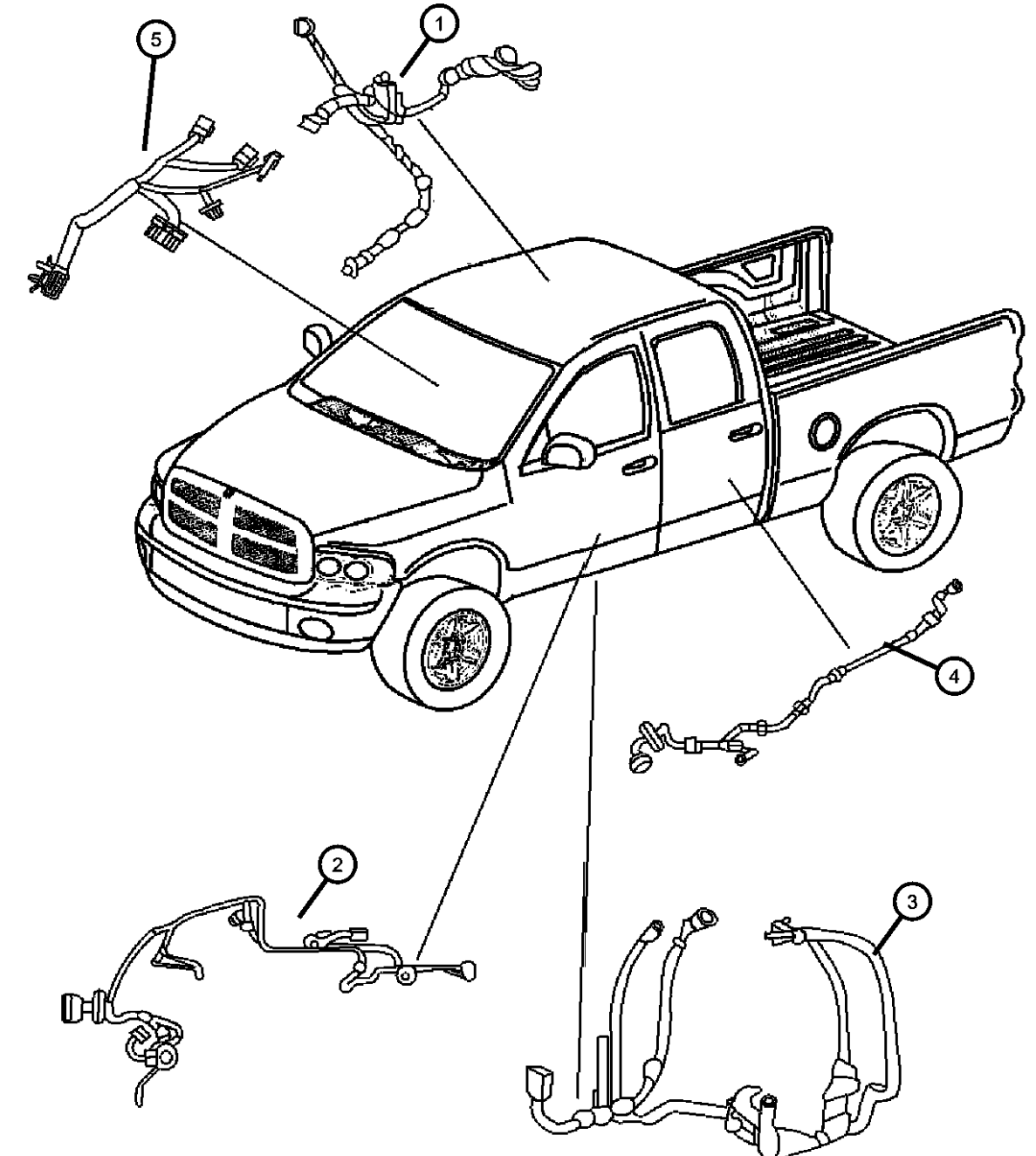
LINE  
 1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
 5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
 33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
 84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE  
 EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
 EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
 EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

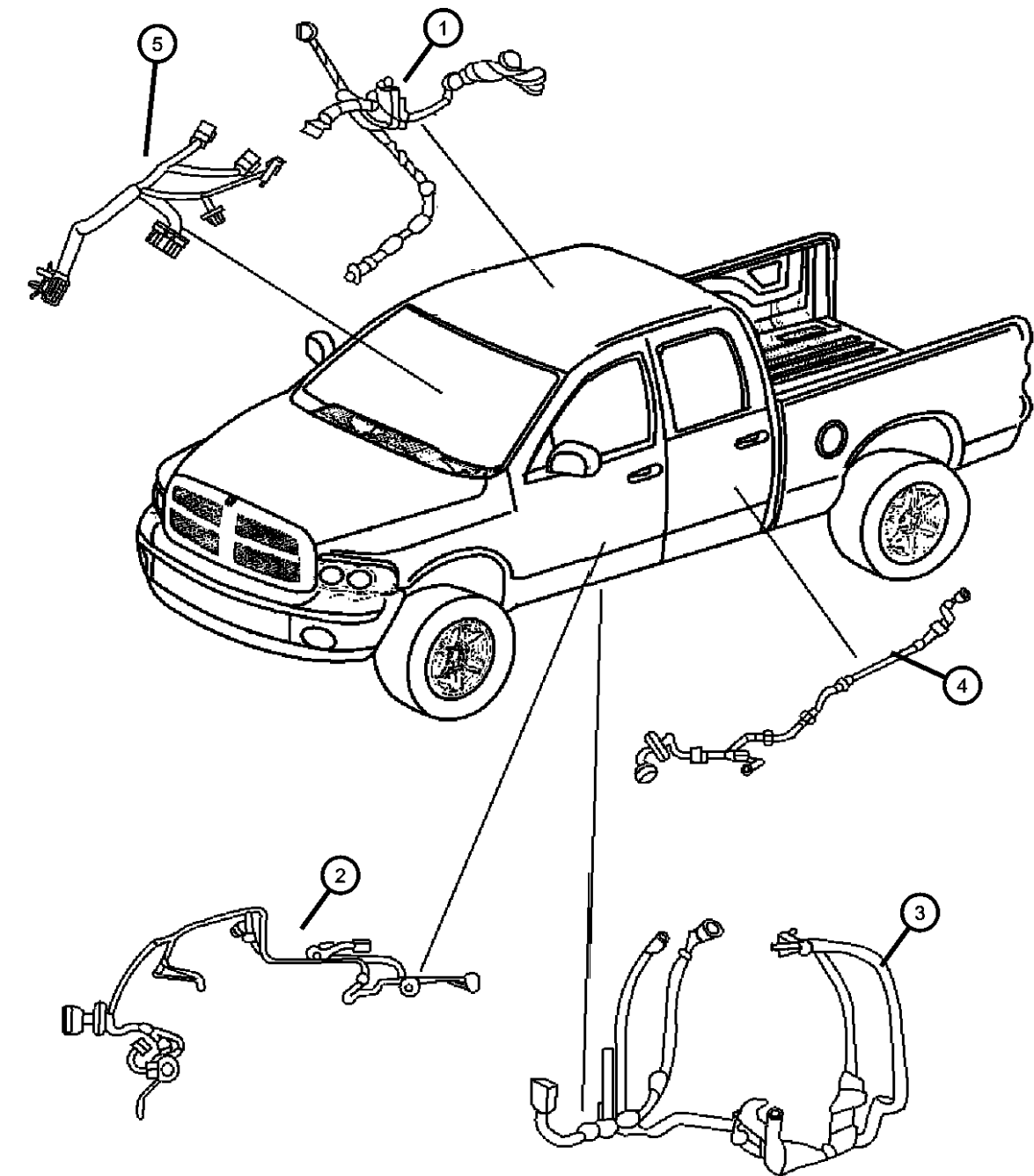
TRANSMISSION  
 DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238  
 DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE  
 DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

**Wiring Body Front**  
**Figure 8-1505**

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	56049614AE	1							WIRING, Headliner, Serviced with Headliner, (NOT SERVICED),
	2									WIRING, Front Door
		56049596AD	1							[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
		56049596AE	1							[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
		56049597AD	1			33				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
		56049597AE	1			33				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049599AD	1			84				[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
		56049599AE	1			84				[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049628AD	1							[RCD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
		56049628AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Right
		56049629AD	1							[RCD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
		56049629AE	1							[RCD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049653AD	1			84				[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
		56049653AE	1			84				[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56049655AD	1			33				[RC1,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Left
		56049655AE	1			33				[RC1,JPD] After 01/26/05, Left
		56051604AB	1							[RCD,JPD] Up to 01/26/05, Right
		56051604AC	1							[RCD,JPD] After 01/26/05, Right
	3									WIRING, Body
		56049587AE	1			33				[RCD]
		56049588AE	1			33				[RCB,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS]
		56049589AE	1			33				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
		56049590AE	1			33				[RC1]
		56049591AE	1			33				[RC1,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
		56049592AE	1			33				[RC1,GNT]
		56049593AE	1			84				[RCD]
		56049594AE	1			84				[RCD,JPB,GXX,CUN,GFA,JPS]
		56049623AE	1			84				[RCD,CGS,JPM]
		56049624AE	1			84				[RCD,RSP]
		56049625AE	1			84				[RC1]
		56049626AE	1			84				[RC1,CGS,JPM,RSP,RSA]
		56049627AE	1			84				[RC1,GNT]
	4									WIRING, Rear Door
		56049600AD	1			84				Right
<div> <div> <b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>            SERIES            H = HIGHLINE            L = LOWLINE            P = PREMIUM         </div> <div>           LINE            1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD            5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD         </div> <div>           BODY            33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX            84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1         </div> <div>           ENGINE            EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6            EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI            EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI         </div> <div>           TRANSMISSION            DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238            DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE            DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE         </div> </div>										

Wiring Body Front  
Figure 8-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

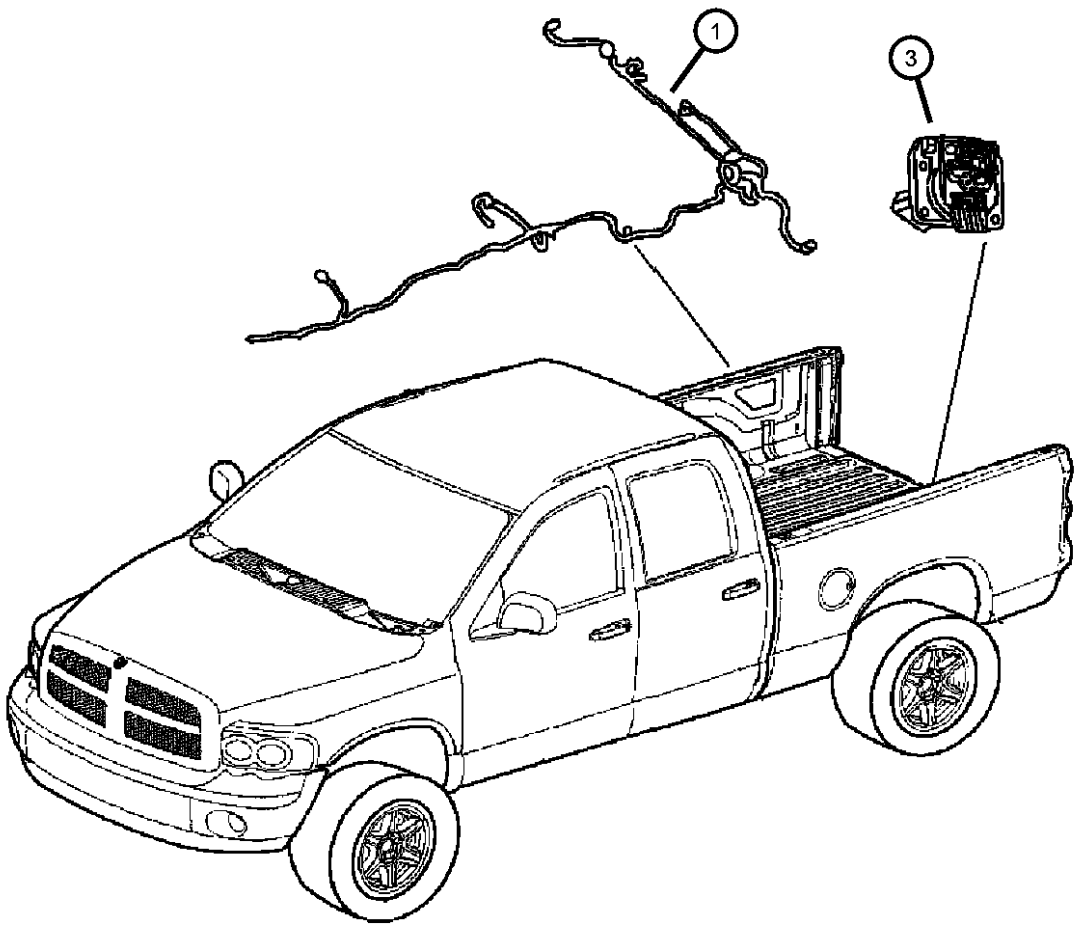


	56049601AD	1			84				Left
	56049602AD	1			84				[JPD], Right
	56049603AD	1			84				[JPD], Left
5									WIRING, Console
	56045561AD	1					DEJ		Floor Console
		1					DG0		Floor Console
	56045562AC	1					DG0		[JPM], Floor Console
		1					DEJ		[JPM], Floor Console

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Wiring Body Rear  
Figure 8-1510

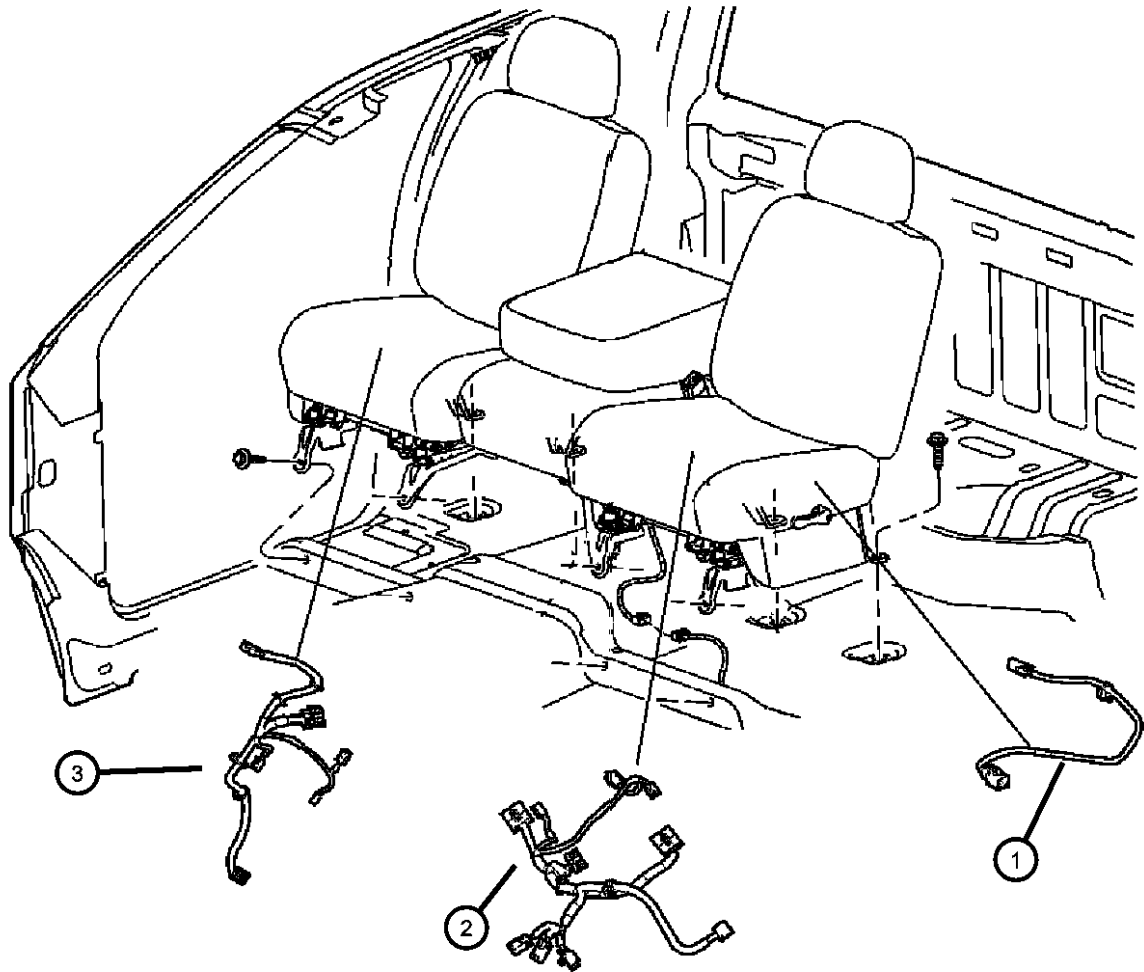
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	56049606AD	1							
	56049607AD	1							[AHC]
-2	56045795AA	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, Includes 'E' Brake Pigtail
3	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way, Trailer Tow



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

**Wiring Seats**  
**Figure 8-1515**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159052AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat
		1			33				Tag # L0045888AA03 or L0045888AA02
	05174763AA	1	1, 5		84				Tag # L0045888AA03 or L0045888AA02
		1	1, 5		33				Tag# L0045888aa04
2	56045756AA	1			84				WIRING, Power Seat
		1			33				Tag #L0045891AA
		1			33				Tag #L0045891AA
3	05159053AA	1			84				WIRING, Seat
		1			33				



<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Wiring Repair Kit  
Figure 8-1605

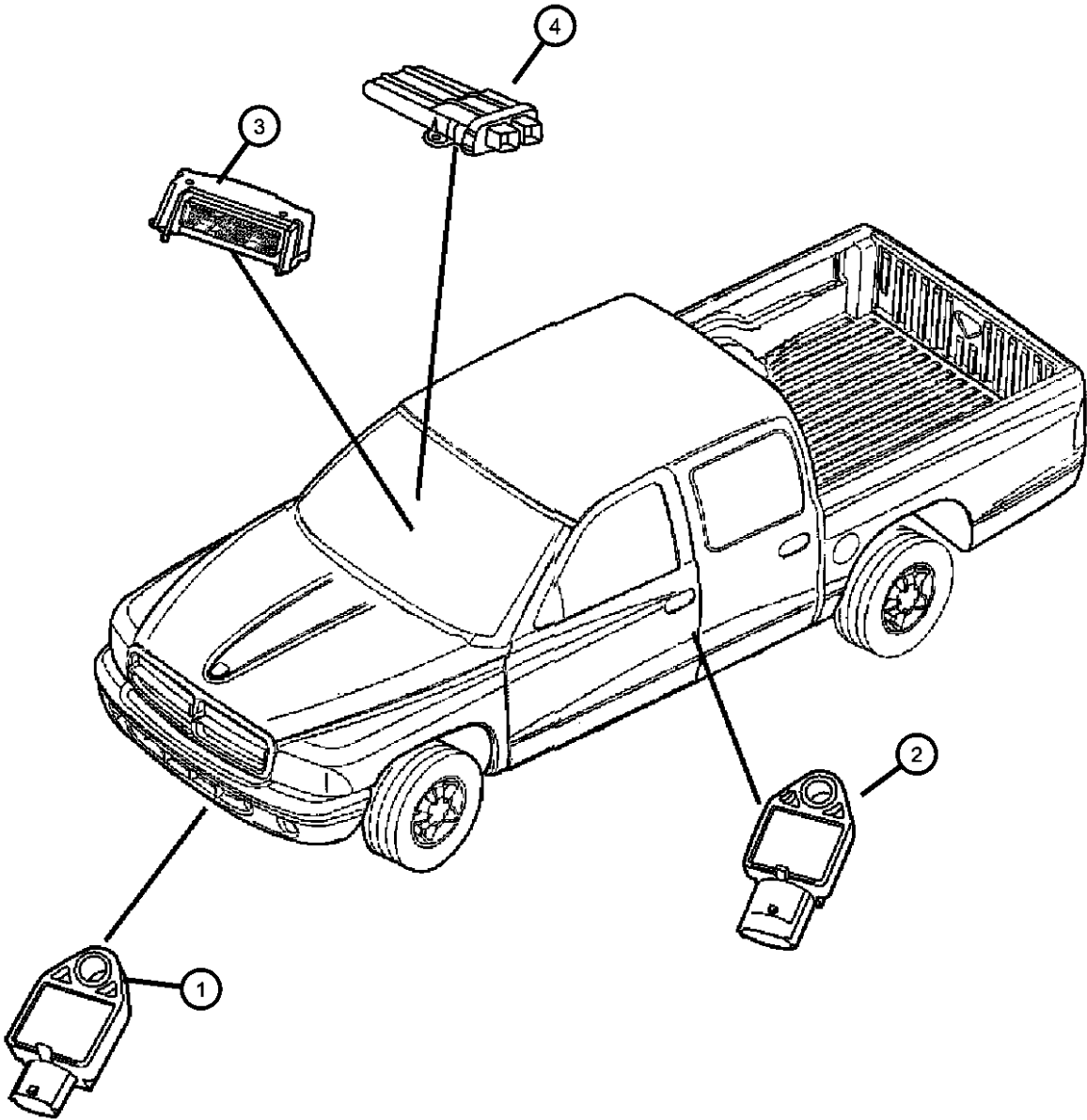
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	56021384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
-2	56049374AA	1	5						CLIP, Wiring
-3									STRAP, Ground
	56029175AA	1							
	56043078AC	1							Engine and trans to dash
	56043281AC	1							Exhaust to body

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

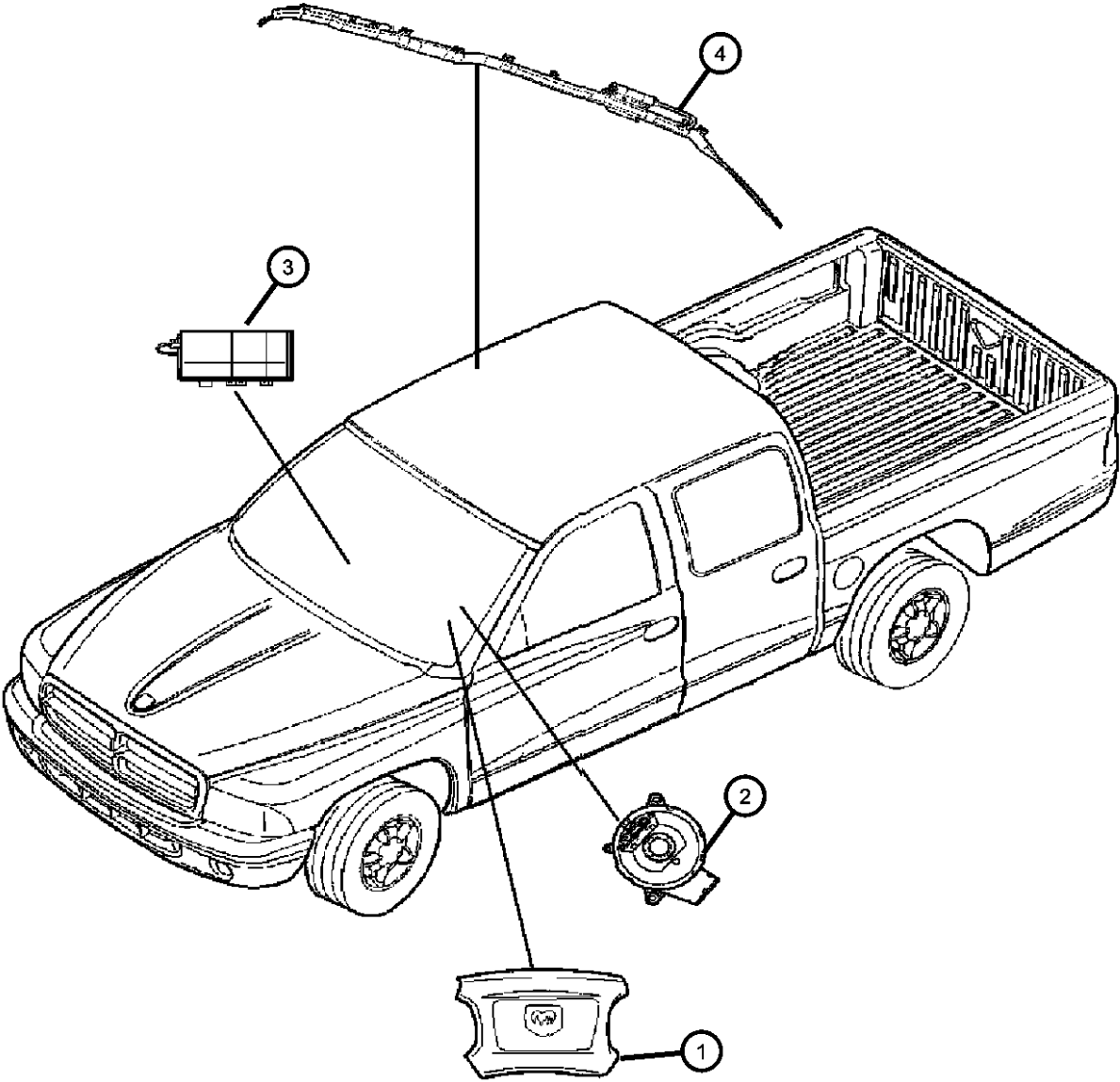
Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 8-1705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
2	04686957AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
3	56043274AH	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint [CJ3]
	56043275AH	1							
4	56043195AJ	1				84			MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1				33			

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 8-1710

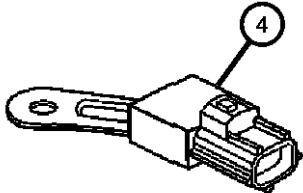
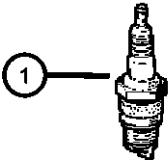
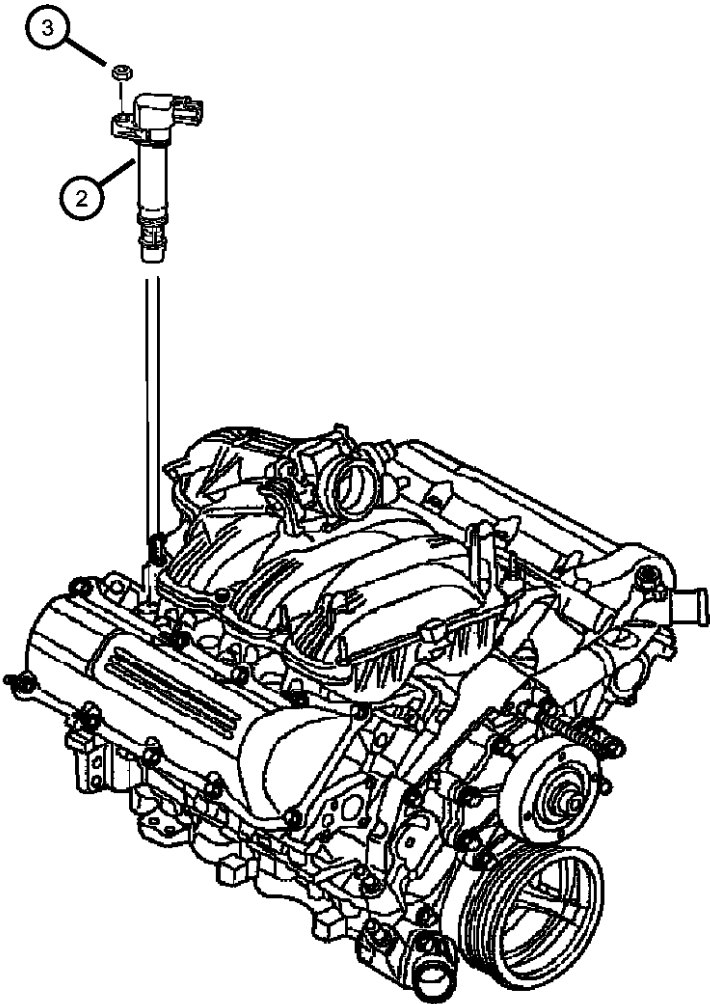


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1BP52XDHAA	1							[D5]
	1BP52ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
2	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	0XJ23XDHAF	1							[D5]
	0XJ23ZJ8AF	1							[J3]
4									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	55365008AC	1			33				Right
	55365009AC	1			33				Left
	55365010AC	1			84				Right
	55365011AC	1			84				Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coils  
Figure 8-1905

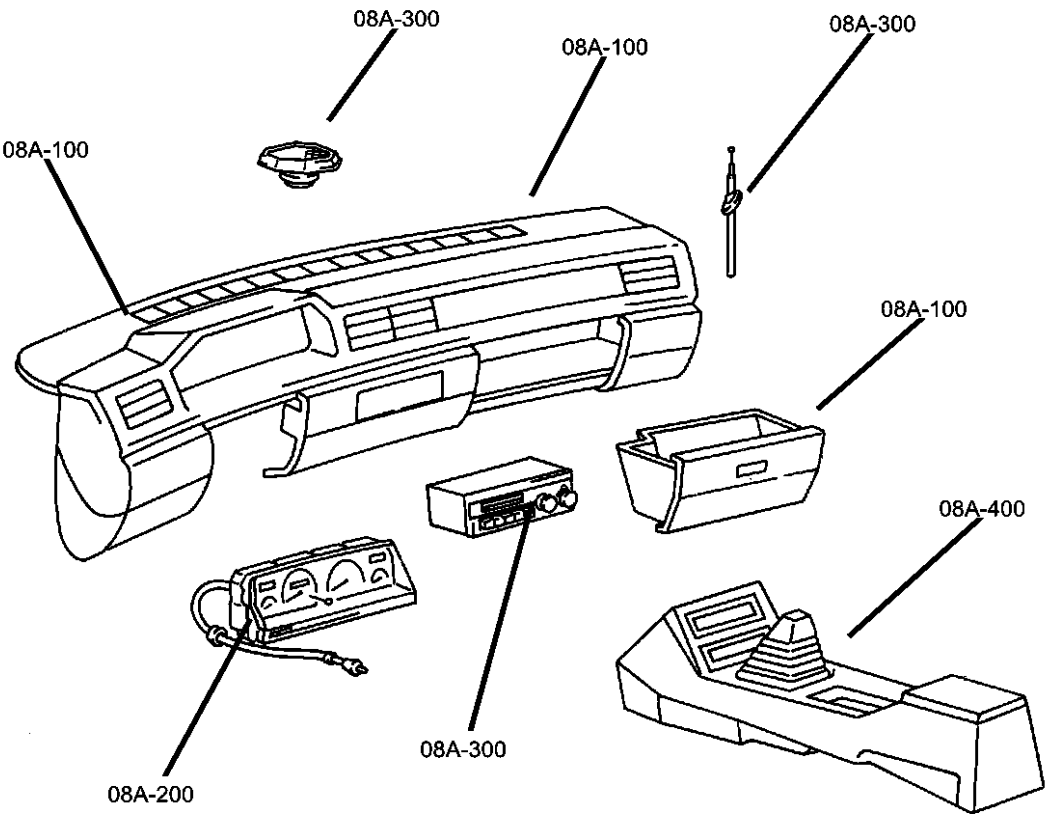
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8				EVA			SPARK PLUG
	SPRC7PYCB4	8				EVC			
	SPZFR6F11G	6				EK0			
2	56028138AE	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6				EK0			
						EV0			
3	06101802	1							NUT, Ignition Coil Mounting
4	06101802	1							CAPACITOR, Ignition, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	05072382AA	8				EV0			O RING
		6				EK0			Coil to plug
									Coil to plug



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

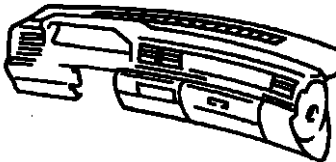
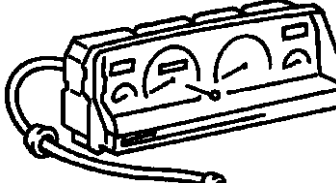
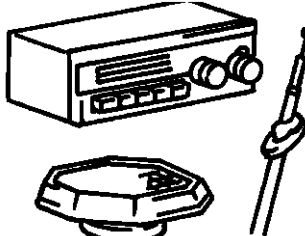
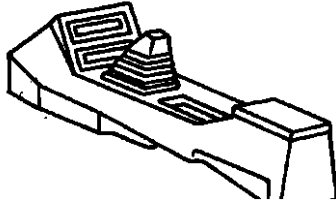
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

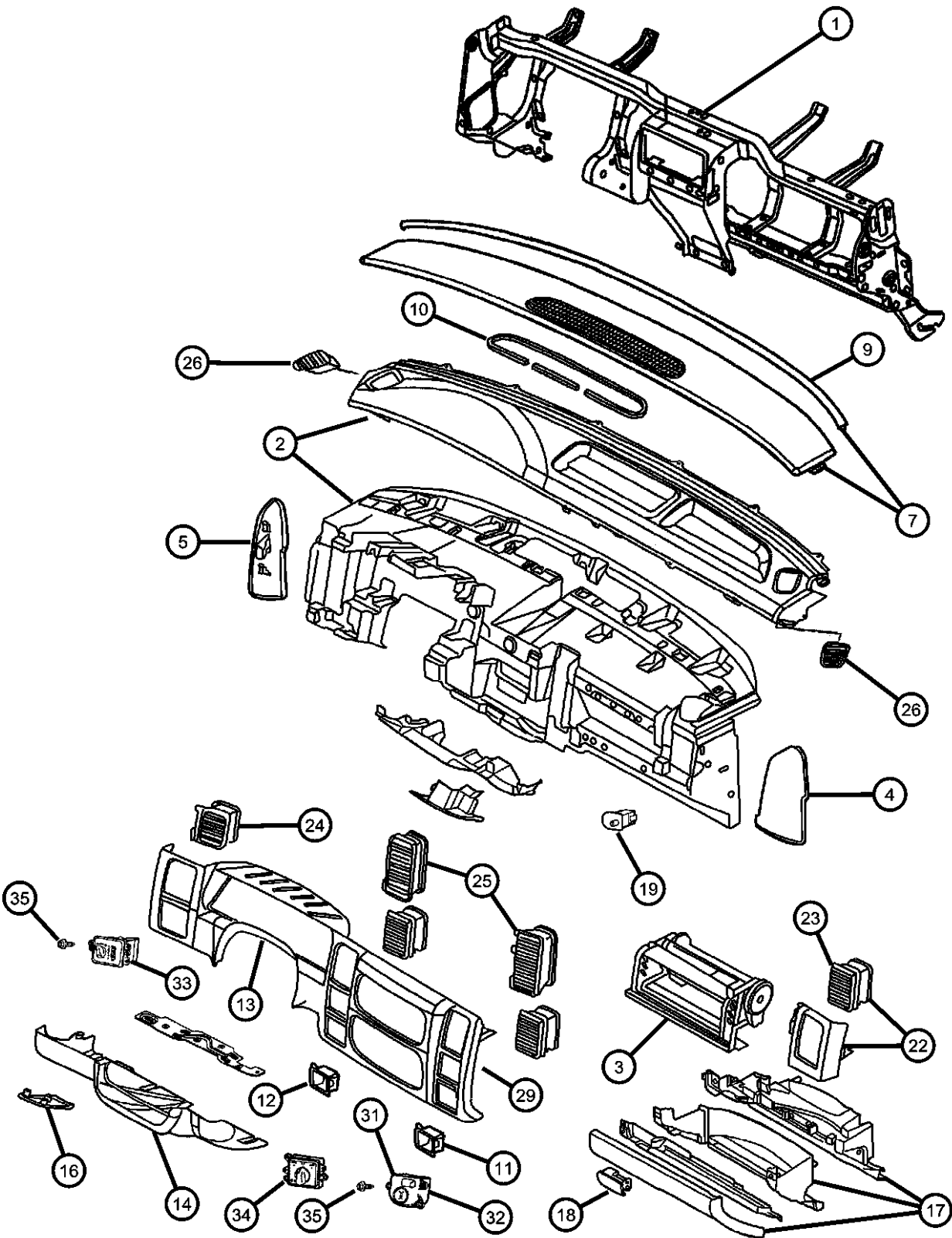


## Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b> Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 110
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b> Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b> Radio..... Speakers..... Antenna..... Satellite Radio System.....	Fig. 08A - 310 Fig. 08A - 315 Fig. 08A - 320 Fig. 08A - 325
<b>Consoles</b> Overhead Console ..... Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410 Fig. 08A - 420

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			

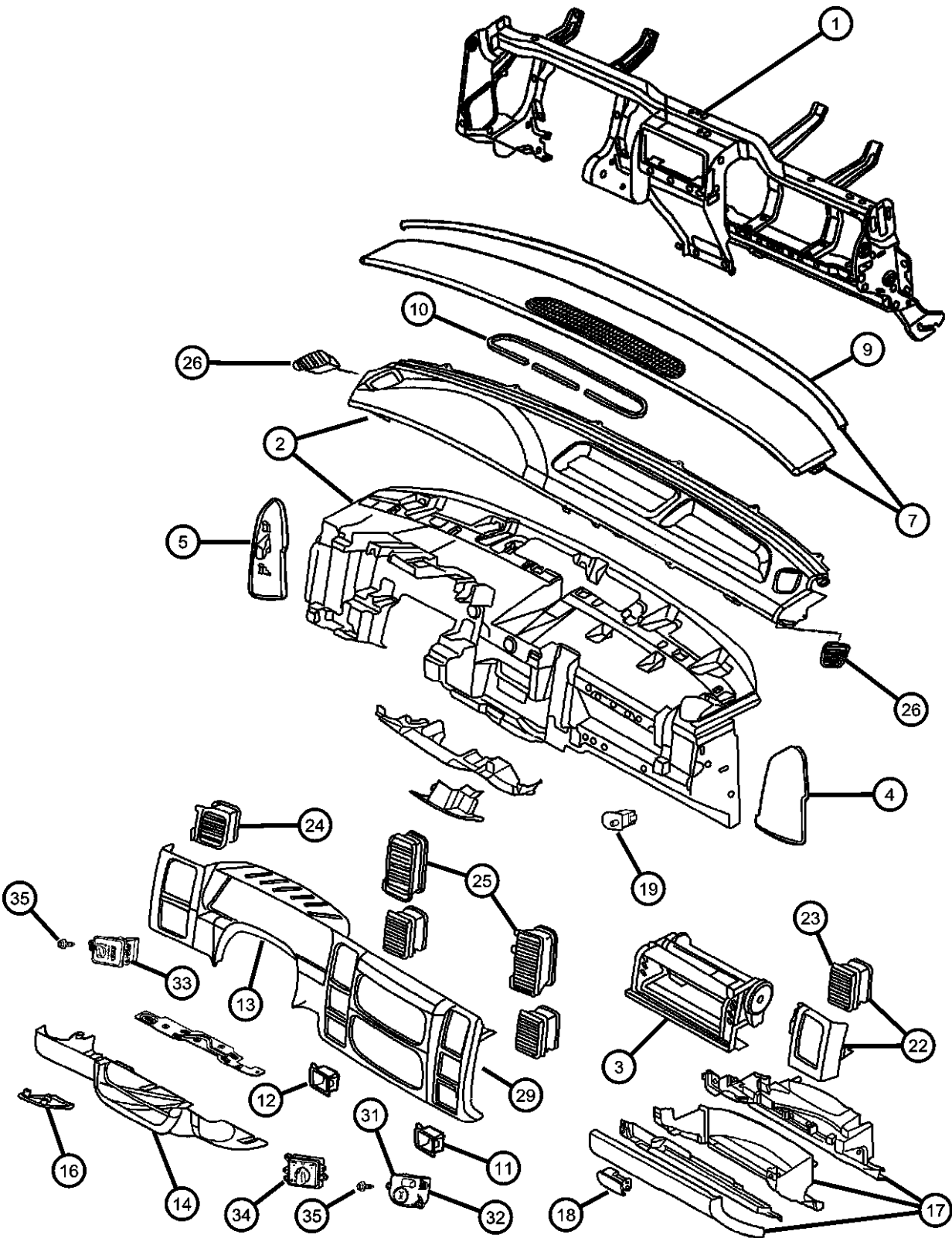
Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [DBB] = All Manual Transmissions [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1		6							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Serviced in item 2, (NOT SERVICED),
2									PANEL, Instrument, Includes A/C heater Ducts
	1BL701DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL701J8AA	1							[J3]
3									AIR BAG, Passenger
	0XJ23XDHAF	1							[D5]
	0XJ23ZJ8AF	1							[J3]
4									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH98XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	5JH98ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
5									END CAP, Instrument Panel
	5JH99XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	5JH99ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
-6	05140890AA	1	1						PULLER, Fuse
7									GRILLE, Defroster
	5HM59XD-HAB	1							[D5]
	5HM59ZJ8AB	1							[J3]
-8									PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JA51XDHAA	1							[D5]
	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
9	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel, Serviced item 7, (NOT SERVICED),
10	5JA51ZJ8AA	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
11	5GS37DX9AA	1				84			BIN, Storage, 2WD
12	5GS37DX9AA	1				84			BIN, Storage, with Passenger Air Bag Delete (Black)
13									BEZEL, Cluster
	5JH961DHAB	1							[D5]
	5JH961J8AB	1							[J3]
14									COVER, Steering Column
	5JH97XDHAA	1							[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

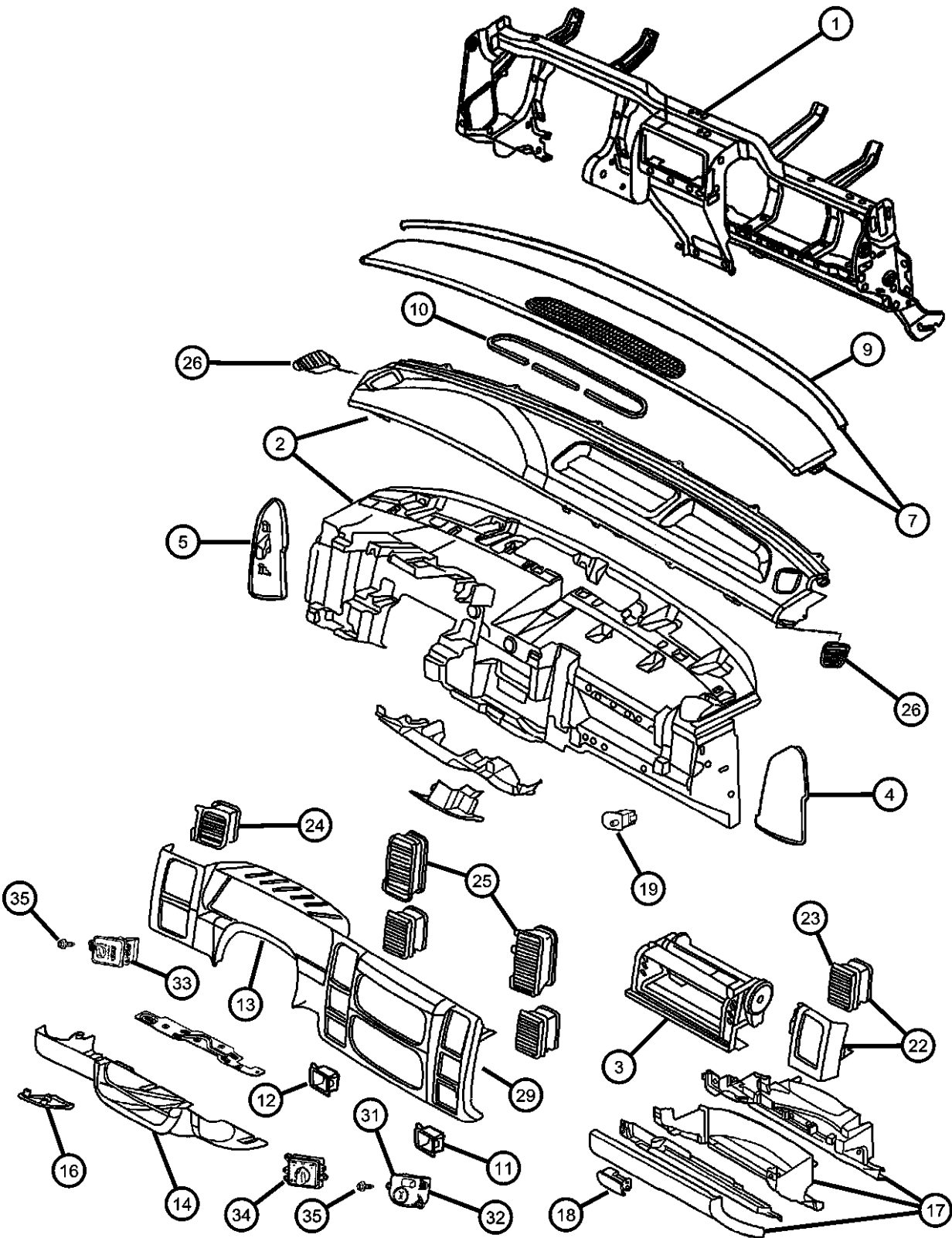


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JH97ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
-15	55056150AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Steering column cover
16									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	1CM30XD-HAA	1							[D5]
	1CM30ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
17									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1BL711DHAA	1							[D5]
	1BL711J8AA	1							[J3]
18									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM53XDHAA	1							[D5]
	5JM53ZJ8AA	1							[J3]
19	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-20	55361342AA	1							COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
-21	05159126AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
22	05159126AA	1							OUTLET, Air, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
23	05159126AA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Serviced in instrument panel, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05159126AA	1							BARREL, Air Outlet, Serviced in cluster bezel, (NOT SERVICED)
25									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5KC54DX9AB	1			P				Right
		1			L				Right
	5KC54XDBAB	1			H				[D5], Right
	5KC54ZJ1AB	1			H				[J3], Right
	5KC55DX9AB	1			P				Left
		1			L				Left
	5KC55XDBAB	1			H				[D5], Left
	5KC55ZJ1AB	1			H				[J3], Left
26	5KC55ZJ1AB	1							GRILLE, Demister, (NOT SERVICED),
-27									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AB	1					DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-110

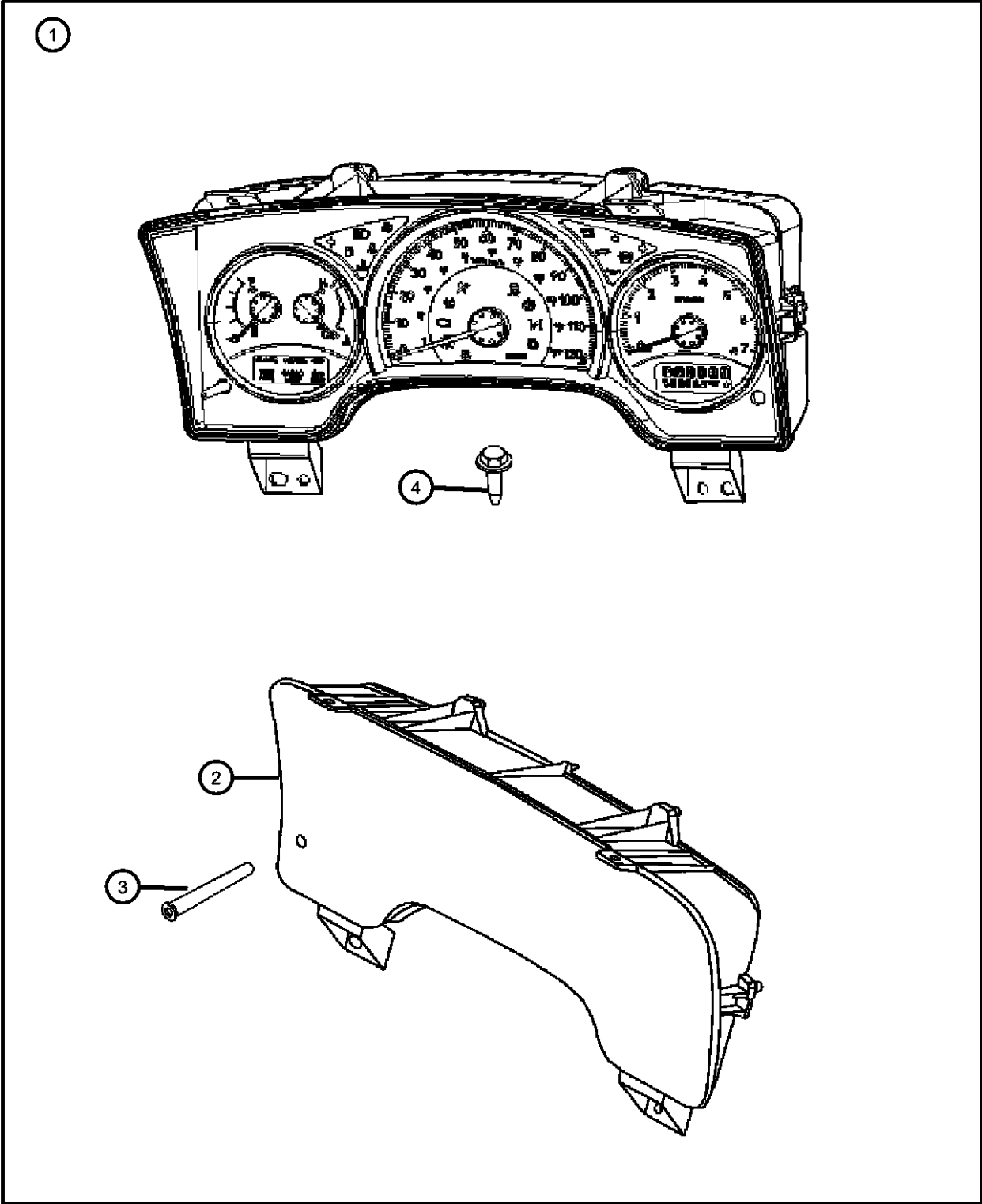


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1					DG0		
-28	56049386AA	1		L					CAP, Power Outlet
29									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5JH41DX9AC	1		L					
	5JH41XDBAC	1		H					[D5]
	5JH41ZJ1AC	1		H					[J3]
	5KF61XZAAB	1		P					
-30									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1		P					
		1		L					
		1		H					
31	56045539AA	1			33				BEZEL, Airbag Disable
32	56045496AB	1			33				SWITCH, Passenger Airbag Disarm
33									SWITCH, Headlamp
	56049120AC	1							[LPE, LNJ, LMG]
	56049636AC	1							[LPE]
	56049637AC	1							[LPE, LNJ]
34	56049455AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
35	56049455AC	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-36	55361228AB	1							DUCT, Defroster

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



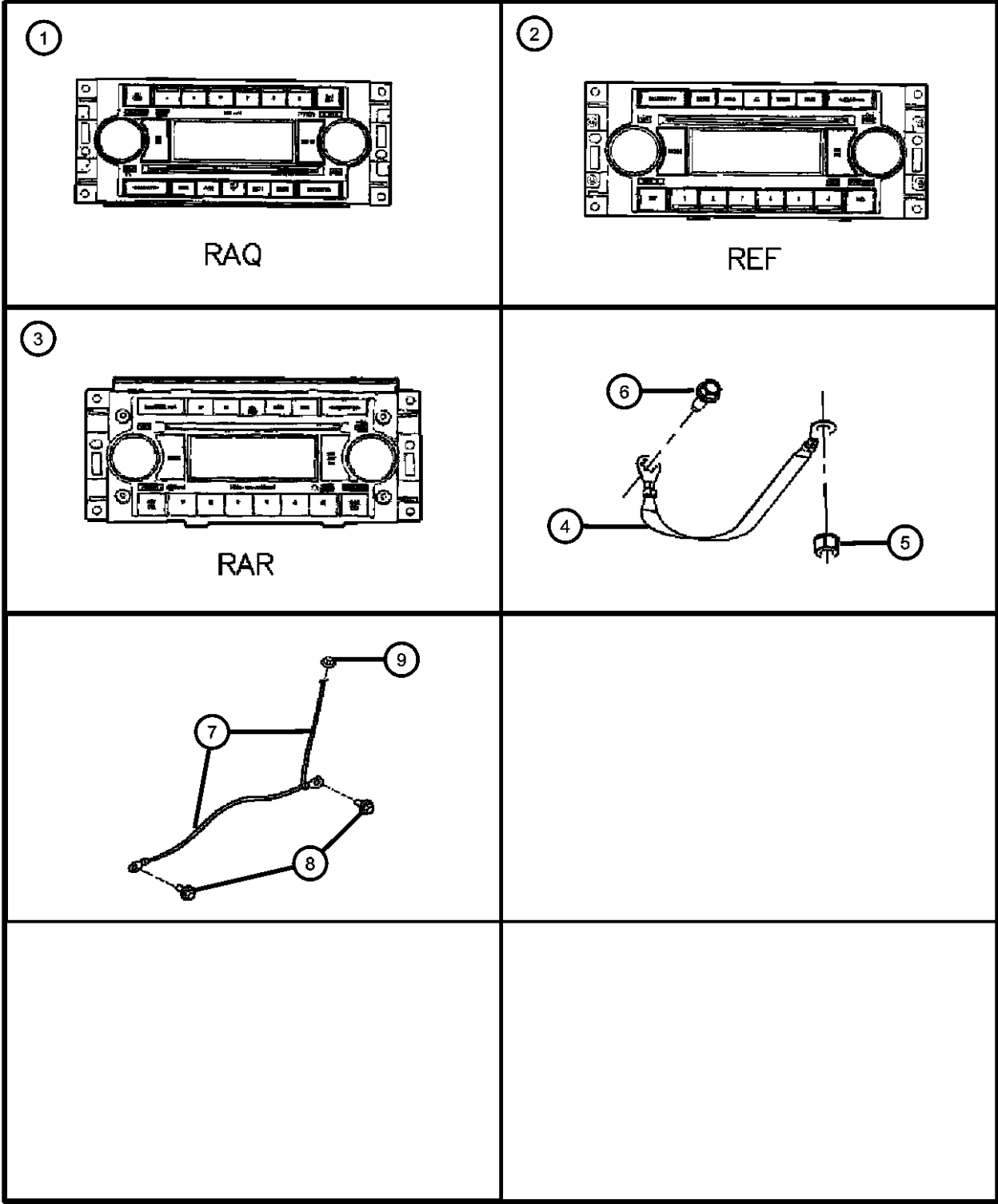
Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049691AF	1							CLUSTER
	56049692AF	1							[JCB,JA2]
	56049693AF	1							[JCB,JAY]
	56049694AF	1							[JDC,JA2]
									[JDC,JAY]
2	04834696AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04839000AA	1							[JAY]
3	04834867AA	1							[JA2]
4	06101945	4							KNOB, Odometer Reset
									SCREW

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Radio  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[HAA] = Air Conditioning  
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3  
[RAR] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3, 360 Watt Amp.  
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer

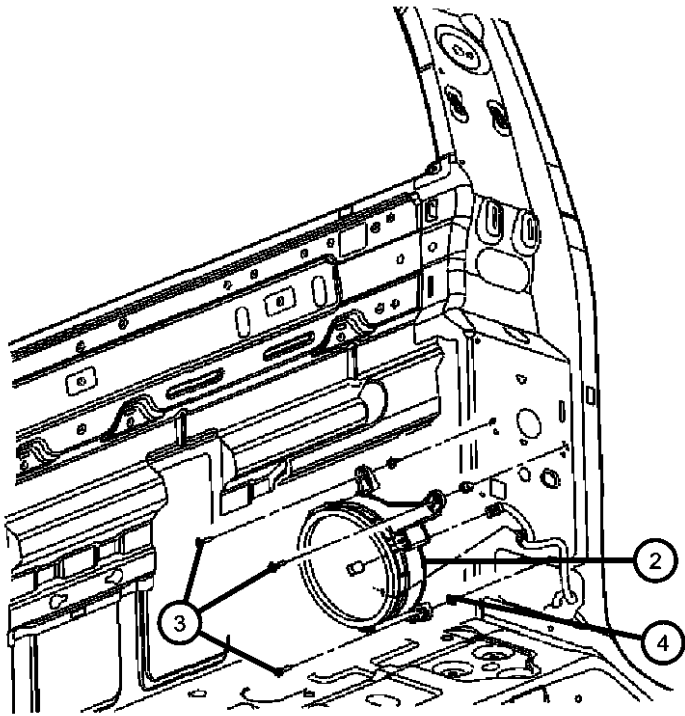
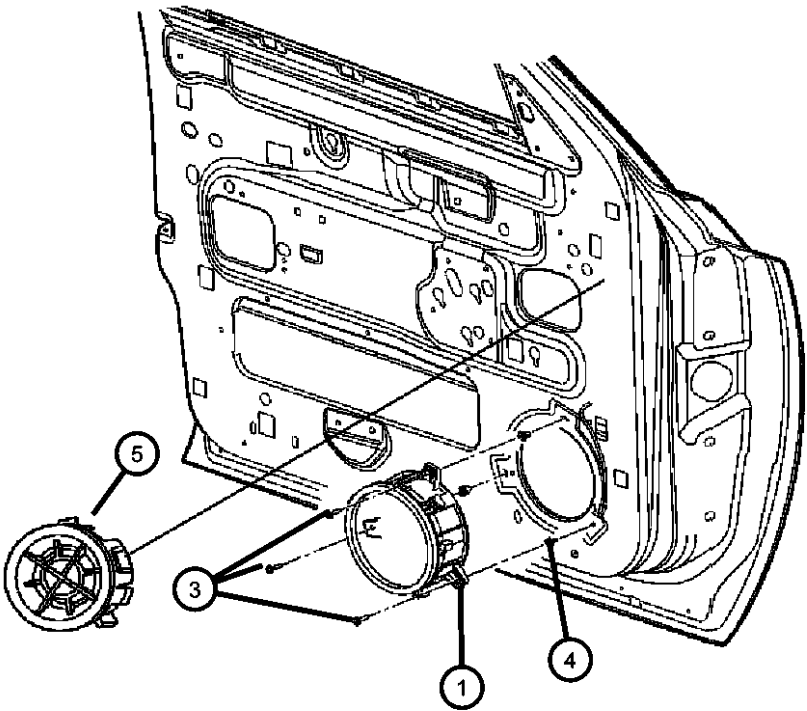
1	05091720AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ]
2	05091710AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3	05064065AA	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAR+HAA]
4	56043281AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Exhaust System to Body, Radio Noise Suppression
5	56043281AC	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505178AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Exhaust Strap to Frame
7	56043078AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine and Trans. to Dash Panel, Radio Noise Suppression
8	06102085AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20Ground Strap To Engine
9	06503368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, To Plenum, Ground Strap

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Speakers  
Figure 08A-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043161AC	2							SPEAKER, 6.5"
		2			84				Woofer Premium, Premium
	56043312AB	2							Woofer Premium, Premium
		2			84				Full Range
2	56040853AA	2							Full Range
		2			84				SPEAKER, 6.5"
	56043312AB	2			33				Rear Door Lower Premium
	56046854AA	1			84				
	56046855AA	1			33				Rear Door, Right
3	00153754	6							Rear Door, Left
		6			84				SCREW, .190-16x1.00
		6							Speaker to Front Door
4	06036565AA	6							Speaker to Rear Door
		6							CLIP, Speaker
		6							Speaker to Front Door
5	56043194AA	1							Speaker to Rear Door
									SPEAKER, Tweeter, [RC 1]

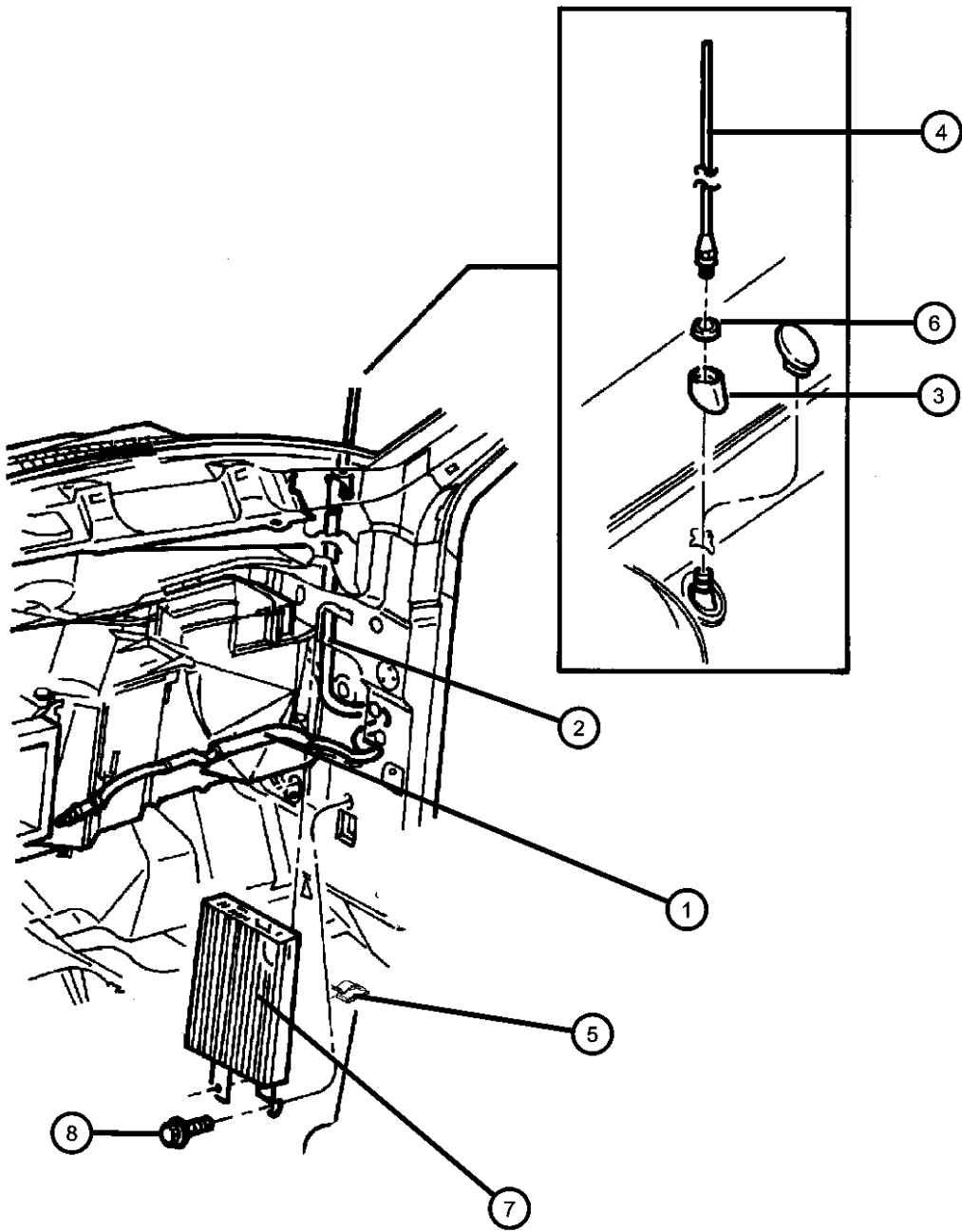
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

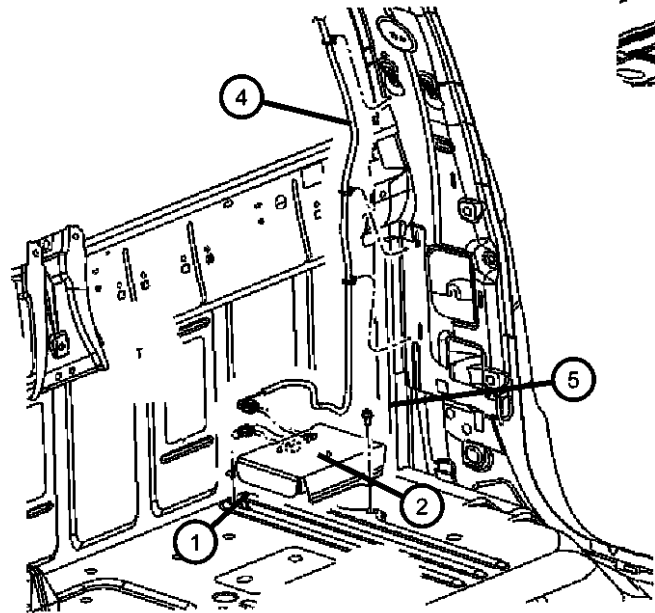
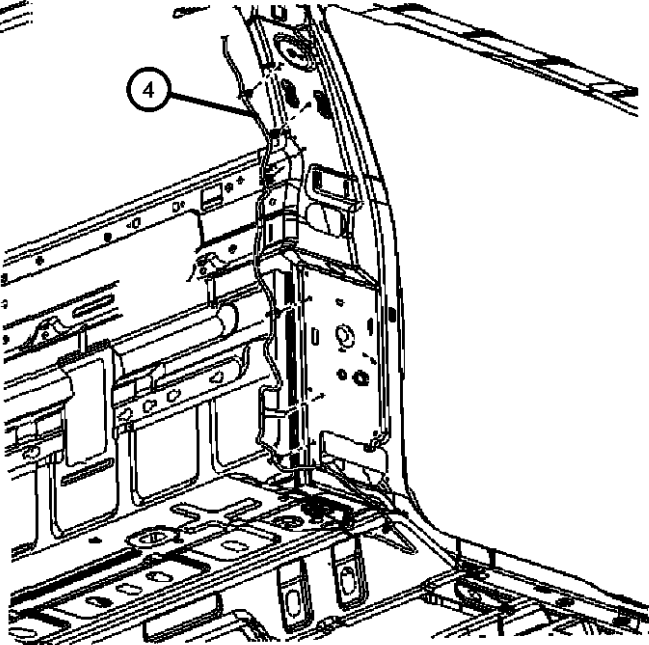
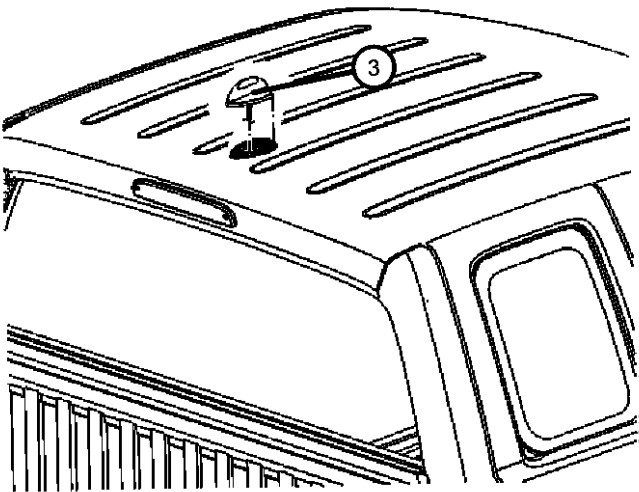
NOTES: Sales Code:  
[RDD] = Antenna Fixed

1	56043270AD	1							ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56043271AB	1							CABLE, Antenna
3	56043284AC	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
4	56043311AA	1							MAST, Antenna
5	04294036	1							CLIP
6	56007570	1							NUT, M6x1
7	56043289AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
8	06505815AA	3							SCREW



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

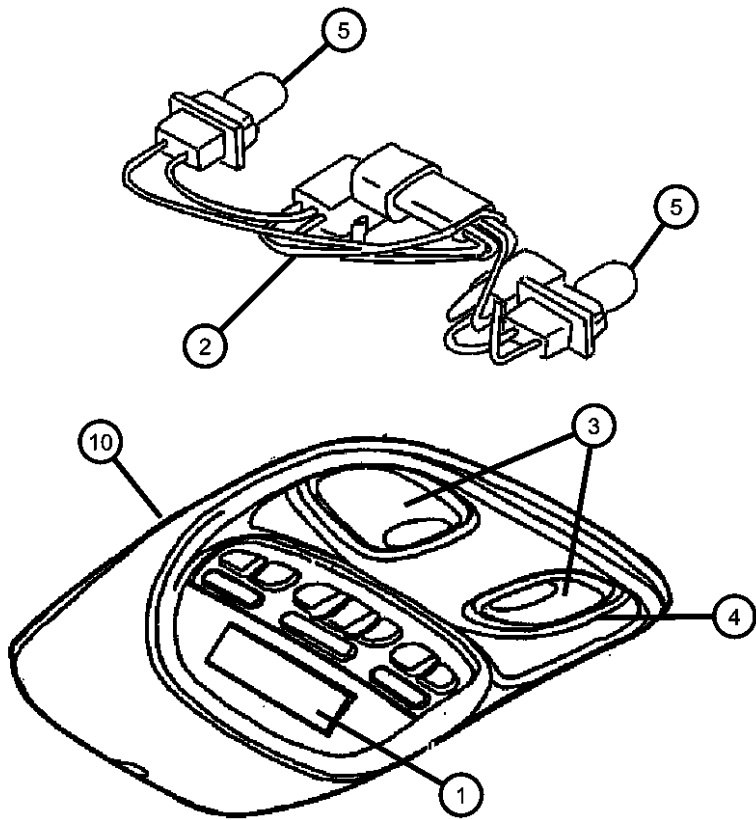
Satellite Radio System  
Figure 08A-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043279AB	1							BRACKET, Satellite Receiver
2	05064075AC	1			84				RECEIVER, Satellite
3	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
4									WIRING, Radio Jumper
	56043307AD	1			33				
	56043308AC	1			84				
5	56043308AC	1							SCREW, Hex Head, [.190-16X.750], (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

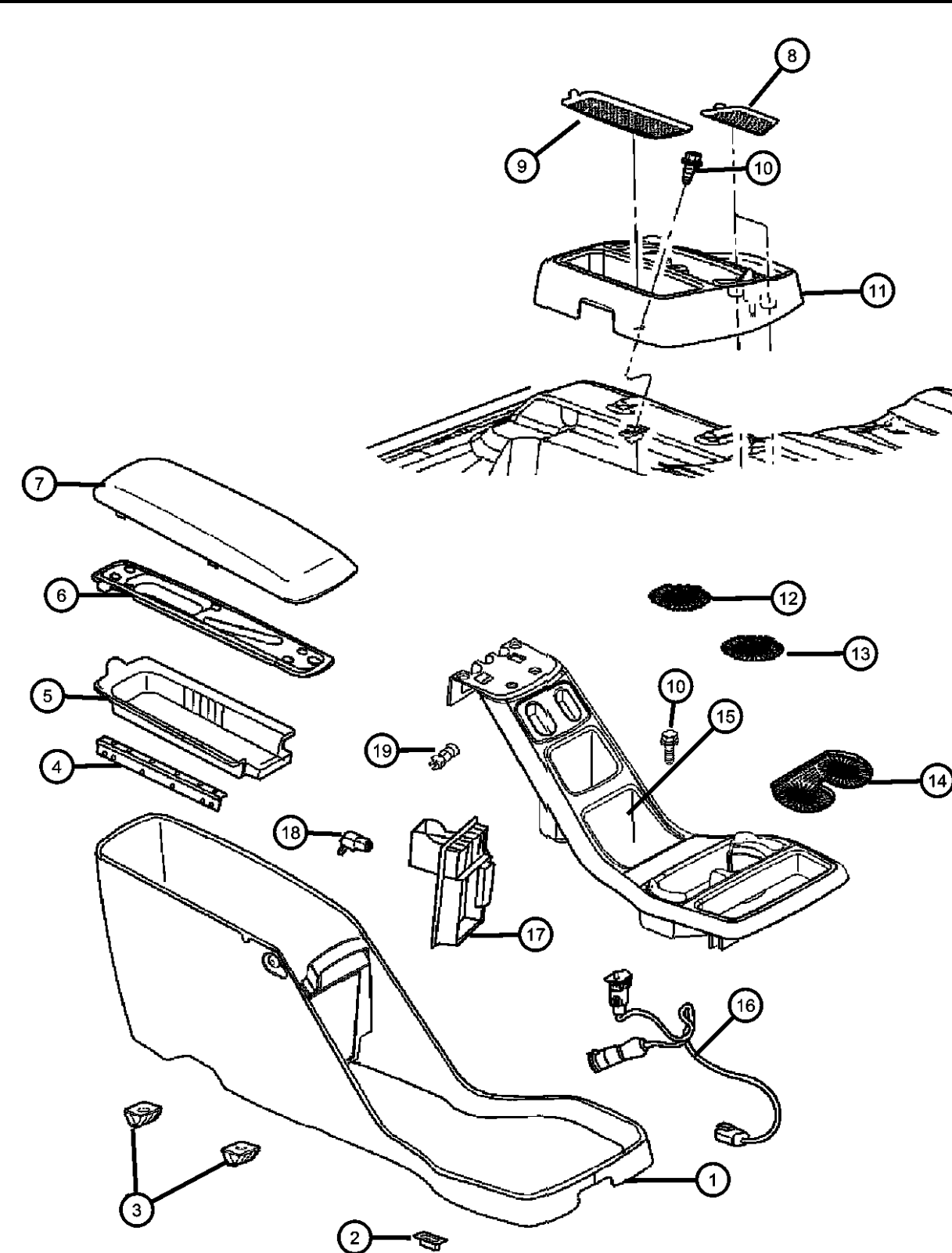
Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044864AA	1			33				MODULE, Compass Temperature
		1			84				
2	04760644	1			33				WIRING, Overhead Console
		1			84				
3	5JG631D1AA	1			84				LAMP, Dome And Reading
		1			84				RR Dome with on and off
		1			33				RR Dome
		1			33				
4	05093415AA	1			33				LENS, Reading Lamp
		1			84				
5	L0000578	1							BULB, 578
-6	04437661	3			84				LAMP, Message Center
		3			33				
-7	05012882AA	1			84				LENS, Message Center
		1			33				
-8	L0000192	2			84				BULB, 192
		2			33				
-9	55361301AA	1			33				BRACKET, Overhead Console
		1			84				
10	1BZ08BD1AA	1			33				HOUSING, Overhead Console
		1			84				

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Please Note on the Mini Console - Mats are included and sold seperately. Sales Codes: [DEJ] = 6 Speed Manual Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	0UE391DHAC	1					DEJ		CONSOLE, Base, Full
		1					DG0		[D5], Manual Transmission
	0UE391J8AC	1					DEJ		[D5], Automatic Transmission
		1					DG0		[J3], Manual Transmission
		1					DG0		[J3], Automatic Transmission
2	06506721AA	1							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
3	06506721AA	1							NUT/SPRING, Push In, For M6 Stud, M6.3x1.81, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05018905AA	1					DG0		HINGE, Armrest Pad
		1					DEJ		
5	05018901AC	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		With CD Slots
6	05018906AA	1					DEJ		With CD Slots
		1					DG0		BASE, Armrest
7	0UE171DHAB	1					DEJ		PAD, Armrest
		1					DG0		
8	05018969AA	1					DEJ		MAT, Floor Console
		1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate
9	05018897AA	1					DG0		Rear Cover Plate
10	05018897AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
									SCREW, Screw Tapping/Hex./Fig.HD Type B. THD. Pilot. PT. Special (M6.3x1.81x25.00), (NOT SERVICED)
11	5GS001DHAE	1					DG0		CONSOLE, Floor, Mini
	5GS011DHAD	1					DEJ		Mats Included

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6			DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI			Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM					84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
									DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-420

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										12	05018938AB	1					DEJ		MAT, Single Cup
										13	05018899AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console
											05018899AB	1					DEJ		Big Gulp
										14	05018898AA	1					DG0		Big Gulp
										15	05018898AA	1					DG0		MAT, Floor Console, Double Cup
											0UE151DHAD	1					DG0		PLATE, Floor Console
											0UE151J8AD	1					DG0		[D5]
											0UE401DHAD	1					DEJ		[J3]
											0UE401J8AD	1					DEJ		[J3]
											0UF201DHAF	1					DG0		[JPM][D5]
											0UF201J8AF	1					DG0		[JPM][J3]
											1AU051DHAB	1					DEJ		[JPM][D5]
											1AU051J8AB	1					DEJ		[JPM][J3]
										16									WIRING, Console
											56045562AC	1					DG0		
												1					DEJ		
										17									DOOR, Front Console, Black Plastic Panel
											05018903AA	1					DG0		
												1					DEJ		
										18									POWER OUTLET
											04793554AB	1					DEJ		Two Terminals and Gray Color Insulator
												1					DG0		
										19									BUTTON, Armrest Latch
											05018907AB	1					DEJ		
												1					DG0		
										-20	55361341AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
										-21	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>																			
SERIES										LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE										1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE										5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM														EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

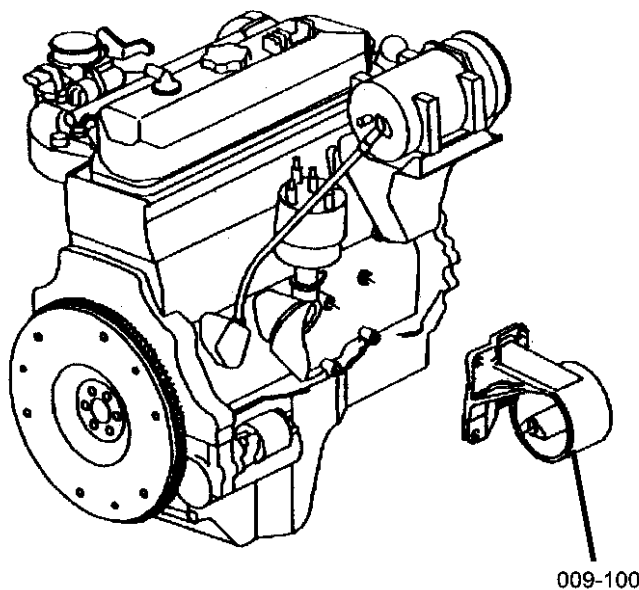


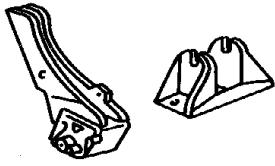
# Group - 9

## Engine Mounting

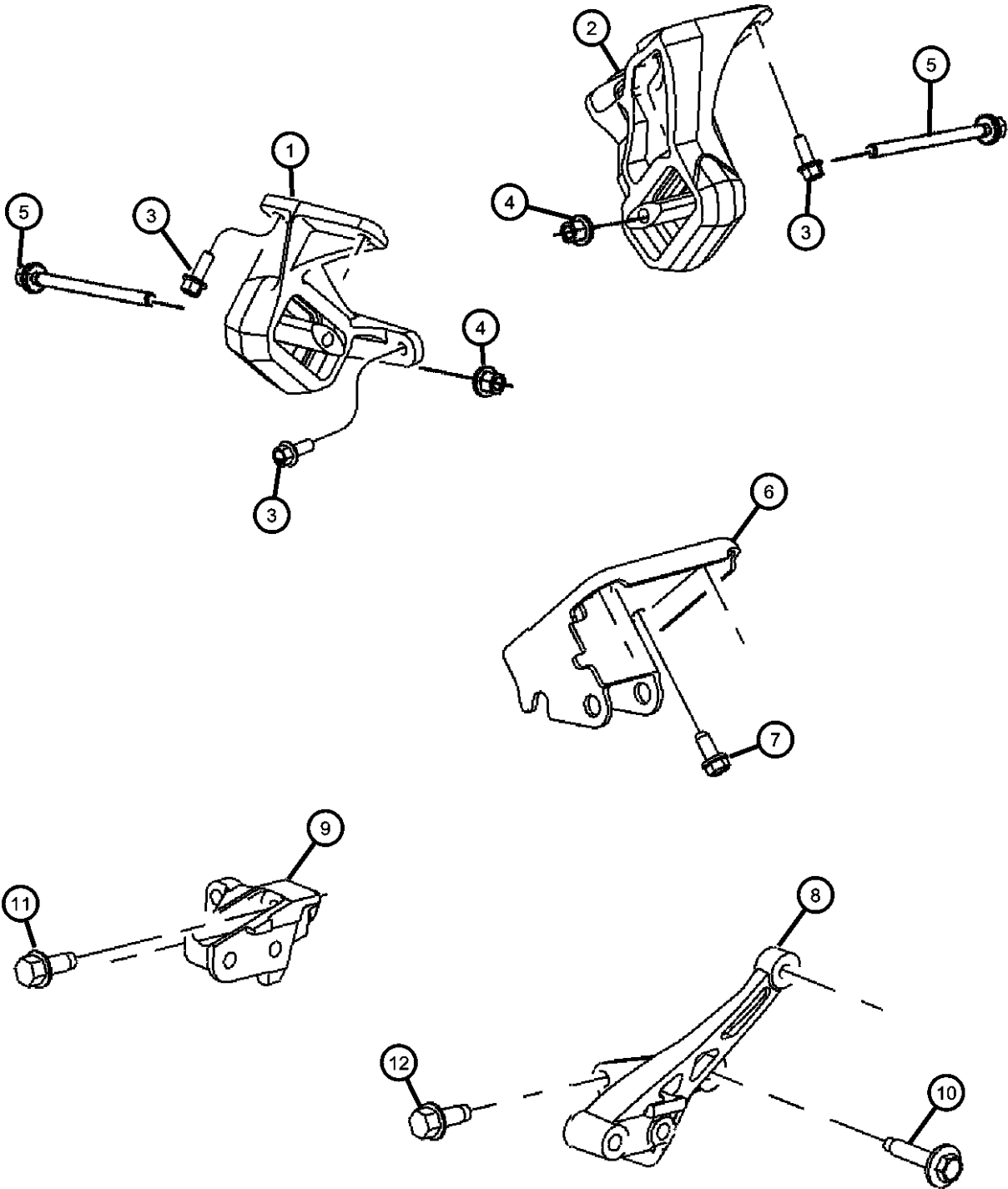
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Engine Mounting</b>	
Engine Mounting .....	Fig. 9 - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. 9 - 120



<div>009-100 Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting  
Figure 9-110



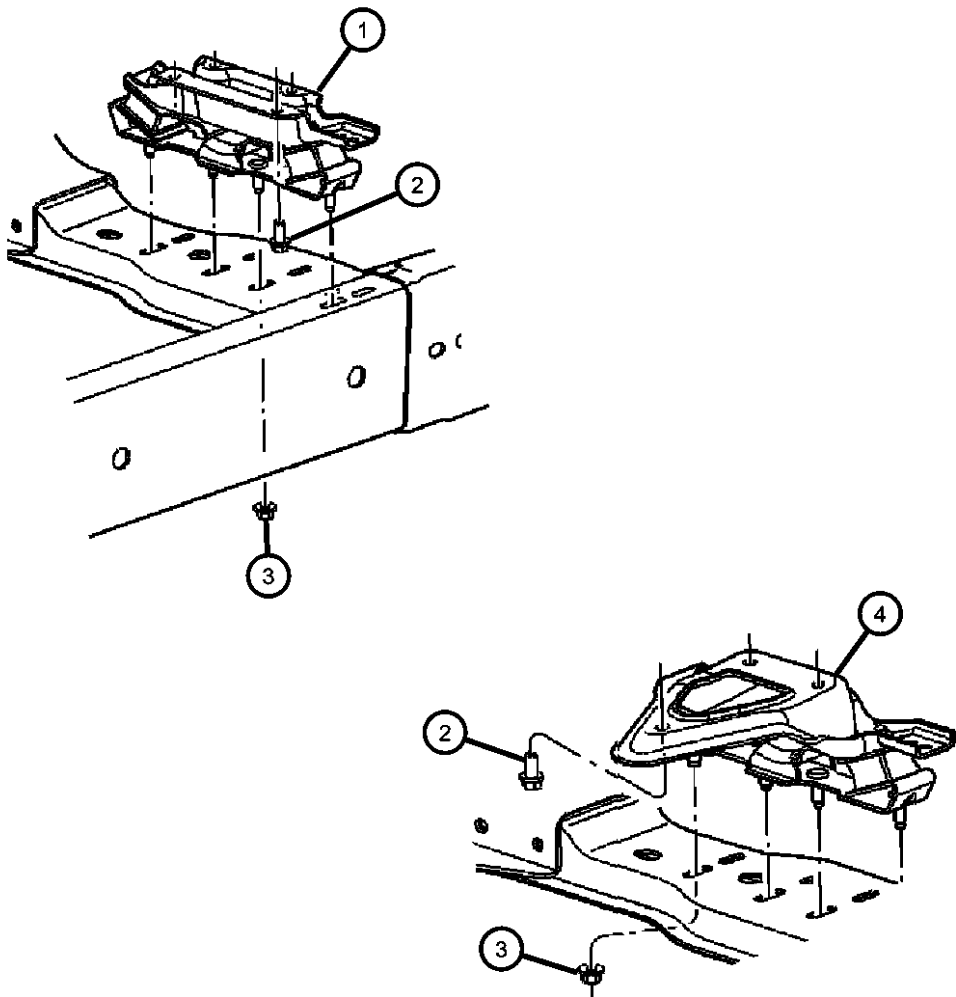
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines [EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013264AB	1	1			EK0			Right
	52013266AB	1	1			EV0			Right
	52013277AD	1	5						Right
2									INSULATOR, Engine Mount
	52013265AB	1	1			EK0			Left
	52013267AB	1	1			EV0			Left
	52013278AC	1	5						Left
3	06503699	4	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4									NUT
	06502585	1	1						Left
		1	1						Right
5	06507784AA	2	1						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155
6									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52013520AB	1	5			EV0			Right
	52013521AB	1	5			EV0			Left
	52013522AB	1	5			EK0			Right
	52013523AB	1	5			EK0			Left
7	06500158	4	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
8	52020472AC	1	5			EV0	DGQ		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
9	52021838AB	1	5			EK0	DG6		BRACKET, Engine Mount
10	06101062	2	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	06506860AA	2	5				DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
12	06101985	1	5				DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Mounting  
Figure 9-120

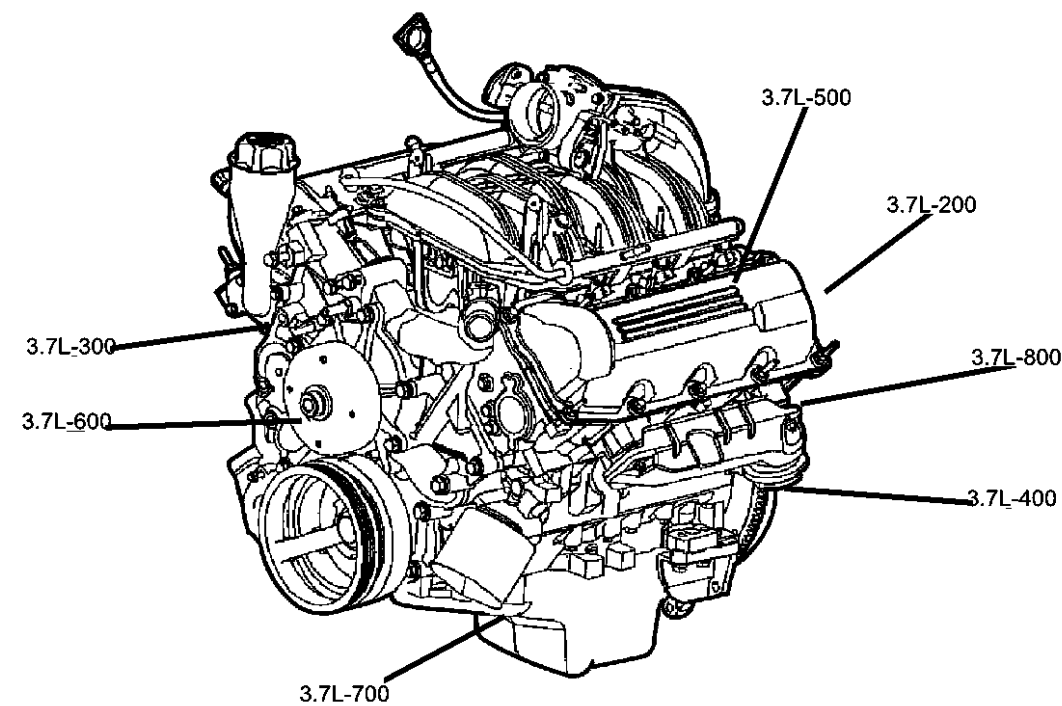
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013577AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	52013582AB	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	52013583AB	1	1			EV0	DGQ		
	52013584AB	1	5			EV0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	06503699	3	1			EV0			
		3	1			EK0	DG6		
		4					DBB		
3	06101448	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
4									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52013581AB	1	1			EK0	DG6		
	52013583AB	1	1			EV0	DGQ		



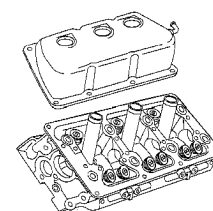
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 3.7L

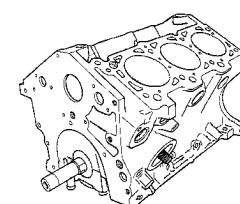
## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder



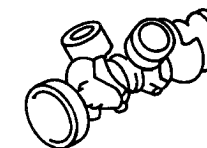
**3.7L-200**  
Cylinder Head



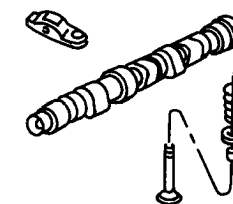
**3.7L-300**  
Cylinder Block



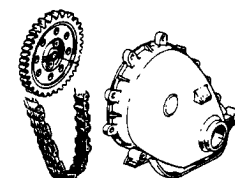
**3.7L-400**  
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



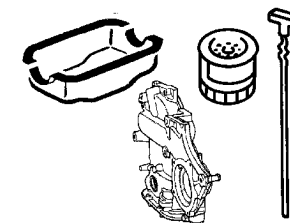
**3.7L-500**  
Camshafts & Valves



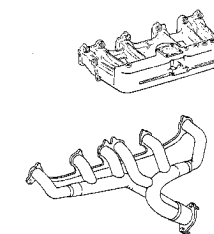
**3.7L-600**  
Timing Belt and Cover



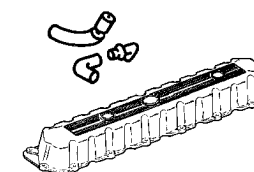
**3.7L-700**  
Engine Oiling



**3.7L-800**  
Manifolds



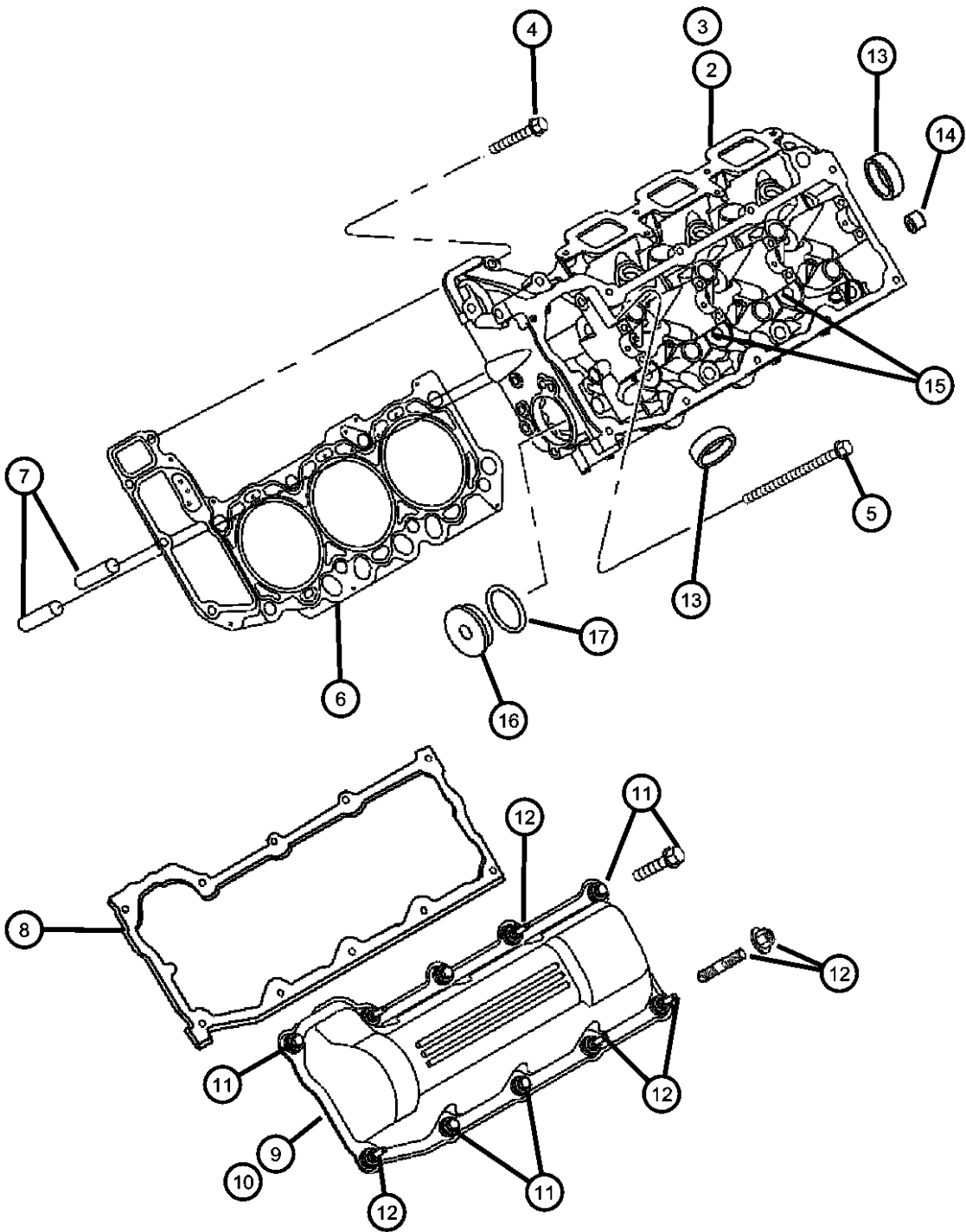
**3.7L-900**  
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



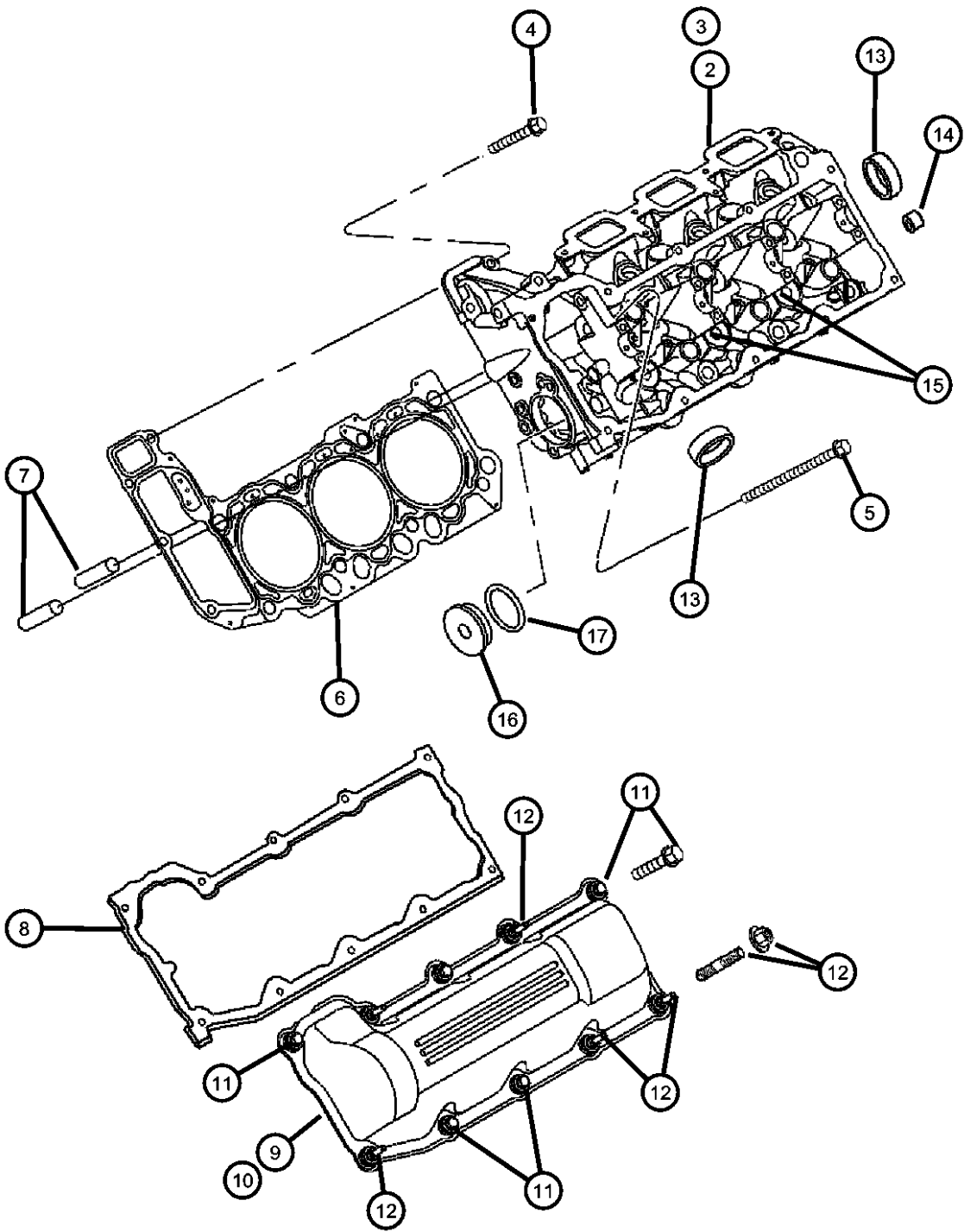
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gaskets, and Throttle Body Gaskets.  
Sales Codes:  
[EKG] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05135792AA	1				EK0	DBB		For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
		1				EK0	DG0		For Metal Cylinder Head Covers
	05170703AA	1				EK0	DBB		For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
		1				EK0	DG0		For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers
2	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	06506785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
5	06505528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
6	53020989	2				EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left and Right
7	05240849	4				EK0, EV0			DOWEL
8									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021958AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021959AA	1				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
9									COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
	53020995	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021937AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
10									COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
	53020996	1				EK0			Metal Cover, with Gasket and Screws
	53021938AA	1				EK0			Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws
11									SCREW
	06508296AA	4				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5				EK0			Use with Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
	53021309AA	5				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Left
		4				EK0			Use with Metal Cylinder Head Covers, Right
12		4							STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED),

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

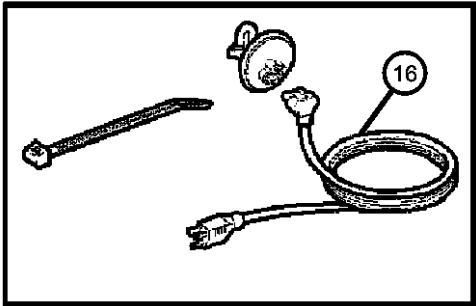
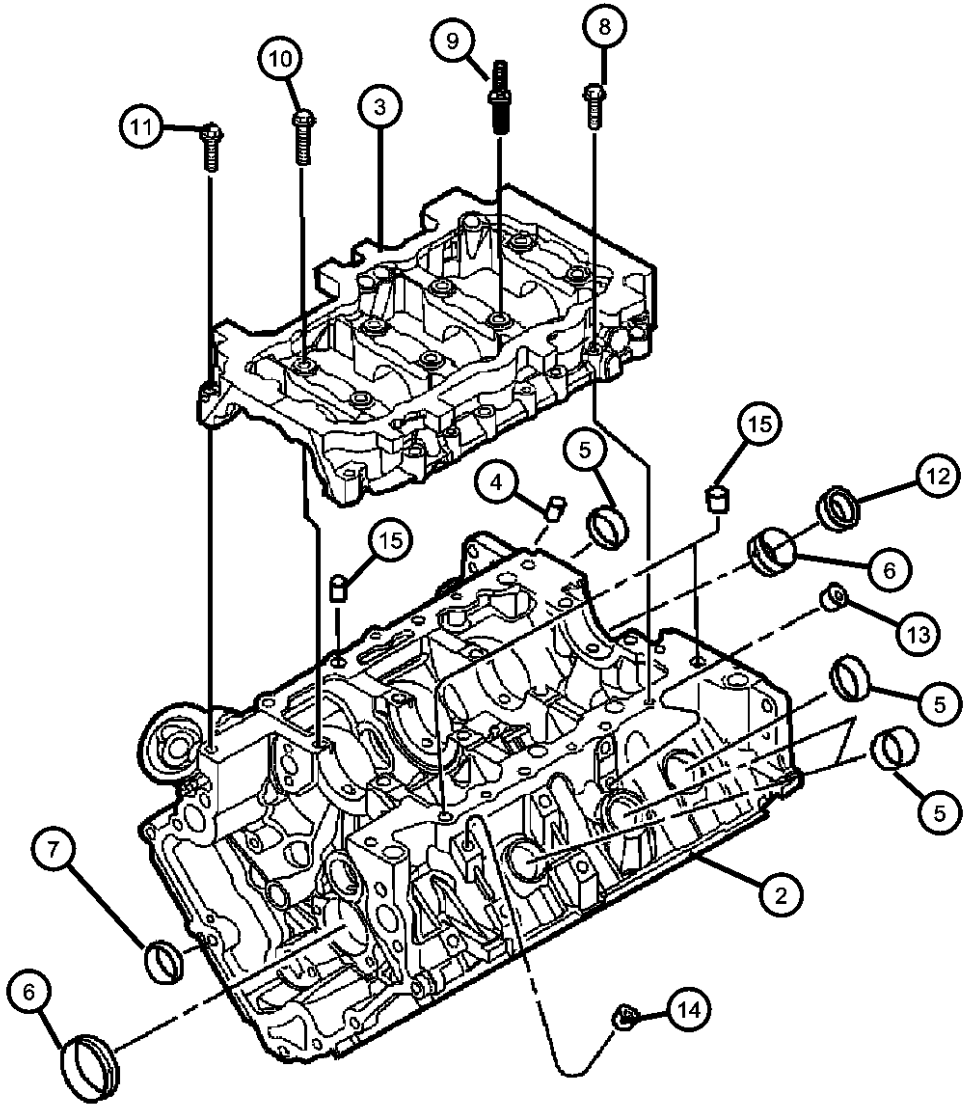
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
14	06036307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
15	06034331	2				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
16	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
17	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Cylinder Block, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

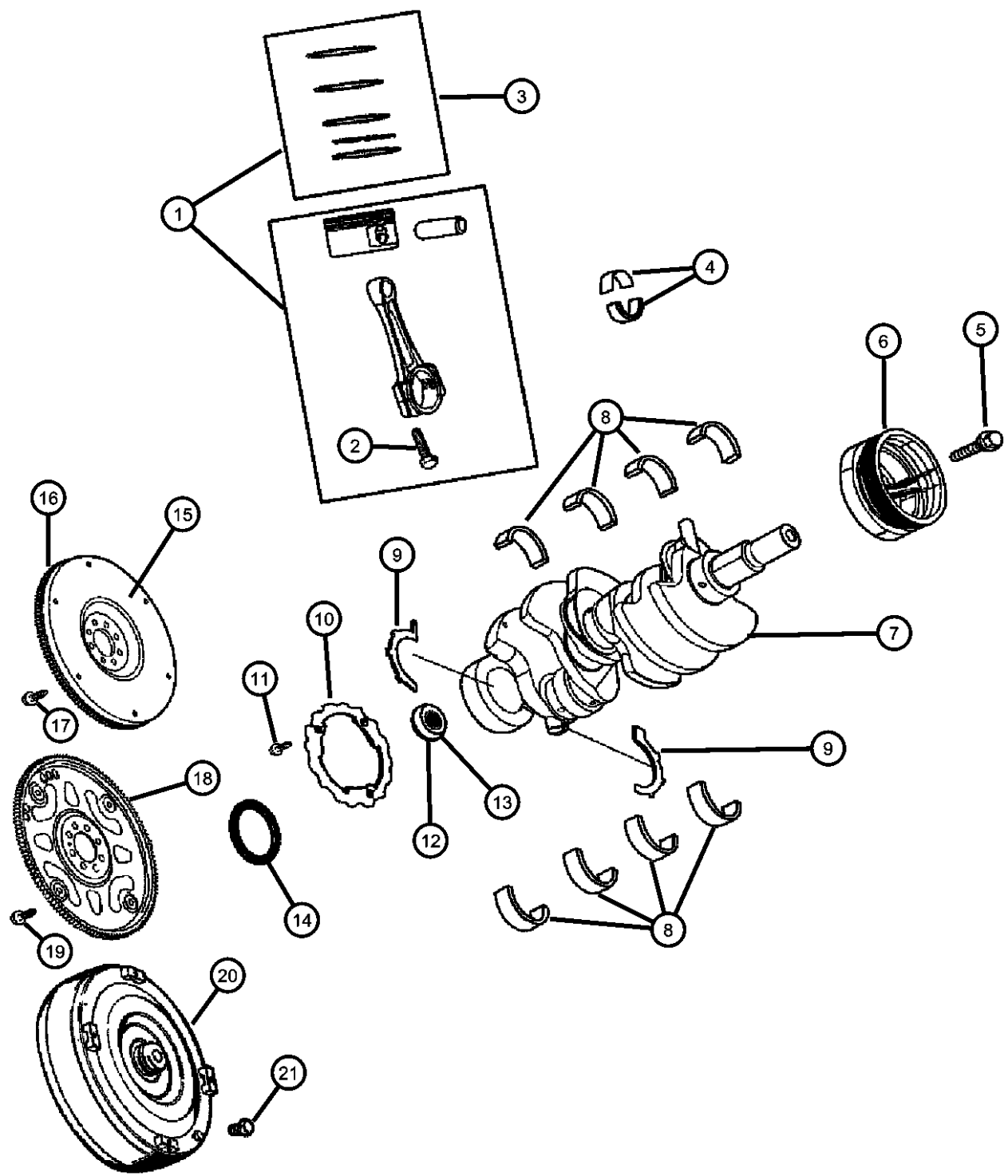
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets  
Sales Codes  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135793AA	1				EK0	DBB		
		1				EK0	DG0		
2	05103475AA	1				EK0			BLOCK, Short
	04761838AB								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	05103475AA	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
6	06034804	8							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced In Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06034804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
8	06102156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44
9	06506187AA	2				EK0			STUD
10	06505394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER
11	06504410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head
12	04663942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
13	06036307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain, [.25-18x.413]
14	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	53010533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL
16	56051712AA	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
						DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Crankshaft Piston and Flywheel [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410



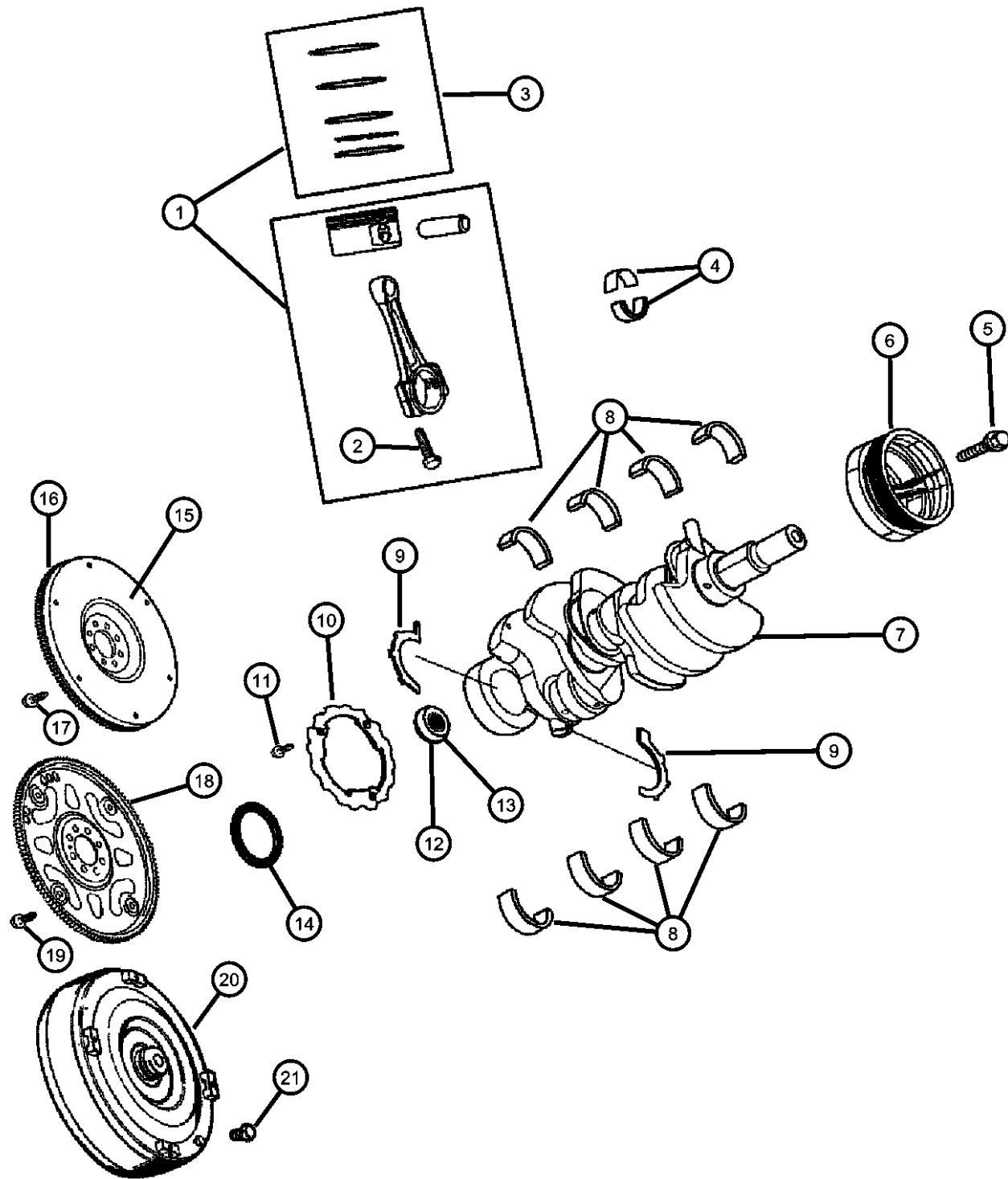
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	05019316AA	1				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	06504720	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
3	05012364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
4	05019447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06504415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
6	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53020959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	05066733AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066734AA	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066735AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066736AA	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066737AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066738AA	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	05066739AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	05066740AA	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
9	05012356AB	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
10	05012356AB	1							RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06504480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25
12	53009180AB	1				EK0, EV0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot, Sleeve and Bearing
13	04736204AB	1				EK0	DG6		SLEEVE, Crankshaft Pilot
14	53020788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
15	53021788AA	1				EK0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
16	02843214	1				EK0	DBB		GEAR, Flywheel Ring
17	06507503AA	8				EK0	DBB		SCREW
18	04736253AA	1				EK0	DG6		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	06503465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
20									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05093944AB	1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Figure 3.7L-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	5				DG6		
21	06504383	4				EK0	DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, Driveplate to Converter

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

11. 11.000 11.000

## BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

FT EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

1 EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

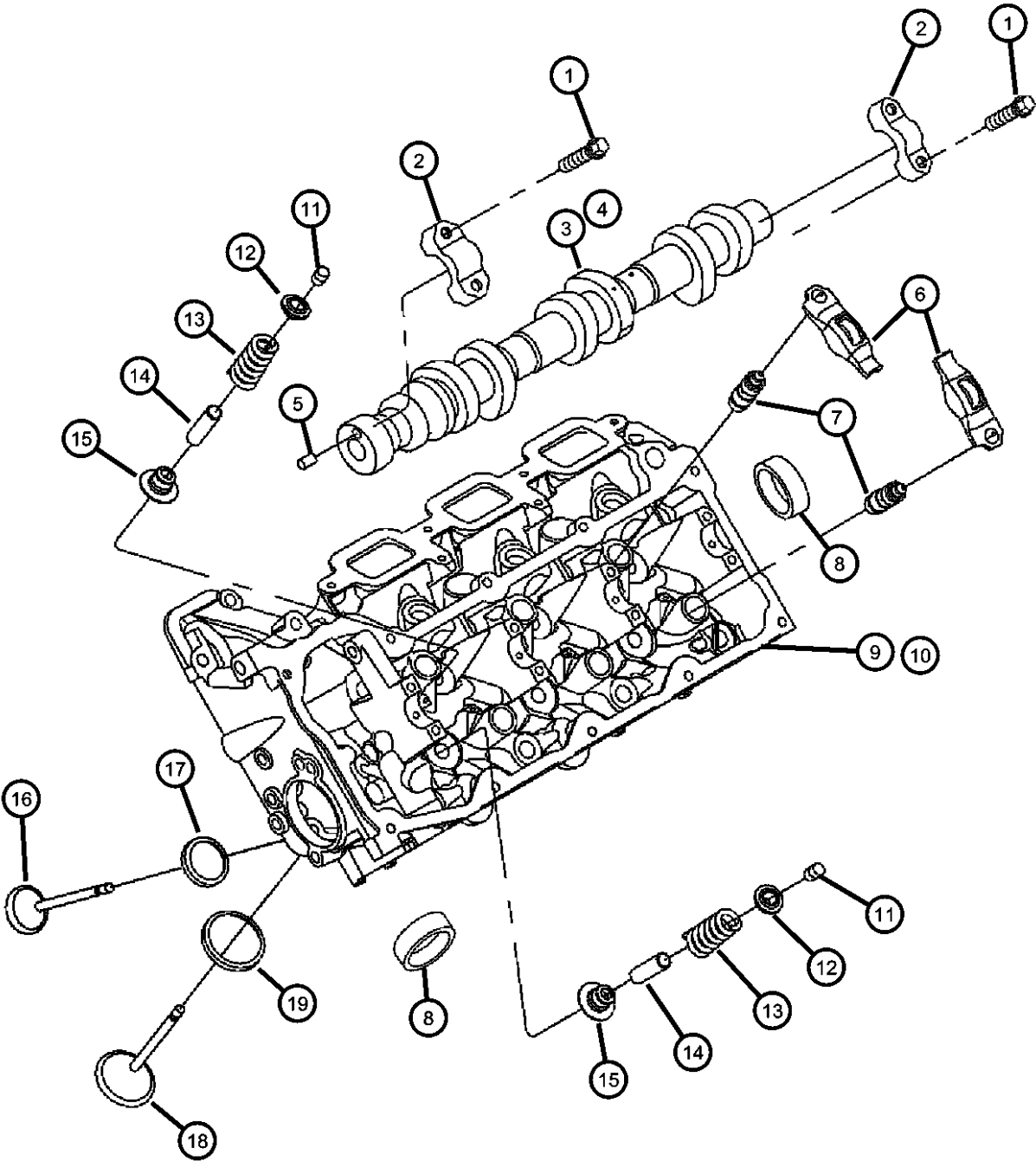
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Camshaft and Valves, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-510

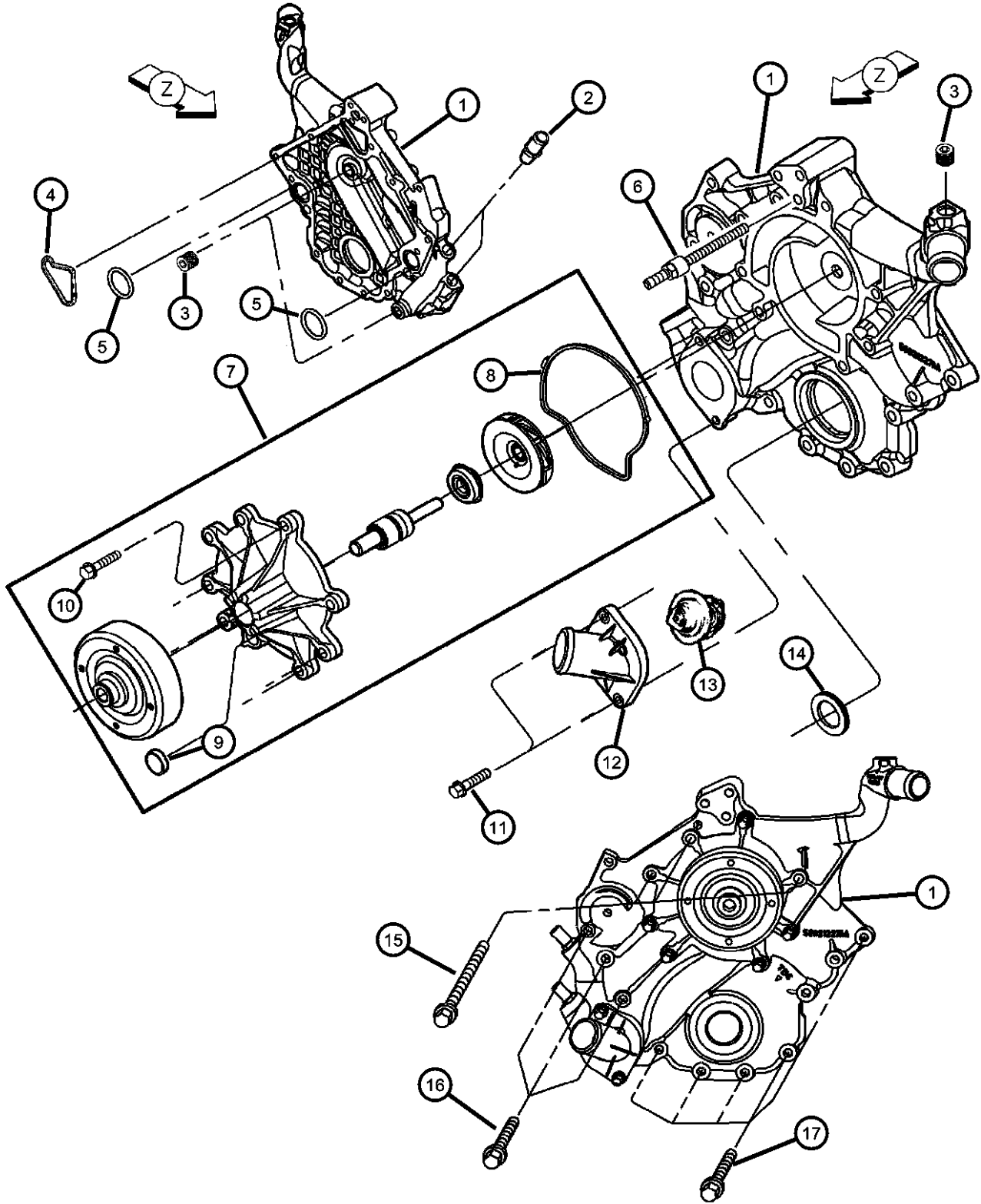


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	06505034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40
2	06505034AA	8							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53021893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
4	53021892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	06100902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14
6	53021913AB	12				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
7	53021894AA	12				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8	04556020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53020987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53020988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	04536513AB	24				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	04781090AA	12				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13									SPRING, Valve
	53021873AA	6				EK0			Exhaust
	53021887AA	6				EK0			Intake
14	53021887AA	6							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020752AD	12				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	53021916AA	6				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	53021916AA	6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
18	53020747AB	6				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
19	53020747AB	6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Cover and Related Parts, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case
2	06035854	2				EK0			NIPPLE
3	06034331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Item 1
4	53021226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Item 1
5	53021239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Item 1
6	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD
7	53021187AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
8	53020865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
9	53020865	1							PLUG, Water Pump Reservoir, Serviced With Water Pump Only, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
11	06505502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
12	53020887AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT
14	53021313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
15	06507776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x90.0]
16	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x65.0]
17	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x45.0]

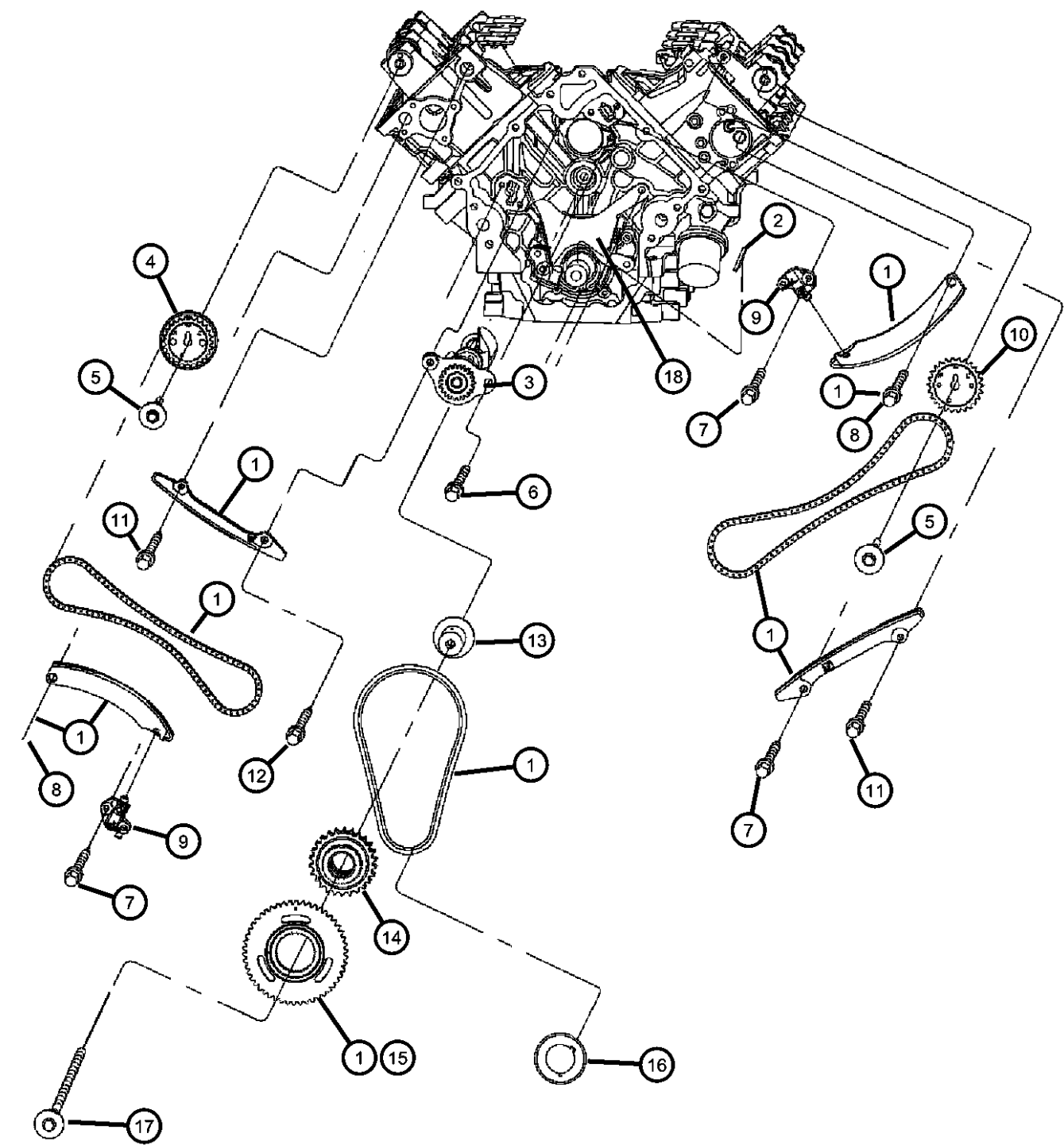
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Timing Chain and Guides, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

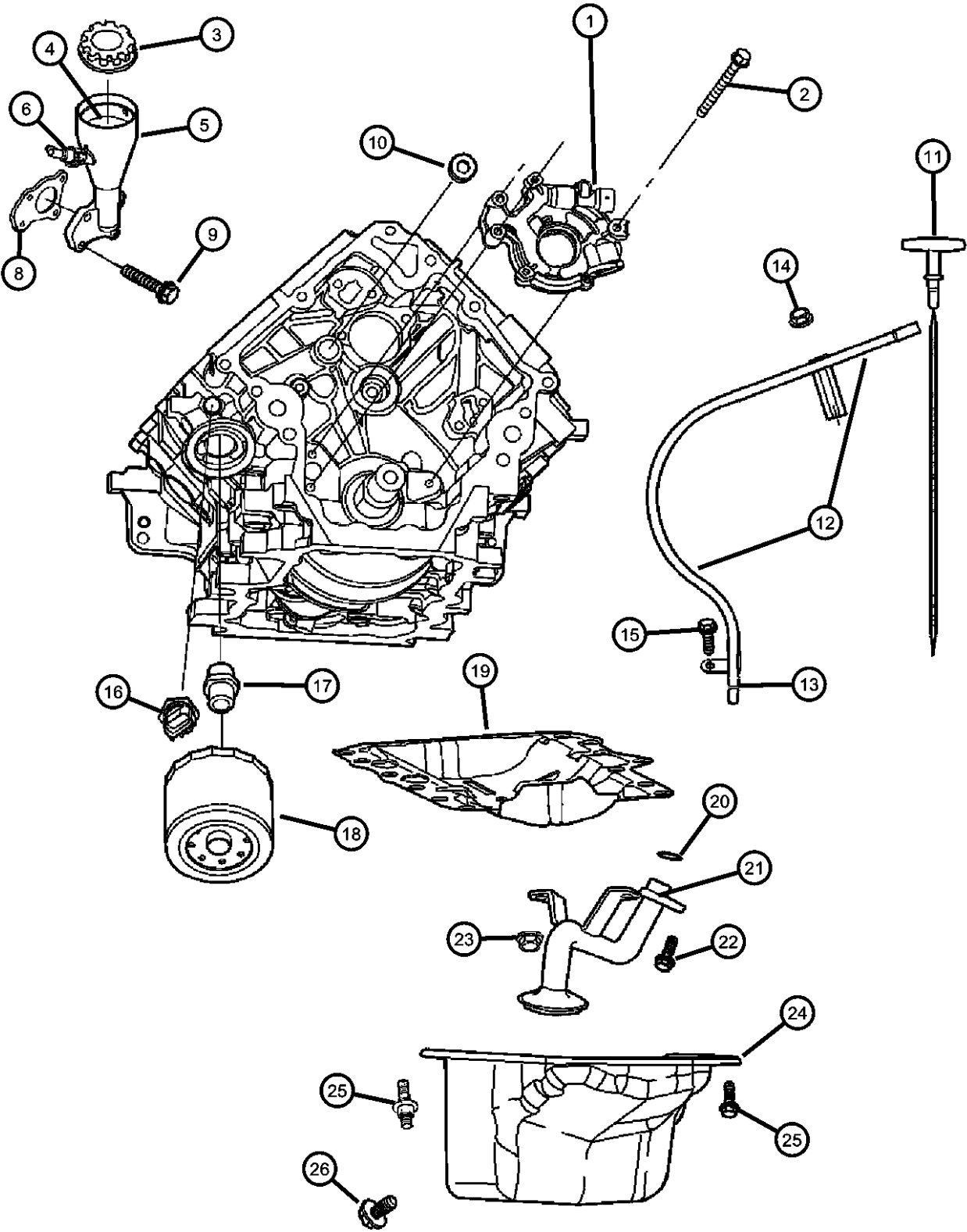


Note; Balance Shaft Driver Assembly includes the Balance Shaft Drive Gear and the Secondary Idler Sprocket  
Sales Codes  
[EK0 ]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas

1	05019423AC	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
3	53020818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
4	53021291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
5	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	06100295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
7	06503257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
8	06506028AA	2				EK0			SCREW
9									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021249AA	1				EK0			Secondary, Right
	53021250AA	1				EK0			Secondary, Left
10	53021290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
12	06102190AA	1				EK0			SCREW
13	53020835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	53021298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver, See Notes
15	53021170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler, Primary
16	53020679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
17	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
18	53020681	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

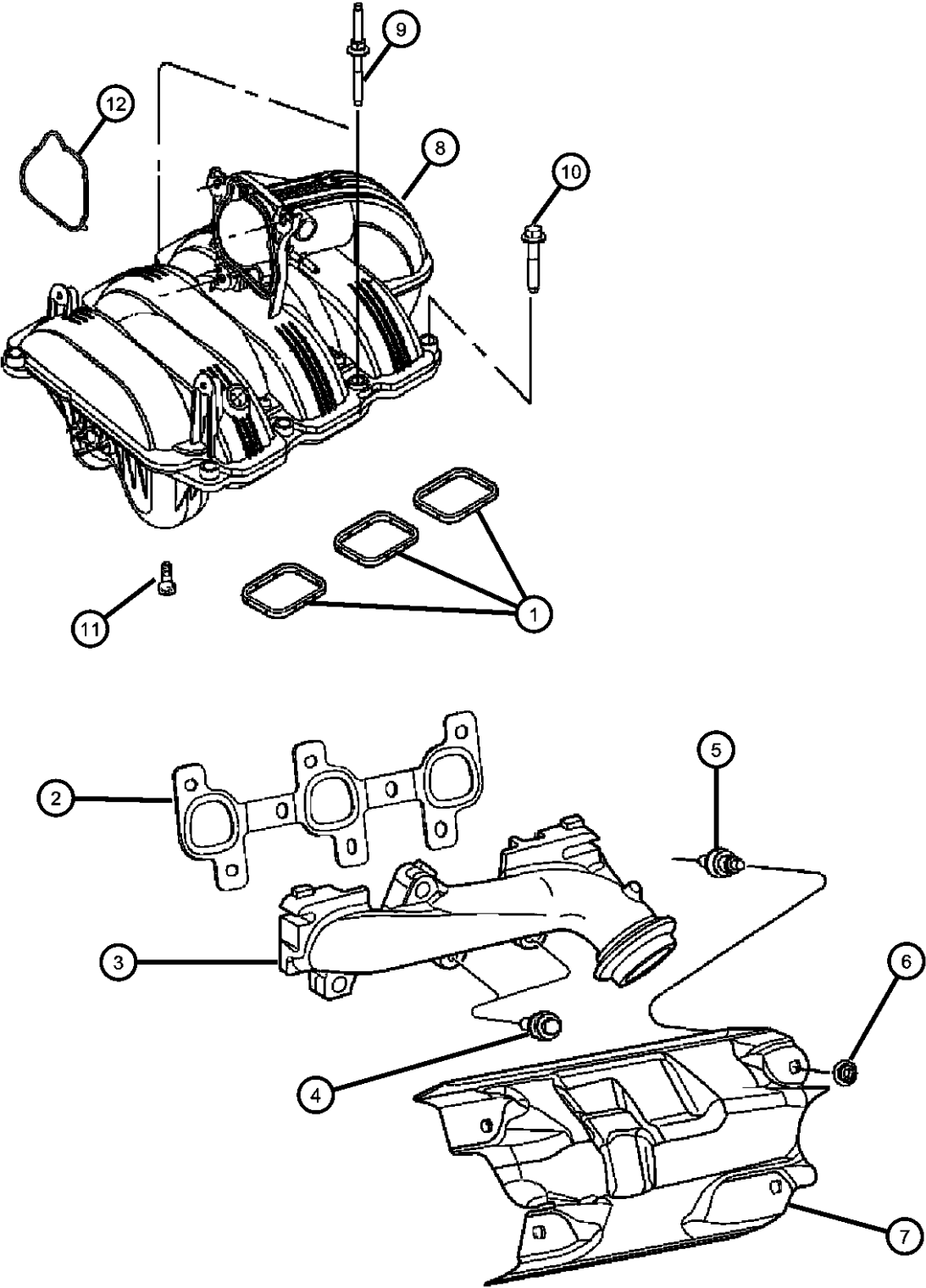
Engine Oiling 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53020827	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06100932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
3	53032389AE	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
4	53032126AA	1				EK0, EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
5	53020890	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
6	53032800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-7	53031711AA	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
8	53020889AC	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
9	06505504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW
10	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
11	53021026AH	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	53021274AF	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Gauge
13	53021144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	06102050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
15	06504810AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	04868672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
17	53007563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	04781452AA	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	53021001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	53020861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	53021776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
22	06102046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
23	06502756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
24	53021779AB	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
25	06504810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	06506100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53010310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
2									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53031090	1				EK0			Right
	53031091	1				EK0			Left
3									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53032418AC	1				EK0			Right
	53032613AA	1				EK0			Left
4	06507746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
5	06508220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06505316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT
7									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1				EK0			Left
8	53032795AA	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	06507434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended
10	06507433AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	06102192AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold
12	53013292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

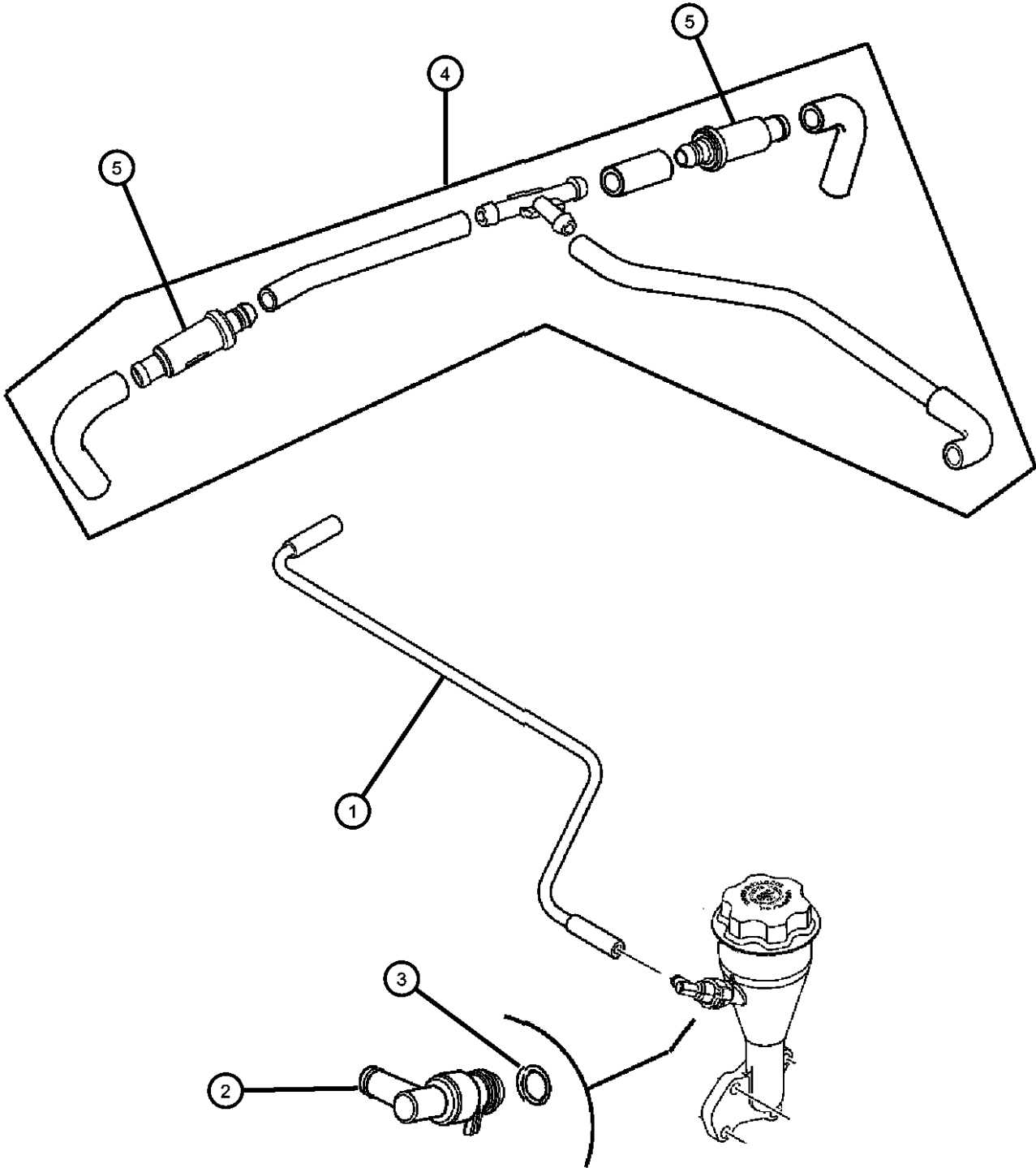
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53031133AE	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032800AA	1				EK0, EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
4	53032836AA	1				EK0			HOSE, Crankcase Vent
5	53030850AB	2				EK0			BREATHER, Crankcase

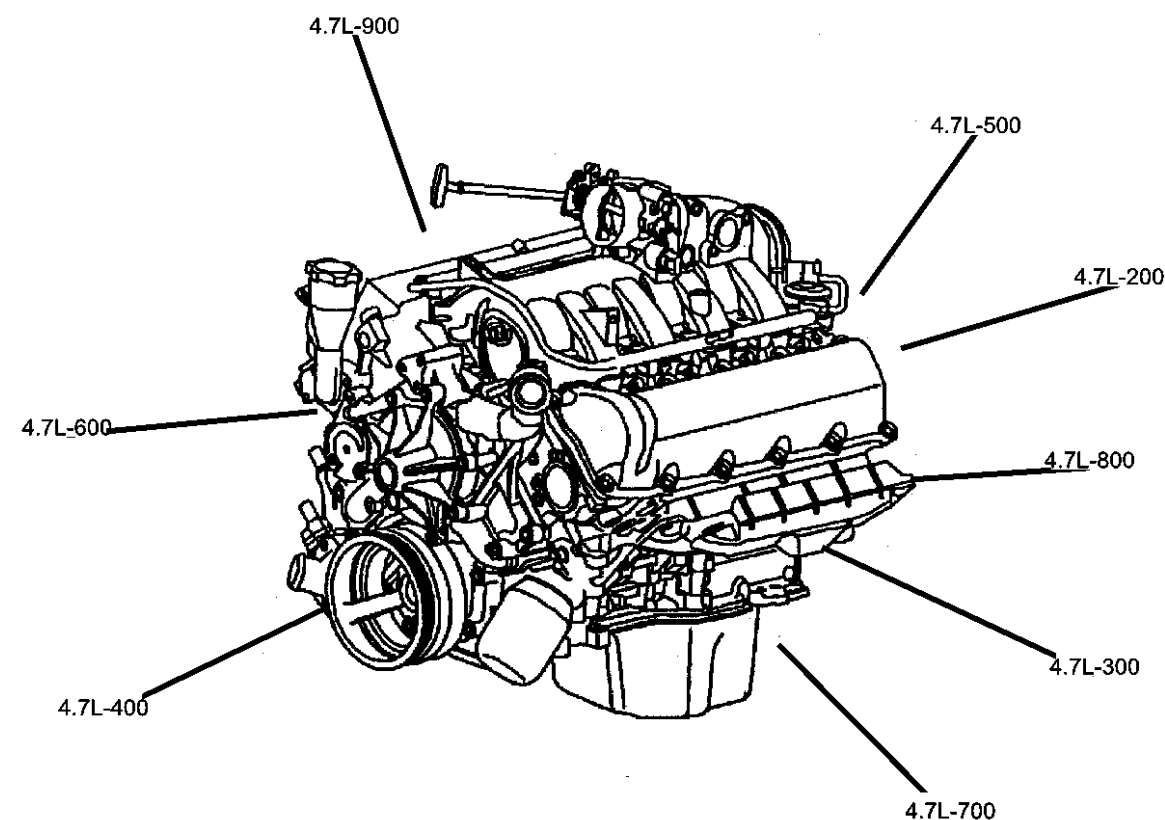


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



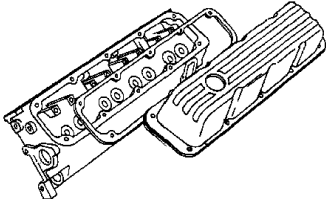
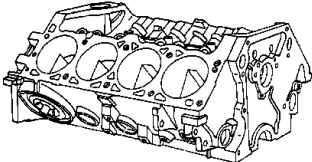
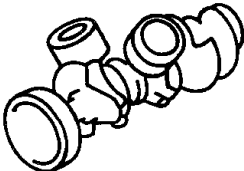
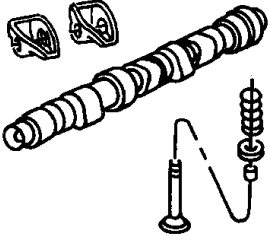
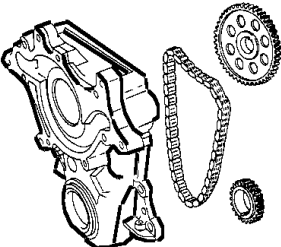
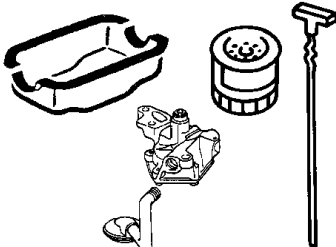
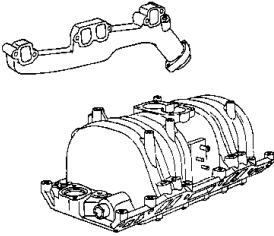
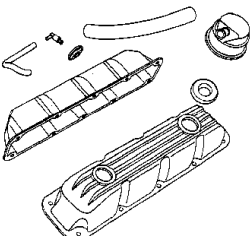
# Group - 4.7L

## Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder



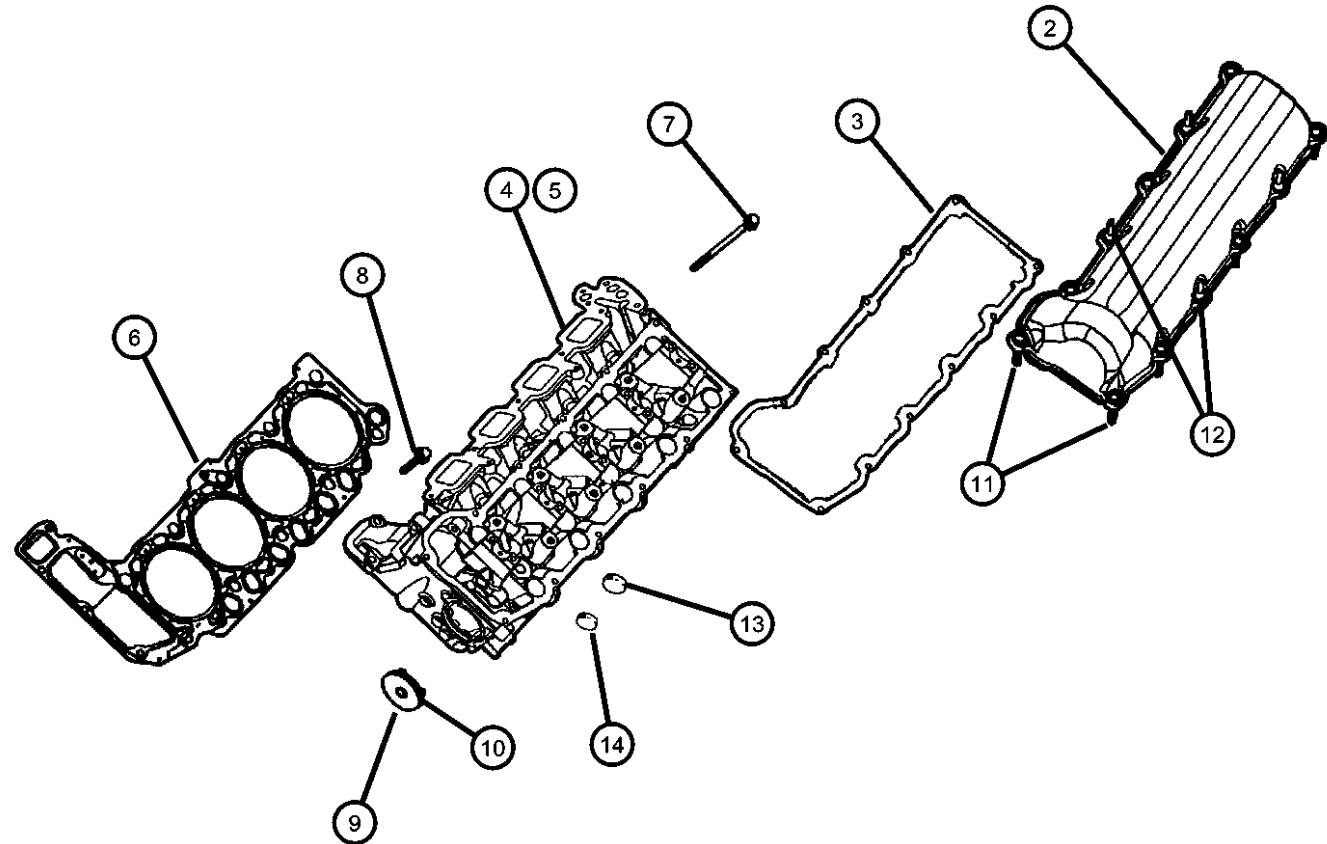
### Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 4.7L - 620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC].....	Fig. 4.7L - 810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC] .....	Fig. 4.7L - 910

<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head 	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block 	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves 
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover 	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling 	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds 	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation 

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
	05135797AA	1				EVA	DBB		
		1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53021828AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021829AA	1				EV0			Left
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	53021842AA	1				EV0			Right
	53021843AA	1				EV0			Left
4	53020797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5									HEAD, Cylinder, Right
	53020798AB	1				EVA			
	53021454AA	1				EVC			
6	53020673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	06505528AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	06506785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	53021031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10	53021032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING
11	53021032	1							SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53021032	1							STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
13									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
14									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2				EVA			
		2				EVC			
-15									PLUG, Oil Gallery

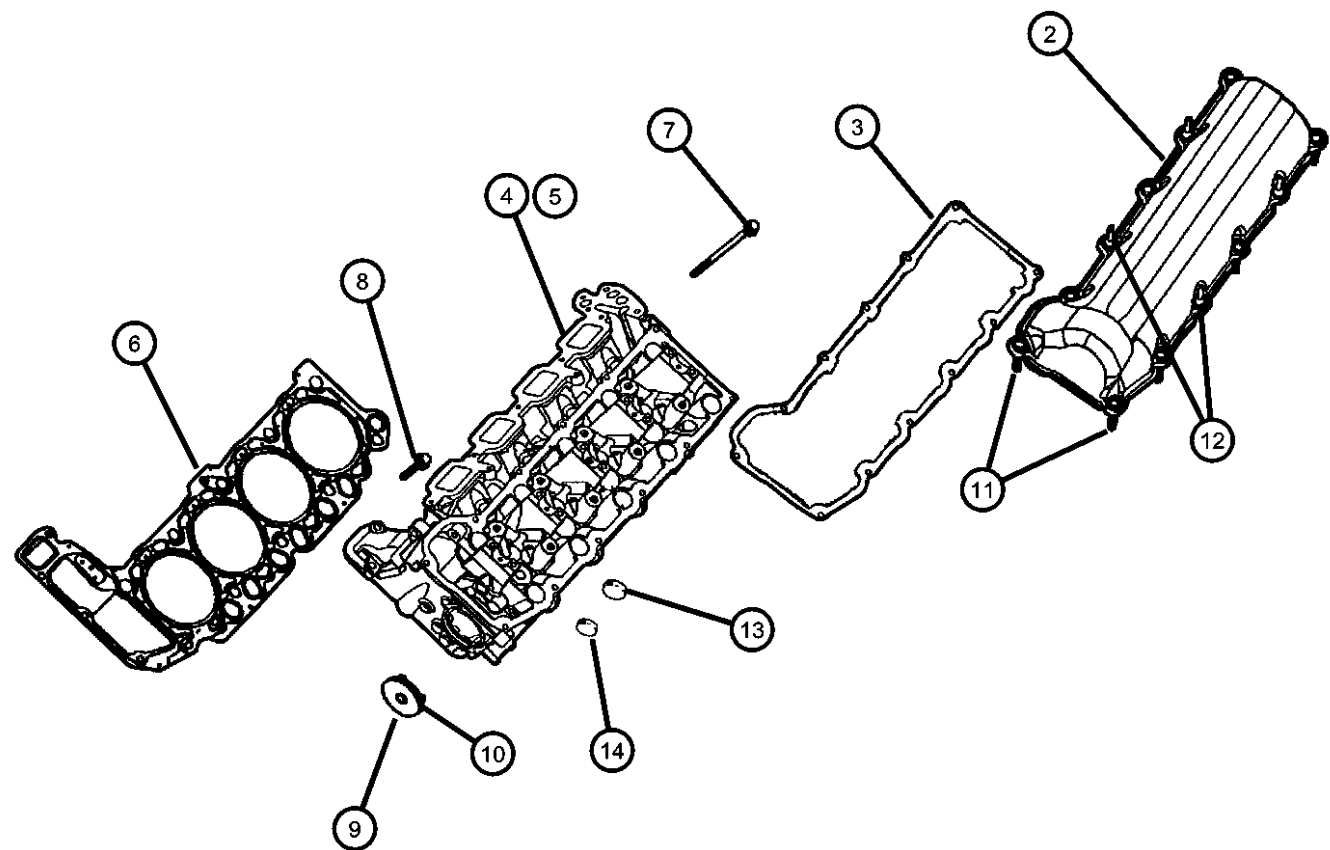


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Cylinder Head, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-210

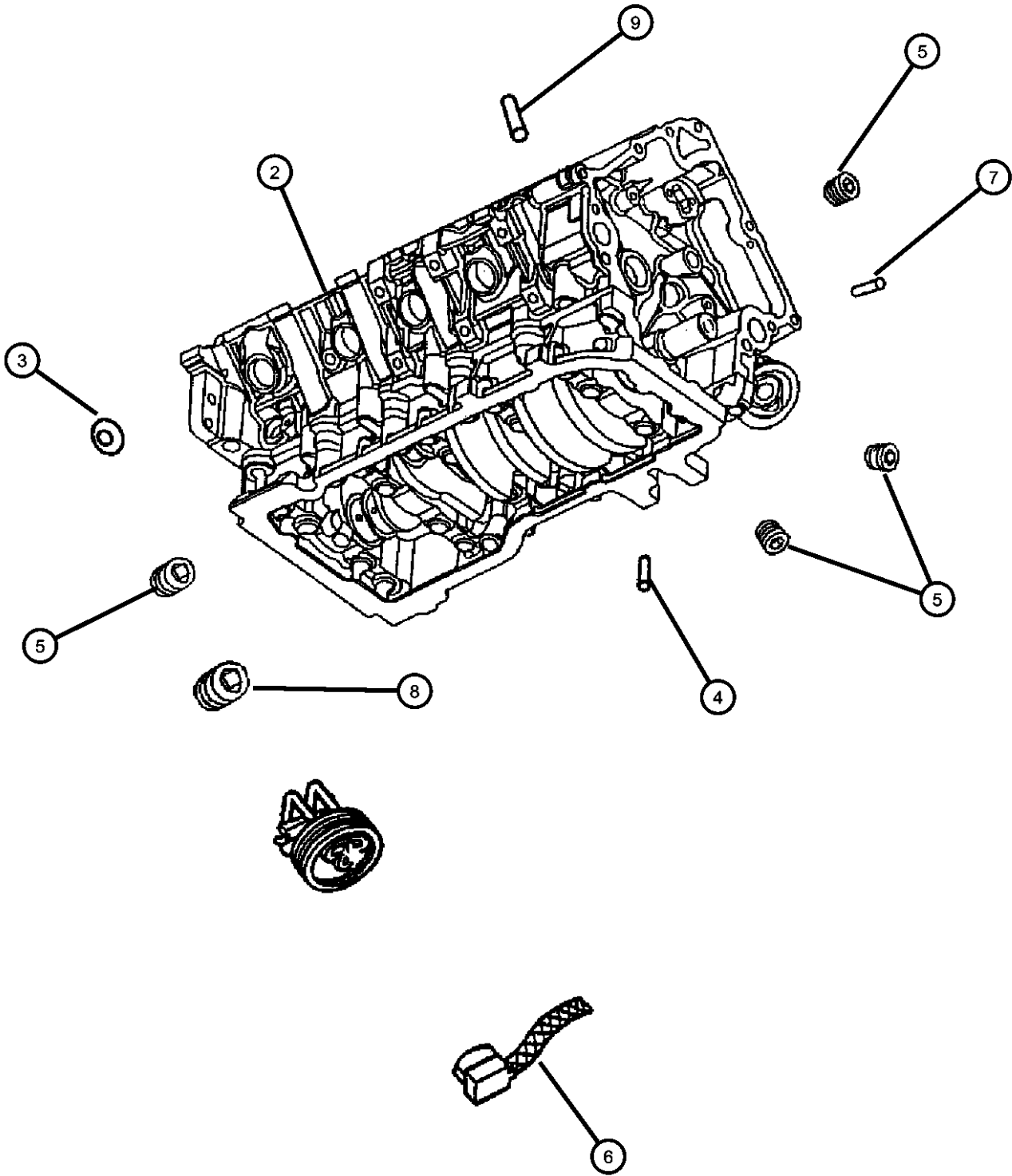
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	06036307AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

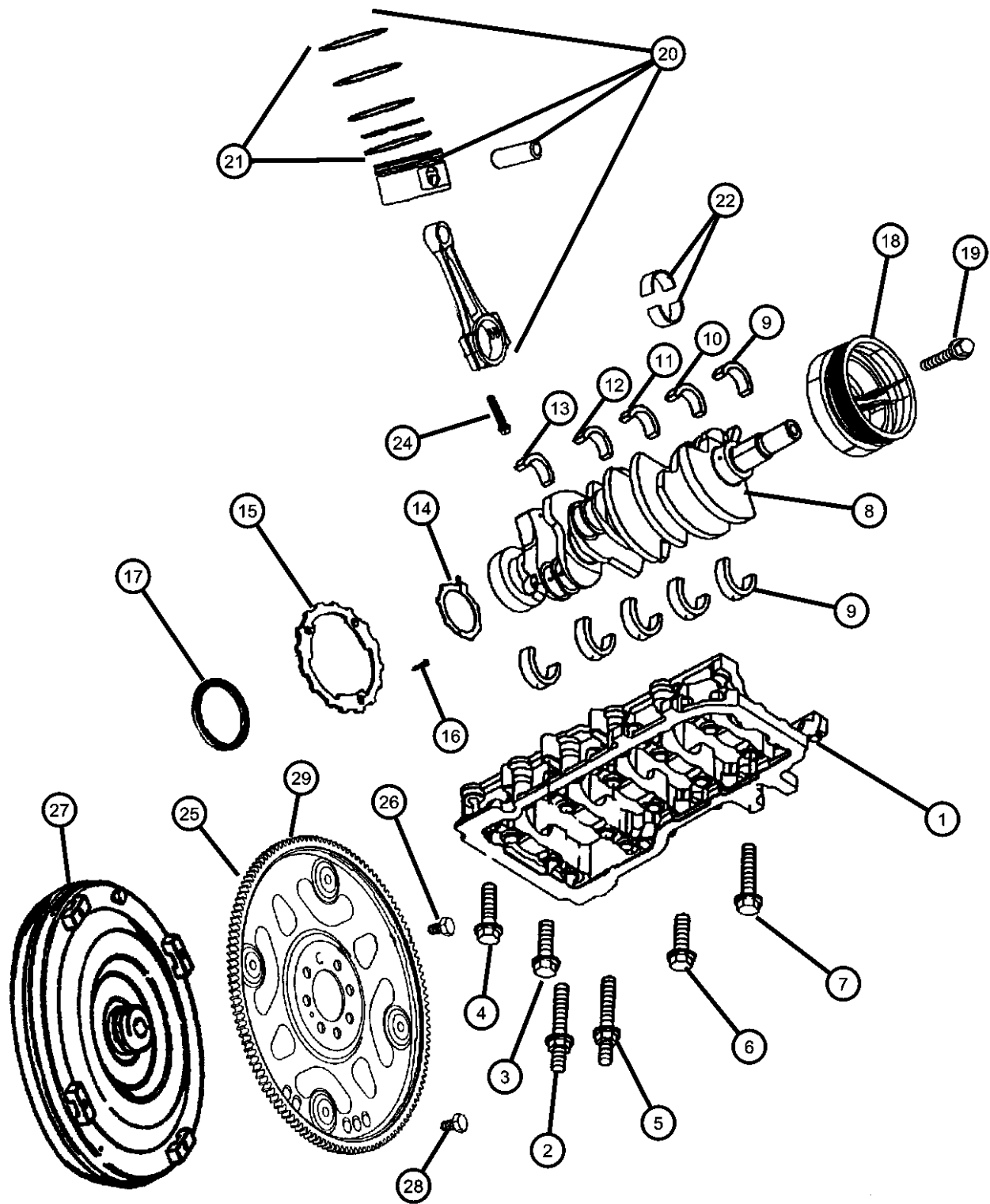
Cylinder Block, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
	05135798AB	1				EVA	DBB		
		1				EVA	DG0		
		1				EVC	DG0		
2									BLOCK, Short
	05102738AC	1				EVA	DBB		
	04761838AB								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
		1				EVA	DG0		
	04761838AB								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Quart
	04761844AC								Mopar 5W-30 Engine Oil Gallon
	05161425AA	1				EVC	DG0		
3	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	06505457AA	3				EV0			PIN, Block To Bedplate
5	06036114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56051712AA	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	53010533AA	2				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Front Cover
8	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Block To Head
-9	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
10	06034804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	06034804	10							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06506187AA	2				EVO			STUD
3	06102047AA	6				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	06504411	7				EVO			SCREW
5	06506186AA	1				EVO			STUD
6	06504410	5				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head
7	06505394AA	7				EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
8									CRANKSHAFT
	53021387AA	1				EVA			
	53021407AB	1				EVC			
9	05014183AB	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
10	05013586AC	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
11	05014186AB	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	05013587AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	05013588AA	5				EVO			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	05012356AB	1				EK0, EVO			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15	05012356AB	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
16									SCREW, M6x1x25
	06504480	3				EVA			
		3				EVC			
17	53020788AB	1				EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	53020689AB	1				EK0, EVA			
	53021410AA	1				EVC			
19	06504415	1				EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
20									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	05012362AD	1				EVA			
	05018018AB	8				EVC			

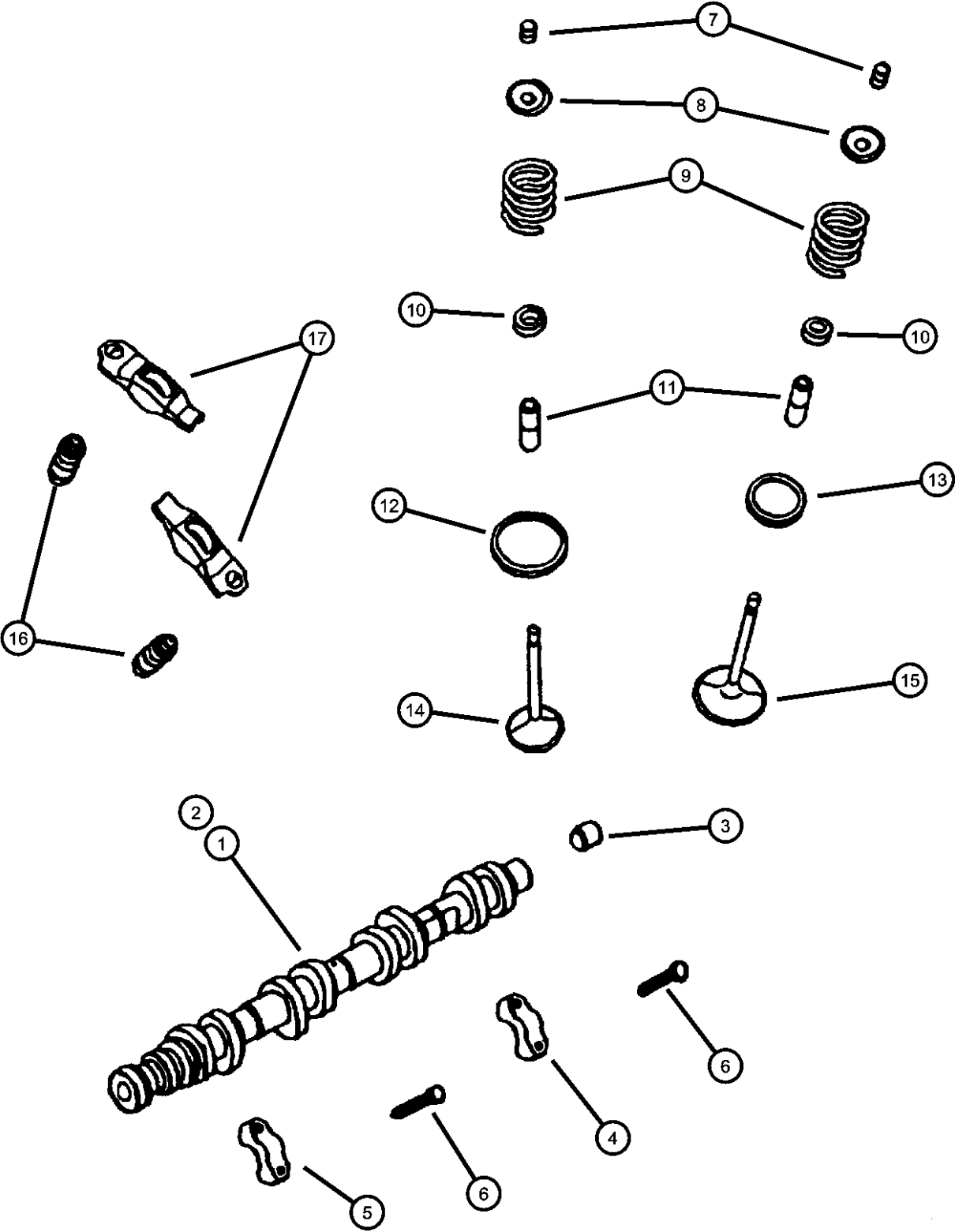
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

### Figure 4.7L-410

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

2005 ND

Camshaft and Valves, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA]= Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC]= 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
	53021159AD	1				EVA			Left
	53021411AC	1				EVC			Left
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
	53021160AD	1				EVA			Right
	53021412AC	1				EVC			Right
3									PLUG, Camshaft
	06036473AA	1				EVA			
		1				EVC			
4		1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06505034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	04536513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04781090AA	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
10	53020752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020752AD	16							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020752AD	16							INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53020747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
15	53020748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
16	53021077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
17	53020742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

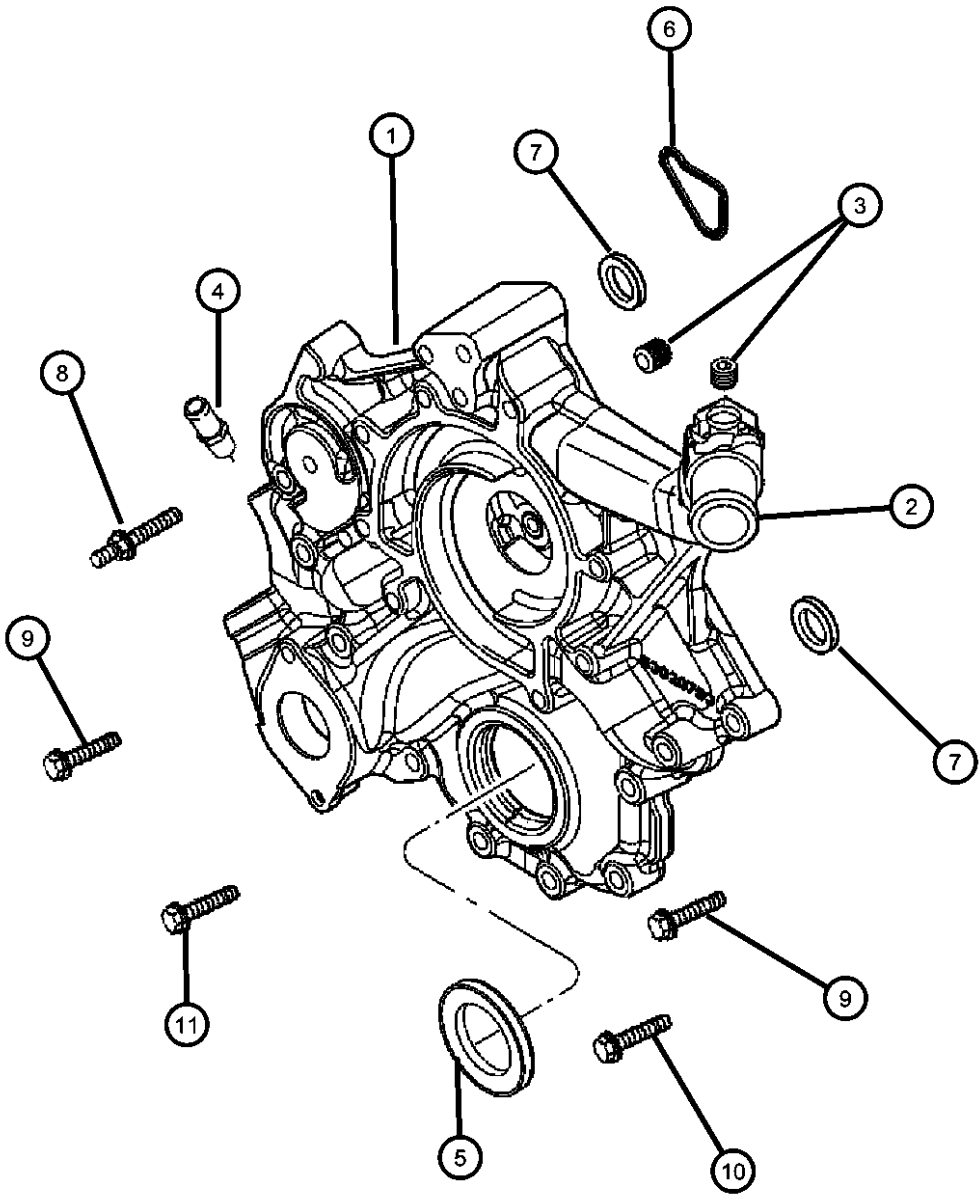
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Timing Belt Cover uses RTV, a Gasket and two O-Rings  
Sales Codes  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53021714AC	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Belt, See Notes
2	53021714AC	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06034331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
4	53021313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	53021226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	53021239AA	2				EV0			O RING
7	06505293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10x1.5x.437- 14x145.2]
8	06507776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x90.0]
9	06102381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x65.0]
10	06102380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.5x45.0]
11	06035854	2				EV0			NIPPLE



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

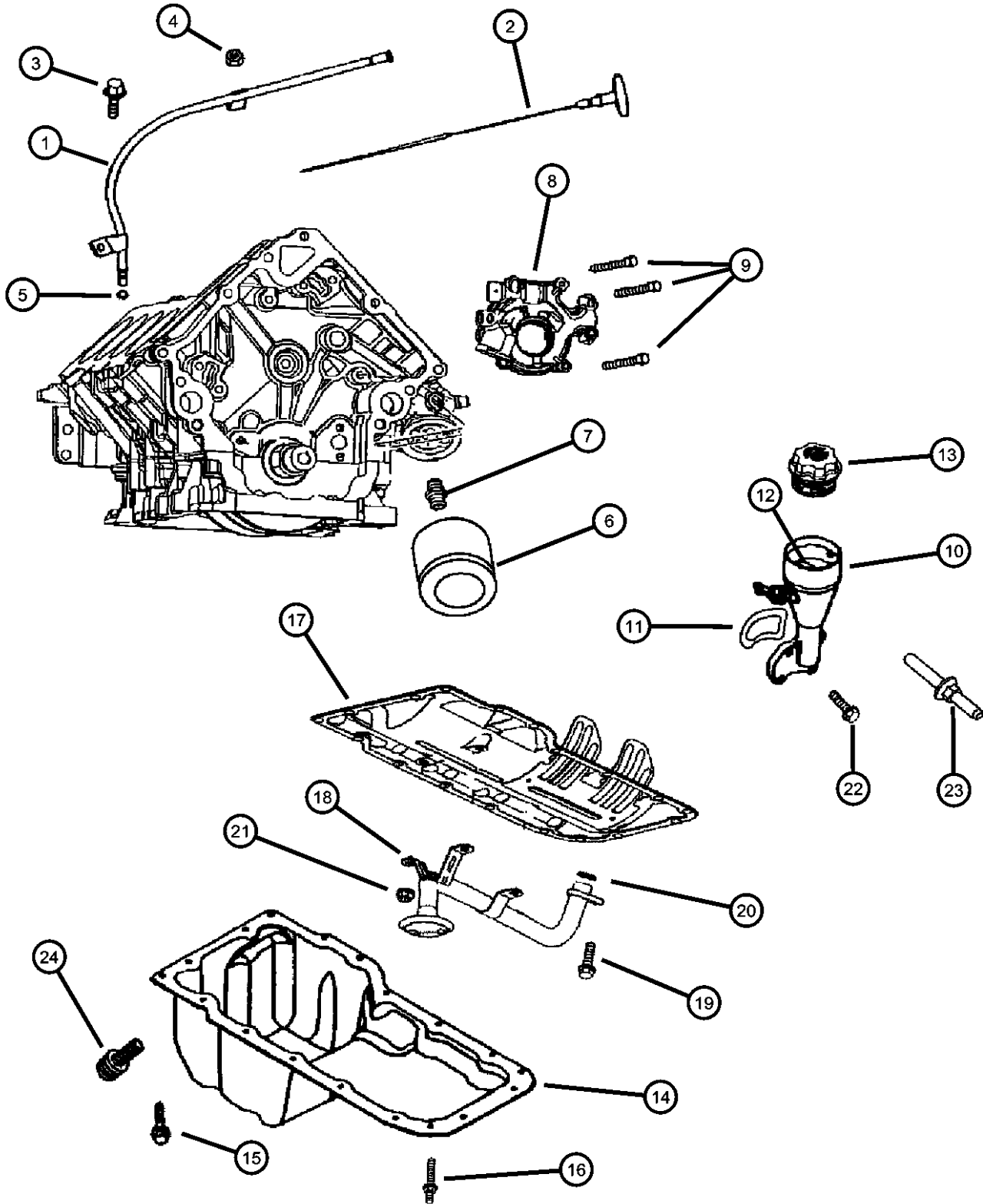


Timing Chain and Guides, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-620

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Note; Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
										1	05013867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
										2	53021796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing ChainSecondary
										3	06504429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, HexCamshaft Sprocket Attaching SHAFT, Idler
										4	53020835	1				EV0, EK0			
										5	05013868AB	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler, Includes: Primary, Secondary and Retainer
										6	06504370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10x1.5x110.0]
										7	06102111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8x1.25x45.0]
										8	06504440	2				EV0			SCREW, Also Serviced In Item# 1
										9	06503257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
										10	06504471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff
										11									TENSIONER, Chain
											53020779	1				EV0			Right
											53021168AA	1				EV0			Left
										12	53020679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
										13	53021393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
										14	53020938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
										15	06100932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex
										16	53020681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
										<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
										L = LOWLINE		5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
										P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
																		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	
										AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

2005 ND

Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710



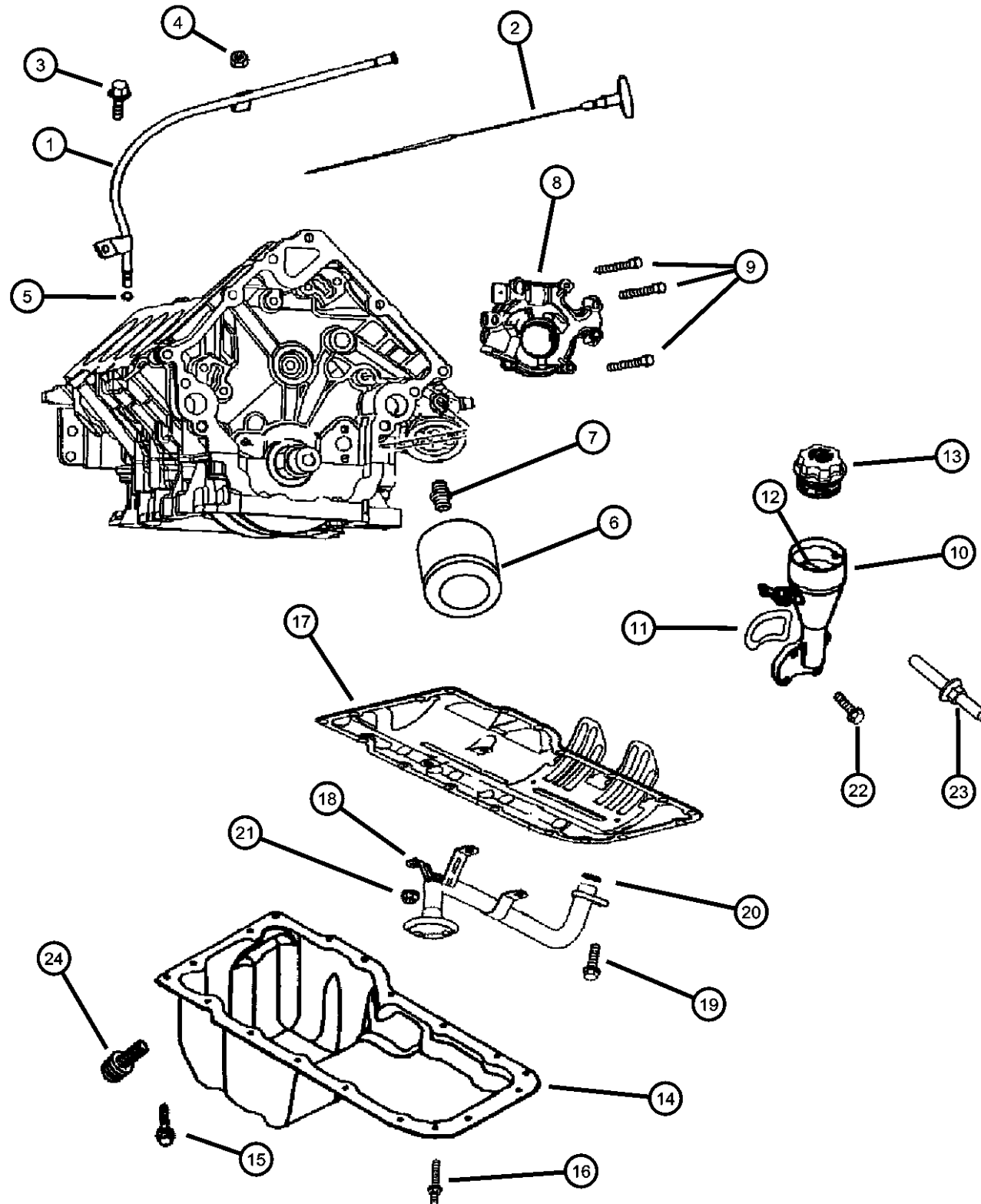
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Engine position in two and four wheel drive models require different Oil Lever Indicators Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	53021188AB	1				EVO			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level, See Notes
	53021003AC	1	1			EVO			Two Wheel Drive
	53021719AB	1	5			EVO			Four Wheel Drive
3	06504810AA	1				EVO, EKO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	06101802	1				EVO			NUT
5	53021144AA	1				EVO			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
6	05281090	1				EVO			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
7	53007563	1				EKO, EVO			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
8	53020827	1				EKO, EVO			PUMP, Engine Oil
9	06100932	1				EKO, EVO			BOLT, Hex
10	53020890	1				EKO, EVO			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53020889AC	1				EKO, EVO			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53032126AA	1				EKO, EVO			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	53032389AE	1				EKO, EVO			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020902AB	1				EVO			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	1				EKO, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
16	06505889AA	1				EVO			STUD
17	53020675AE	1				EVO			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53020828	1				EVO			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	06102046AA	1				EKO, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER
20	53020861	1				EKO, EVO			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	06502756	3				EVO			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	06505504AA	3				EKO, EVO			SCREW, Oil Filler Housing Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

**Engine Oiling, 4.7L [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

23	06505566AA	1	EK0, EV0	STUD, Oil Filler Housing
24	06506100AA	1	EV0	PLUG, Oil Drain



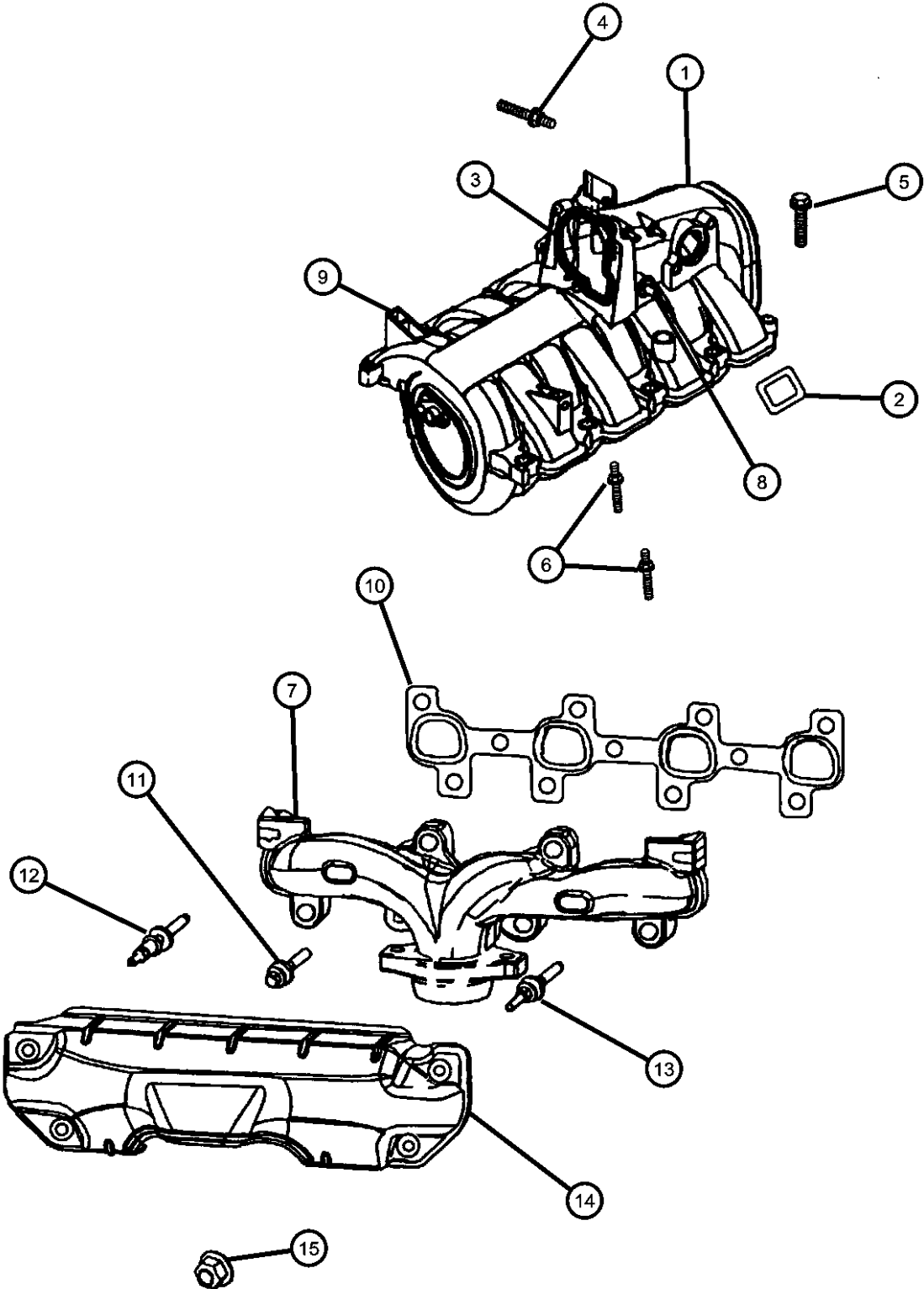
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines [EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8									
1	53032774AA	1				EVO			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53010310AB	8				EVO			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53030952AB	1				EVO			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06507598AA	1				EVO			STUD, Bracket to Manifold
5	06507433AA	2				EVO			SCREW, Hex Flange HeadIntake Manifold To Cylinder Head
6	06507434AA	8				EVO			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold To HeadIntake Manifold To Cylinder Head
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53030808AD	1				EVO			Right
	53030809AD	1				EVO			Left
8	04669657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port
9	04669657	1							U NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
10									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53030812	1				EVO			Right
	53030813	1				EVO			Left
11	06507746AA	8				EVO			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25x46.0]
12	06508219AA	4				EVO			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x73.0]
13	06508220AA	4				EVO			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x86.0]
14									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53030814AH	1				EVO			Right
	53031706AG	1				EVO			Left
15	06505316AA	8				EK0, EVO			NUT, [M6x1.0]
-16	04669657	1				EVO			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold

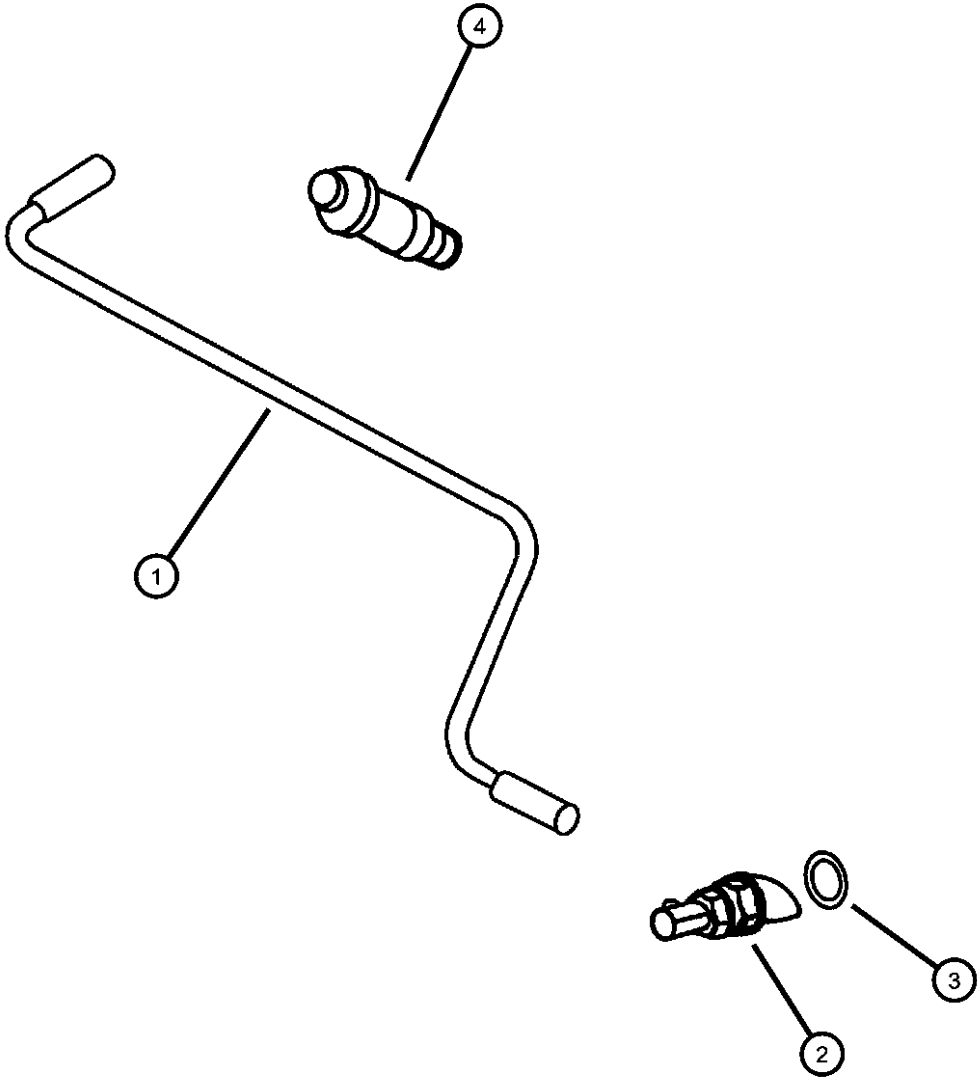
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7 [EVA, EVC]  
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note;  
Sales Codes  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum Engines  
[EVC] = 4.7L Power Tech High Output V-8

1	53032617AD	1				EVO			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032800AA	1				EK0, EVO			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031711AA	1				EK0, EVO			O RING
4	53030850AB	2				EVO			BREATHER, Crankcase



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

# Group - 11

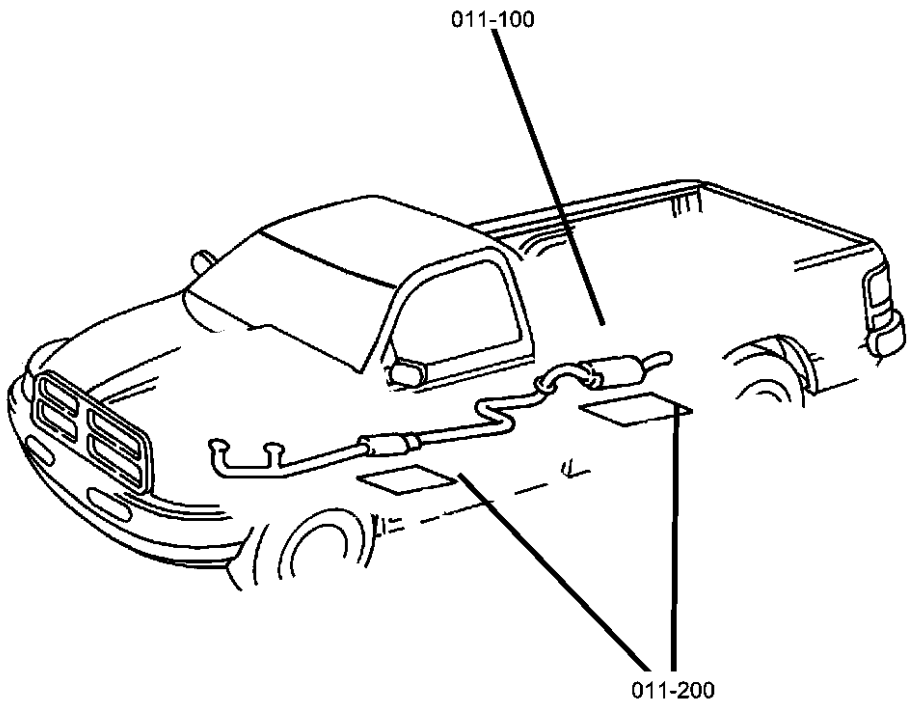
## Exhaust

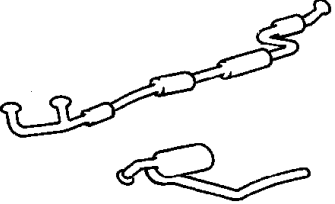
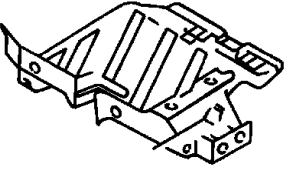
### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

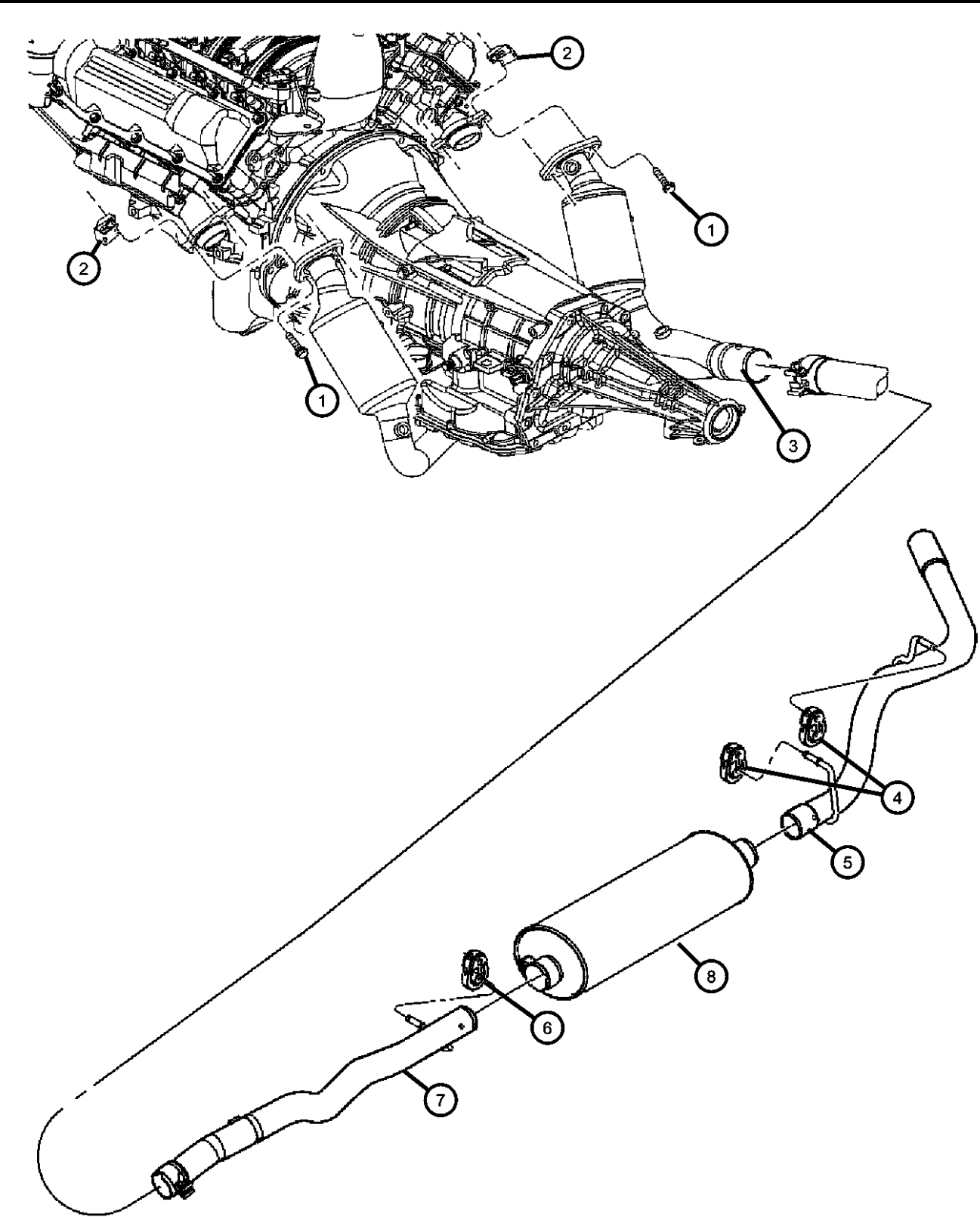
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System .....	Fig. 11 - 120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, All Engines.....	Fig. 11 - 210



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> 	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> 		
--	---	--	--

Exhaust System  
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =4.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	06035470	4							SCREW
2	55366000AA	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
3	52013550AA	1							PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
4									INSULATOR, Exhaust
	52103717AB	2							Rear
	52103718AB	1							Tailpipe
5	52013258AD	1				EK0, EVA			TAILPIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
6	52103717AB	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust, Rear
7									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52013634AA	1				EK0, EVA			
	52013650AA	1				EVC			
8									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52013651AA	1				EVC			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52103676AD	1				EK0			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust
	52103677AD	1				EVA			
	E0019420								Dynomax Cat Back Dual Exhaust

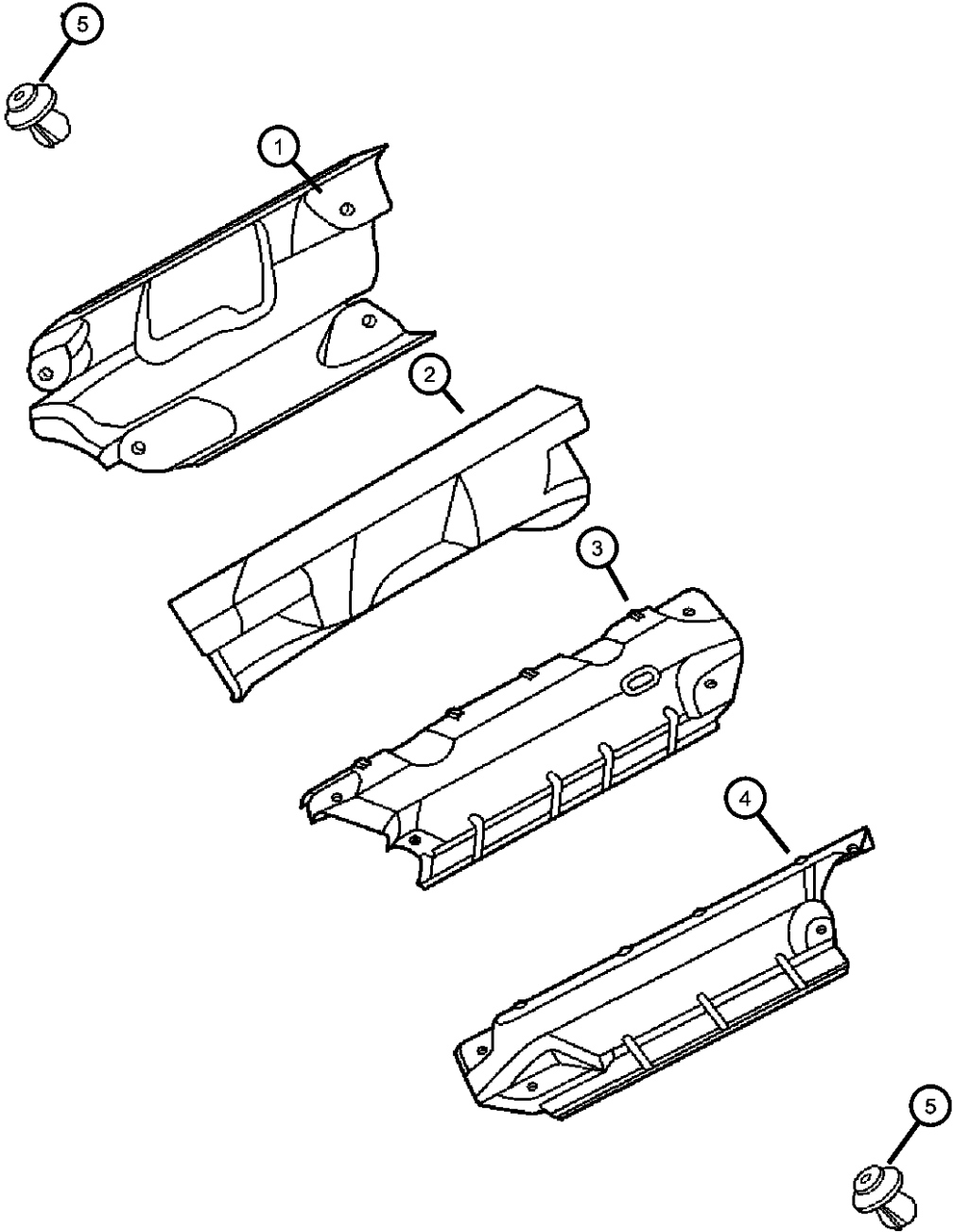
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Heat Shields, All Engines  
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG] =3.7L Gas Engine  
[EVA]=4.7L Gas Engine

1	53032674AE	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
2	53032675AD	1				EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
3	53030814AH	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
4	53031706AG	1				EV0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
5	52013444AA	4							CLIP, Heat Shield
-6	06505316AA	8				EK0, EV0			NUT



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

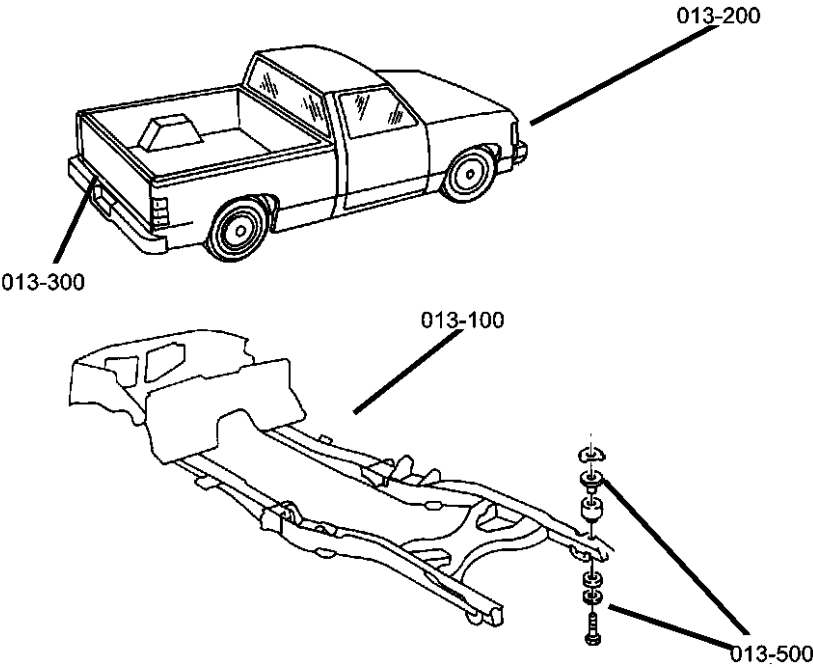
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

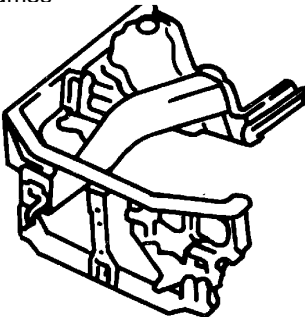


# Group - 13

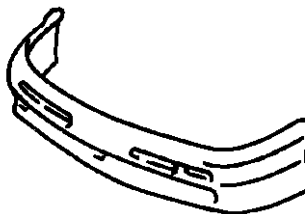
## Frames and Bumpers



013-100  
Frames



013-200  
Front Bumper and Fascia



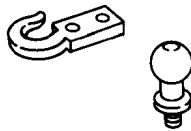
013-300  
Rear Bumper and Fascia



013-500  
Body Hold Down



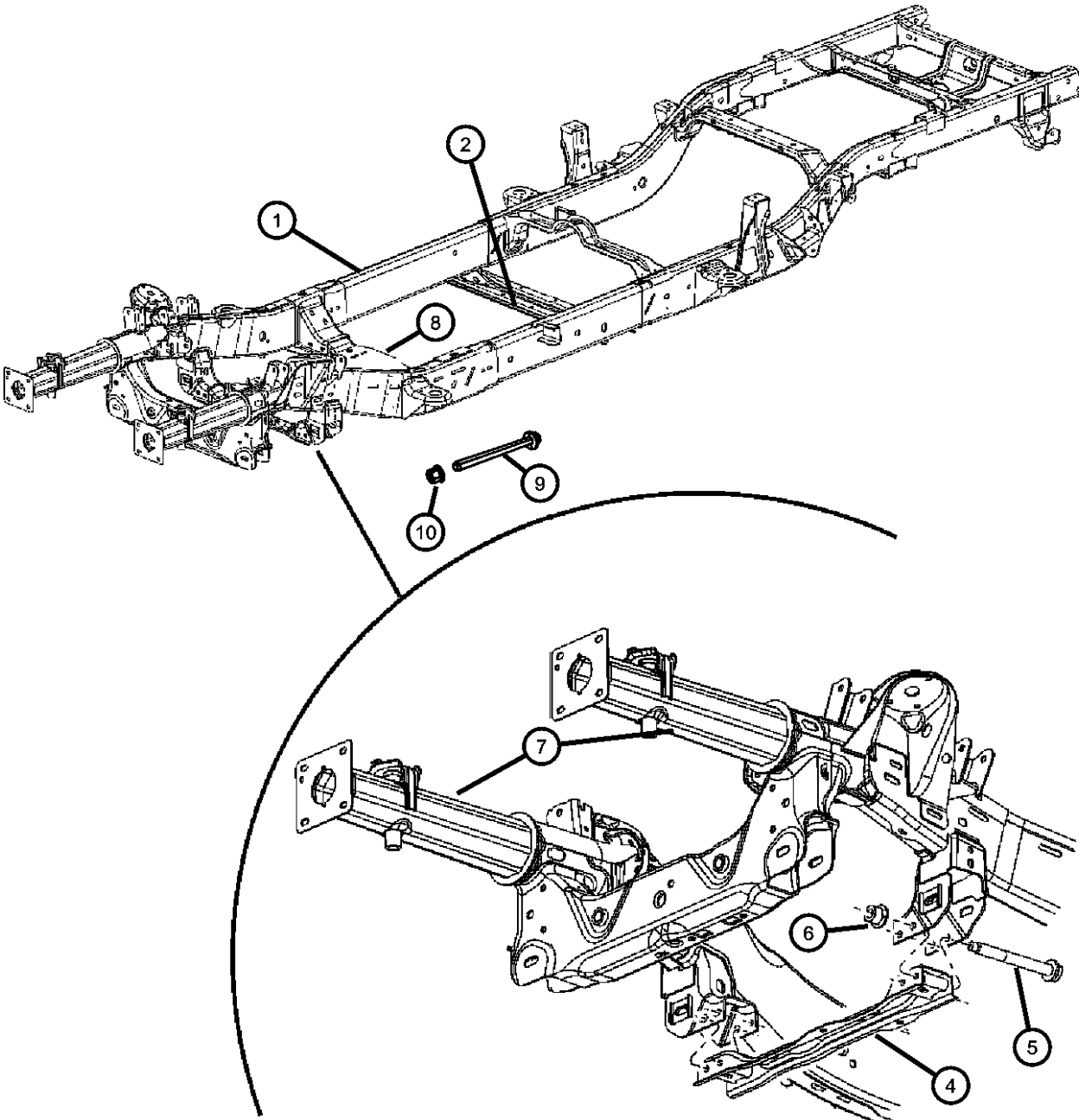
013-600  
Trailer Tow



Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Frames</b>	
Frame .....	Fig. 13 - 110
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 13 - 210
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear.....	Fig. 13 - 310
<b>Body Hold Down</b>	
Body Hold Down .....	Fig. 13 - 510
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks .....	Fig. 13 - 610

Frame  
Figure 13-110

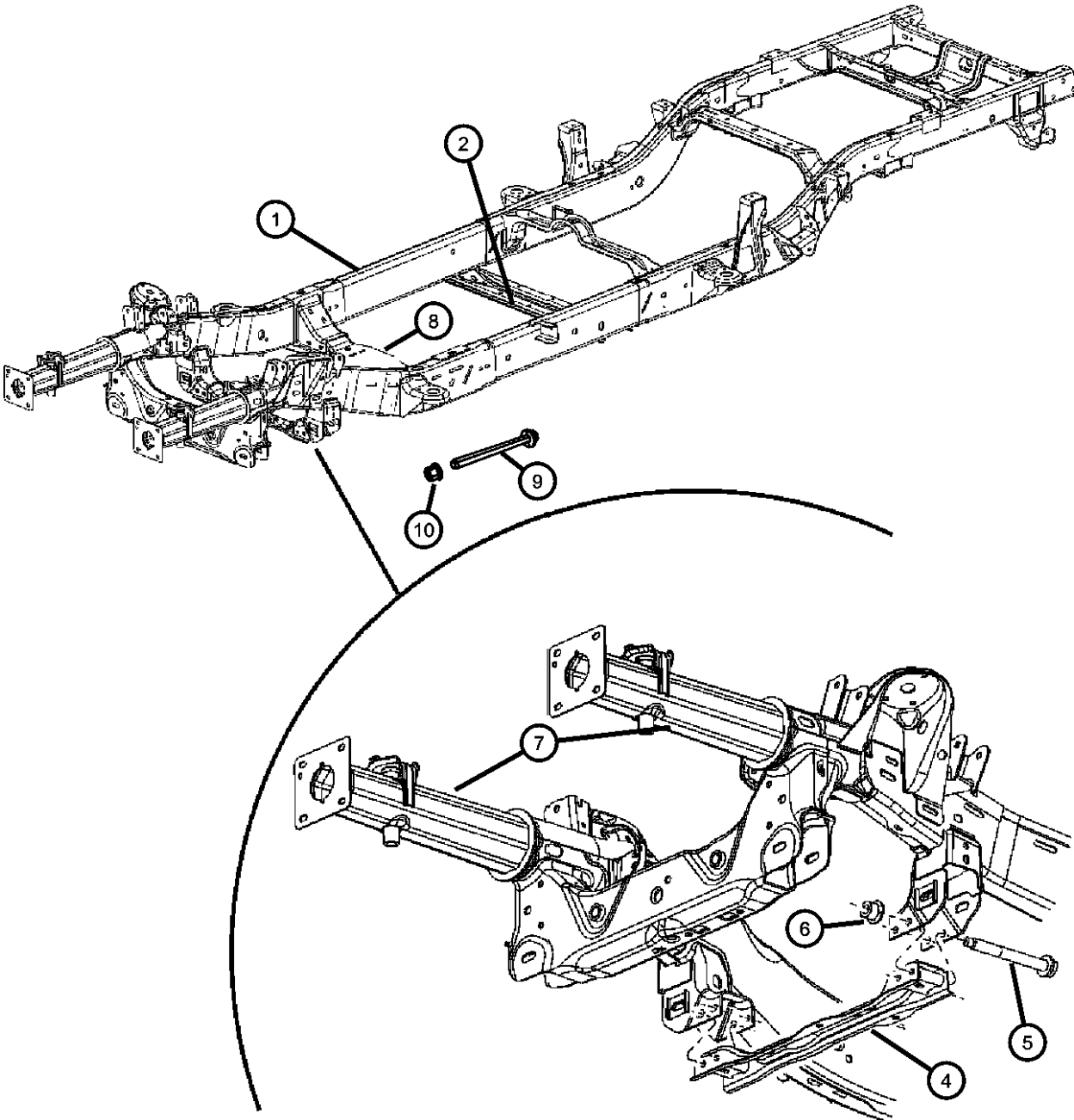


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [DEJ]= 6 Speed Manual Transmission [DEQ]= 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [DG6]= 4 Speed 42LE									
1									FRAME
	52005016AA	1	1		84				With [DG6], [DEJ]
	52013260AA	1			84				With [DGQ]
		1	5		84				With [DG6], [DEJ]
	52013261AA	1	1		33				With [DG6], [DEJ]
	52013262AA	1	5		33				With [DG6], [DEJ]
		1			33				With [DGQ]
2									CROSSMEMBER, Center Bearing Mount
	52013301AA	1	1		84				
		1	1		33				
-3									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52010064AA	1	1		84				
		1	5		84				
		1	1		33				
		1	5		33				
4	52013548AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
5	06502874	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
6	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									RAIL PACKAGE, Front
	05174065AA	2	1		33				
		2	5		33				
		2	1		84				
		2	5		84				
8									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	68015144AA	1	1		84				
		1	1		33				
9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x155, To Transmission Crossmember
	06502960	4	1		84				
		4	1		33				

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Frame  
 Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, To Transmission Crossmember
	06502697	4	5		84				
		4	1		33				

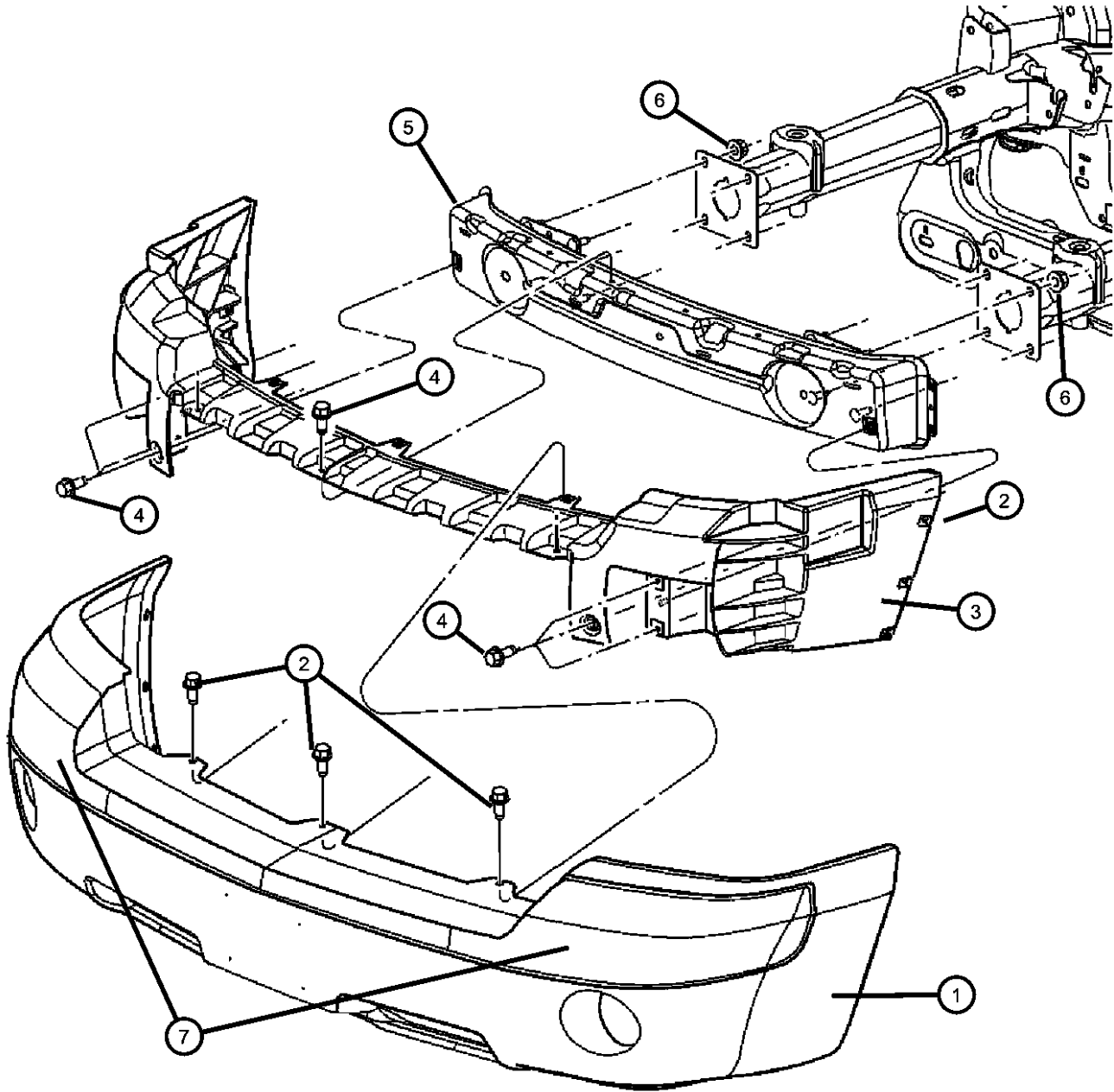


<b>DAKOTA (ND)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Bumper, Front  
Figure 13-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code MBA = Black Painted Upper, Body Color Lower  
Note: Sales Code MB4 = Bright Upper, Dark Gray Lower  
Note: Sales Code MB3 = Bright Upper, Body Color Lower  
Note: Sales Code MCC = Fascia Front, Gray



1									FASCIA, Front
	5JL34TZZAD	1							[MB3]
	5JL35TZZAD	1							[MBA]
	5JL36CD7AD	1							[MCC]
	5JL38CD7AD	1							[MB4]
2	06508183AA	9							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, M6x1x30
3	55077649AD	1							BRACKET, Bumper Face Support
4	06101979	9							SCREW, M6x1x30
5	55077648AD	1							SUPPORT, Front Fascia
6	06101678	8							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
7	55077646AC	1							STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright
-8	06034866	6							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750, License Plate to Bracket

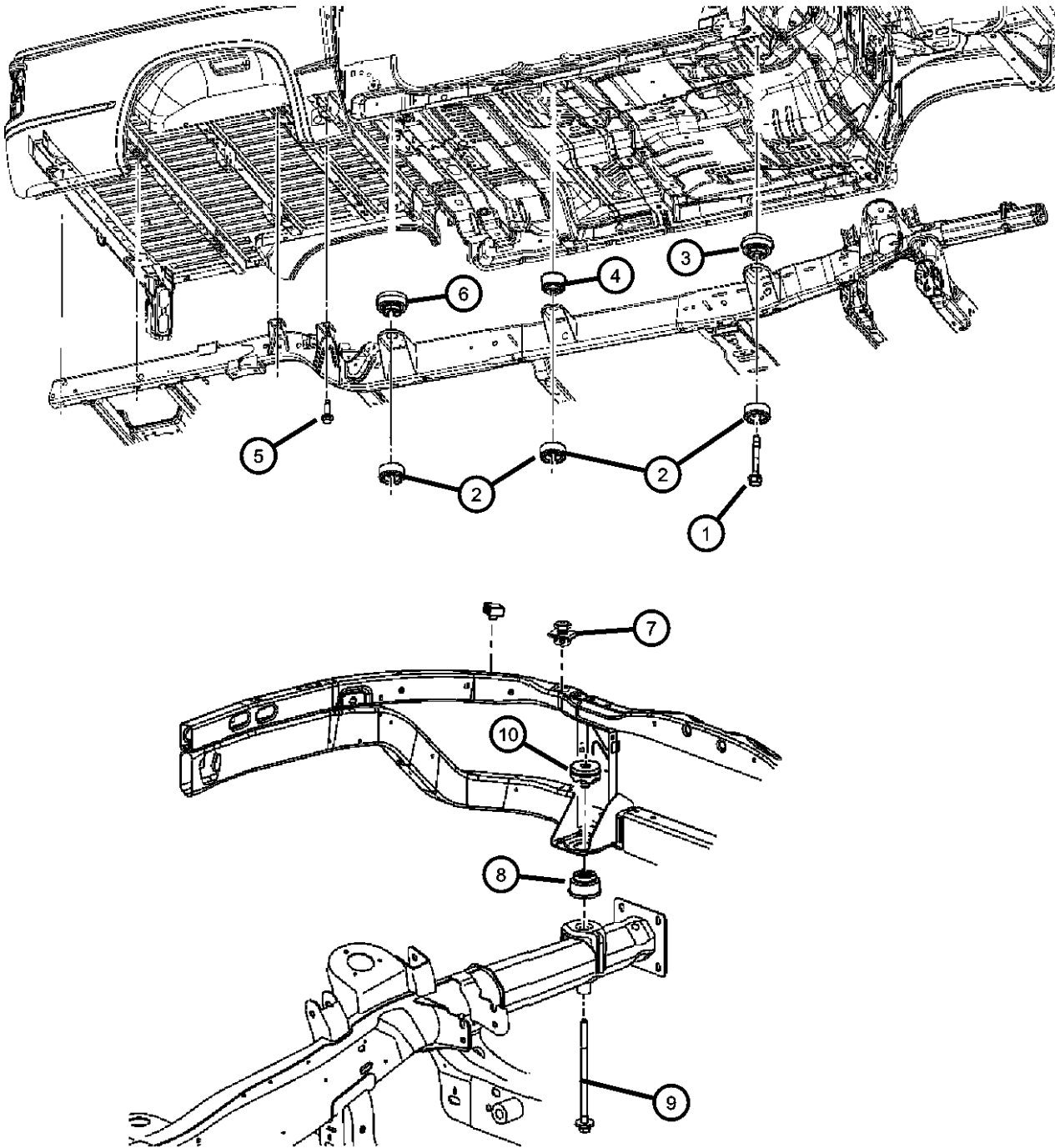
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 13-310

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										1									BUMPER, Step
											55077652AB	1							[MBZ], Paint as Required
												1							[MBD], Paint as Required
											55077653AC	1							[MBE], Chrome
										2									BRACKET
											55077600AC	1							Right
											55077601AC	1							Left
										3	06507391AA	6							BOLT, Square neck
										4	06502979	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
										5									STEP PAD, Rear Bumper
											55077942AA	1							Right
											55077943AA	1							Left
										6	06506830AA	2							RETAINER
										7	06101696	4							NUT
										8	06101696	4							HITCH, Trailer, (NOT REQUIRED)
DAKOTA (ND)																			
SERIES										LINE									
H = HIGHLINE										1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD									
L = LOWLINE										5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD									
P = PREMIUM																			
										BODY									
										33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT									
										BOX									
										84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1									
										ENGINE									
										EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6									
										EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI									
										EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI									
										TRANSMISSION									
										DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.									
										Getrag 238									
										DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.									
										Automatic, 42RLE									
										DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic									
										5-45RFE									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Body Hold Down  
Figure 13-510

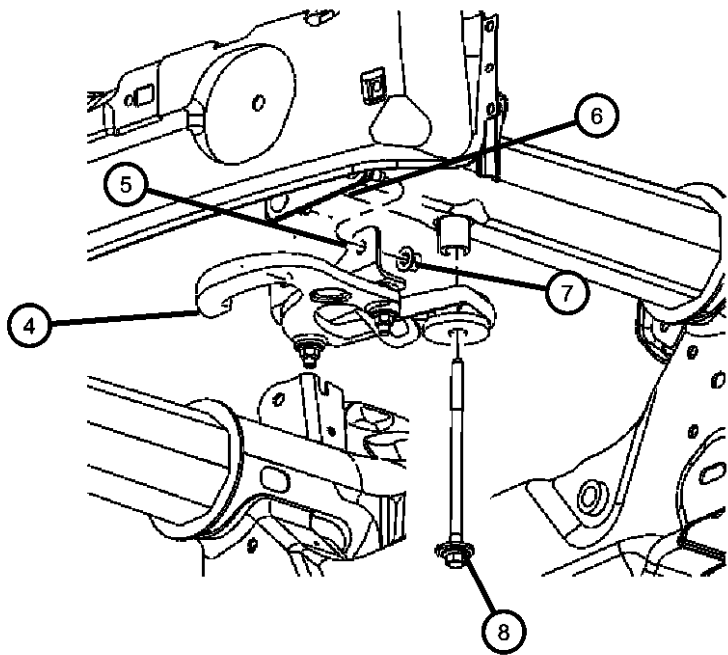


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x95.50
	06501557	4			33				
		6			84				
2									ISOLATOR
	55255812	6			84				
		4			33				
3									ISOLATOR
	52013513AA	2			84				
	55362006AB	2			33				
4									ISOLATOR
	52013513AA	2			33				
	55255706	2			84				
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
	06506318AA	8			33				
		8			84				
6	55362006AB	2			84				ISOLATOR
7	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
8	52013504AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
9	06508270AA	2			33				SCREW
10	52013505AA	2							ISOLATOR, Frame To Body

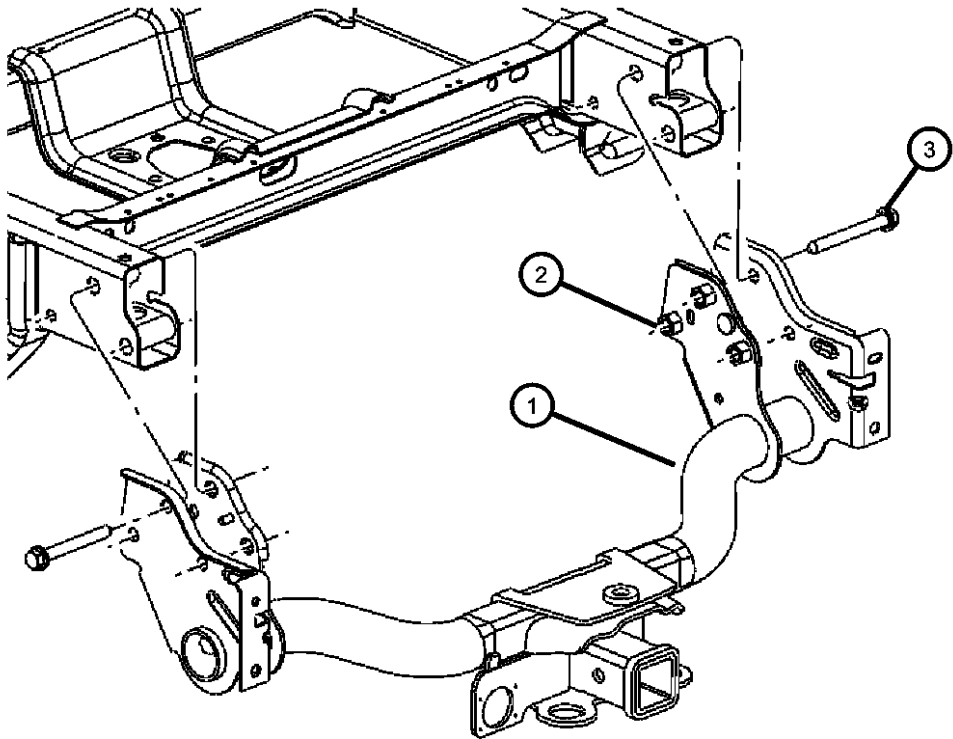
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Hitch and Front Tow Hooks  
Figure 13-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013184AA	1							HITCH, Trailer
	52013334AA	1							With [AHC] includes receiver
									Without [AHC]
2	06100055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
									Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
3	06508014AA	6							BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x
									120.00, Rear Hitch
4									HOOK, Tow
	52013472AA	1	5						Right
	52013473AA	1	5						Left
5	52855201AA	2	5						BRACKET, Tow Hook
6	52855301AB	2	5						STUD PLATE
7	06502697	4	5						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8									SCREW
	06508270AA	2			84				
		2			33				



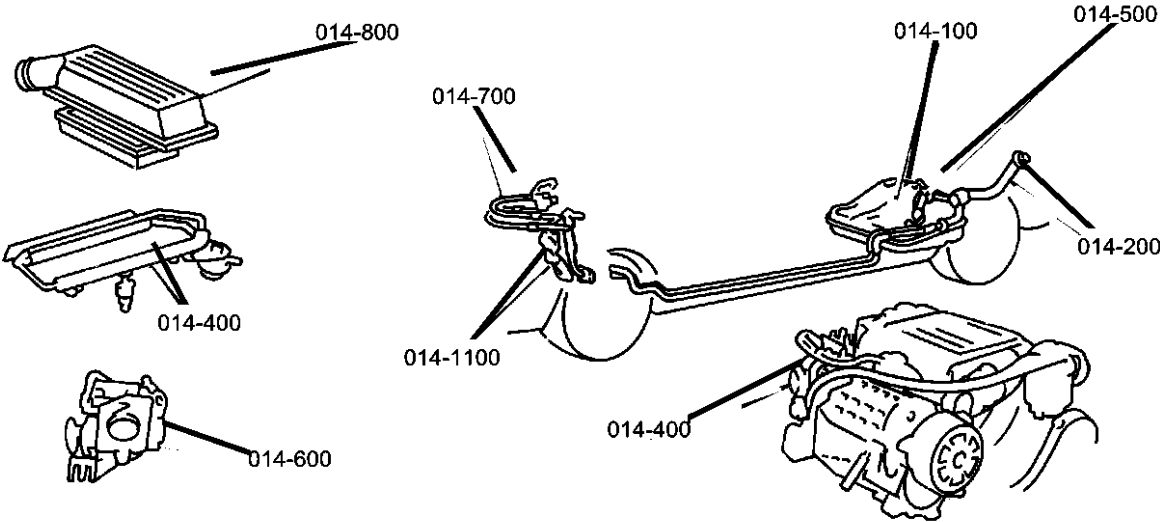
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

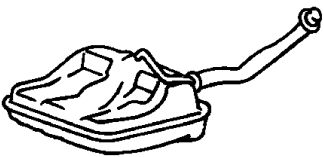


# Group - 14

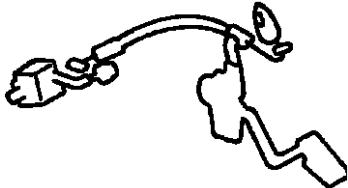
## Fuel



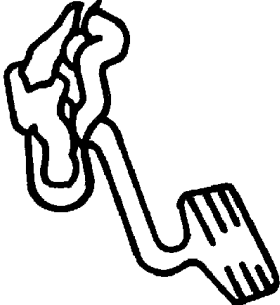
**014-100**  
Tank, Fuel



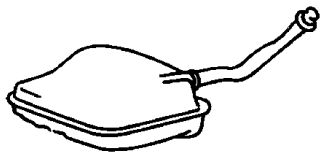
**014-1000**  
Speed Control



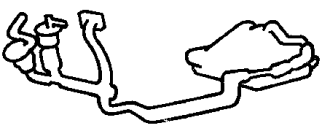
**014-1100**  
Accelerator Pedal



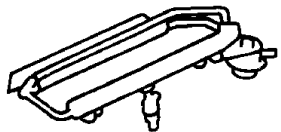
**014-200**  
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



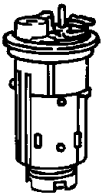
**014-300**  
Fuel Lines



**014-400**  
Fuel Rail



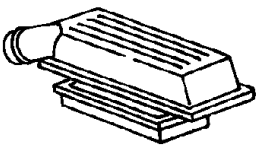
**014-500**  
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



**014-600**  
Throttle Body



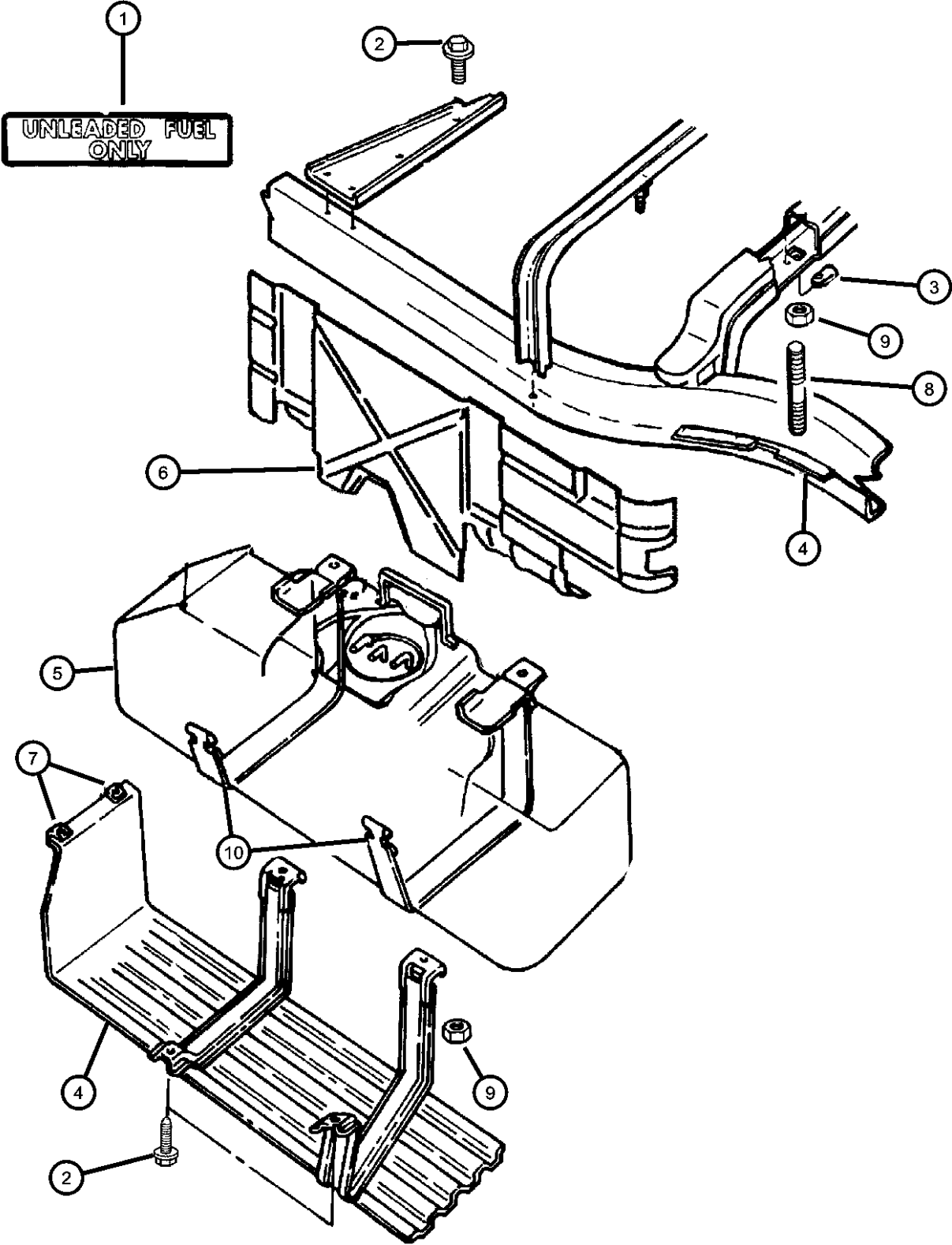
**014-800**  
Air Cleaner



Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines, Front,.....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear, .....	Fig. 14 - 315
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail,.....	Fig. 14 - 410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Module, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body, All Engines .....	Fig. 14 - 610
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner, .....	Fig. 14 - 820
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control, .....	Fig. 14 - 1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal, All Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 1110

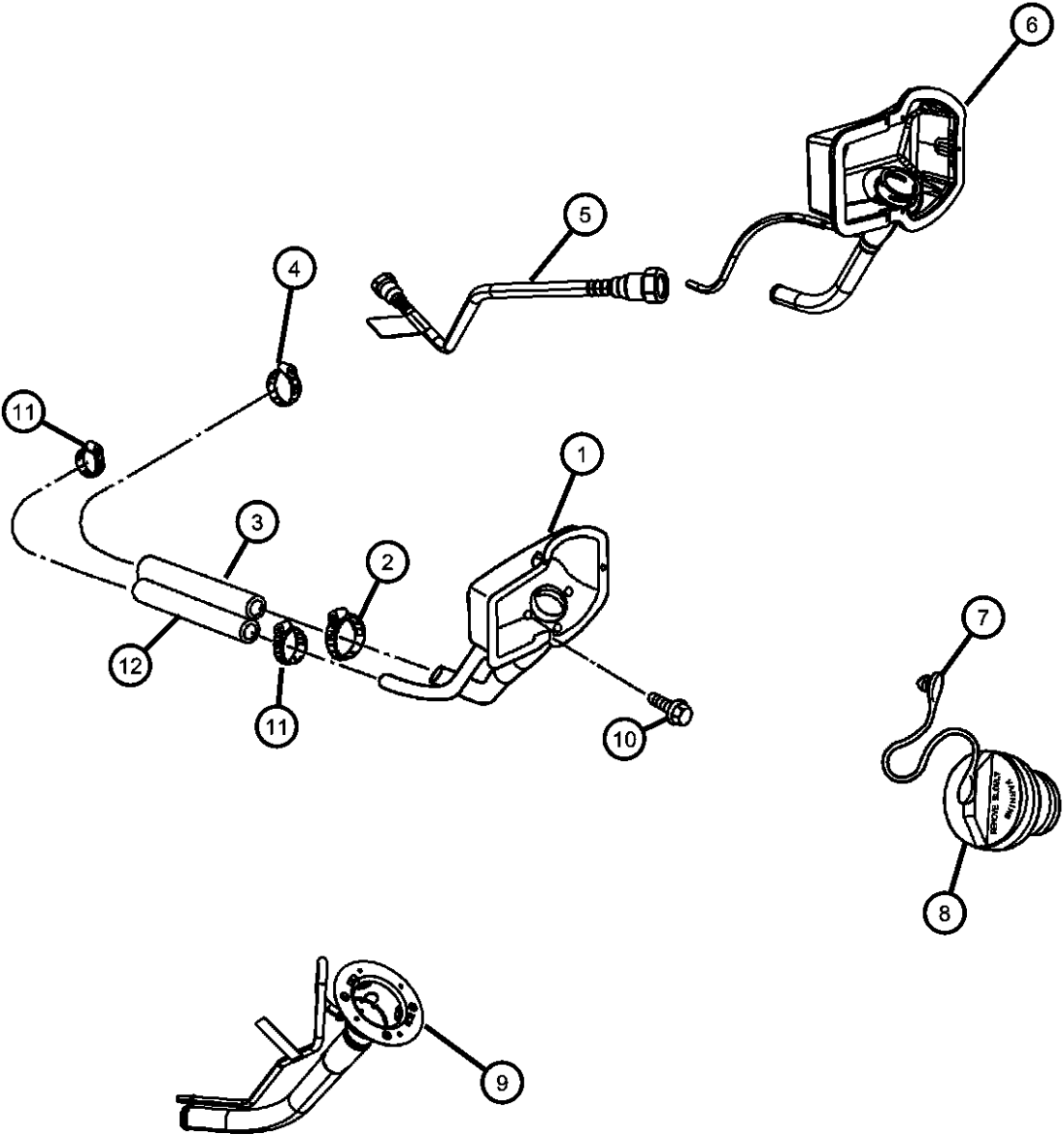
Fuel Tank, All Engines  
Figure 14-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102153AA	4			33	EVO			SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
		4	5						
3	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
4	52013200AB	1	5						SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
5	52013188AB	1							TANK, Fuel
6	52013197AA	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
7	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25
8	06508171AA	2							STUD, M10x1.50x65.00
9	06502337	2					DG0		NUT, M10x1.5
10									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52013198AC	1							Front
	52013199AC	1							Rear
-11	06102153AA	2	5						SCREW, Tapping, M8x20
-12	06104717AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-13	52013196AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
-14	52013231AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

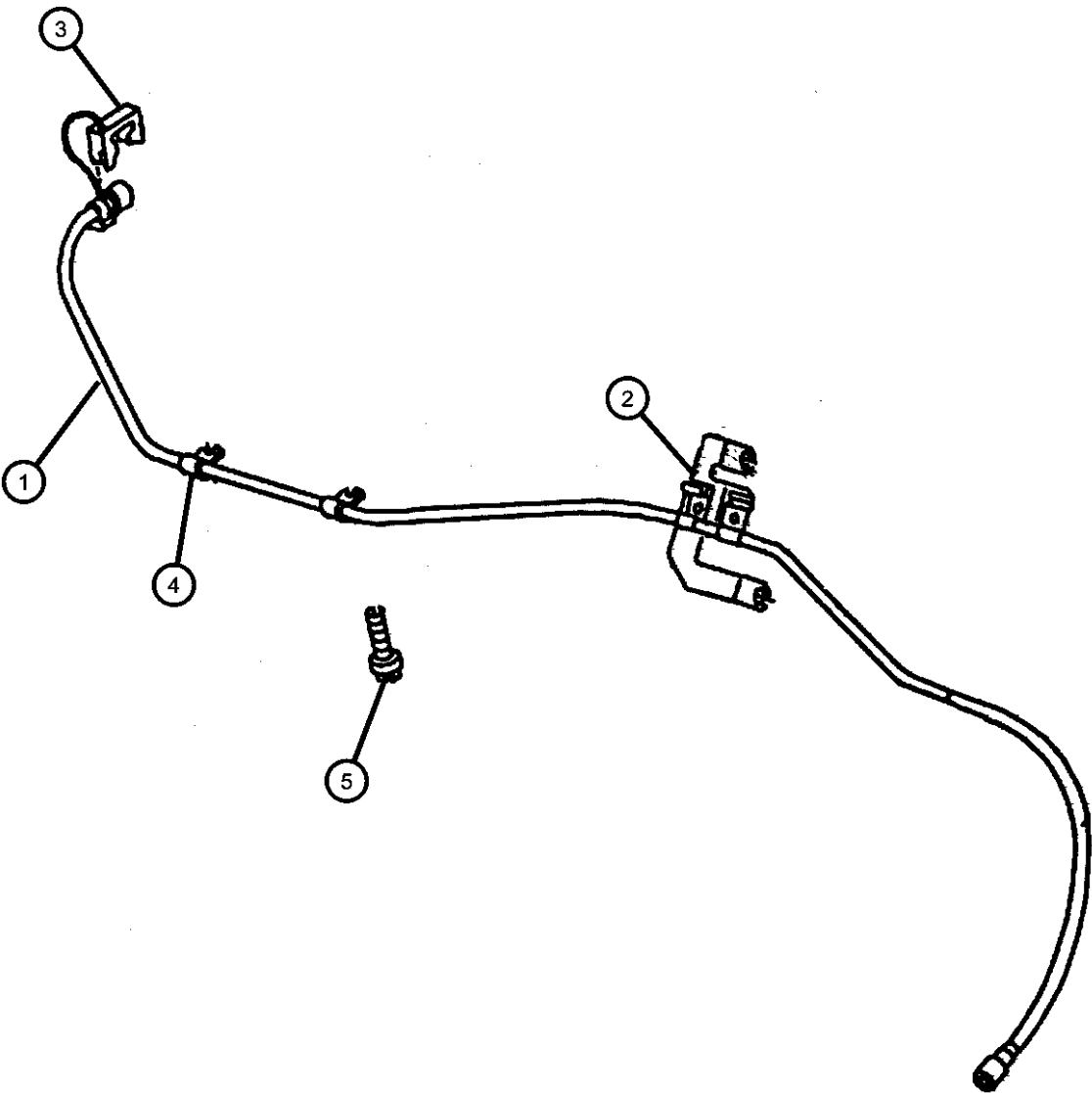
Fuel Filler Tube, All Engines  
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359243AA	1			84				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2	55359243AA	1							CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52013212AA	1			84				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
4	52013212AA	1							HOSE, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52013554AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation, FUEL FILLER RECIRC.
6	52013208AA	1			33				TUBE, Fuel Filler
7	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
8	05278632AE	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
9	52013211AA	1			84				TUBE, Fuel Filler
10	52013211AA	1							SCREW, [Type.AB.6-LOBE.Rec.190-16X1.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	52013211AA	1							CLAMP, DIA=M45.0, (NOT SERVICED)
12	52013431AA	1			33				HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Fuel Lines, Front,  
Figure 14-310



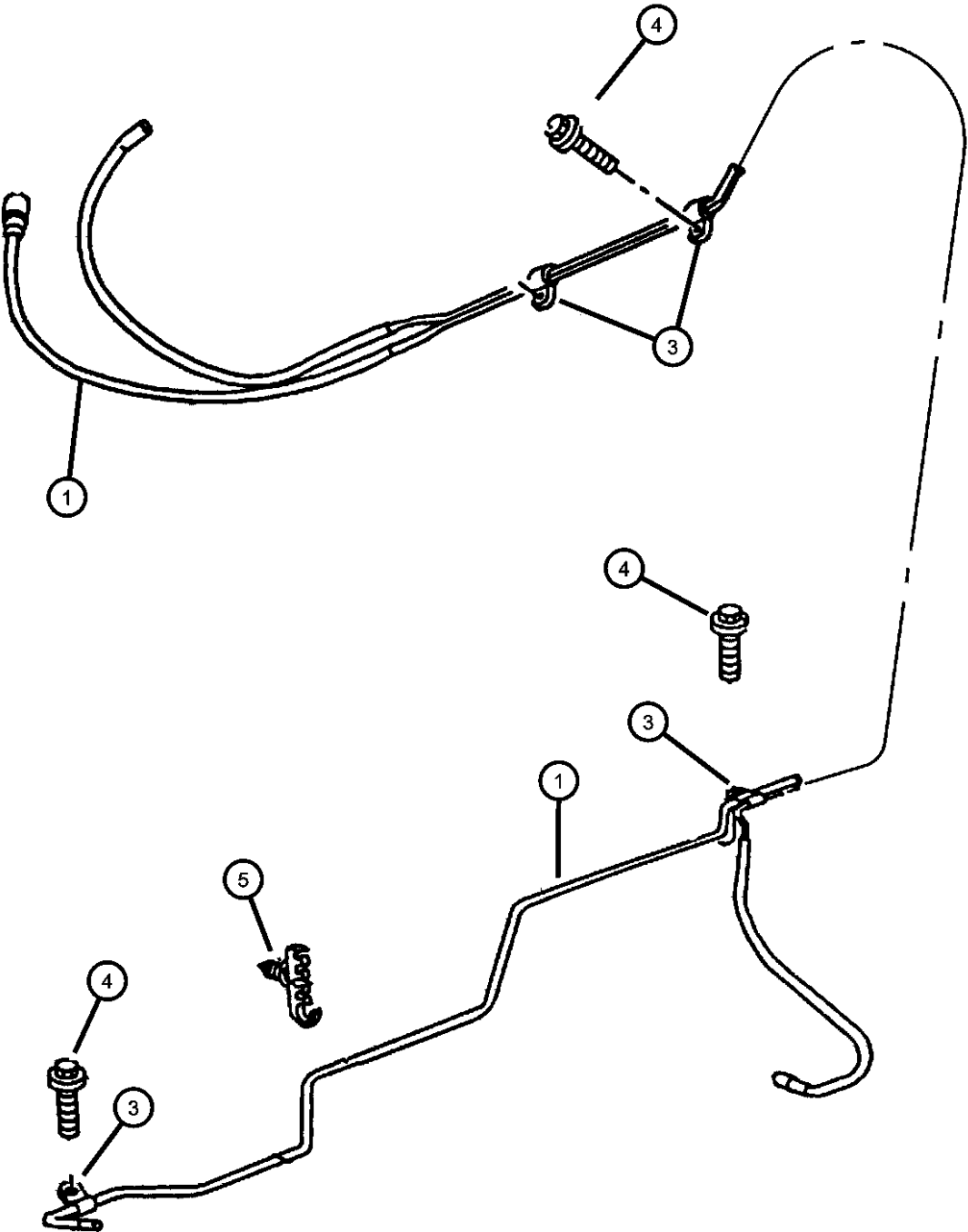
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52013223AA	1				EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Supply and Vapor Line
2	52013223AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04805409AA	1				EK0	DG6		CLIP, Washer Hose
4	04805409AA	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

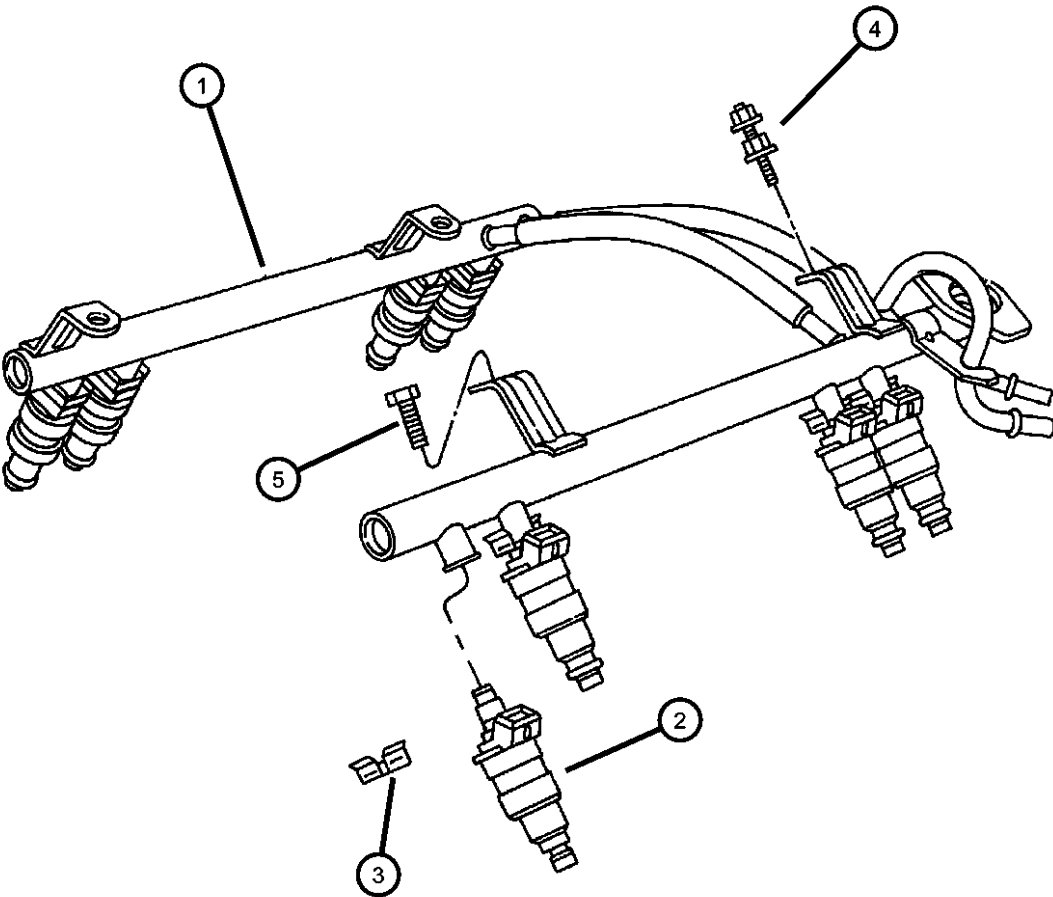
Fuel Lines, Rear,  
Figure 14-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161616AB	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
-2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05161617AA	1							22 GALLON FUEL VAPOR ROV
	52013194AA	1							TO CONTROL VALVE
3	05161619AA	9							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle
4	05161619AA	9							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05161620AB	1							CLIP, 2 Way, Fuel Bundle

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Fuel Rail,  
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53031102AB	1				EK0			
	53032721AA	1				EV0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032701AA	6				EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8				EV0			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6				EK0			
	53032722AA	8				EV0			
4	53032722AA	8							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505504AA	4				EK0, EV0			SCREW

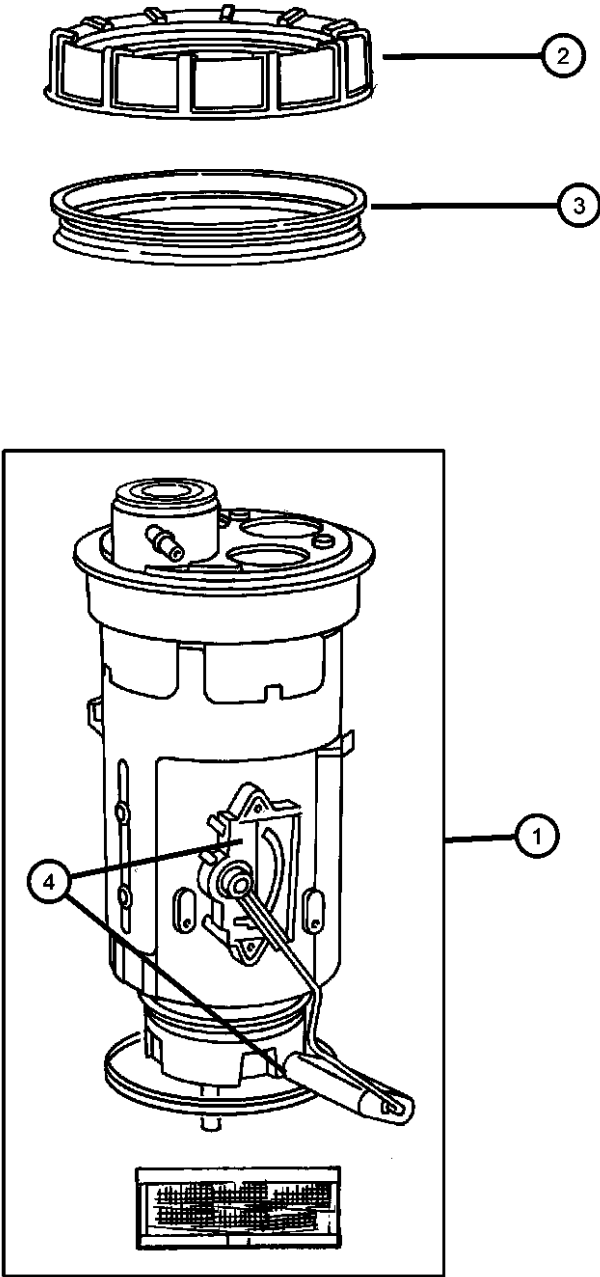
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Fuel Module, All Engines  
Figure 14-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

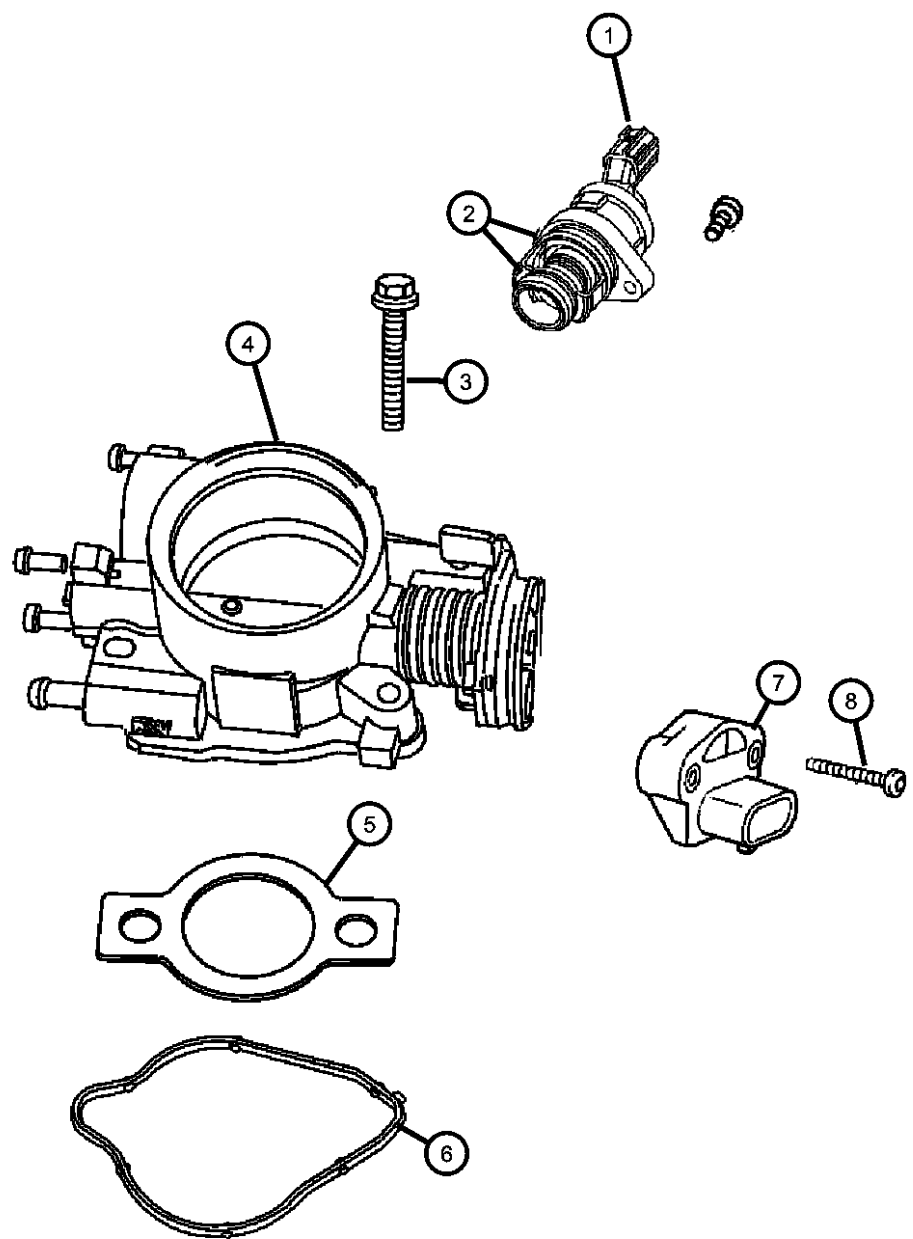
1	05142218AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52110282AA	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
3	52113610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4	05159949AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



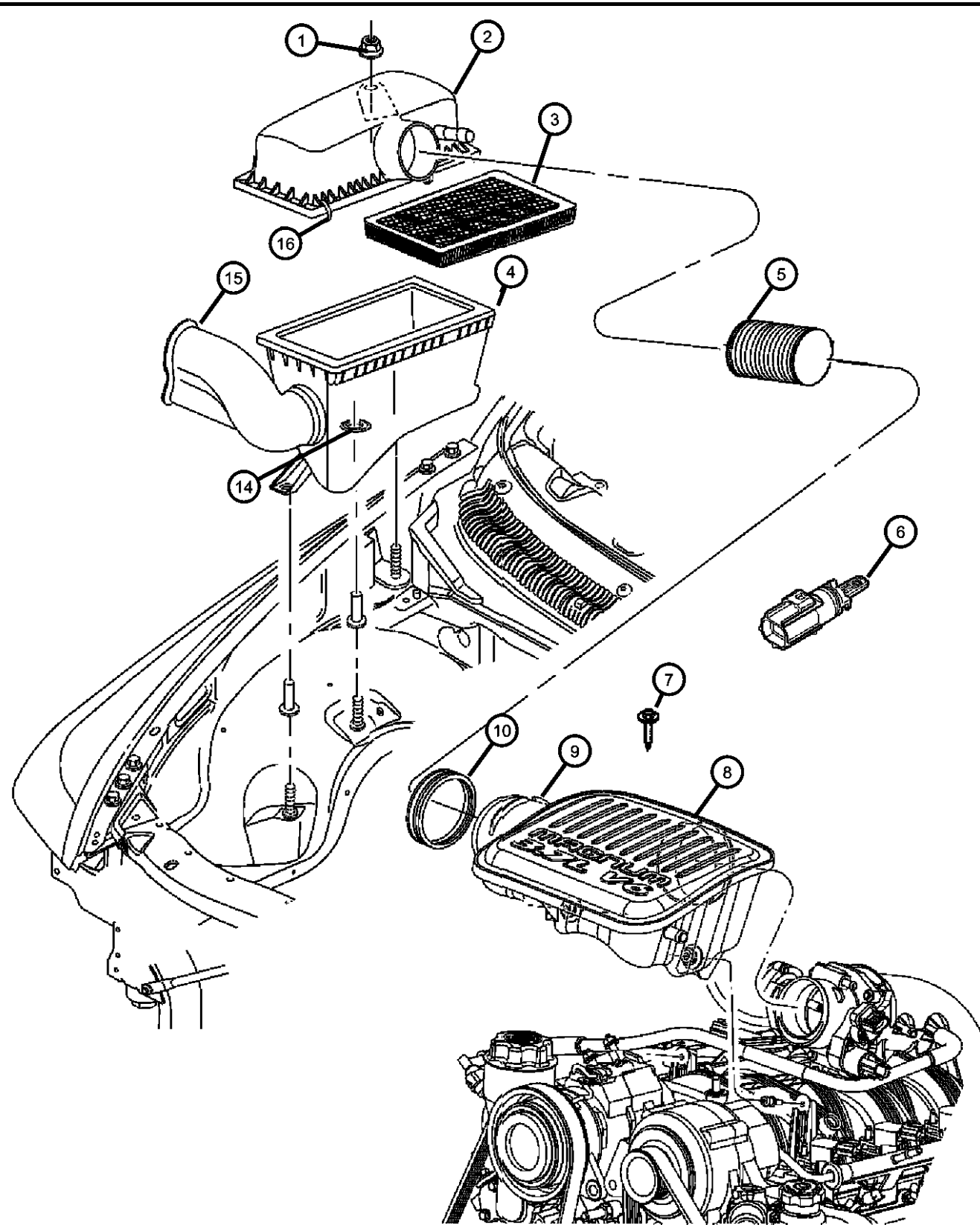
Throttle Body, All Engines  
Figure 14-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04861552AC	1				EV0			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
		1				EK0			
2	05114356AA	1				EK0			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
		1				EV0			
3		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05114397AA	1				EV0			THROTTLE BODY
	05139073AB	1				EK0			
5	05017478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
6	53013292AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53030952AB	1				EV0			
7	05017479AA	1				EV0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	05019411AC	1				EK0			
8	04778462	1				EV0			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-9	83503642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Air Cleaner,  
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	34201358	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
2	53032758AC	1				EK0, EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
3	53004383	1				EK0, EV0			FILTER, Air
	77060008								Performance Cold Air Intake System, AN, 1998-2002, 5.9L
	P4510466								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1999-2002, 4.7L
	P4510467								Performance Air Filter, AN, 1997-1999, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510468								Performance Air Filter, AN, 2000-2002, 5.9L
	P4510469								Performance Air Filter, BR, 1994-2001, 5.2L/5.9L
	P4510474								Performance Air Filter, XJ, 1991-2001, 4.0L
4	53032878AA	1				EK0, EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
5	53032642AA	1				EV0, EK0			HOSE, Clean Air
6									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56028364AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
7		1							SCREW, M6X1.0X35.0, (NOT SERVICED)
8									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53032423AC	1				EK0			
	53032424AC	1				EV0			
9									CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	53032514AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
10									DUCT, Air Cleaner to Resonator
	53032513AA	1				EK0			
		1				EV0			
-11	53032732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-12	04573049	1				EK0, EV0			ISOLATOR, Air Cleaner Mounting Leg
-13	04573211	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator Mounting Leg
14	53032732AA	2				EK0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket

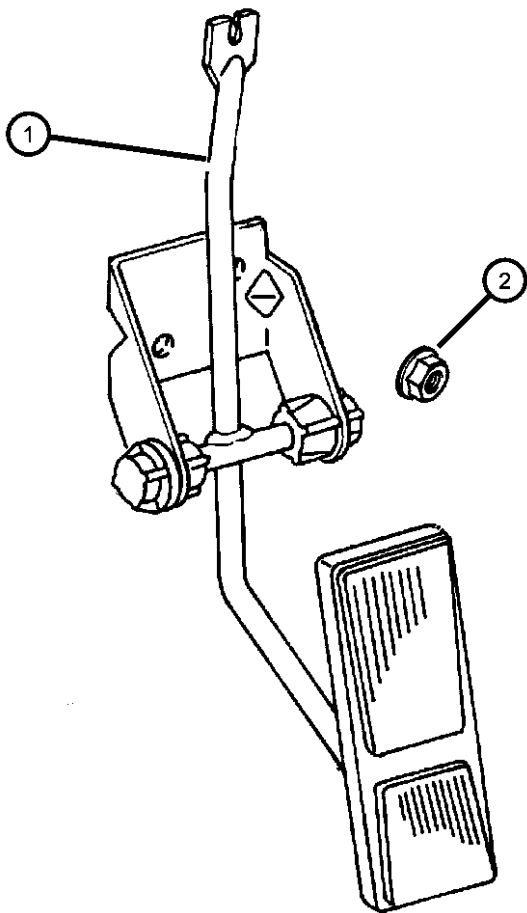
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part





Accelerator Pedal, All Engine  
Figure 14-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52079304AD	1							PEDAL, Accelerator
2	52079304AD	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	55366969AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Accelerator Cable

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1.....

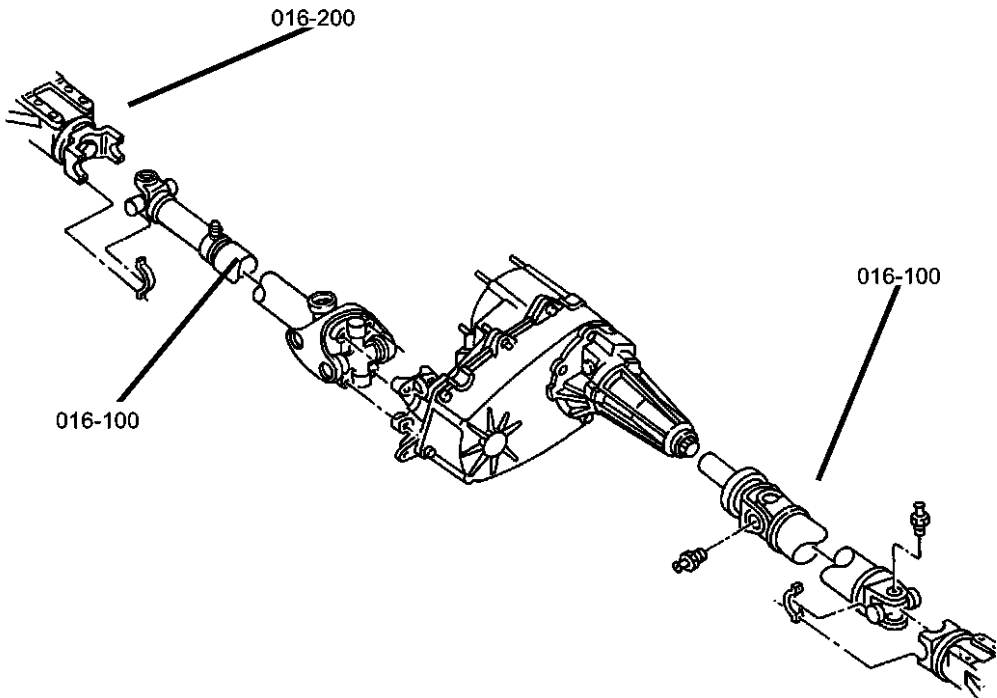
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1.....

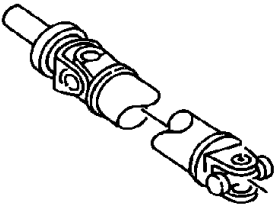
Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5 .....

Fig. 16 - 110

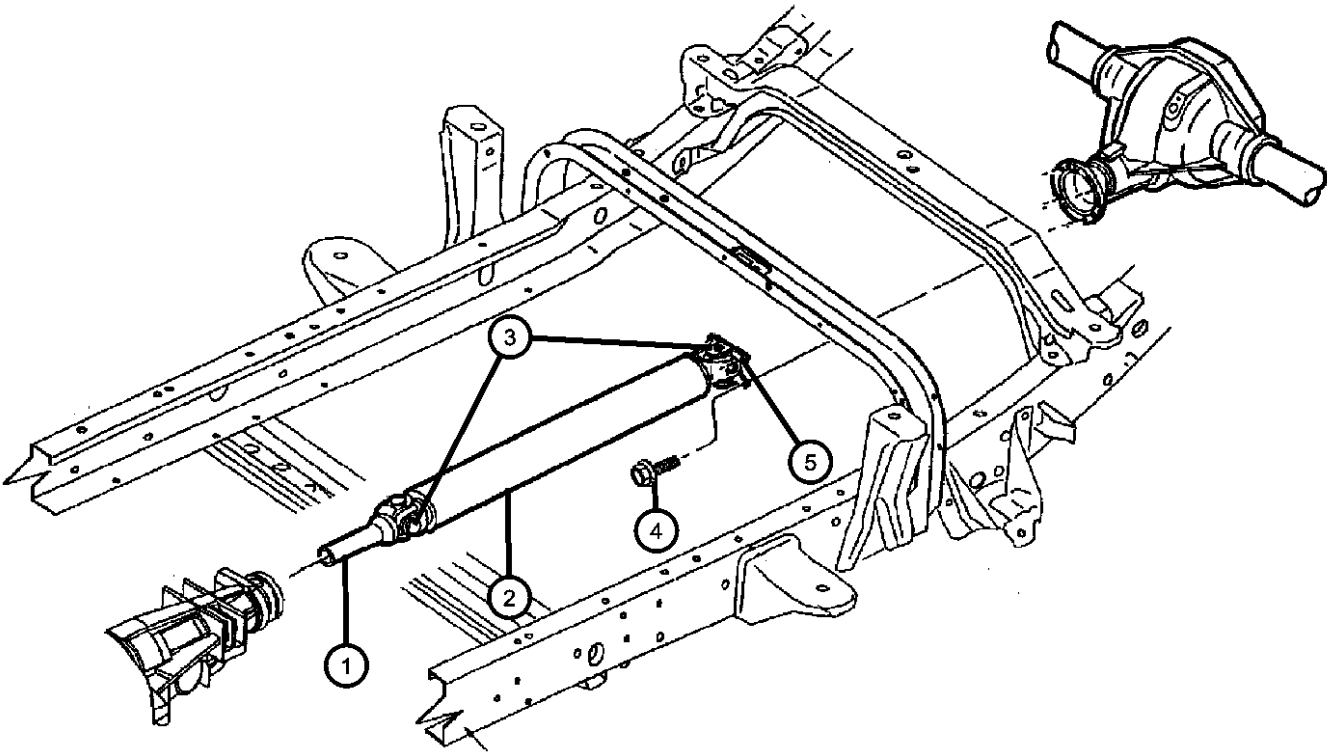
Fig. 16 - 120

Fig. 16 - 130



<div><div>016-100</div><div>Propeller Shaft</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

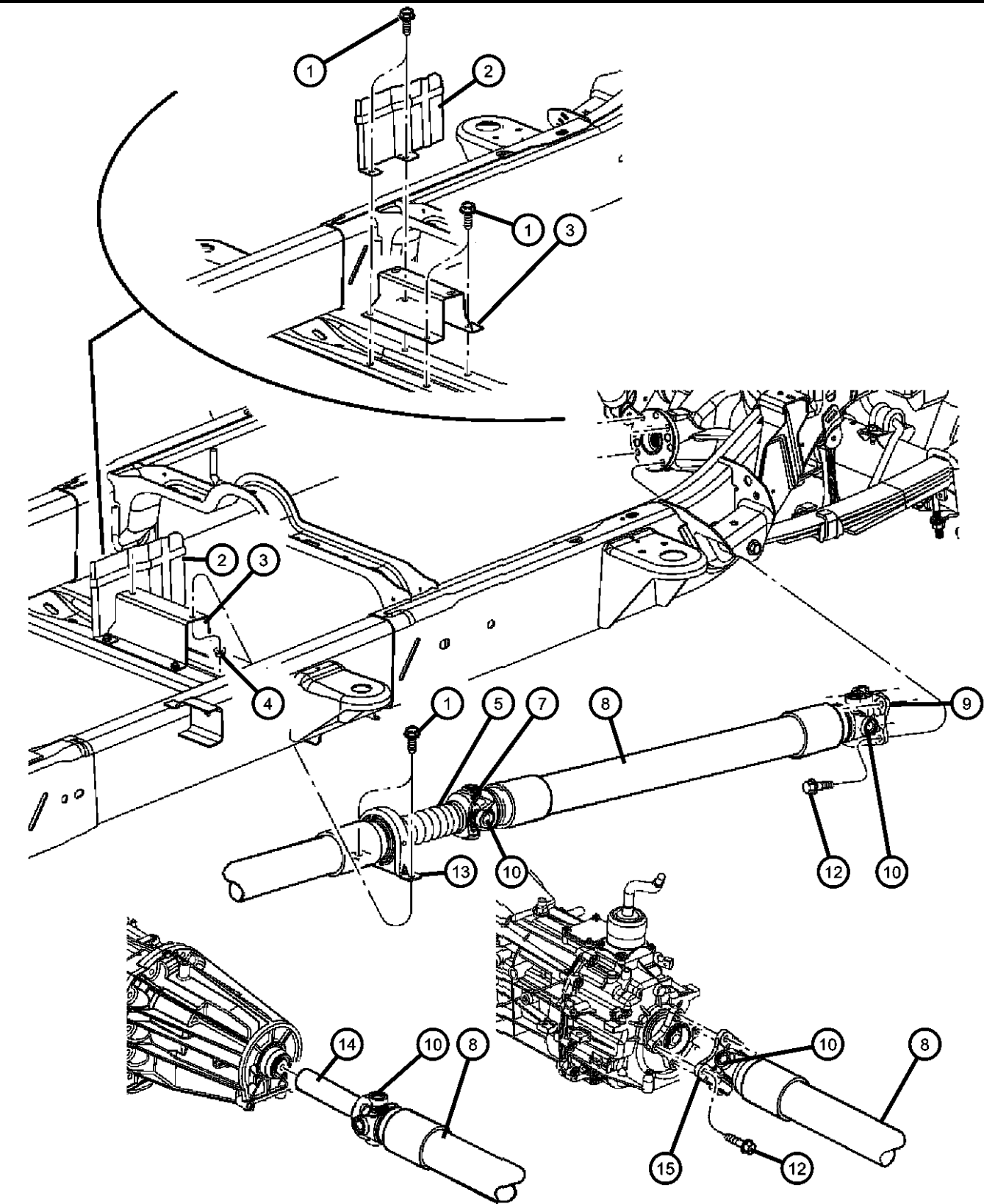
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,1 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 16-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Code; [DG0]= Transmissions - All Automatic [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	05003633AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		YOKE, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
2	52105603AD	1	1			EV0	DG0		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123145AA	1	1			EVC	DG0		
3	05014733AA	2	1			EV0	DG0		U-JOINT
	V8014733AA	2	1			EVC	DG0		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4	06506497AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle Flange, Mounting
5	05015556AA	1	1			EV0	DG0		FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	1			EVC	DG0		
-6	J3207886	8	1			EV0	DG0		RING, U Joint
		8	1			EVC	DG0		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code;  
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual  
[DG6]= Transmission - Transmission-4-Speed Automatic, 42RL  
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

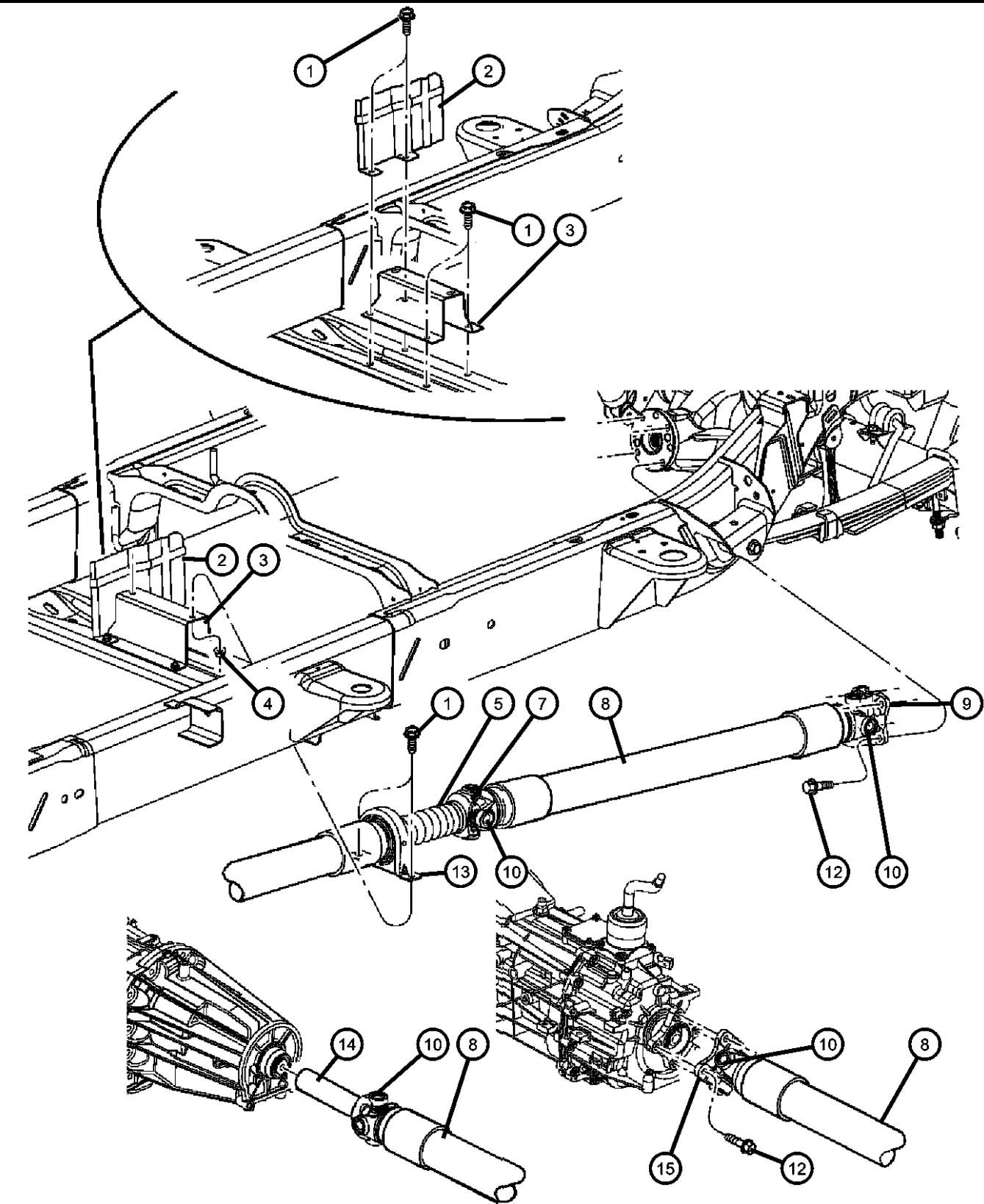
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	06101060	2	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing, Mounting
		4	1				DBB, DG6		Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
2	52123000AA	1	1				DBB, DG6		SHIELD, Center Bearing
3	52853116AB	1	1				DBB, DG6		BRACKET, Drive Shaft Bearing
4	52853116AB	1							NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									BOOT, Drive Shaft
	05080846AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1	1			EK0	DG6		
-6									CLAMP, Boot
	05080880AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		70 MM, Front
		1	1			EK0	DG6		70 MM, Front
	05080881AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		62 MM, Rear
		1	1			EK0	DG6		62 MM, Rear
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014056AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Center
		1	1			EK0	DG6		Center
8									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52853098AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	52853099AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		
9									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		Rear
		1	1			EK0	DG6		Rear
10									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	1			EK0	DG6		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-11									RING, U Joint

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



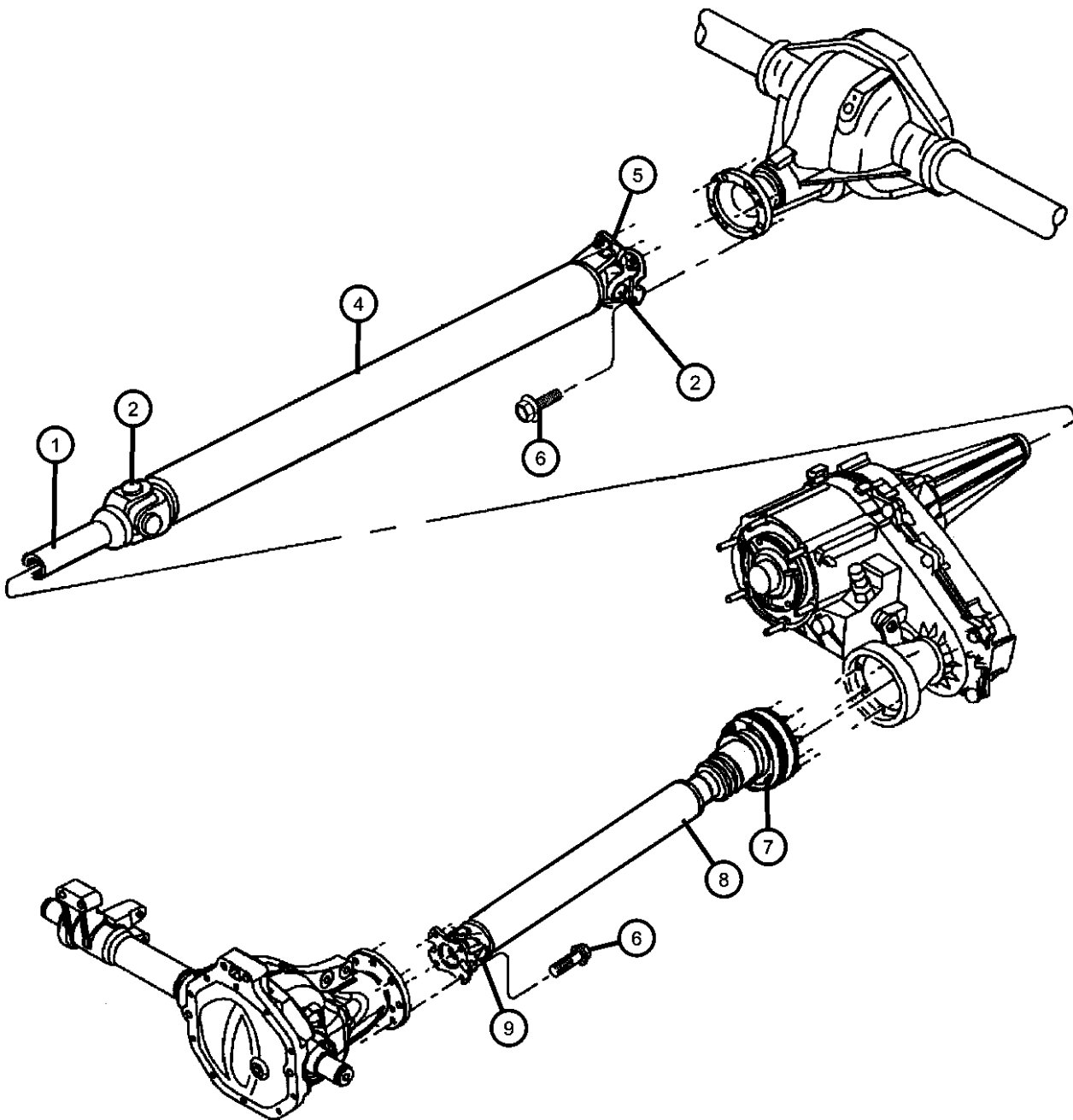
Shaft,Propeller,Rear,2 Piece,ND 1  
Figure 16-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	J3207886	3	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12
		3	1			EK0	DG6		
	06506497AA	4							
		4							
13									CENTER BEARING, Drive Shaft
	05014097AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		
	05135580AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		
14	05014044AA	1	1			EK0	DG6		YOKE, Drive ShaftFront
15	05135579AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DBB		FLANGE, Drive ShaftFront

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Code;  
[DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual  
[DGQ]= Transmission - 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF  
[DG6]= Transmission - Transmission-4-Speed Automatic, 42RL  
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

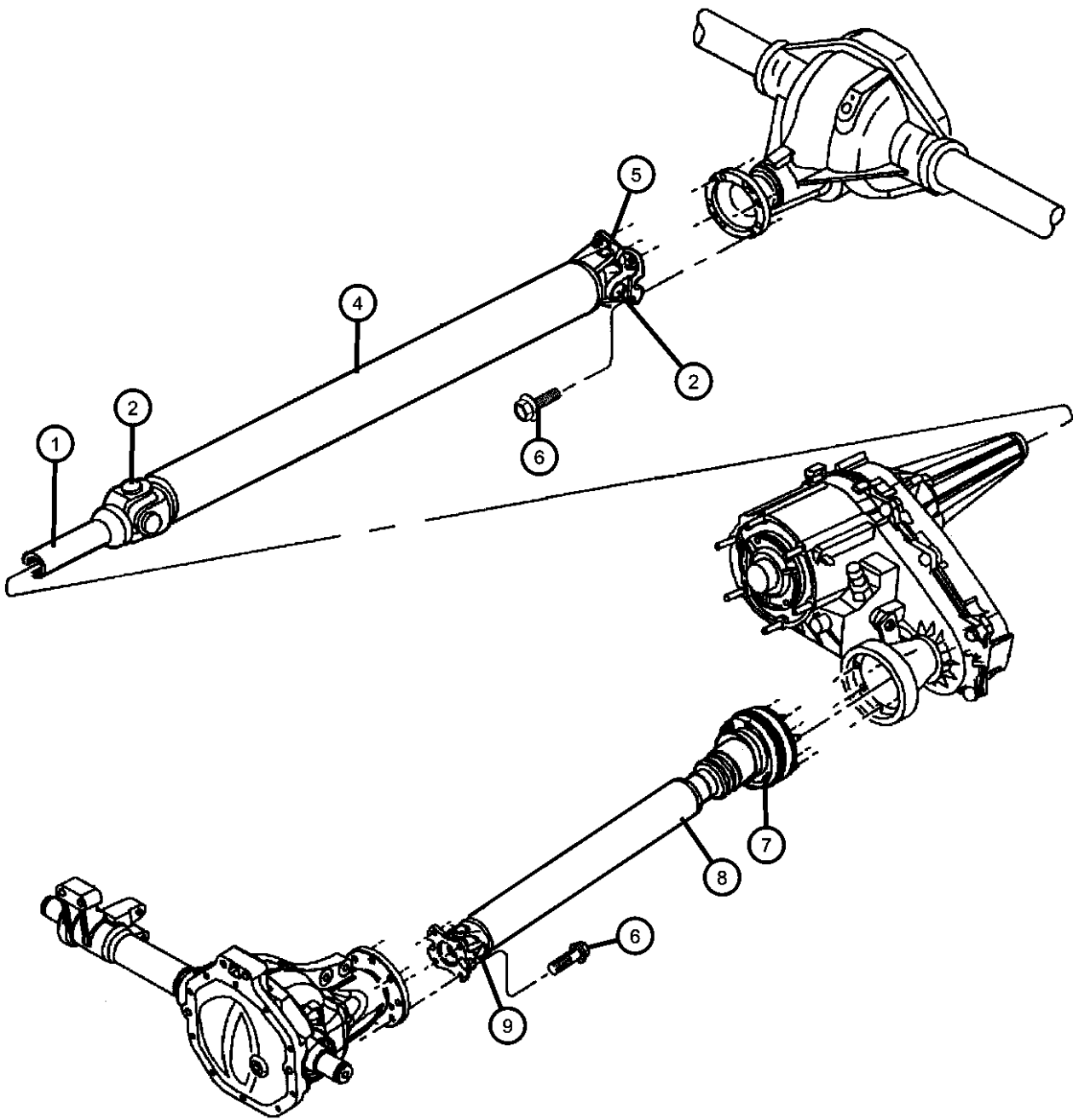
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05014043AA	1	5			EK0	DG6		
		1	5			EV0	DGQ		
	05135581AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
2									U-JOINT
	05014733AA	2	5			EK0	DG6		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	5			EV0	DGQ		
	V8014733AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	8	5			EV0	DGQ		
		8	5			EK0	DG6		
		8	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105598AA	1	5			EV0	DGQ		
	52105611AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	52123001AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
5									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05015556AA	1	5			EK0	DG6		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB		
		1	5			EV0	DGQ		
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12
	06506497AA	4	5						Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
		4	5						Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
7									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015109AA	3	5			EK0	DG6		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Shaft,Propeller,Front and Rear,ND 5  
Figure 16-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		3	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Drive Shaft to Transfer Case Yoke, Mounting SHAFT, Drive
	52105981AC	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	52105982AC	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		
9		1	5			EK0	DG6		U-JOINT
	04882793	1	5			EK0	DG6		
	v8012793AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
-10		1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
	v8012793AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4	5			EK0	DG6		
		4	5			EK0, EV0	DBB, DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

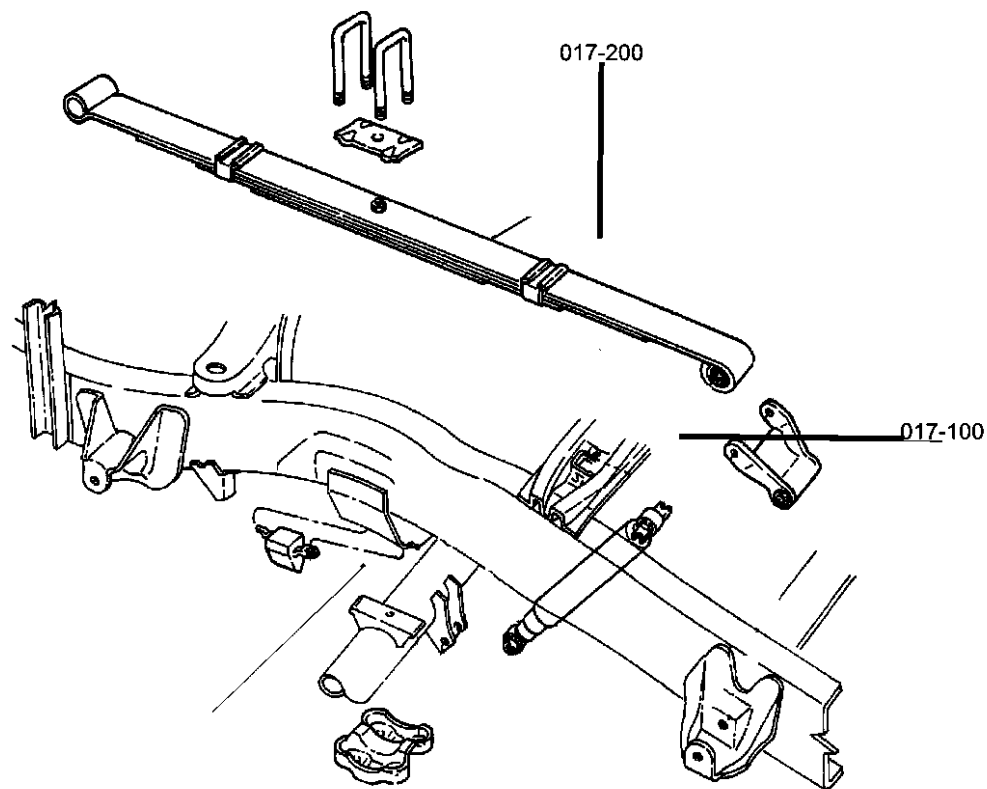
Group-Fig. No.

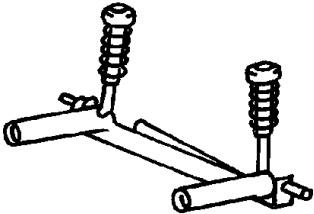
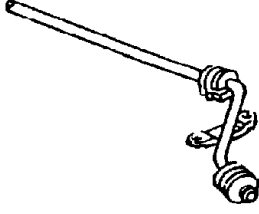
Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs .....Fig. 17 - 110

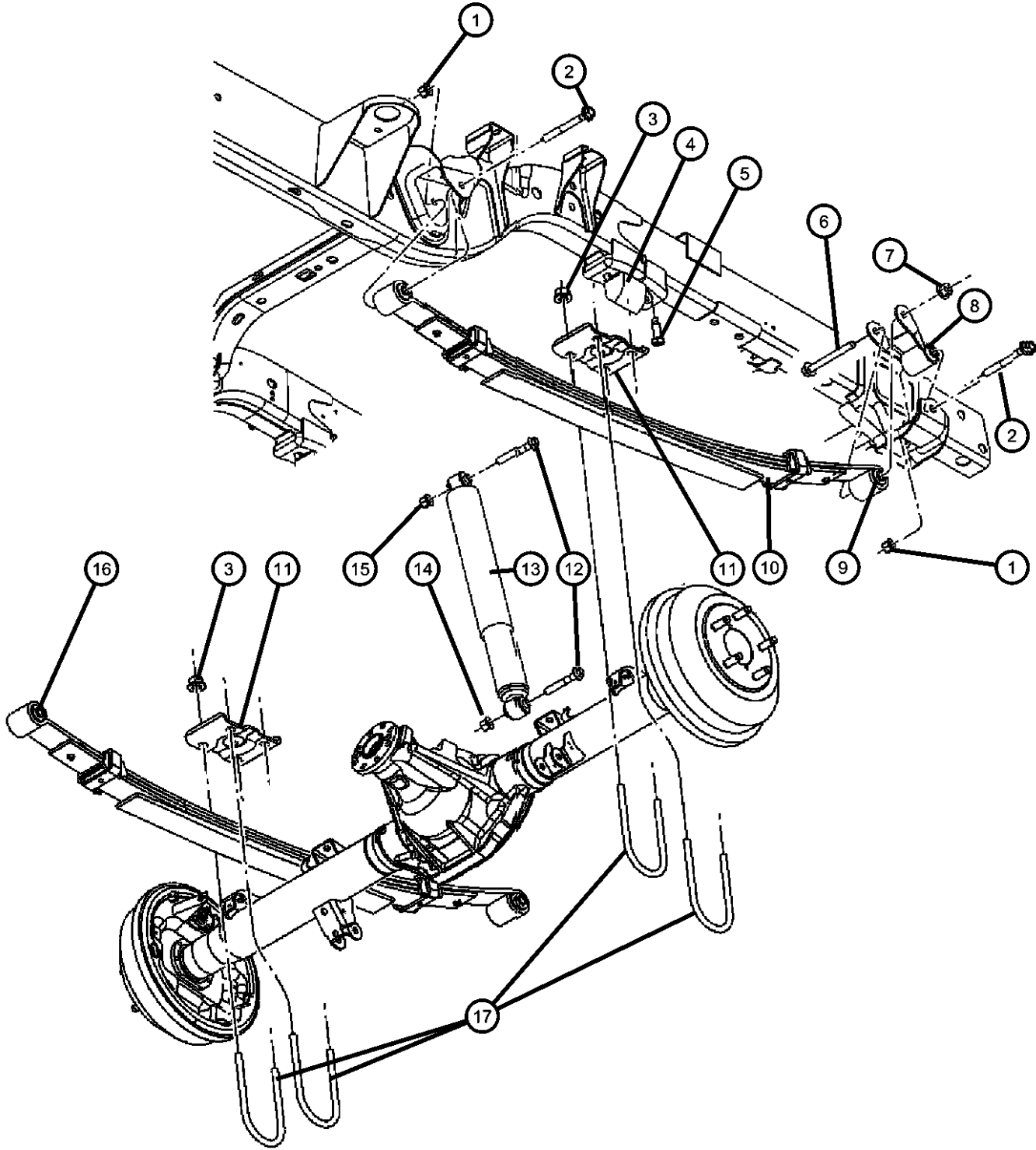
Rear Stabilizer

Stabilizer Bar,Rear .....Fig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs  
Figure 17-110



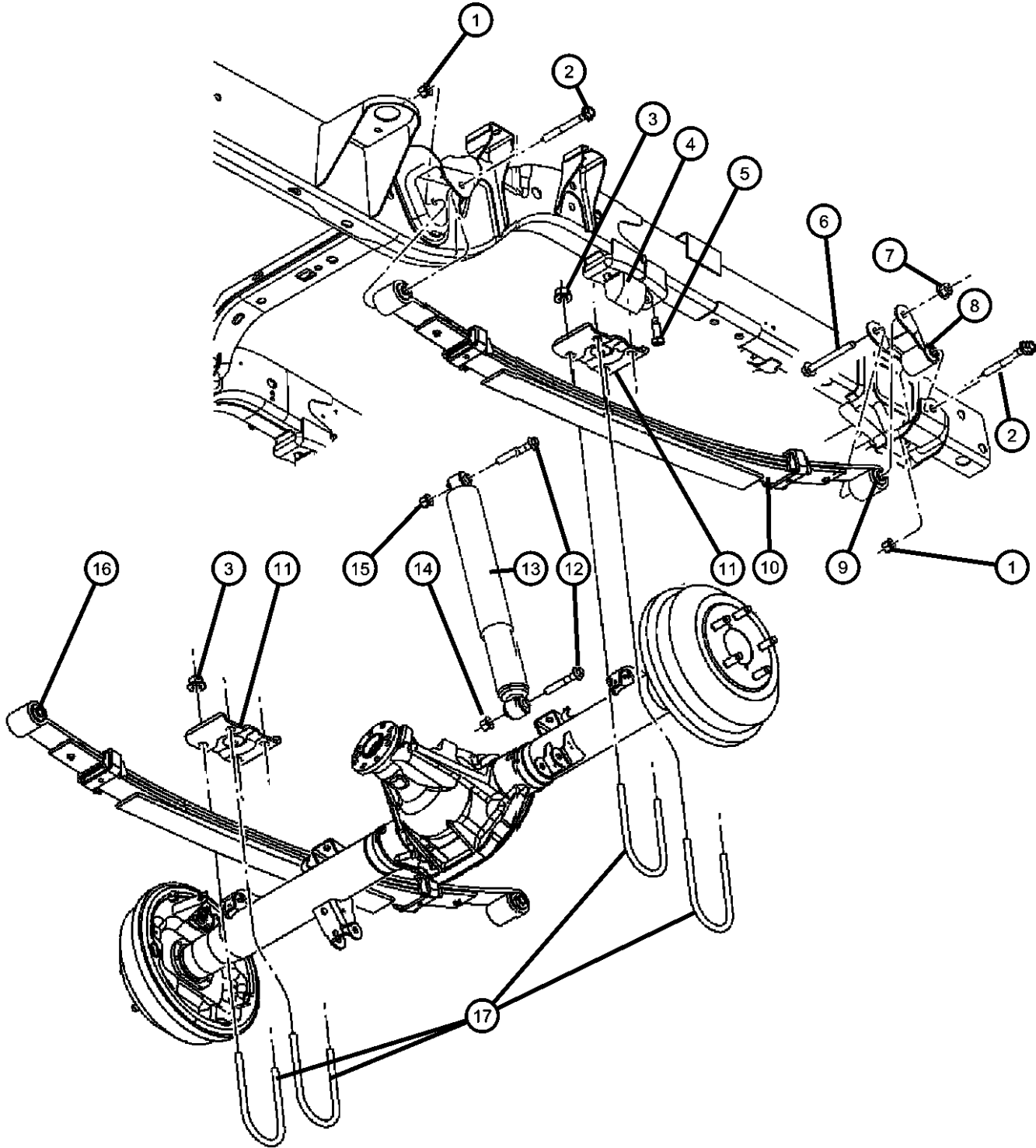
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes; [DRA]= Axle - Rear, Corporate 8.25 [DRB]= Axle - Rear,Corporate 9.25 LD [ZAU] Through [ZNV]=Spring Sales Codes will be Found On Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1									LOCK NUT, M14-2.00
	06502817	2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
		2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06506919AA	2							Shackle to Frame, Mounting
		2							Leaf Spring to Frame, Mounting
3	06502698	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, U-Bolt, Mounting
4	52038682	2							BUMPER, Jounce
5	06503183	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Jounce Bumper, Mounting
6	06505599AA	2							SCREW, Pilot Point, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
7	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Leaf Spring to Shackle, Mounting
8	52039204	2							SHACKLE, Spring
9	52038686	1							BUSHING, SpringRear
10									SPRING, Rear Leaf
	52855121AE	1							[ZAU,ZNU]
	52855133AE	1							[ZAV,ZNV]
11									PLATE, Rear Spring Clip
	52039458AB	2							[DRB], Mounting
	52106276AB	2							[DRA], Mounting
12									BOLT
	06104242AA	2							Shock to Frame, Mounting
		2							Shock to Axle, Mounting
13									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52855125AE	2	1			EK0			
	52855126AE	2	1			EV0			
	52855140AE	2	5						
14	06104718AA	2							NUT, Shock to Axle, Mounting
15	06508151AA	2							NUT, Shock to Frame, Mounting
16	52113552AB	1							BUSHING, SpringFront

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Suspension,Rear,Leaf Springs  
Figure 17-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



17									U-BOLT
	52106207AB	4							[DRA]
	52106224AA	4							[DRB]

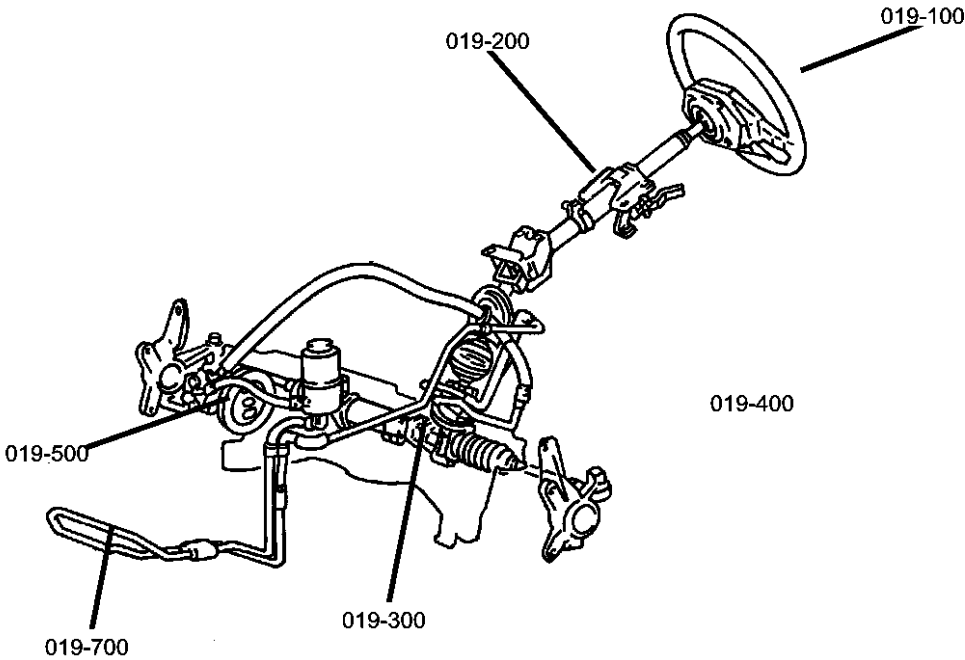
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Stabilizer Bar,Rear  
Figure 17-210

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting BAR, Rear Sway
											2	52013545AA	1							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
											3	52087865AB	2							BUSHING, Stabilizer BarMounting
											4	52013546AA	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
											5	06503726	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
											6	06502696	2	5						LINK PACKAGE, Stabilizer Bar
											7	68027561AA	2	1, 5			33			
													2	1, 5			84			
											8	06502467	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Sway Bar Retainer to Axle, Mounting
											9	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Frame, Mounting
											<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238</div><div>DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE</div><div>DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div>									
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part																				
2005 ND																				

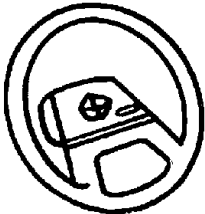
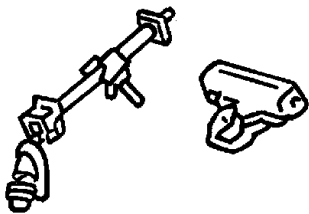
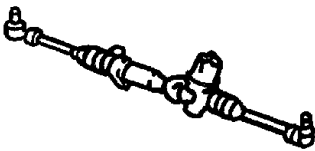
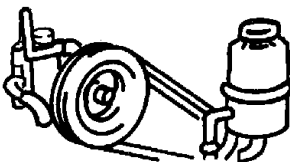
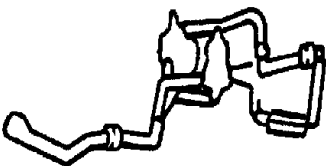
# Group - 19

## Steering



### Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b> Wheel,Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 110
<b>Steering Column</b> Column,Steering,Upper and Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 210
<b>Steering Gear</b> Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 310
<b>Power Steering Pump</b> Pump,Mounting and Pulley .....	Fig. 19 - 510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b> Hoses,Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 720

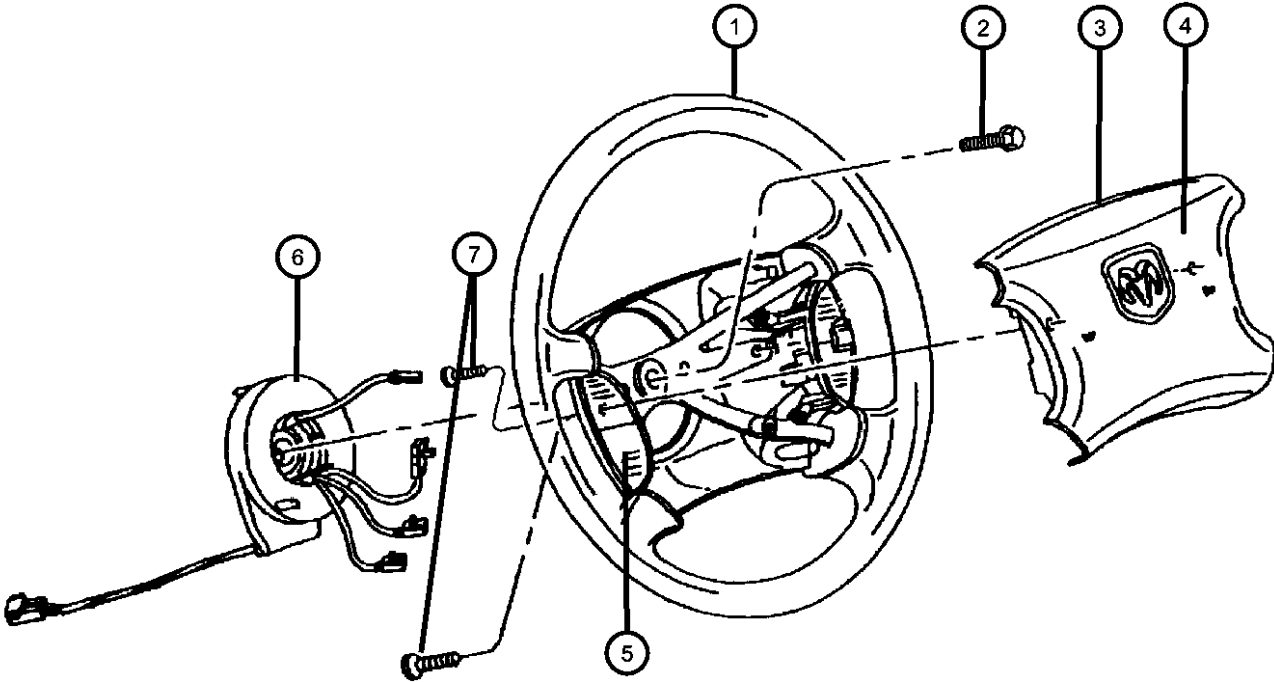
<div>019-100</div> <div>Steering Wheel</div> <div></div>	<div>019-200</div> <div>Steering Column</div> <div></div>	<div>019-300</div> <div>Steering Gear</div> <div></div>	<div>019-500</div> <div>Power Steering Pump</div> <div></div>
<div>019-700</div> <div>Power Steering Hoses</div> <div></div>			



Wheel,Steering  
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself.  
Note:Sales Codes;  
[RDZ]= Audio Controls - Steering Wheel Mounted  
[SCD]=Steering Wheel - Luxury  
[SCG]=Steering Wheel - Leather Wrapped



1									WHEEL, Steering
	0YP211DHAB	1							D5
	0YP211J8AB	1							J3
	0YV191DHAB	1							Steering Wheel - Luxury
	0YV191J8AB	1							
	0YV251DHAB	1							Leather Wrapp
2	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel, Mounting
3	1BP52XDHAA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
4									COVER, Air Bag Module
	0YT70XDHAA	1							SLATE GRAY
	0YT70ZJ8AA	1							DK. KHAKI
5									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56049378AA	1							Right
	56049379AA	1							Left
6	56049795AA	1							CLOCKSPRING
7	06507294AA	2							SCREW
-8									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	04685728AB	1							Right
	04685729AB	1							Left
-9									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	56049423AF	1							
	56049424AF	1							Leather Wrapp Audio Ctrls

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [DBB]=Transmissions - All Manual [DG0]=Transmissions - All Automatic [SUA]= Steering Column - Tilt									
1	06503368	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
2	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
3	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55351236AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE09XD- HAD	1					DG0		Black
	5GE09ZJ8AD	1					DG0		Dk. Khaki
	5GE10XD- HAE	1					DG0		[D5]
	5GE10ZJ8AE	1					DG0		[J3]
	5GW80XD- HAE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/ Without Tilt
	5GW80ZJ8AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki/ Without Tilt
	5GW81DX9AE	1					DBB, DEJ		
	5GW81XD- HAE	1					DBB, DEJ		Slate Gray/With Tilt
	5GW81ZJ8AE	1					DBB, DEJ		Dk. Khaki /With Tilt
6									LEVER, Gearshift
	05057135AD	1					DG0		
	55366748AA	1					DBB		
-7	06504628	1					DG0		PIN, M5x50.00
-8	04690242AB	1					DG0		SPRING, Gearshift Lever
9									COLUMN, Steering, Non tilt
	05057287AA	1					DG0		NON-TILT C/S
	05057288AA	1					DBB		NON-TILT F/S
10									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	05057285AA	1					DG0		
	05057286AA	1					DBB		
-11	56045606AB	1							COVER, Steering Column Gap
-12	56045165AB	1							BRACKET, Mounting
-13	55351236AA	1							BRACKET, Steering Column

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Column,Steering,Upper and Lower  
Figure 19-210

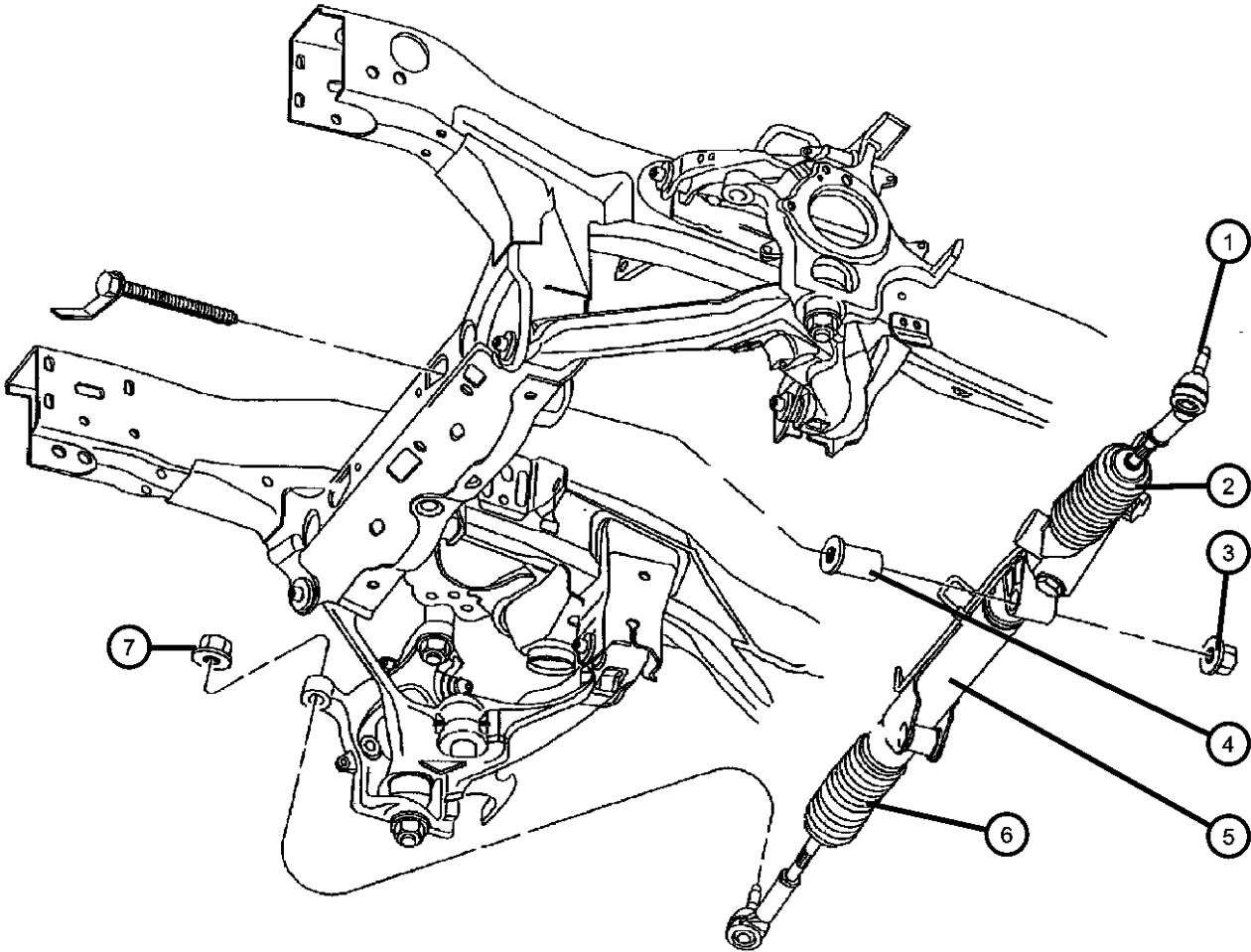
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	55351142AE	1					DG0		BRACKET, Gearshift
-15	55351131AA	1					DG0		SCREW
-16	52107785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
-17									LEVER ASSY, With bracket and cable
	05057140AA	1					DBB		
		1					DG0		
-18	06034779	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, Multifunction Swtich Housing to tilt Head, Mounting
19	04690806AE	1							KNOB, TILT LEVER RELEASE
-20	06036264AA	1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Shroud to steering colum
-21	04470105	2							SCREW, Filister Head, #8-16x.25, Upper Shroud to Lower Shroud
22	04470105	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
23	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
24	06505656AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
25	55351235AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Upper
26	55351234AB	1							SHAFT, Intermediate, Lower
27	06506950AA	1							SCREW
28	06101308	1							NUT, U, M6x1.00
-29	06101308	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
30	06101308	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear,Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 19-310

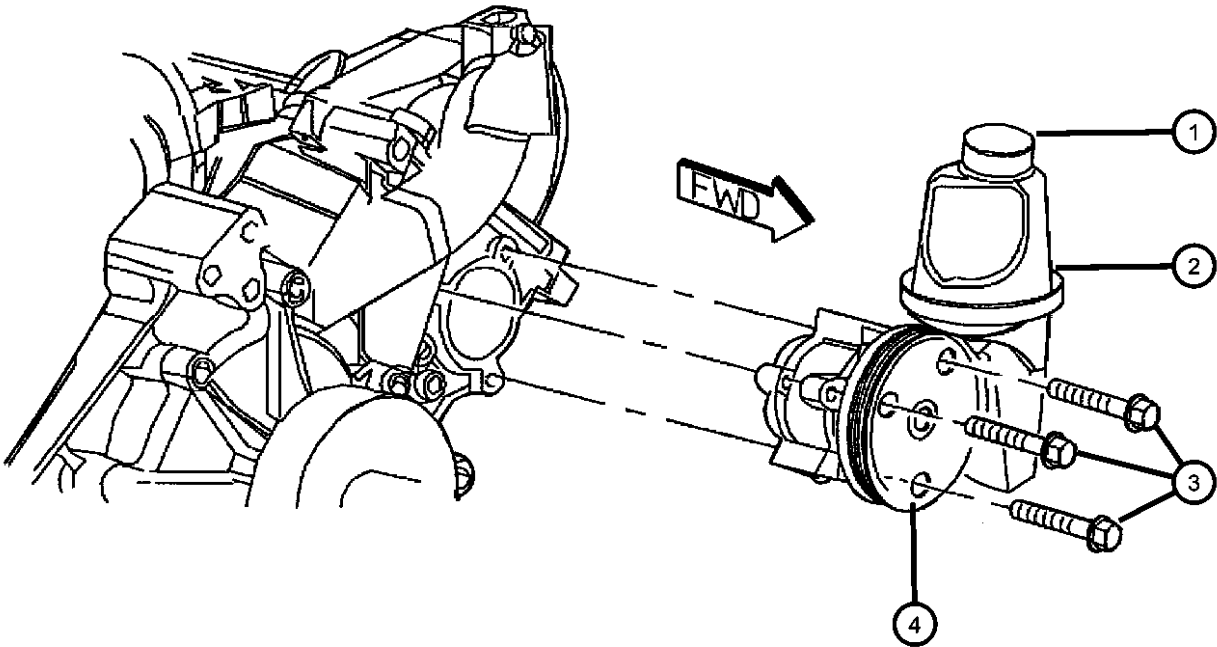
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013468AB	2							END, Tie Rod
2	52013468AB	2							BOOT, Steering Gear, I, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06506387AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Rack and pinion
4	52038783AC	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear
5	52013466AG	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6	52013466AG	1							BOOT, Steering Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, RACK & PINION TO FRAM, Right or Left
8	06507661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Pump,Mounting and Pulley  
Figure 19-510

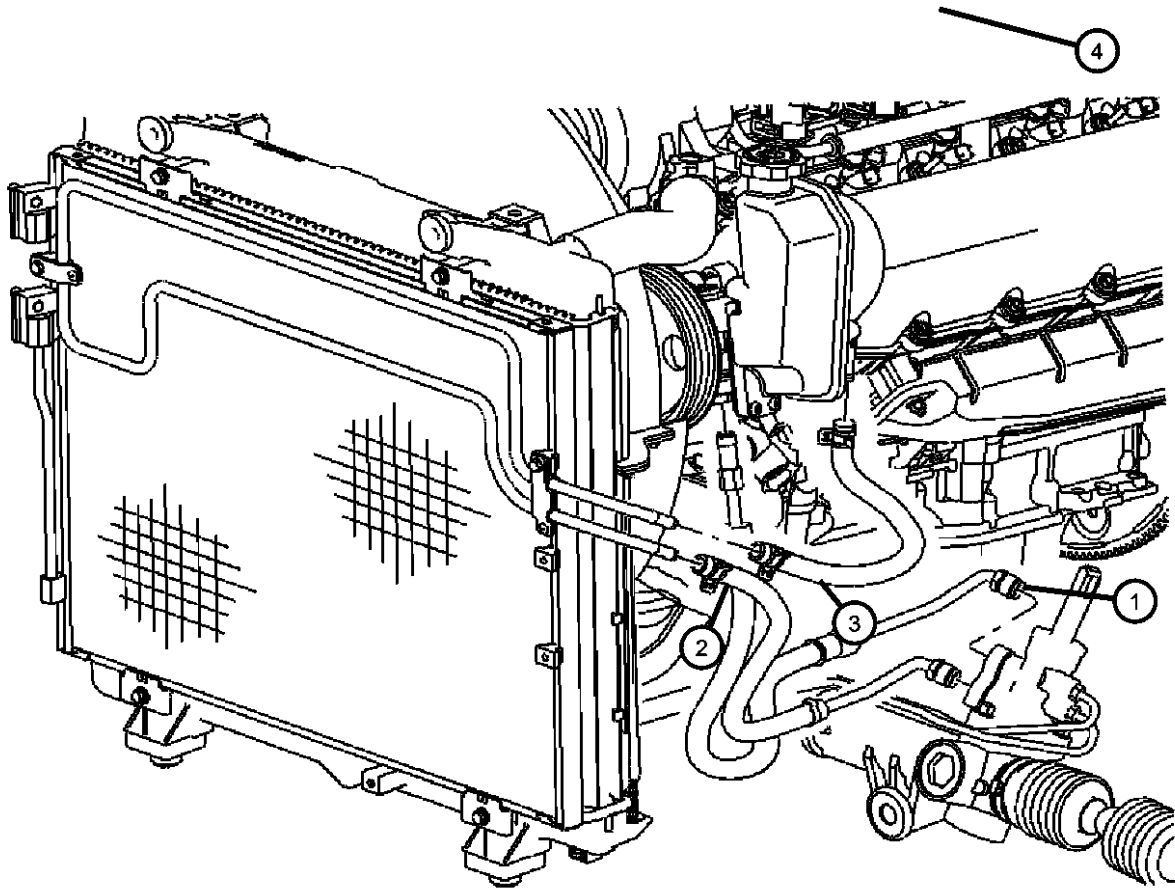
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG] =All 3.7L Gas [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	52013555AA	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52855186AC	1							PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	05166226AA								Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
3	06102045AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013760AA	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Hoses,Power Steering  
Figure 19-720

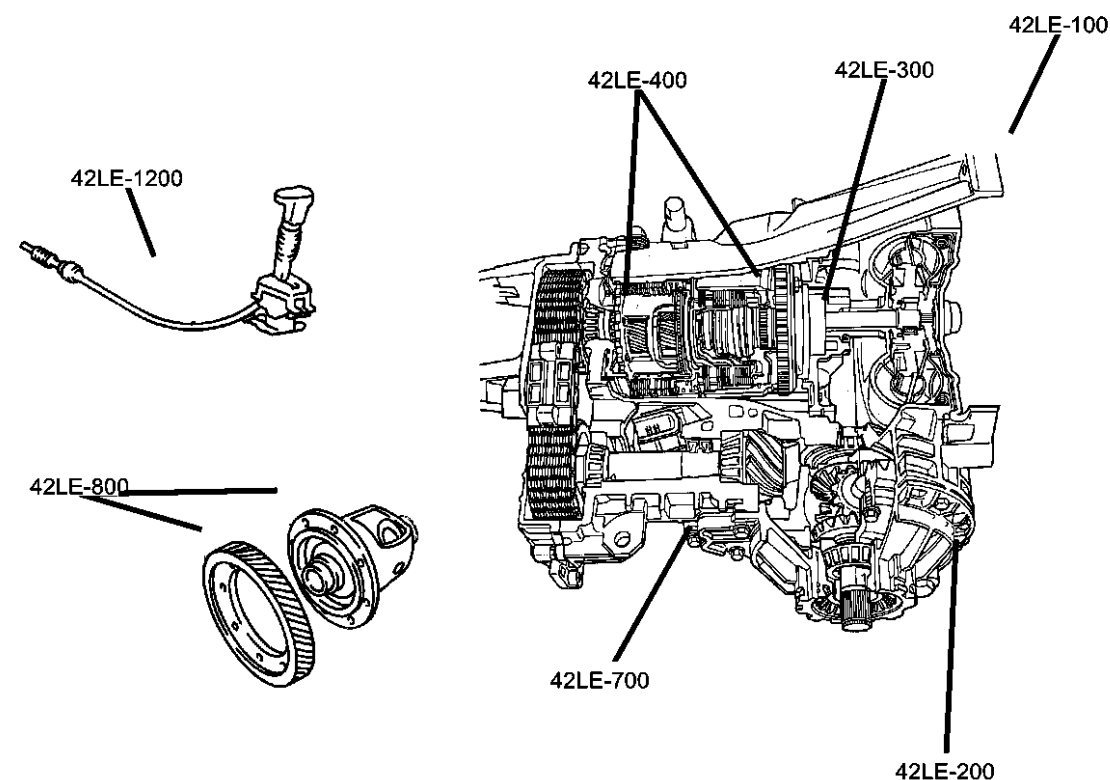
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013459AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
2	52013464AD	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir and Gear to cooler
3	52013465AB	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4	06502064	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 42RLE



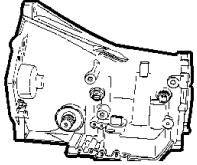

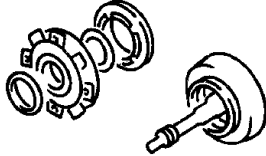
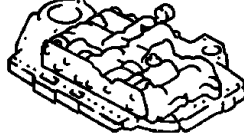
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



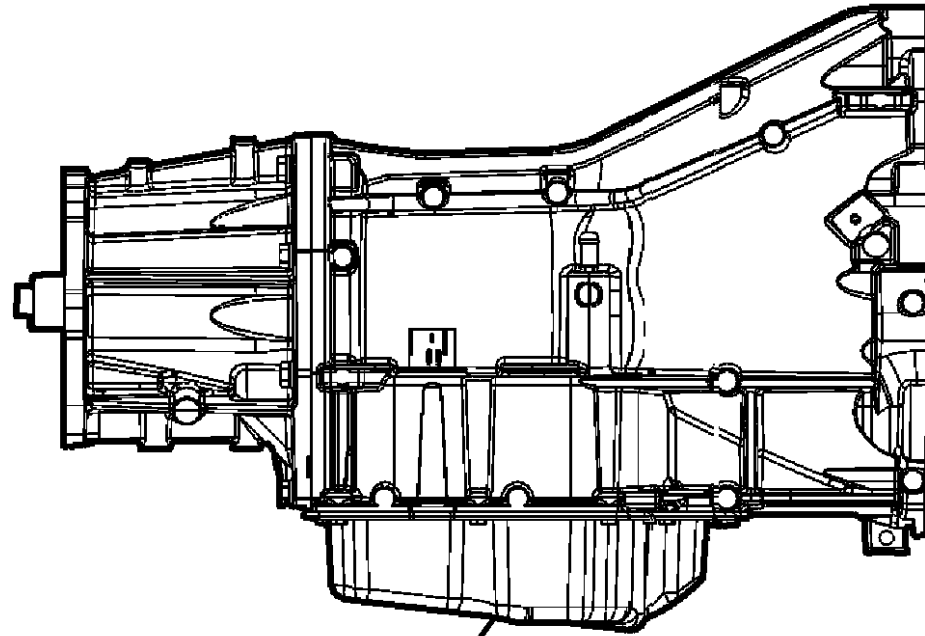
### Group - 42RLE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 210
Adapter [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 220
Extension [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 230
Oil Fill Tube .....	Fig. 42RLE - 240
Overhaul & Seal Package .....	Fig. 42RLE - 250
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 410
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 420
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 710
Accumulator Piston and Springs [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 720
Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 730
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [42RLE] [DG6] .....	Fig. 42RLE - 1210

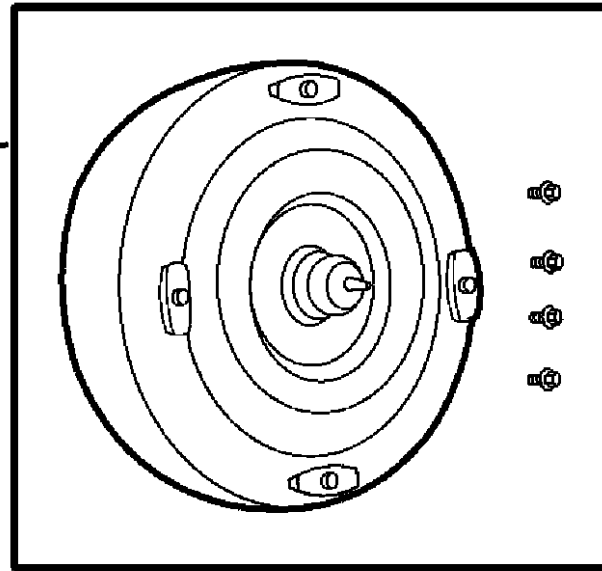
<b>42RLE-100</b> Transaxle Assembly	<b>42RLE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>42RLE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>42RLE-300</b> Oil Pump
			
<b>42RLE-400</b> Gear Train	<b>42RLE-700</b> Valve Body		
			

Transmission Assembly [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-110



1

2



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	05143690AA	1	1				DG6		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05159980AA	1	5				DG6		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05013458AA								CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
2	05093944AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)

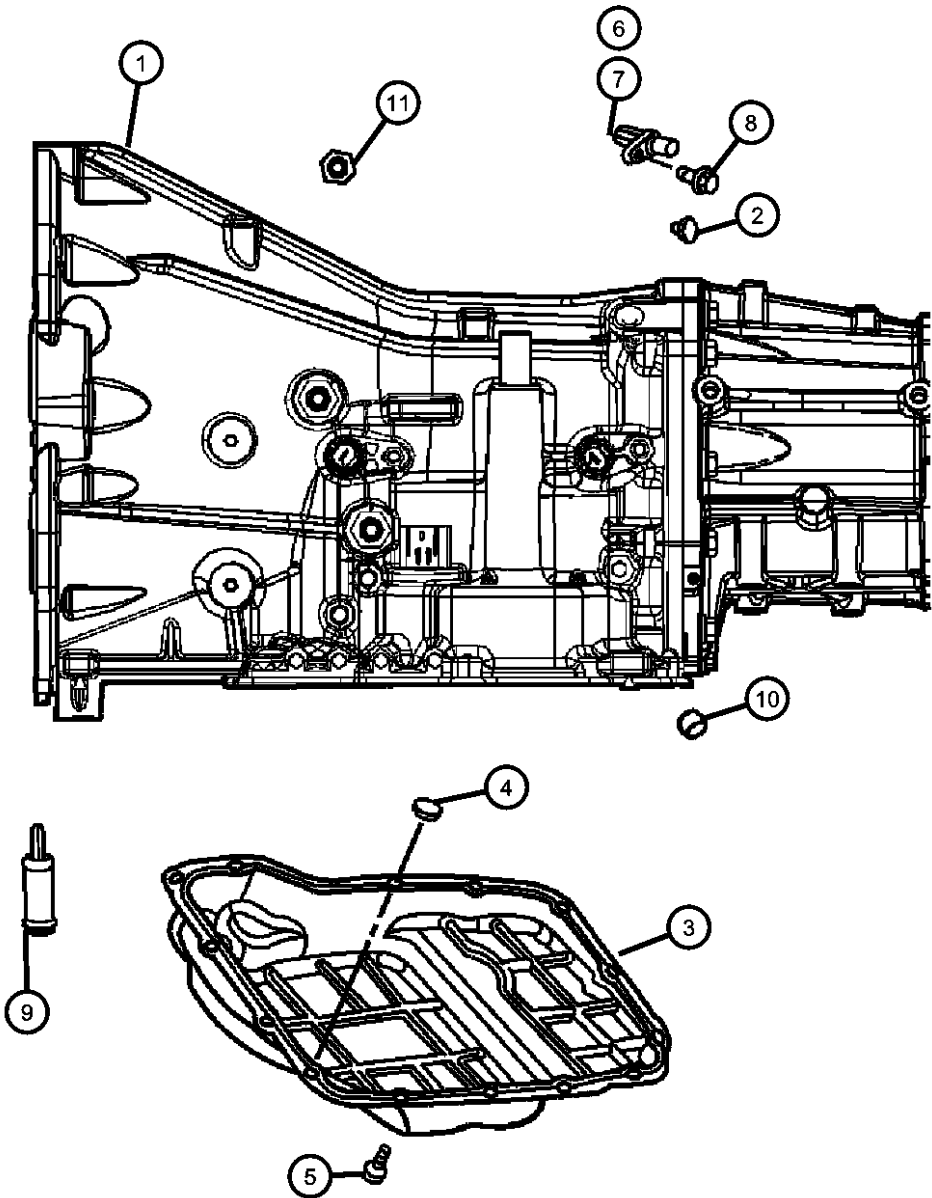
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND



Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-210



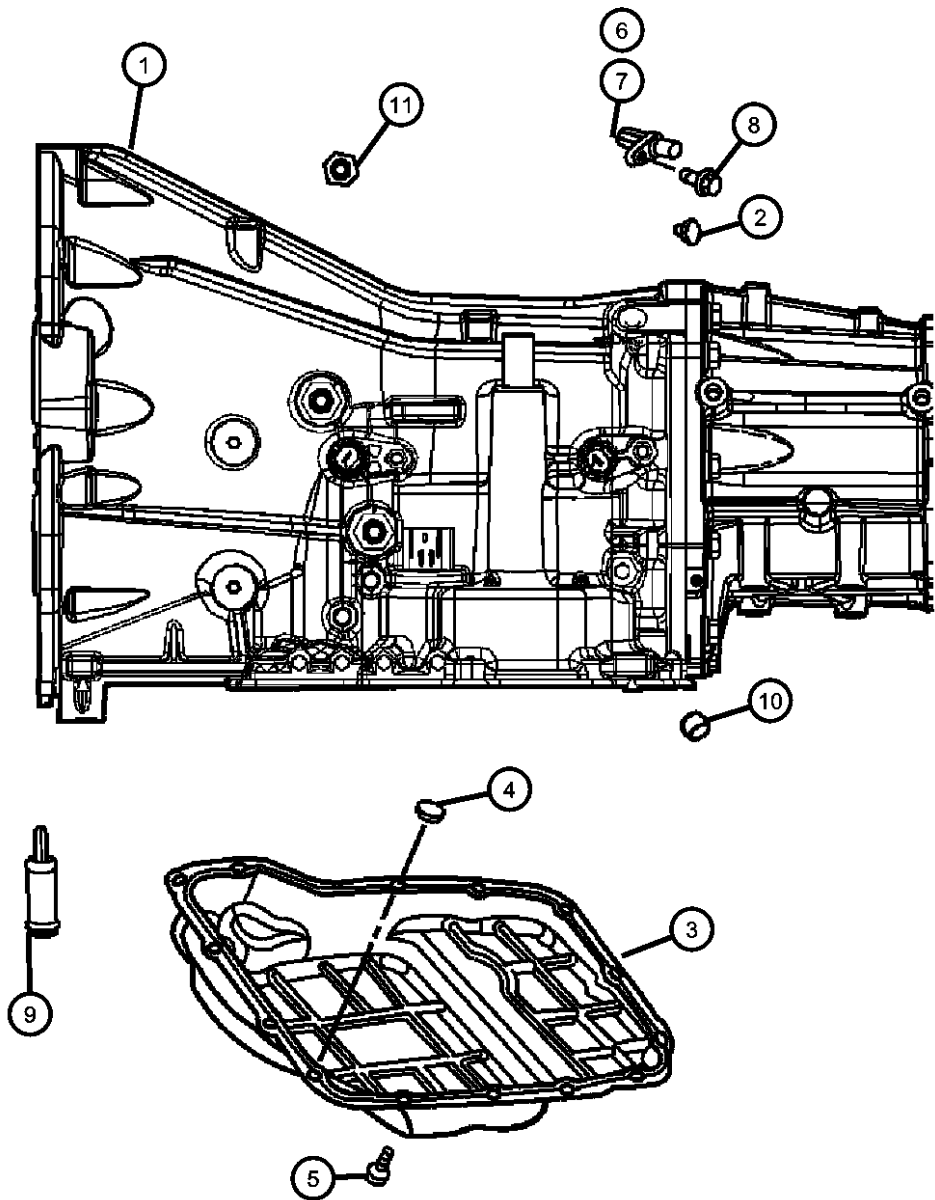
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1	05101881AA	1	1				DG6		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DG6		
2	04567312	1	5				DG6		PLUG, Transaxle Case
		1	1				DG6		
3	52852912AB	1	5				DG6		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	1				DG6		
4	03681601	1	5				DG6		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1				DG6		
5	06501474	14	1				DG6		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14	5				DG6		
6	04799061AB	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1	1				DG6		
7	52854001AA	1	5				DG6		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1	1				DG6		
8	06508112AA	2	1				DG6		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	5				DG6		
9	04659946AB	1	5				DG6		VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1	1				DG6		
10	04531412	1	5				DG6		BUSHING, Dowel
		1	1				DG6		
11									FITTING, Quick Connect

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Transmission Case [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

52119547AA	2	1					DG6		
	2	5					DG6		



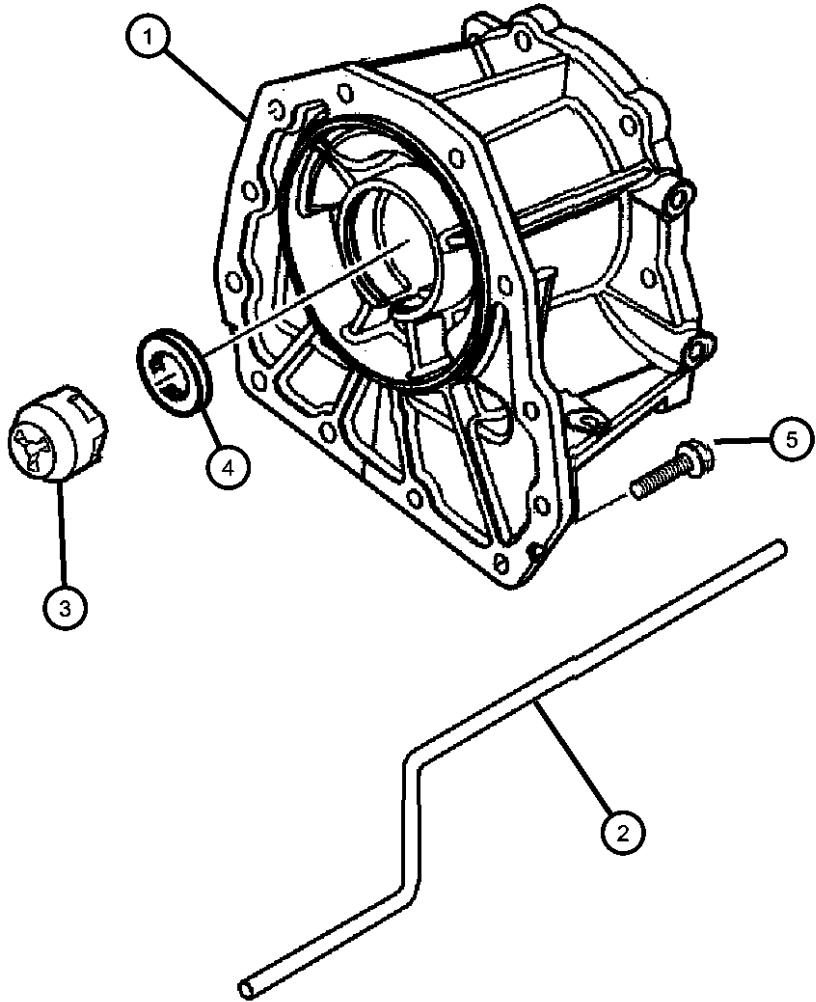
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Adapter [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

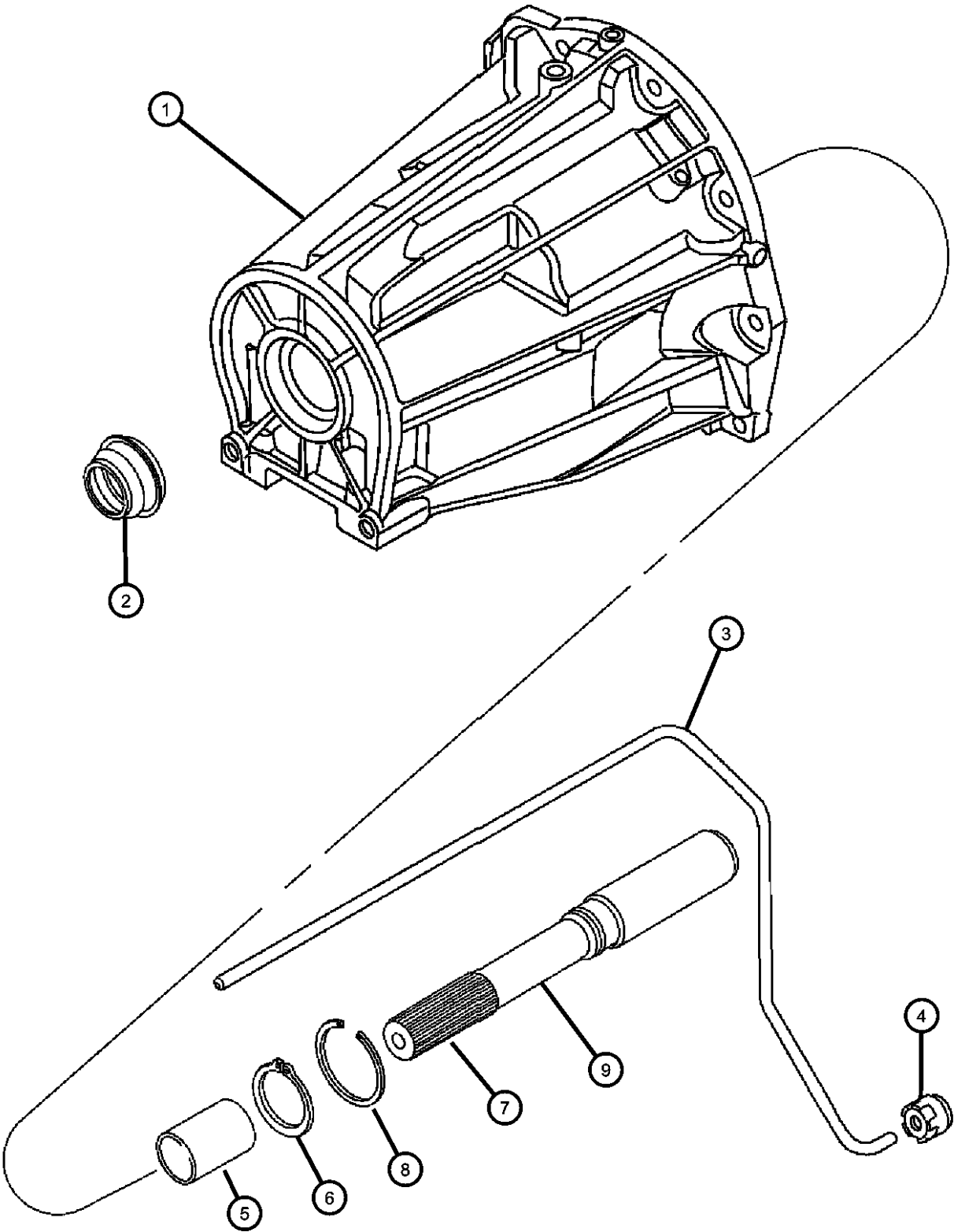
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1	52852985AB	1	5				DG6		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52854177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
3	52852998AA	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
4	04269956AB	AR					DG6		SEAL, Adapter
5	06504774	7	5				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Extension [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-230

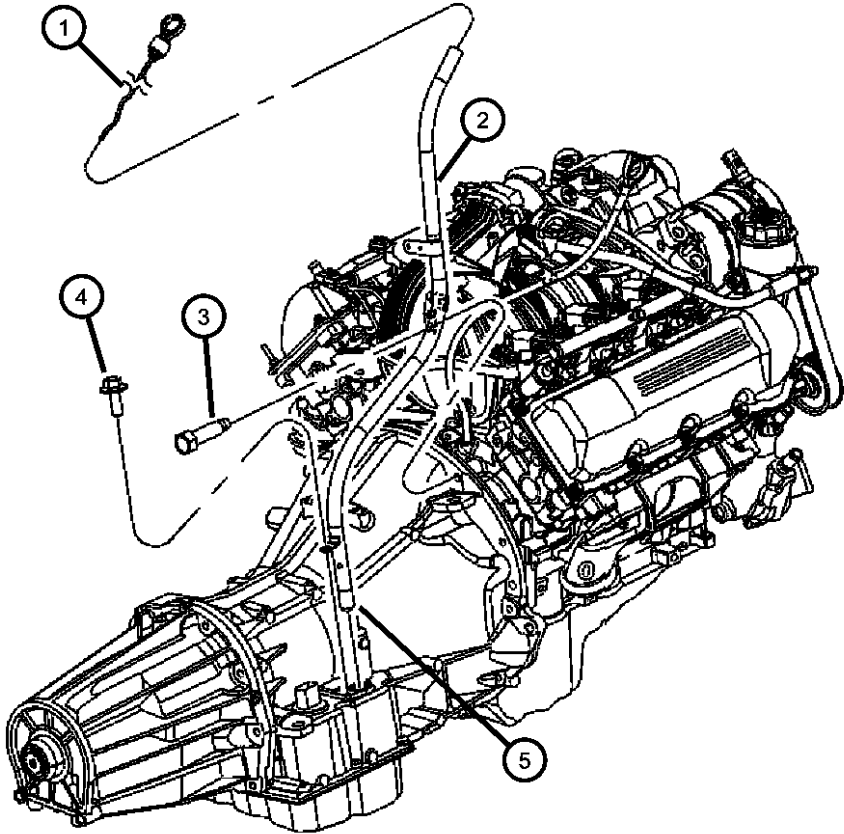


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RLE									
1	52852987AB	1	1				DG6		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
2	04531216AB	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Output Shaft
3	52854177AA	AR					DG6		TUBE
4	52852998AA	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Transmission
5	52852998AA	1							BUSHING, Transmission, Serviced in Extension Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06025570	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, 1.268 ID
7	02466224	1	1				DG6		BEARING, Output Shaft
8	04461069	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
9	52854168AA	1	1				DG6		SHAFT, Output

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Oil Fill Tube  
Figure 42RLE-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53032609AA	1					DG6		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53032921AA	1					DG6		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
4	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5									GROMMET
	04810021	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Overhaul & Seal Package  
Figure 42RLE-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05103073AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

1

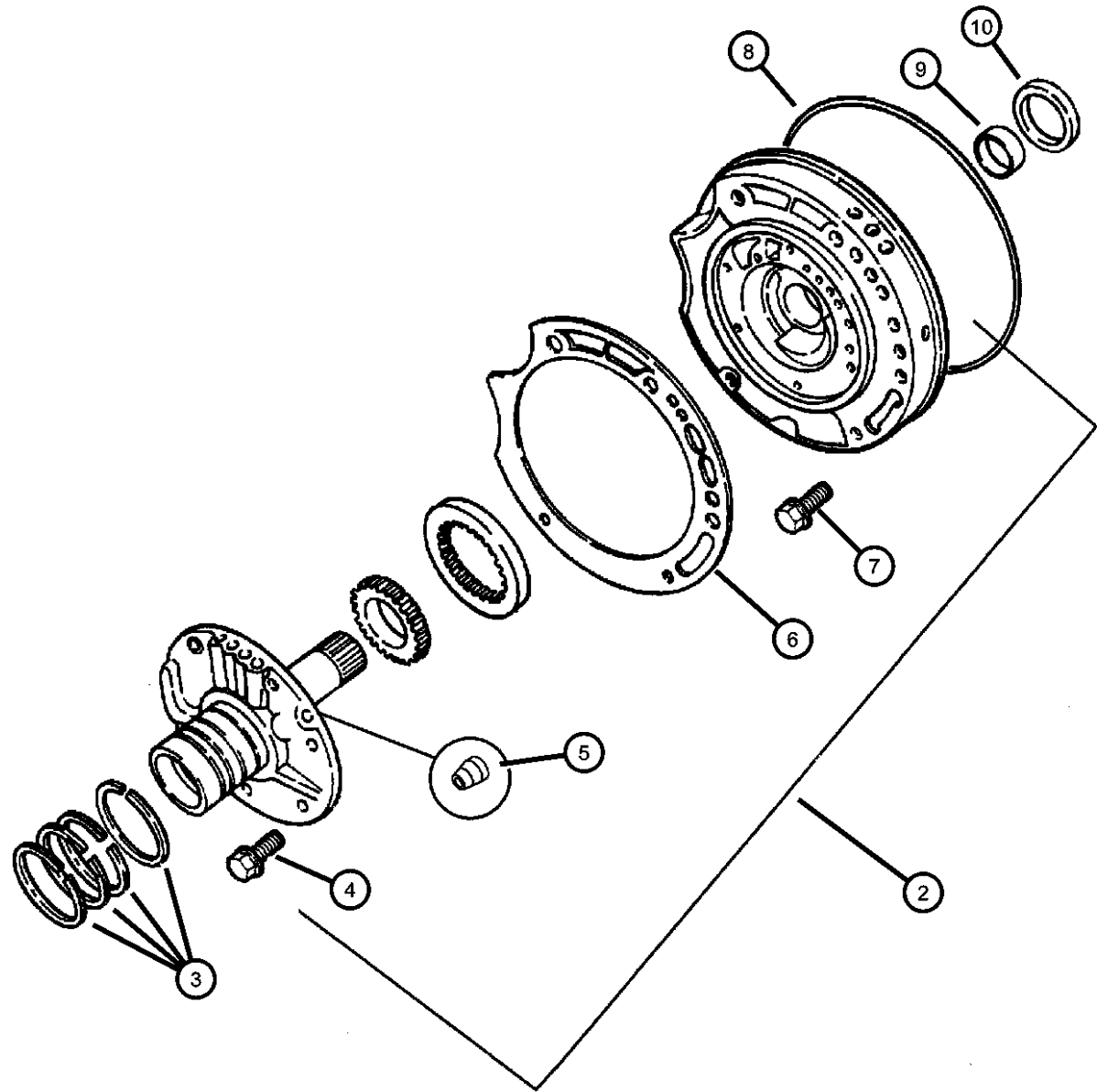
- 4883260 Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Oil Pump
- 4883240AB Seal and Gasket Package, Transmission Front Clutch
- 5101917AB Gasket and Seal Package, Valve Body
- 4800253AA Gasket, Clutch Retainer
- K4659374 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Outer
- K4659376 Seal,Transmission 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston (D-Ring) Inner
- K4659855 Seal, Reverse Clutch inner
- K4659856 Seal, Reverse Clutch outer
- 4431612 Retainer and Seal, Transmission U/Drive Spring
- 4431610 Piston, Underdrive
- 4446612 Cup, Parking Brake Sprag
- 4659946AB Valve, Cooler Bypass
- 6501702 Snap Ring, Transmission Input Shaft
- 4799062 Oring, Speed Sensor
- 4659980 Snap Ring, Underdrive Clutch
- 4799858AA Snap Ring
- 6504383 Bolt, Flex Plate to Torque Converter

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Oil Pump and Reaction Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

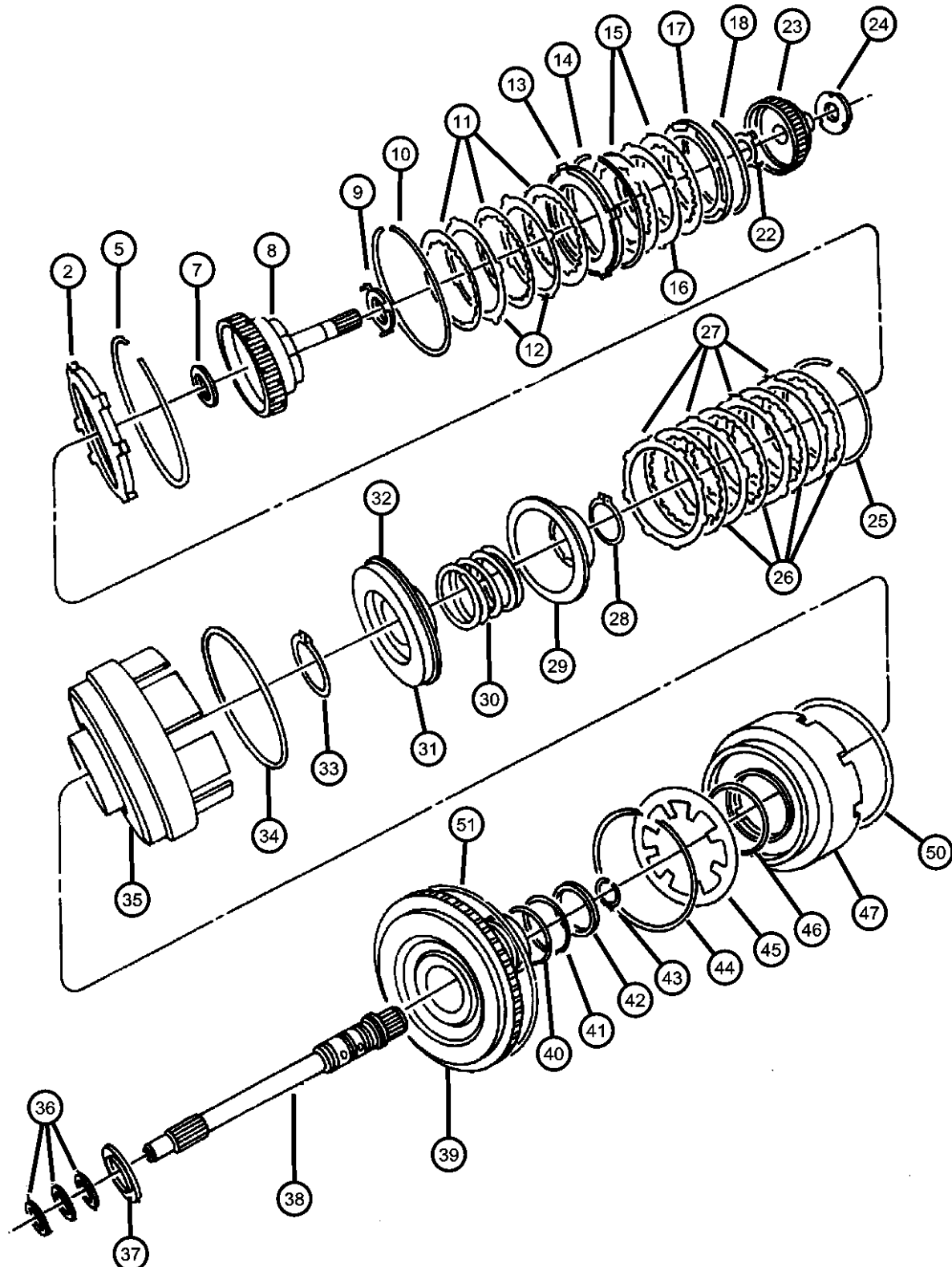
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]  
-1



	04883260	1	5				DG6		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	1				DG6		
2	05127199AA	1	1				DG6		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4	1				DG6		
		4	5				DG6		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
5									BALL, Transmission Oil Pump
	00152127	6	1				DG6		
		6	5				DG6		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5	5				DG6		
		5	1				DG6		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



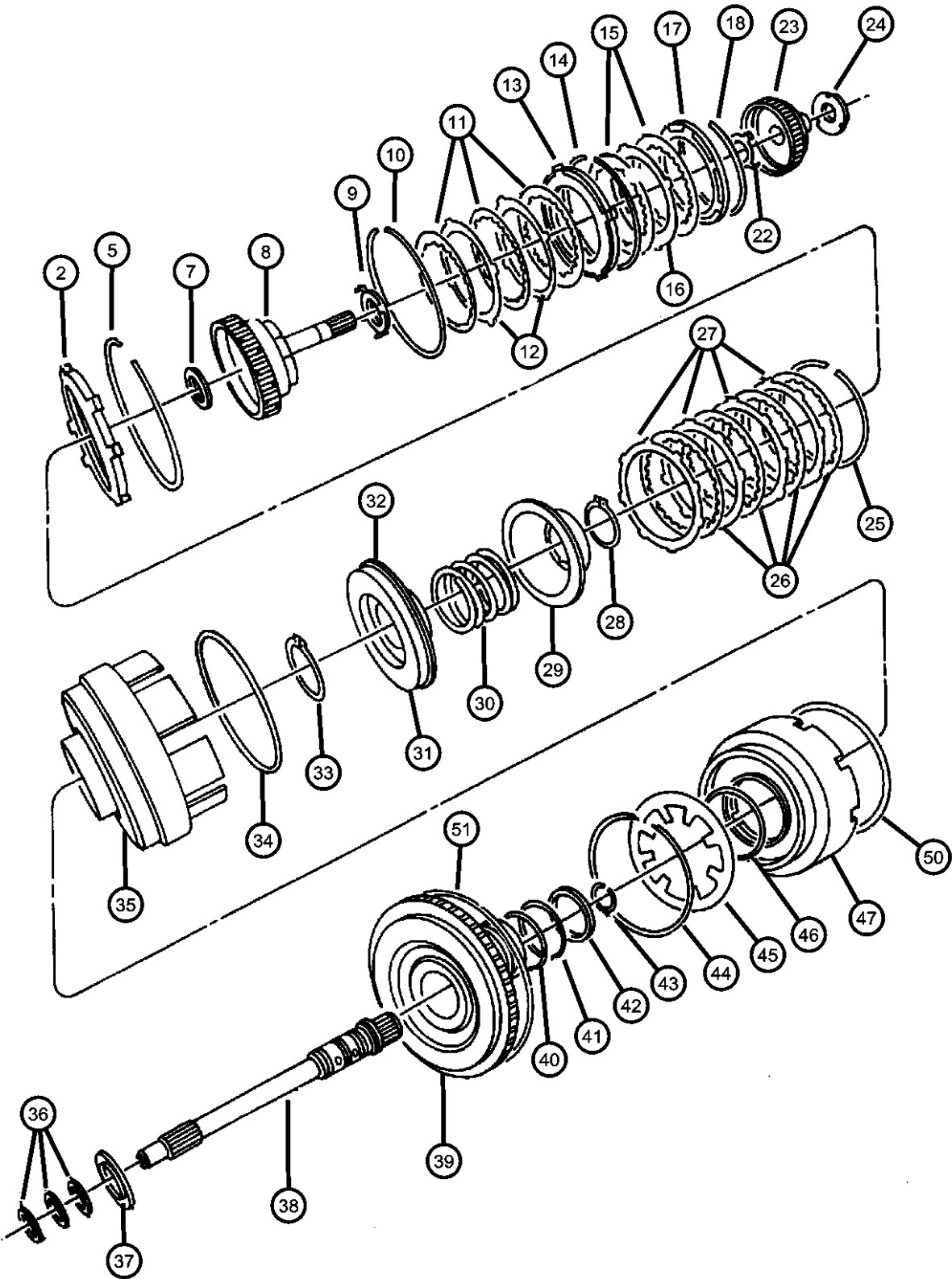
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-6									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
	04659980	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
7									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
8									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
9									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
10									SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



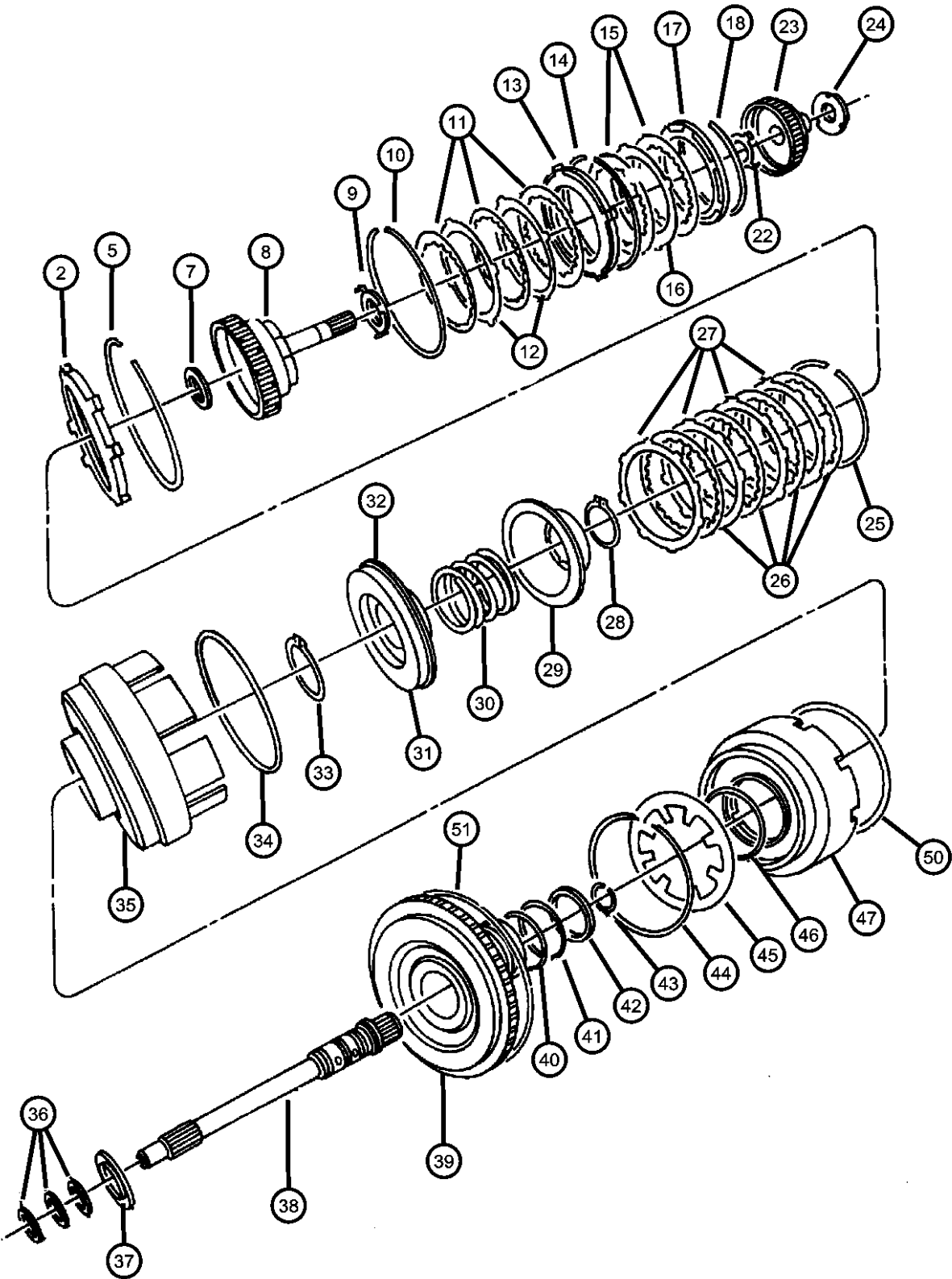
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04505621	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
11	04531678	4	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
12	04659053	3	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3	5				DG6		
13	04531556AD	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
14	04505622	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
15	04531678	2	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
16	04659053	1	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
17	04531556AD	1	5				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
18	04377195	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-19	04412871	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1	1				DG6		
-20	04412872	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

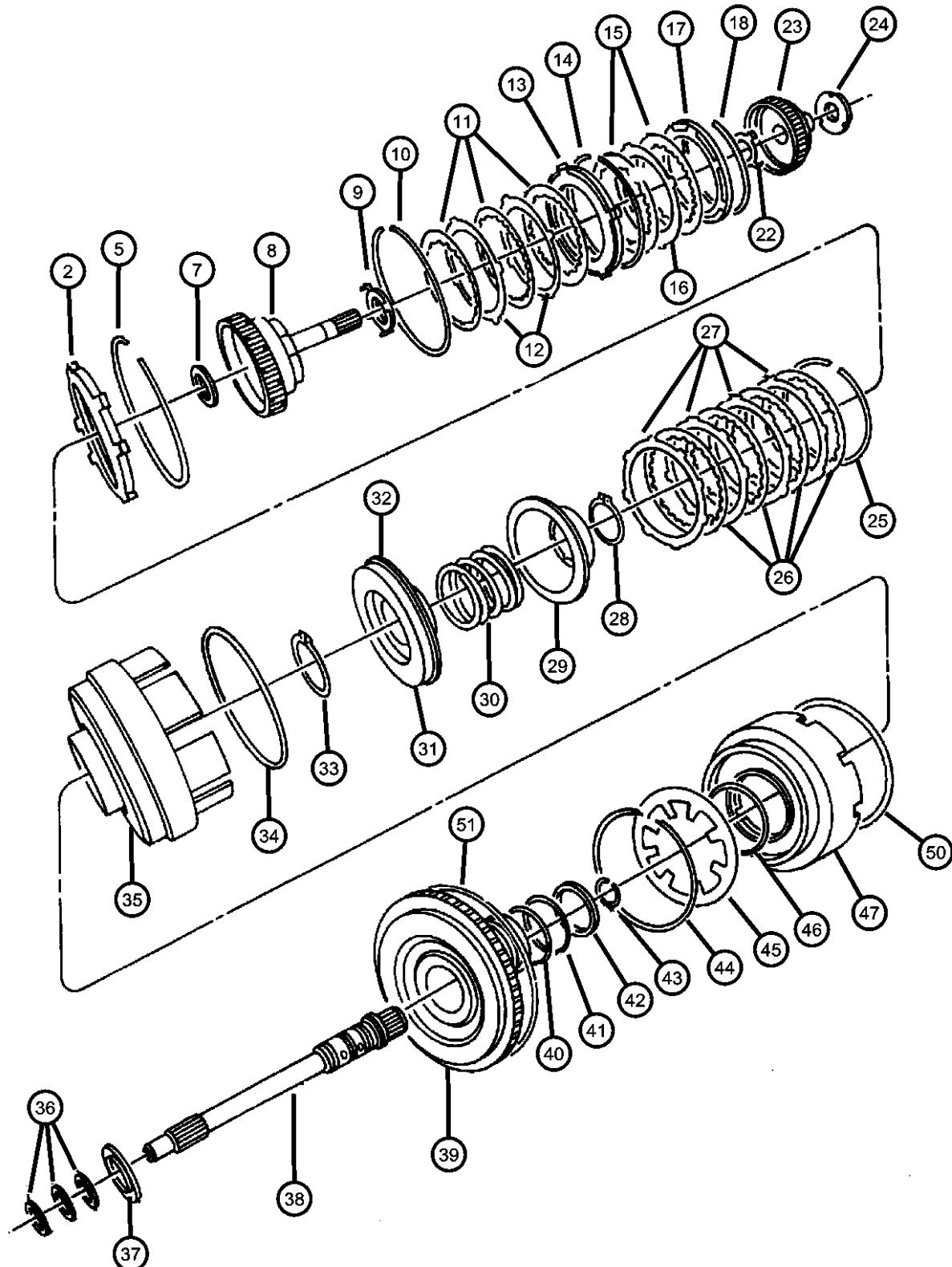
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	04412873	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
22									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
23									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04659993	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	03836237AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.70-1.77]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.70-1.77]
	03836238AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.92-1.99mm]
	03836239AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.14-2.21mm]
	03836240AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.36-2.43mm]
	03836241AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.58-2.65mm]
	04431665AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.55-1.66mm]
	04431666AB	AR	1				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[1.81-1.88mm]
	04431667AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.03-2.10mm]
	04431668AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.25-2.32mm]
	04431669AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.47-2.54mm]
	04446670AB	AR	1				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410

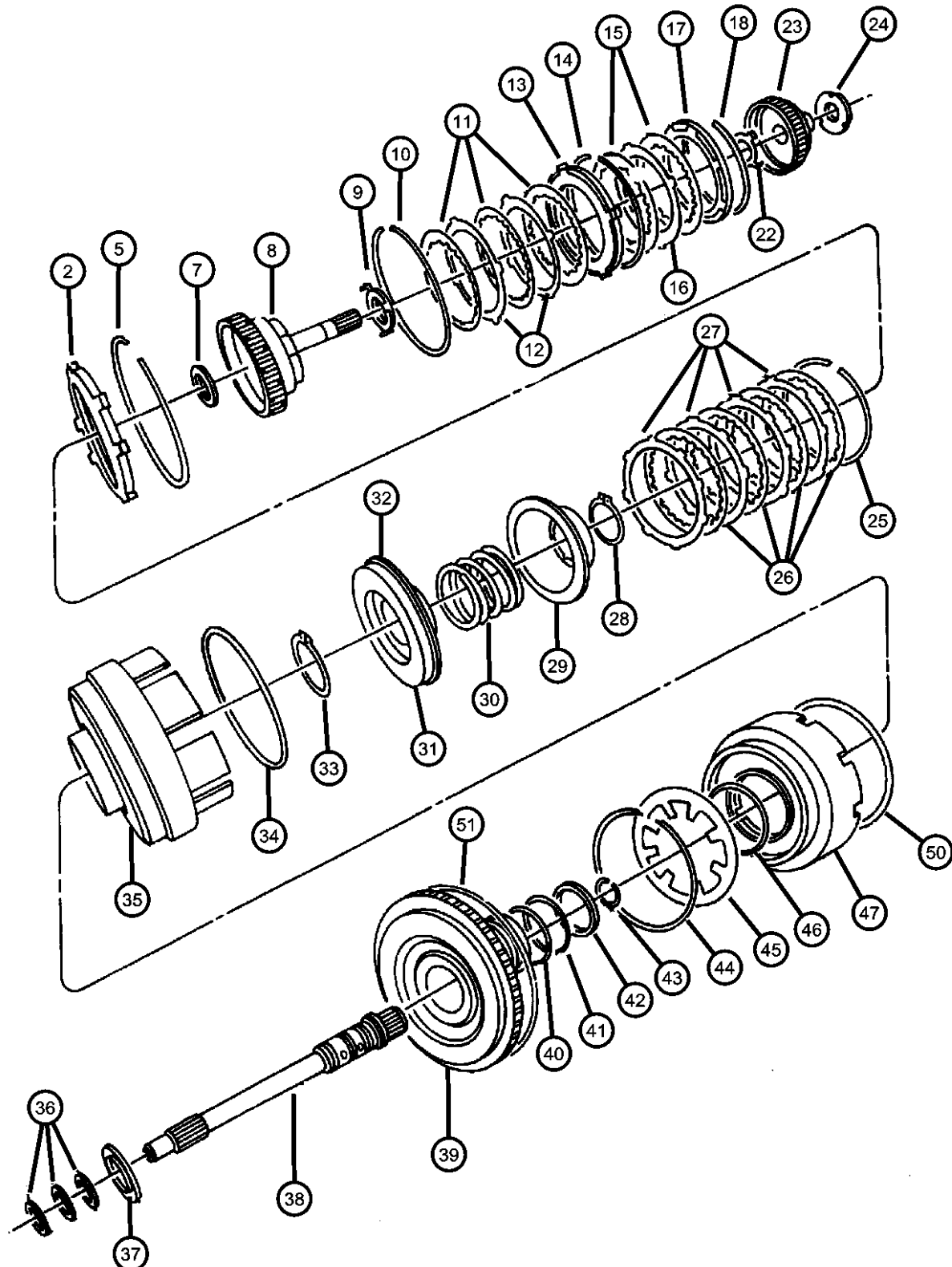


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04446671AB	AR	5				DG6		[2.69-2.76mm]
		AR	1				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
		AR	5				DG6		[2.91-2.98mm]
26	04659980	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1	1				DG6		
27	04531678	4	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
28	04659053	4	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4	5				DG6		
29	06501715	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
30	04431612	1	5				DG6		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1	1				DG6		
31	04377177	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1	1				DG6		
32	05103073AA	1	5				DG6		GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DG6		
33	04431610	1	1				DG6		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	5				DG6		
34	06507226AA	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
35	04659871	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

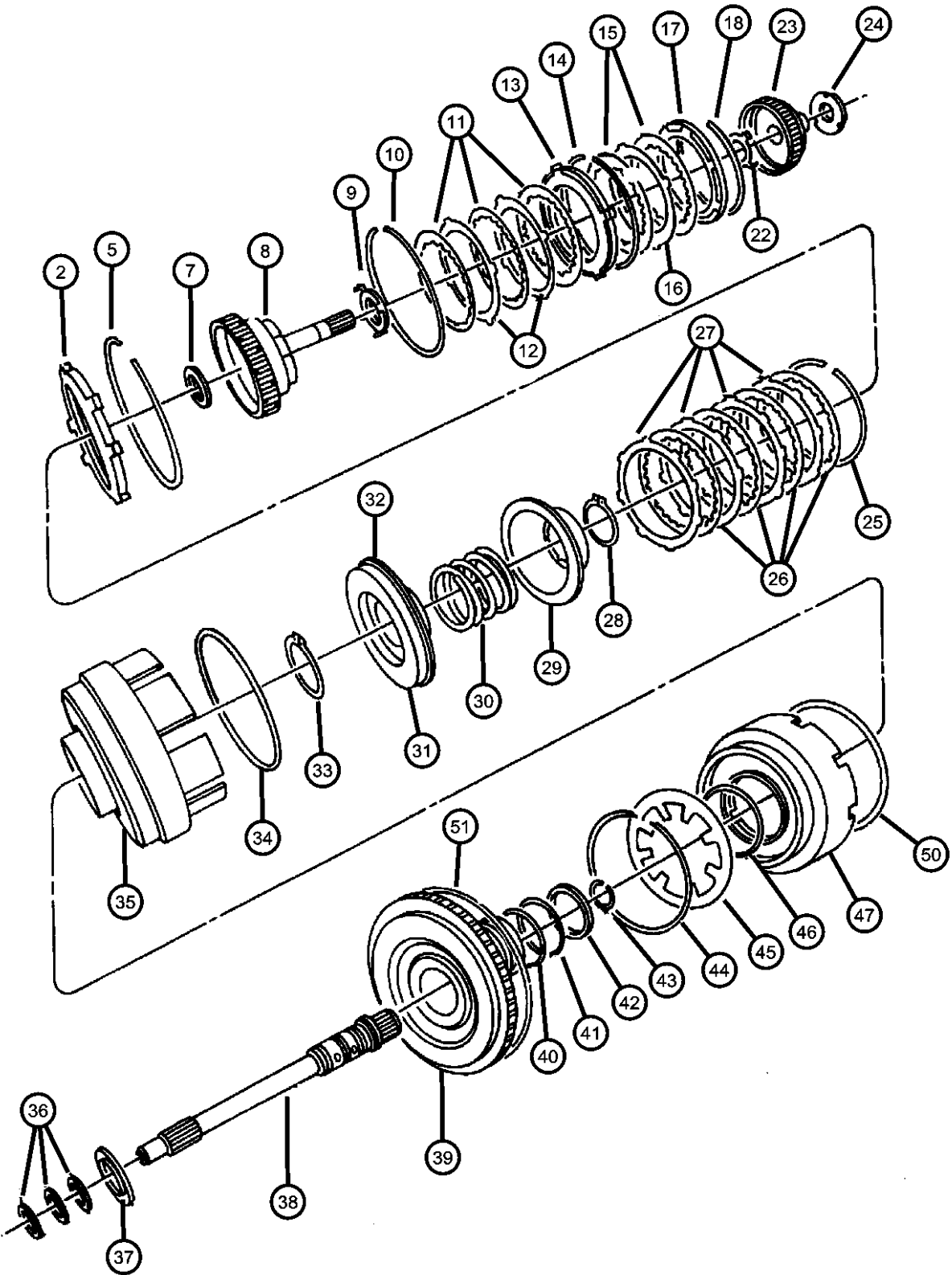
Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35		1	1				DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
36									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3	1				DG6		
		3	5				DG6		
37									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
38									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04626452AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
39		1							HUB, Input Clutch, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
40									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
41									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
42									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
43									SNAP RING
	06501715	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
44									SNAP RING
	04412203	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
45									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Clutch, Input Shaft [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-410



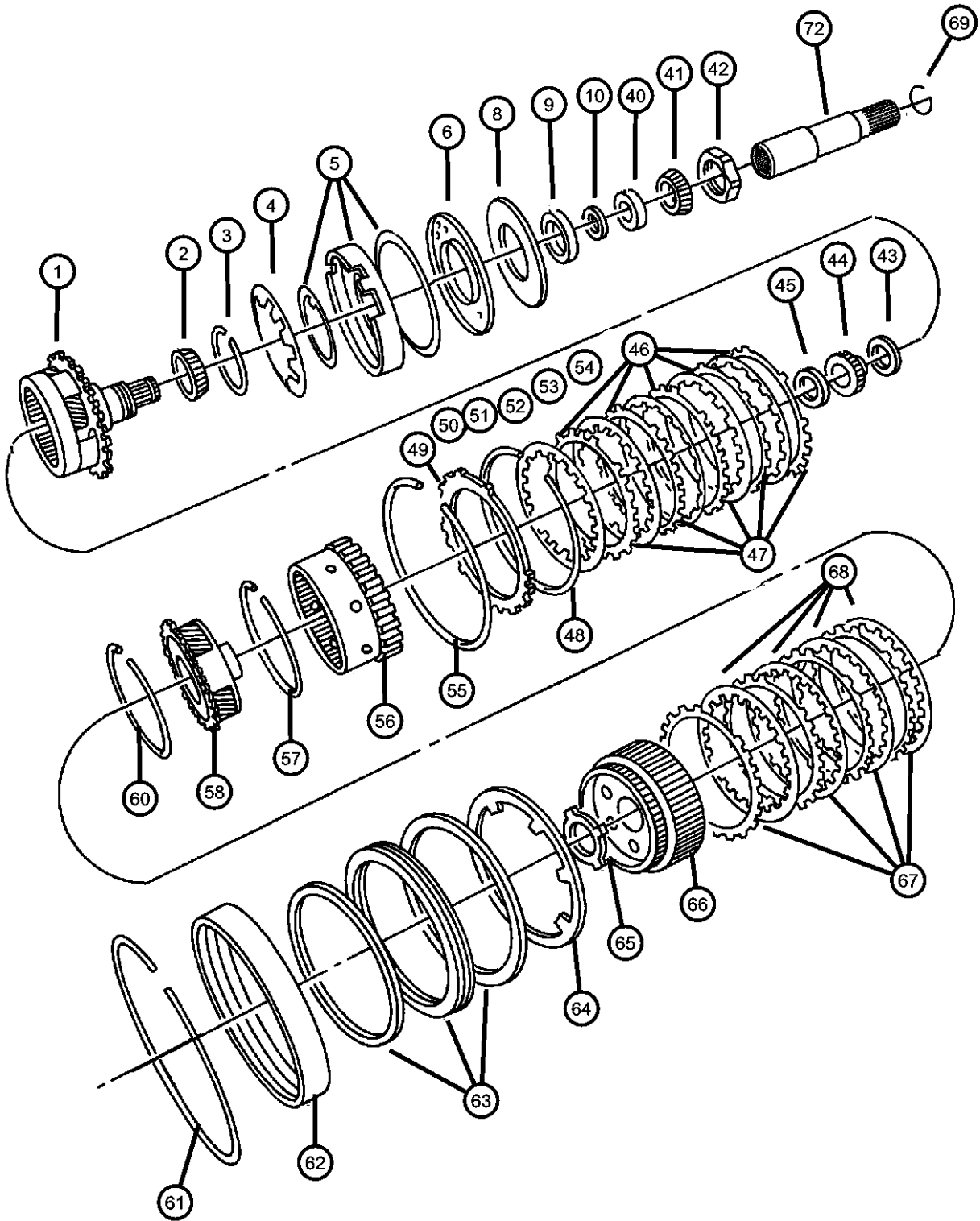
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
46									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
47									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
	05017518AB	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-48		1							PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
-49									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
50									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
51									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	04659056	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

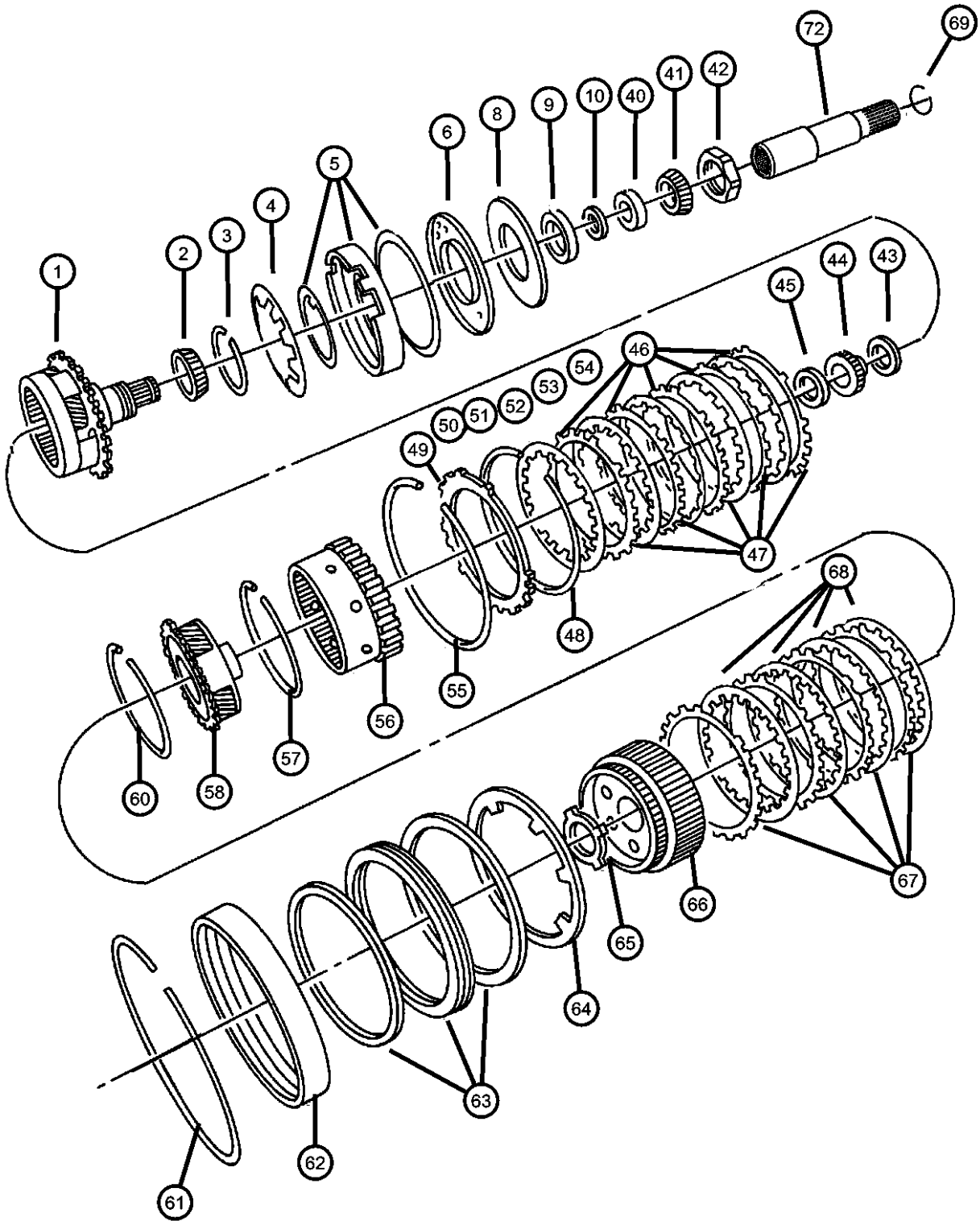
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
1							DG6		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05101874AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2							DG6		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3							DG6		SNAP RING
	06501853	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4							DG6		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800236AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5							DG6		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04800261AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6							DG6		RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04800255AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-7							DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	3	5				DG6		
		3	1				DG6		
8							DG6		GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04800253AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
9							DG6		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
10							DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.17 - 5.19mm
	05280020	AR	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

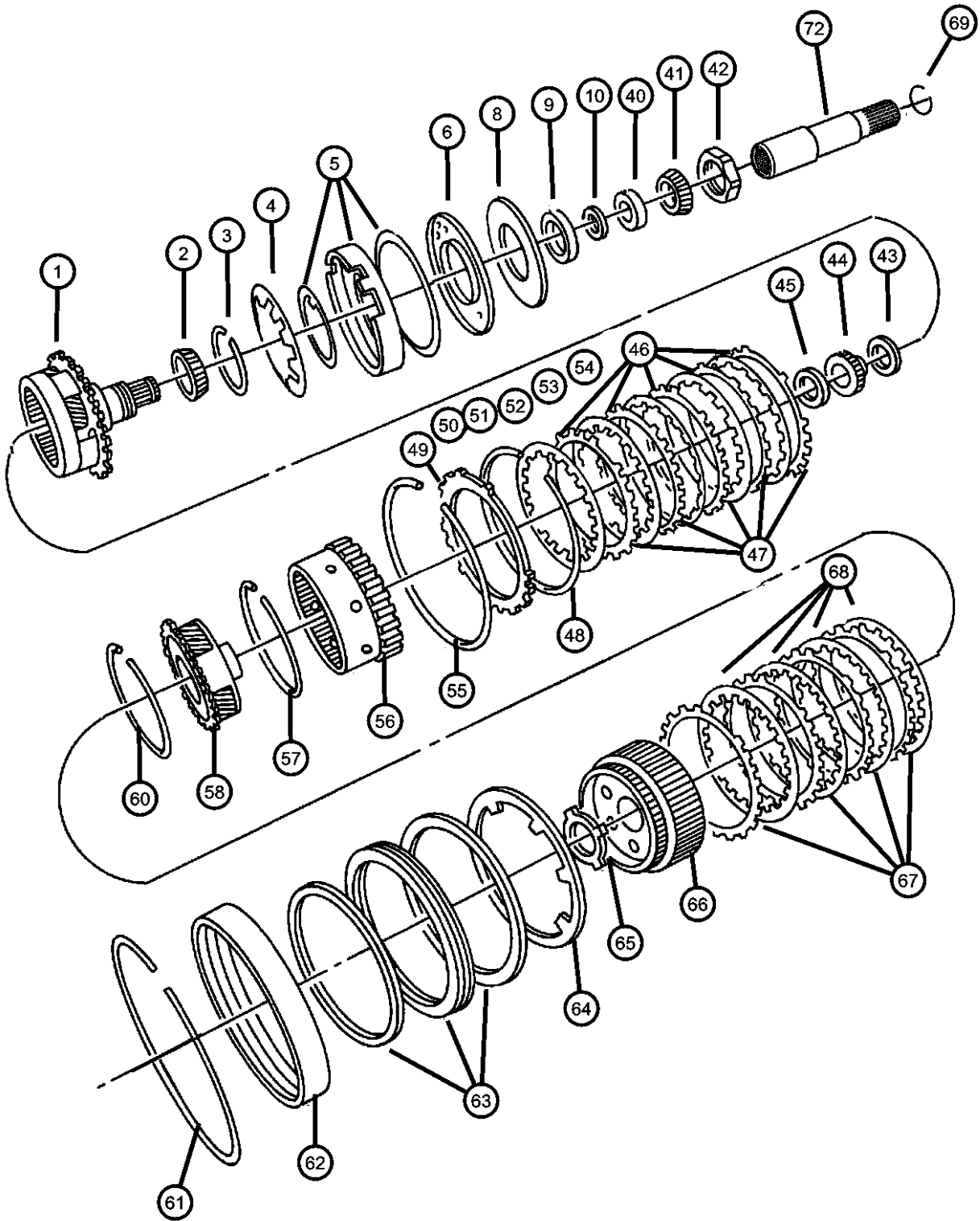
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11		AR	1				DG6		SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.20 - 5.22mm
	05280021	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-12									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.23 - 5.25mm
	05280022	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-13									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.26 - 5.28mm
	05280023	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-14									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.29 - 5.31mm
	05280024	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-15									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.32 - 5.34mm
	05280025	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-16									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.35 - 5.37mm
	05280026	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-17									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.38 - 5.40mm
	05280027	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-18									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.41 - 5.43mm
	05280028	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-19									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.44 - 5.46mm
	05280029	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-20									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.47 - 5.49mm

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420

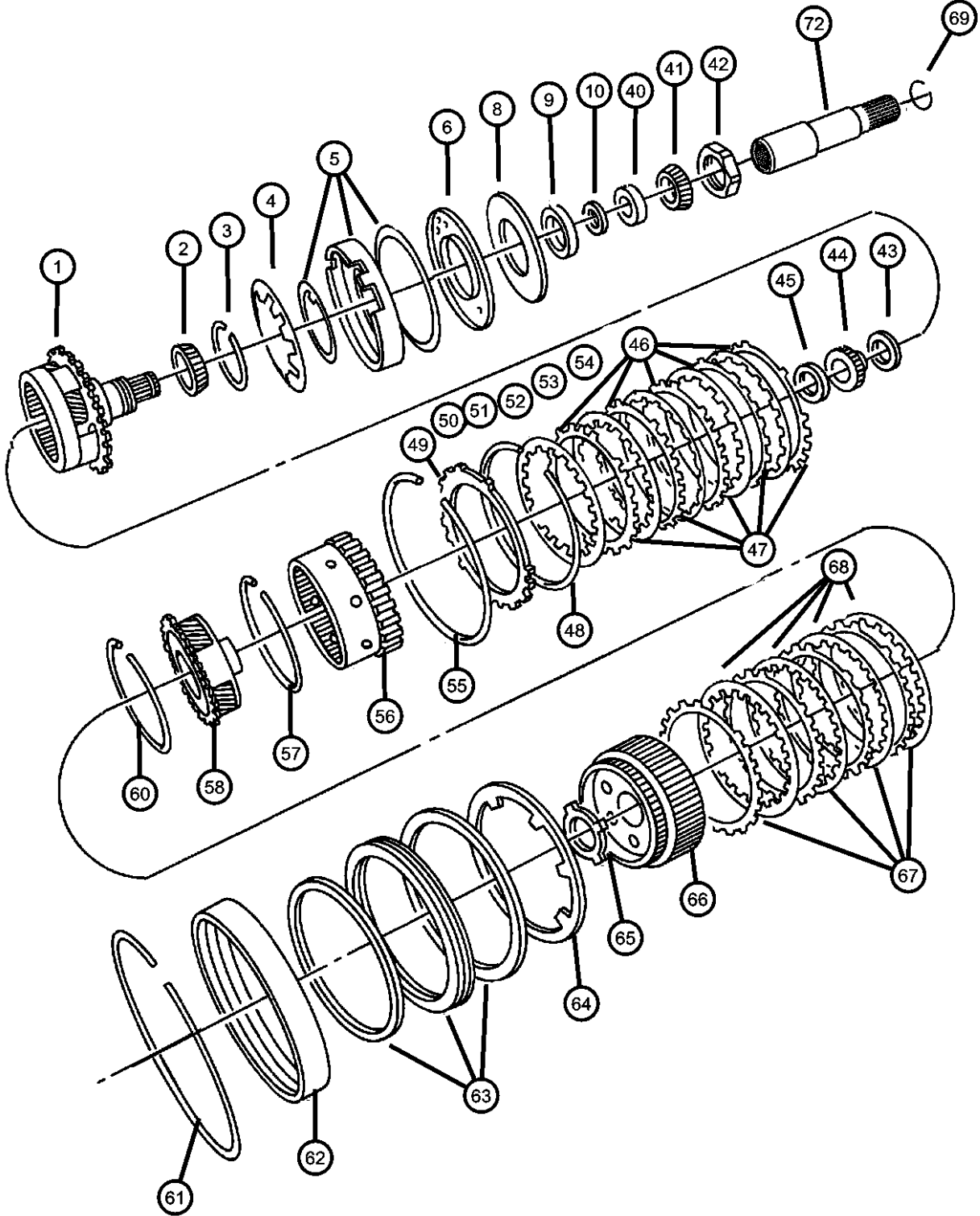


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05280030	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-21									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.50 - 5.52mm
	05280031	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-22									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.53 - 5.55mm
	05280032	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-23									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.56 - 5.58mm
	05280033	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-24									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.59 - 5.61mm
	05280034	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-25									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.62 - 5.64mm
	05280035	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-26									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.65 - 5.67mm
	05280036	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-27									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.68 - 5.70mm
	05280037	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-28									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.71 - 5.73mm
	05280038	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-29									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.74 - 5.76mm
	05280039	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420

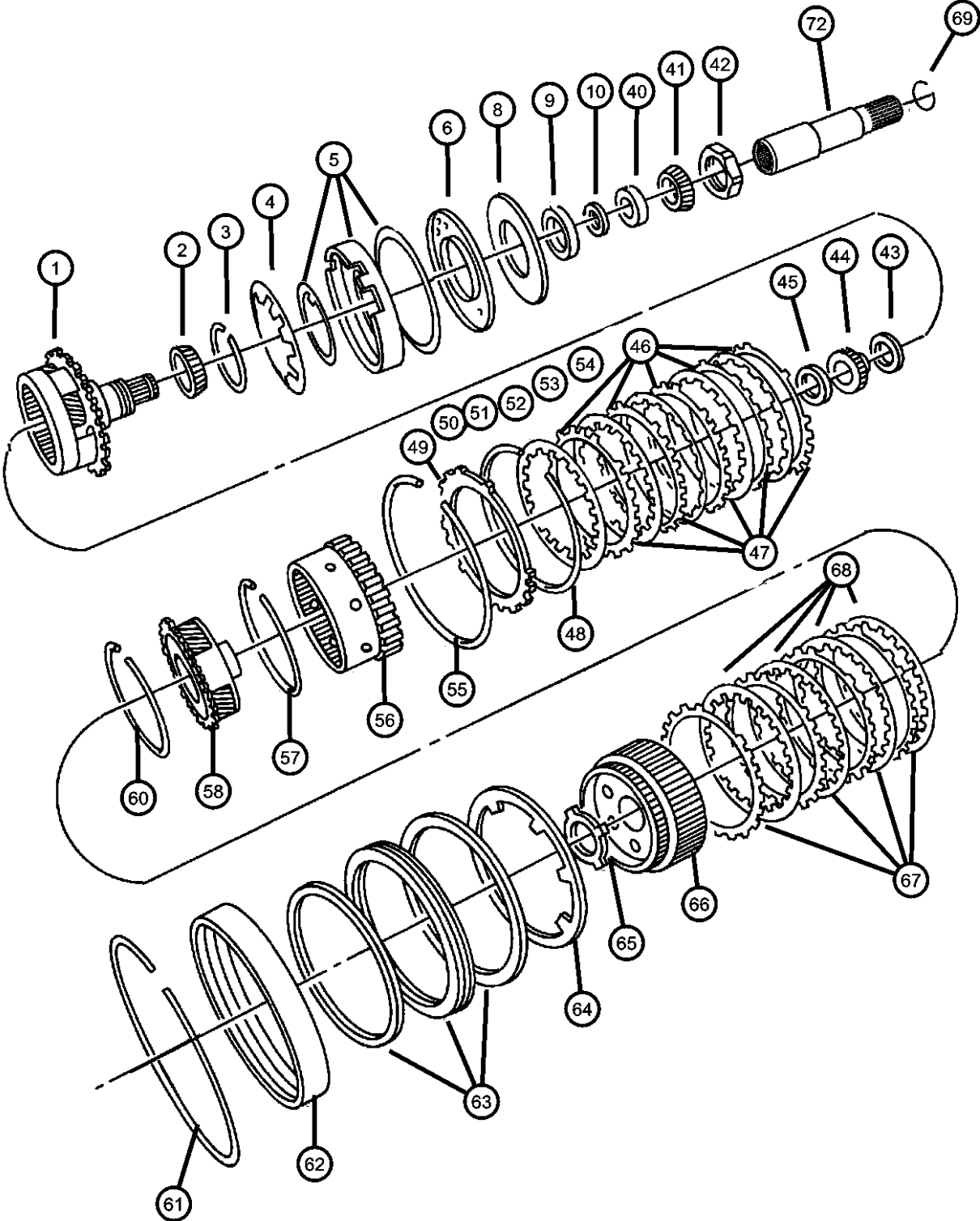


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-30									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.77 - 5.79mm
	05280040	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-31									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.80 - 5.82mm
	05280041	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-32									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.83 - 5.85mm
	05280042	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-33									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.86 - 5.88mm
	05280043	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-34									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.89 - 5.91mm
	05280044	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-35									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.92 - 5.94mm
	05280045	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-36									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.95 - 5.97mm
	05280046	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-37									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 5.98 - 6.00mm
	05280047	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-38									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.01 - 6.03mm
	05280048	AR	5				DG6		
		AR	1				DG6		
-39									SHIM, Carrier Bearing, 6.04 - 6.06mm
	05280049	AR	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420

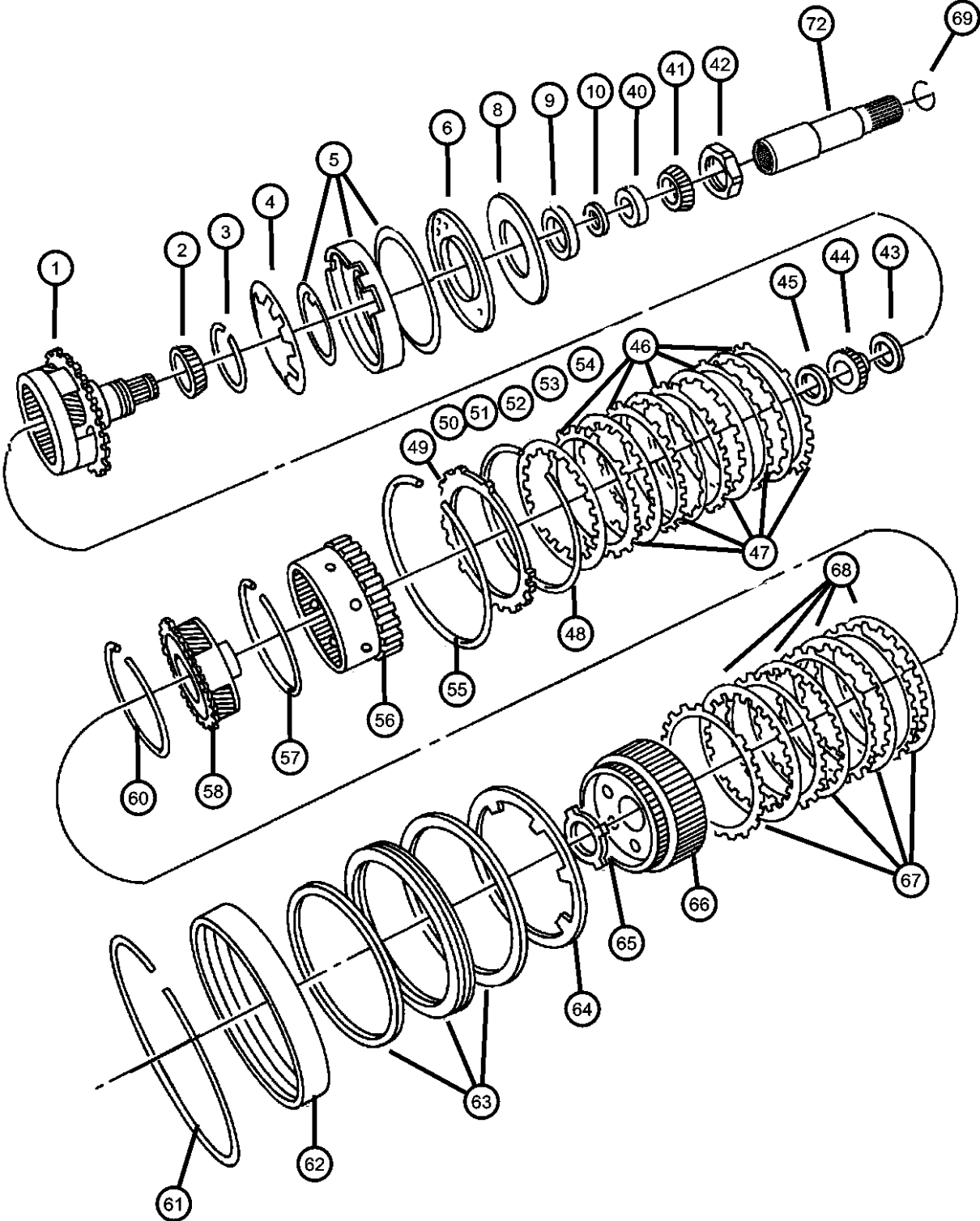


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	1				DG6		
40		1	5				DG6		BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1	1				DG6		
41		1	5				DG6		BEARING
	04567025AB	1	1				DG6		
42		1	5				DG6		NUT, Rear Carrier, M36 x 1.50
	06502476	1	1				DG6		
43		1	5				DG6		THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1	1				DG6		
44		1	5				DG6		GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1	1				DG6		
45		1	5				DG6		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229AB	1	1				DG6		
46		5	1				DG6		DISC, Clutch
	04567573AB	5	5				DG6		
47		5	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5	5				DG6		
48		1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
	04412395	1	5				DG6		
49		1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1	5				DG6		
50		1	5				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

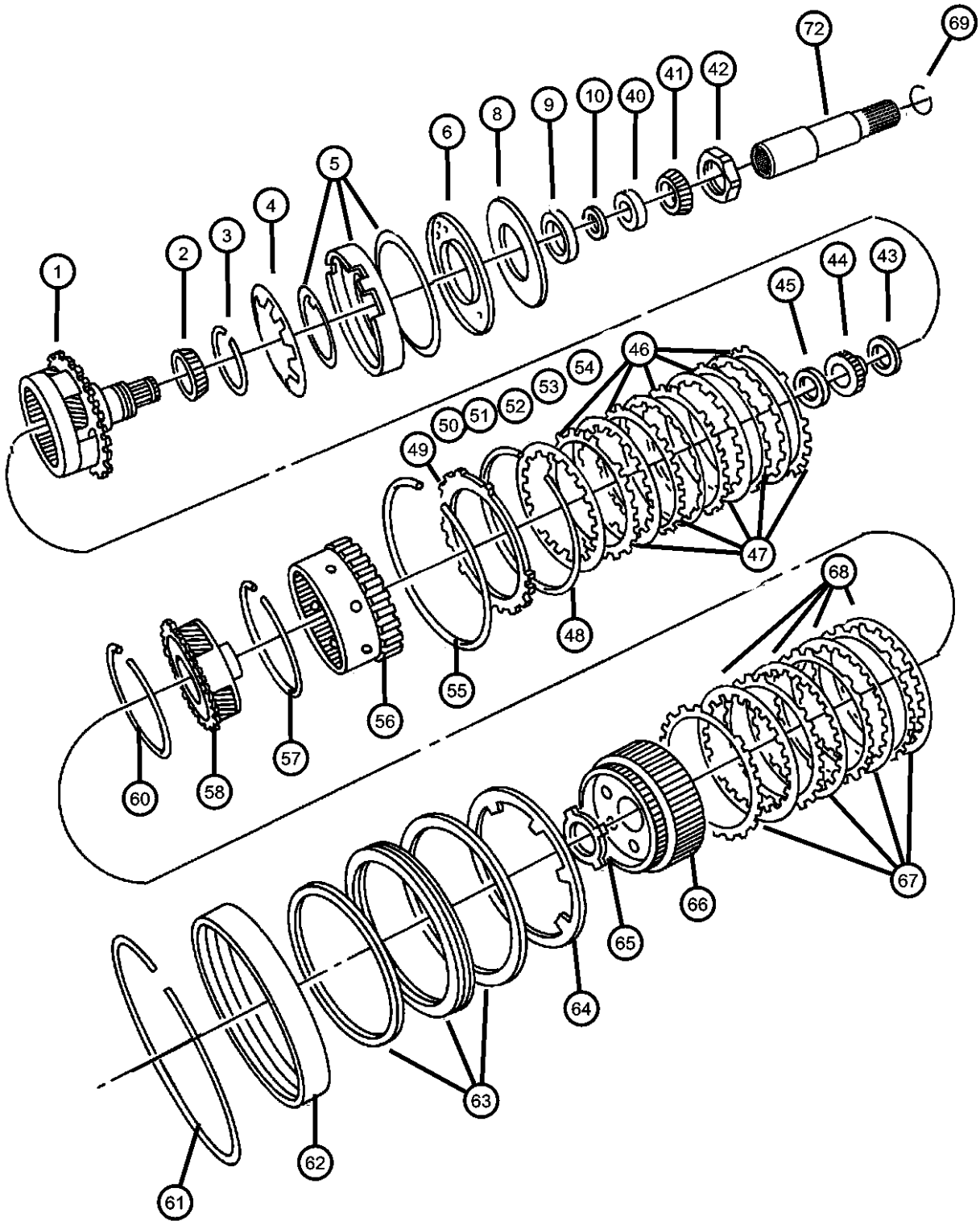
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
51	04897452AA	1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1	5				DG6		
52	04897453AA	1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1	5				DG6		
53	04897454AA	1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1	5				DG6		
54	04897455AA	1	1				DG6		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1	5				DG6		
55	04897456AA	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
56	04799858AA	1	1				DG6		GEAR, Annulus
		1	5				DG6		
57	04799794	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
58	06035238	2	1				DG6		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		2	5				DG6		
59	04567539AB	1	1				DG6		THRUST BEARING
		1	5				DG6		
60	04412209	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
	06035238	2	1				DG6		
		2	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

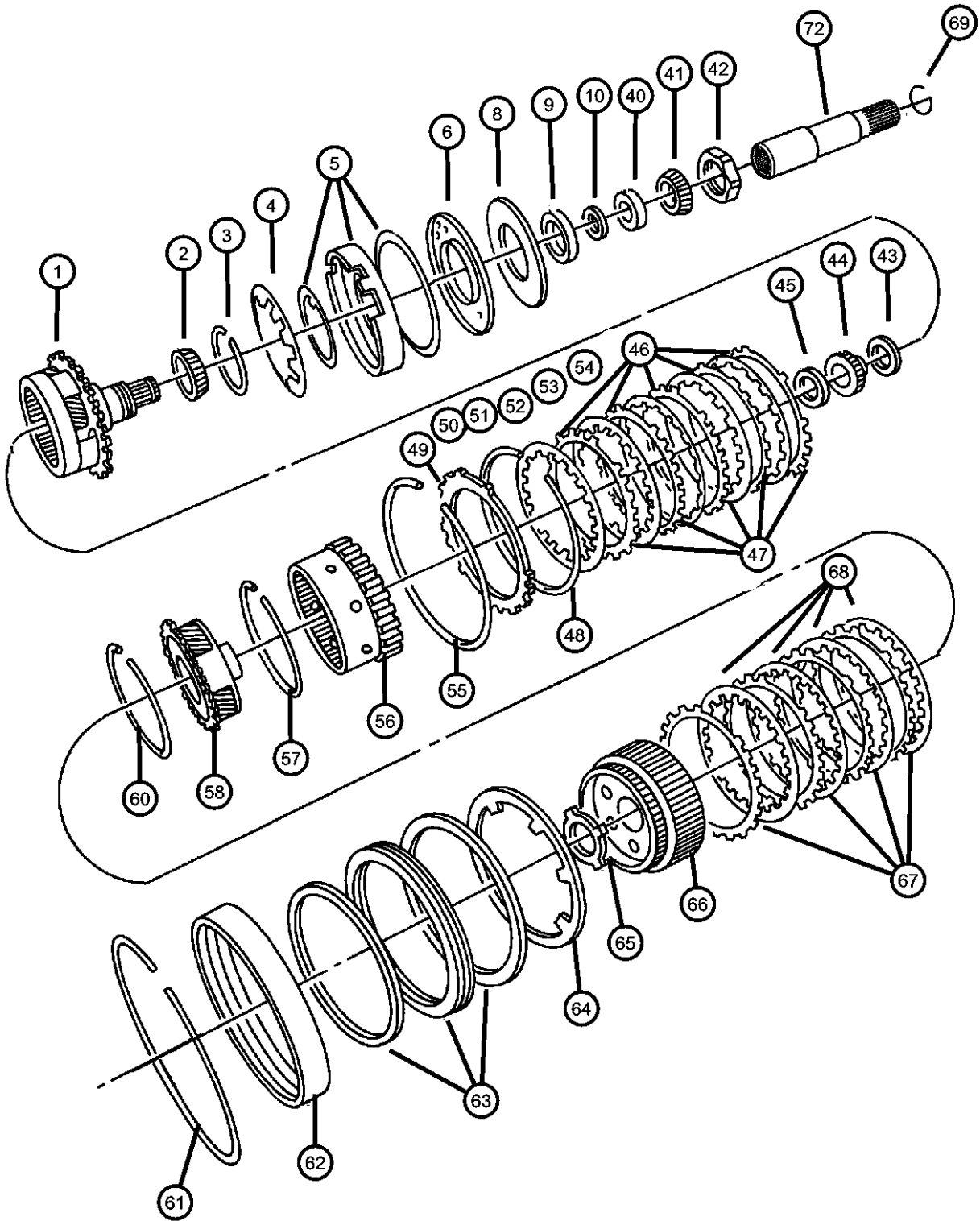
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
61	04505591	1	5				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	1				DG6		
62	05102880AA	1	1				DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	5				DG6		
63	05102880AA	1	1				DG6		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1	5				DG6		
64	04412248	1	5				DG6		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	1				DG6		
65	04412216AB	1	5				DG6		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
66	04659618AB	1	5				DG6		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1	1				DG6		
67	04659054	4	1				DG6		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4	5				DG6		
68	04799860AB	4	5				DG6		DISC, Clutch
		4	1				DG6		
69	04377195	1	1				DG6		SNAP RING
		1	5				DG6		
-70	03681949	6	1				DG6		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
		10	5				DG6		
-71									ROLLER, Front and Rear Pinion

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

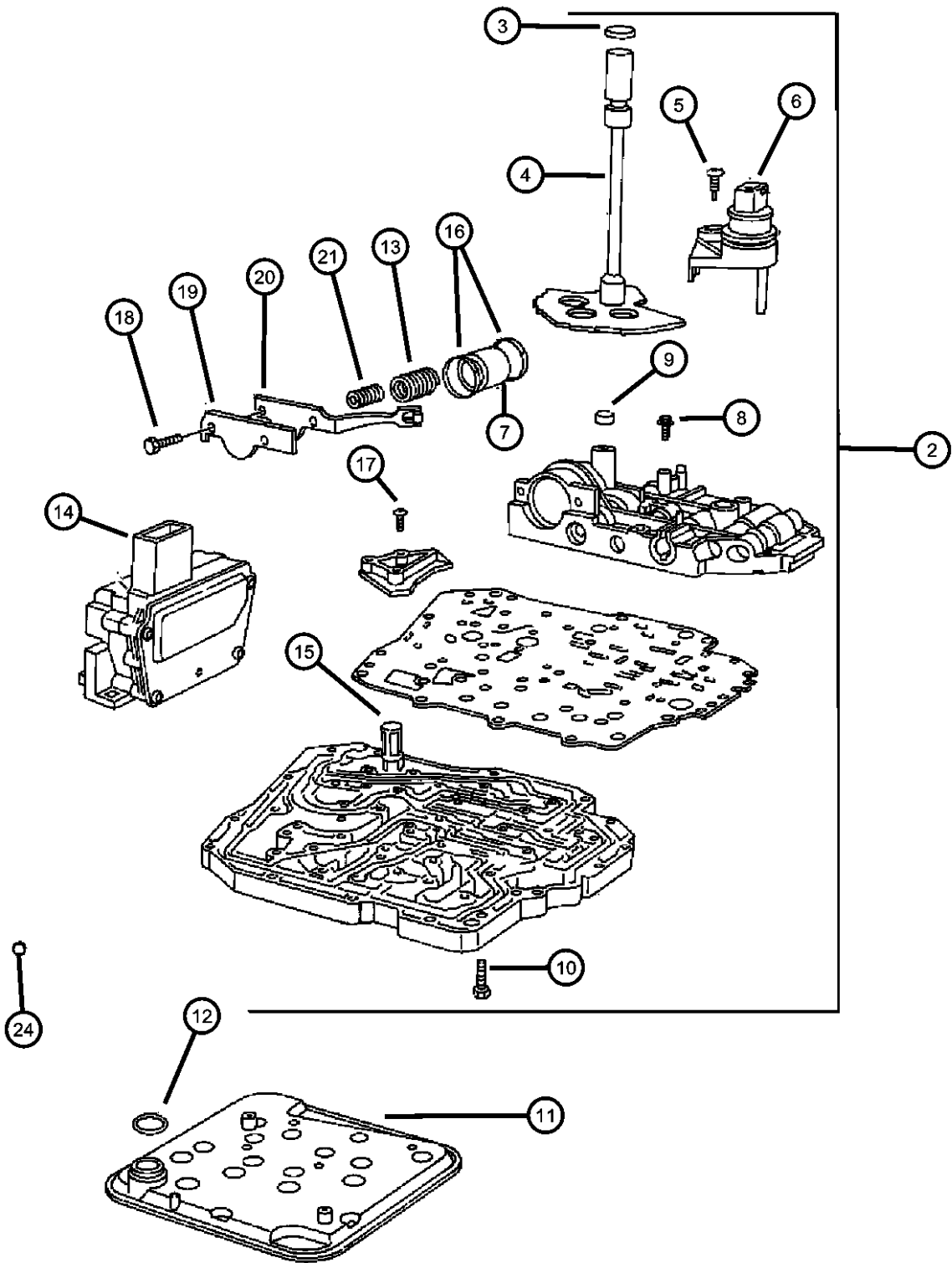
Gear Train [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	03743664	95	1				DG6		
		95	5				DG6		
72	52852915AA	1	5				DG6		SHAFT, Intermediate
-73	52852916AA	1	5				DG6		CLIP

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710

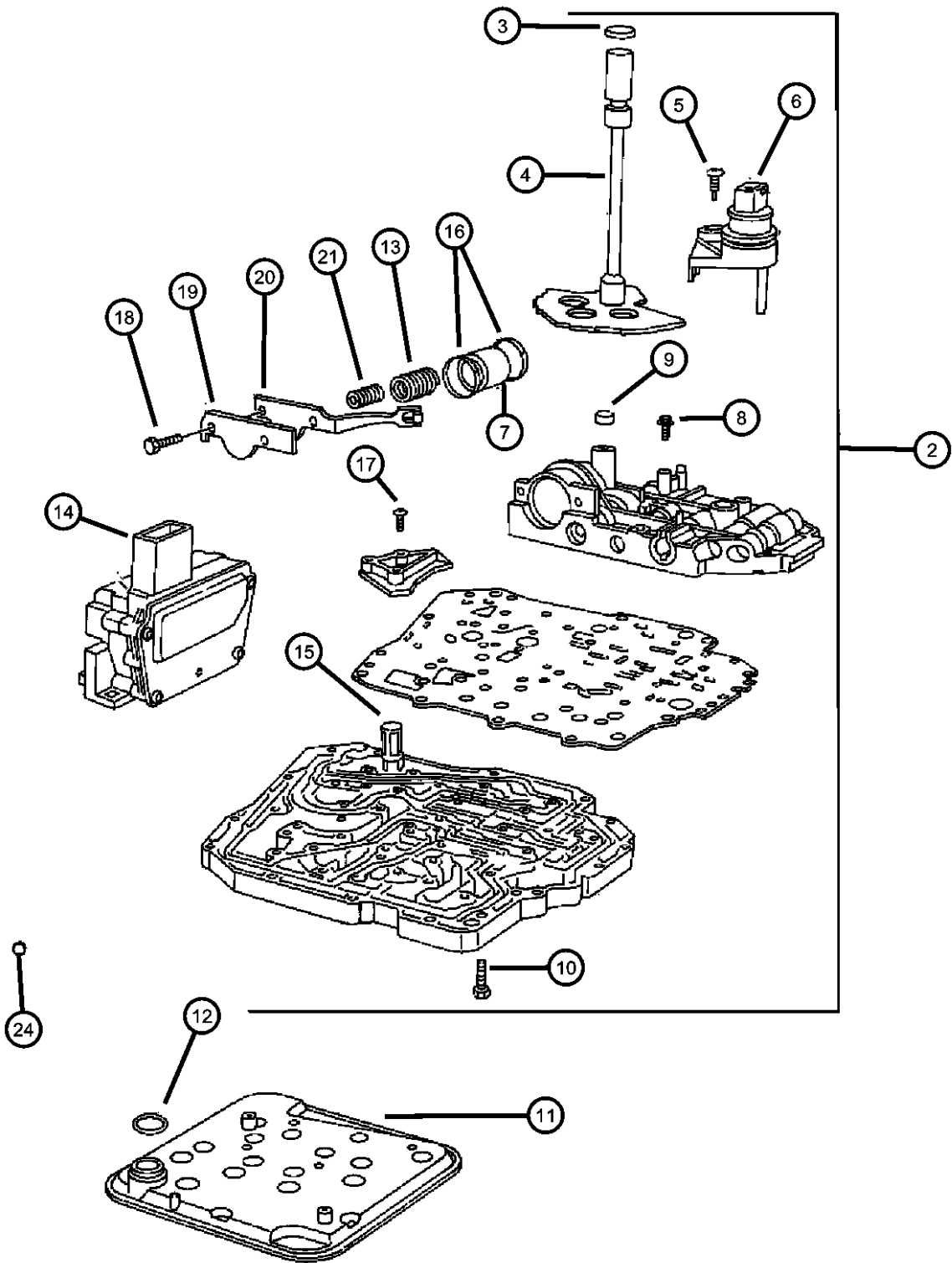


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Gasket and Seal Package includes all Valve Body Seals and Transmission Filter Sales Codes: [DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]									
-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05101917AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
2	52854169AA	1	5				DG6		VALVE BODY
		1	1				DG6		
3	04412836	1	5				DG6		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1	1				DG6		
4	04800280AA	1	5				DG6		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	1				DG6		
5	06506245AA	1	1				DG6		SCREW
		1	5				DG6		
6	04659677AC	1	1				DG6		SENSOR, Manual Valve Lever
		1	5				DG6		
7	04446620AC	1	1				DG6		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	5				DG6		
8	06500215	2	1				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	5				DG6		
9	04412291	1	1				DG6		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1	5				DG6		
10	06500215	2	1				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710



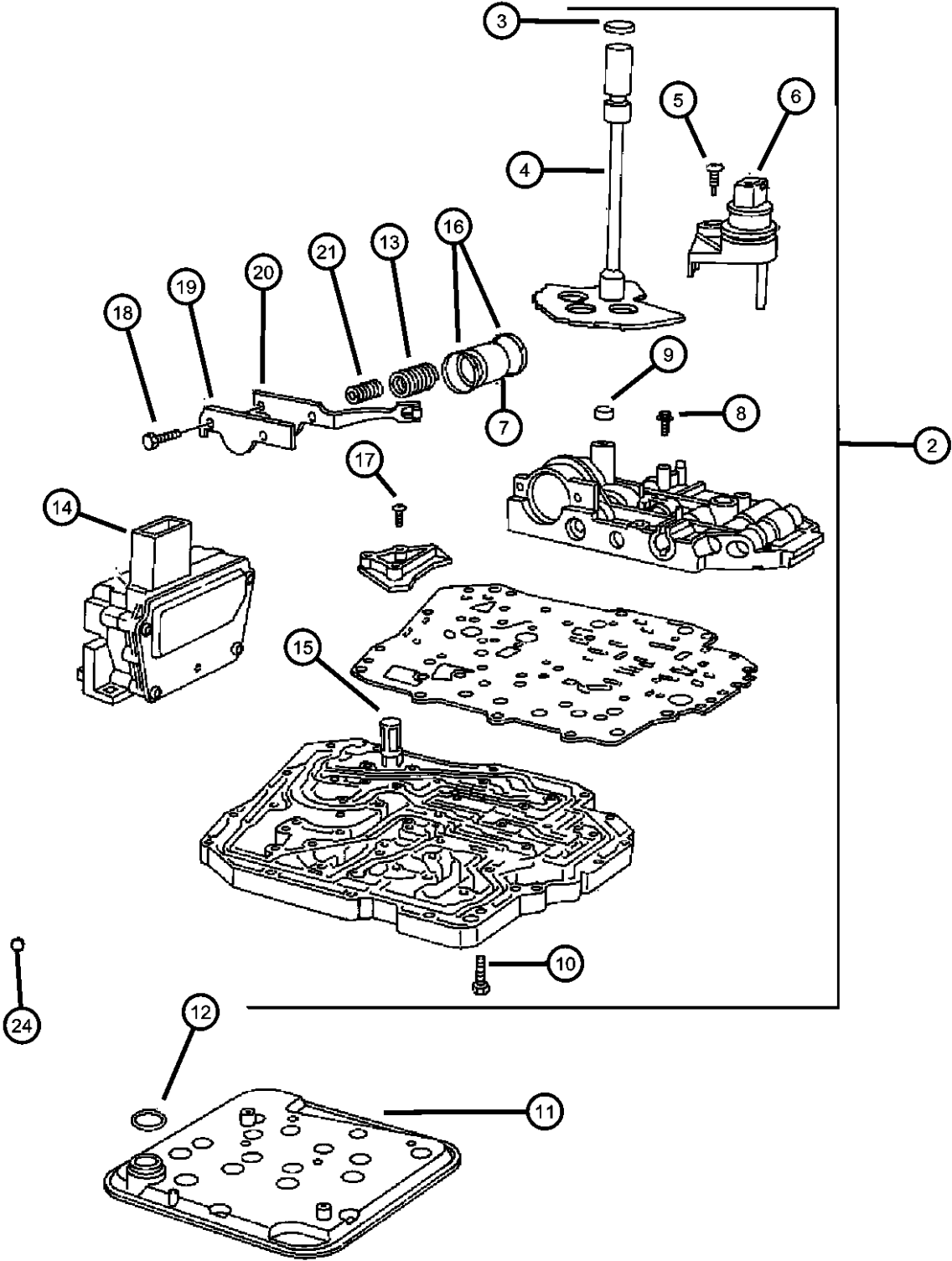
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52852913AB	1	1				DG6		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	5				DG6		
12	06032780	1	5				DG6		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1	1				DG6		
13	04471880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DG6		
14	05143151AA	1	1				DG6		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
15	03878313	1	1				DG6		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	5				DG6		
16		1							SEAL, Accumulator, Serviced with piston, Seal Is Bonded, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06500215	2	1				DG6		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		2	5				DG6		
18	06503232	7	1				DG6		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		7	5				DG6		
19	04431711	1	5				DG6		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1	1				DG6		
20	04431710	1	1				DG6		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	5				DG6		
21	04471880	1	5				DG6		SPRING, Accumulator

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Valve Body [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-710

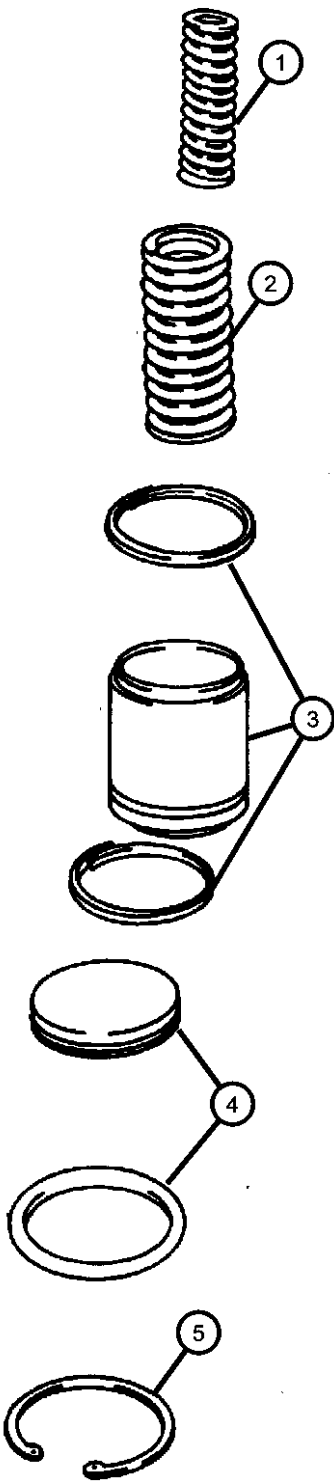


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22		1	1				DG6		DOWEL, M6x16
	06100994	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
-23		1	5				DG6		VALVE, Transmission Regulator
	04659081	1	1				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
24		4	1				DG6		BALL, Check
	52118261	4	5				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



Accumulator Piston and Springs [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
[DG6]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [42RLE]

1									SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
3									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620AC	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
4									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
5									SNAP RING
	06501695	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
-6									COVER, Accumulator
	04431617AB	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Parking Sprag [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG6] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [46RLE]

1									BRACKET, Parking Sprag
	52852948AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	52852949AA	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
3									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DG6		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		
5									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04800283AA	1	5				DG6		
		1	1				DG6		
6									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1	1				DG6		
		1	5				DG6		

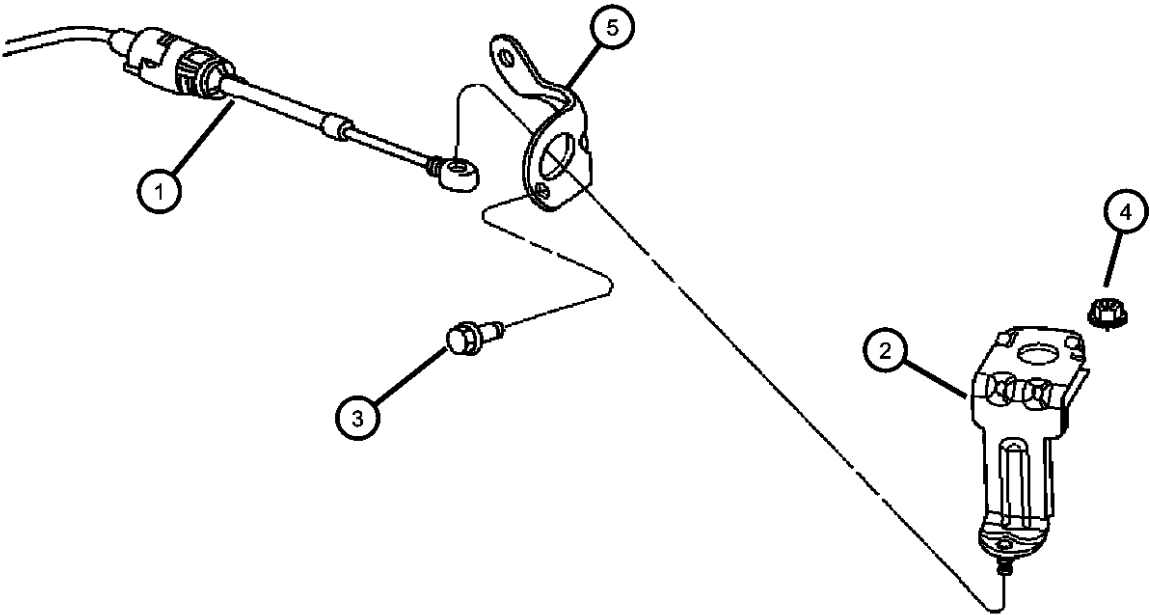
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Gearshift Control [42RLE] [DG6]  
Figure 42RLE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 42RLE Four Speed Automatic Transmission  
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EV0]= All 4.7L Gas Engines

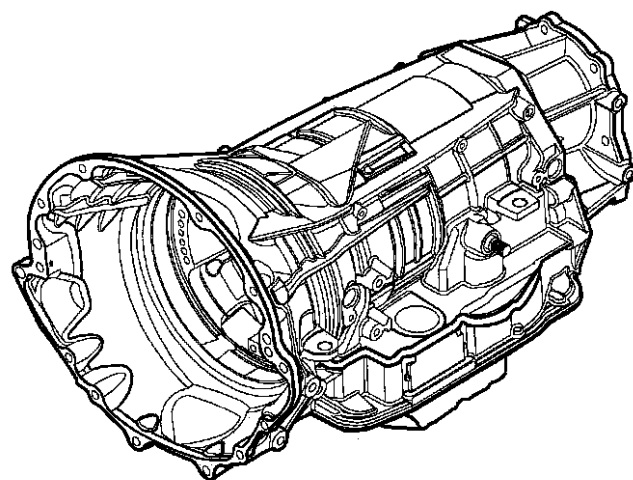
1	52110005AG	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	52110309AB	1					DG6		LEVER, Manual Control
3	52110309AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06506676AA	1					DG6		NUT & WASHER, M8x1.25
5	52110310AB	1					DG6		BRACKET, Shift Cable



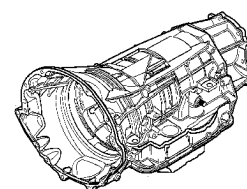
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 45RFE

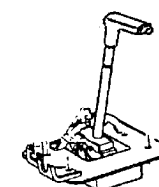
## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



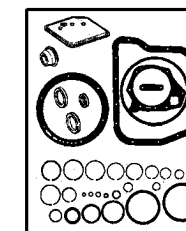
**45RFE-100**  
Transmission Assembly



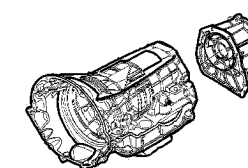
**45RFE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



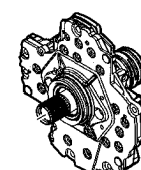
**45RFE-1300**  
Seal and Shim Packages



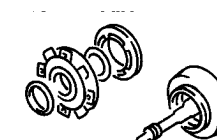
**45RFE-200**  
Case and Extension



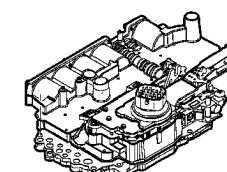
**45RFE-300**  
Oil Pump



**45RFE-400**  
Gear Train



**45RFE-700**  
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly [DGQ] .....Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 430

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1310

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1320

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1340

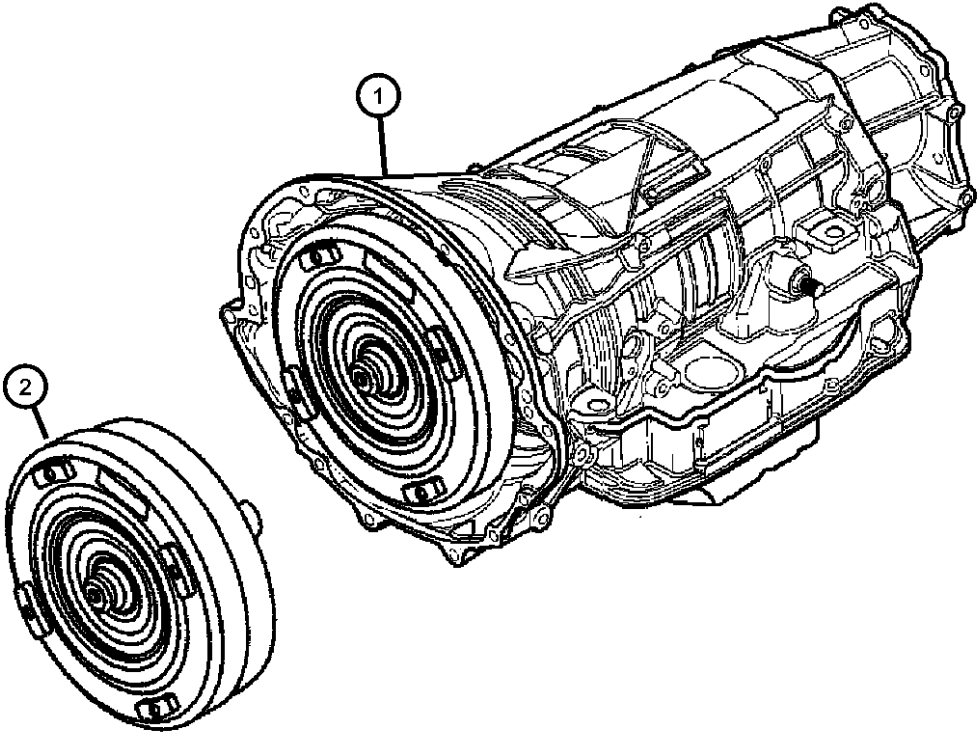
Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ] ..... Fig. 45RFE - 1350

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]..... Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

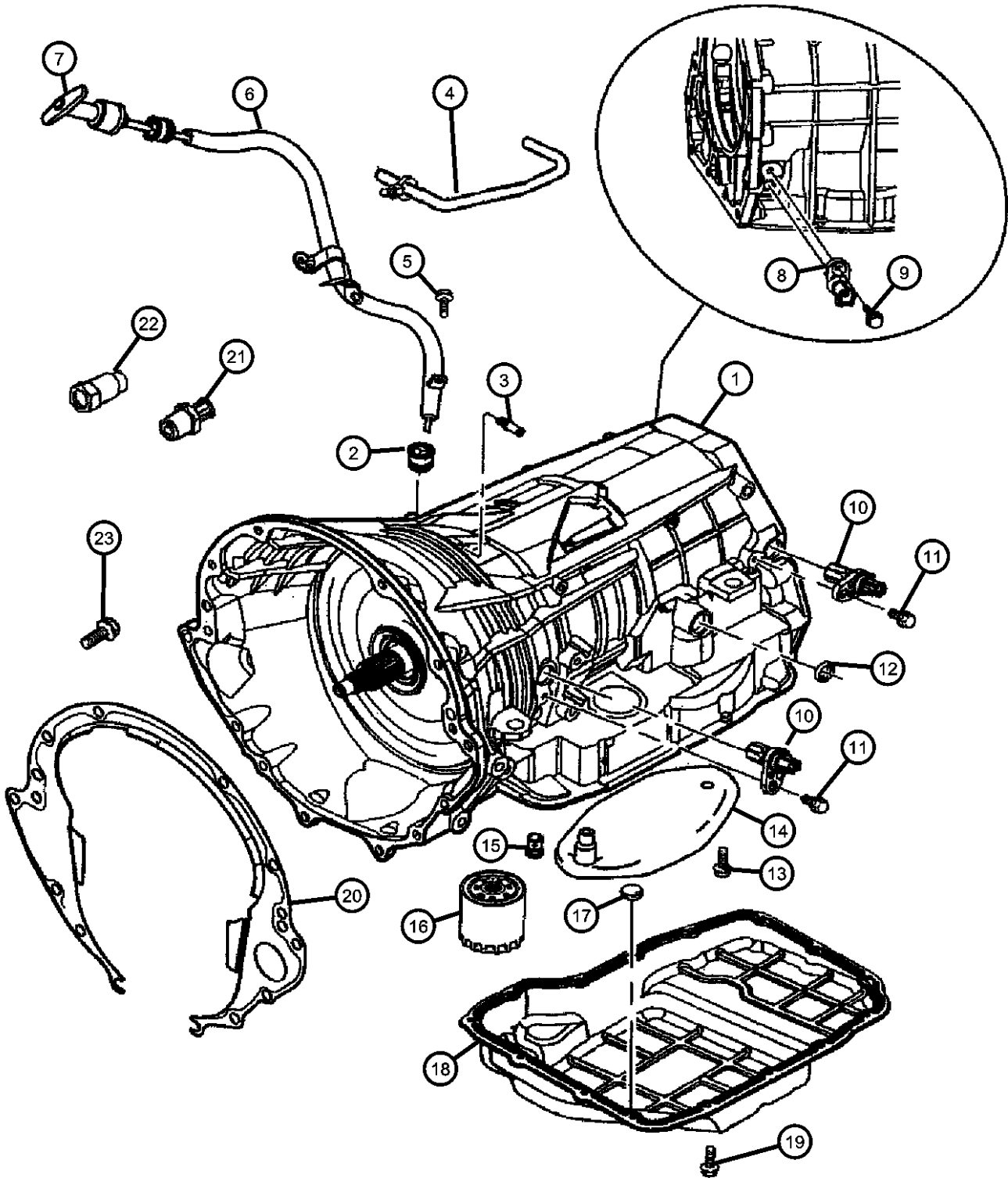
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines



1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	05143483AB	1	1				DGQ		[ Includes Torque Converter]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05143485AA	1	5				DGQ		[ Includes Torque Converter]
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04752492AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210

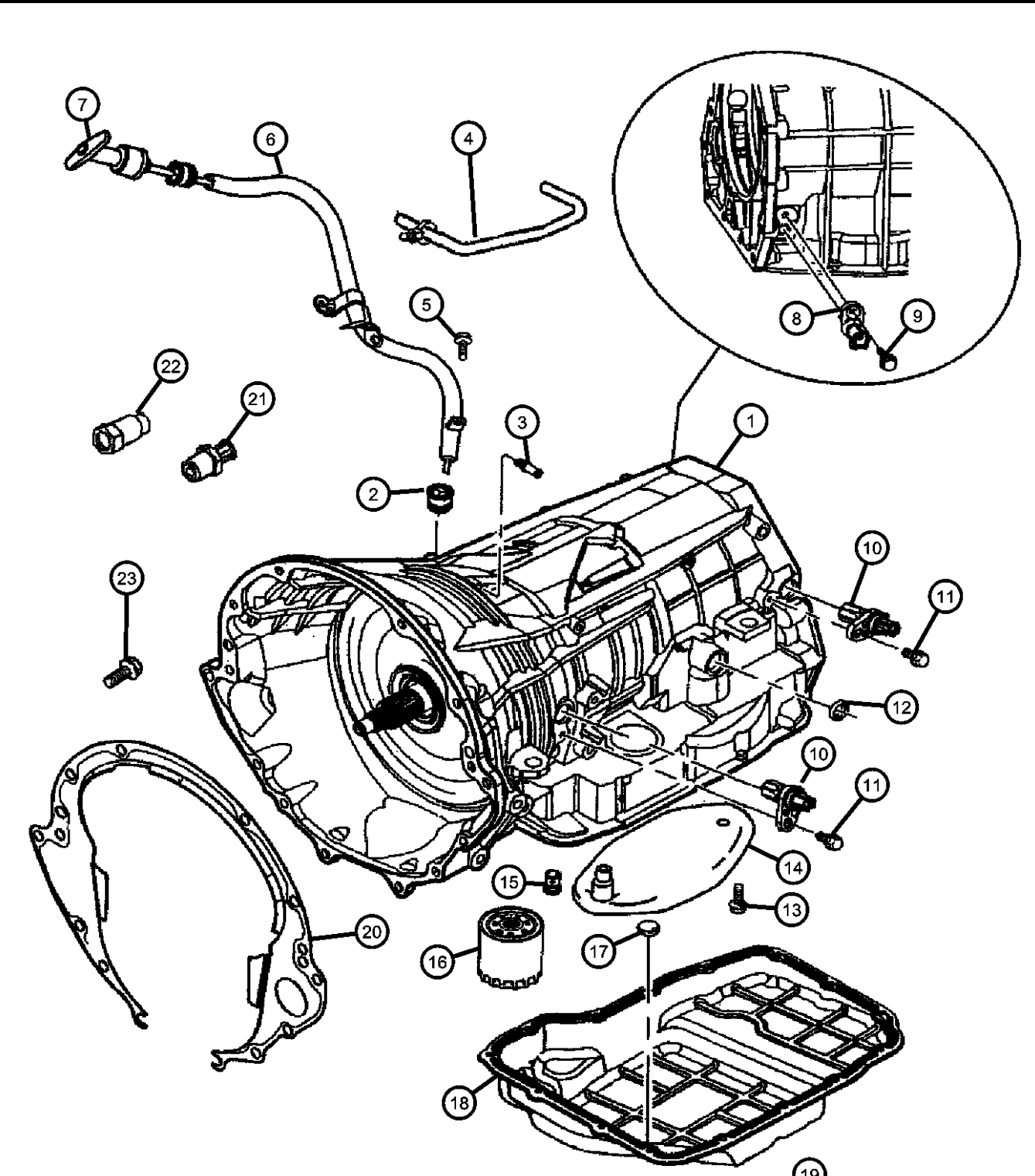


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	04799613AB	1	1				DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	5				DGQ		
2	04810021	1	5				DGQ		GROMMET
		1	1				DGQ		
3	04799861AB	1	5				DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
4	53032457AA	1					DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	06501979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53032517AB	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	53032518AC	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	04799758	1	5				DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	1				DGQ		
9	06101221	15	5				DGQ		SCREW
		15	1				DGQ		
10	04799061AB	2	5				DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	1				DGQ		
11	06101331	1	5				DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		1	1				DGQ		
12	04799346	1	5				DGQ		SEAL
		1	1				DGQ		
13	06503232	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Related Parts [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
14		1	1				DGQ		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05013470AC	1	5				DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	1				DGQ		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
16									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	04799662	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
18									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	1				DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	5				DGQ		
19									SCREW
	06101221	15	5				DGQ		
		15	1				DGQ		
20	53032454AA	1					DG0		COVER, Converter
21									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	5				DGQ		
		2	1				DGQ		
22									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06030035	2	5				DGQ		
		2	1				DGQ		
23	06022266	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Case to Cylinder Block

DAKOTA (ND)  
SERIES  
H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

LINE  
1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY  
33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX  
84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE  
EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

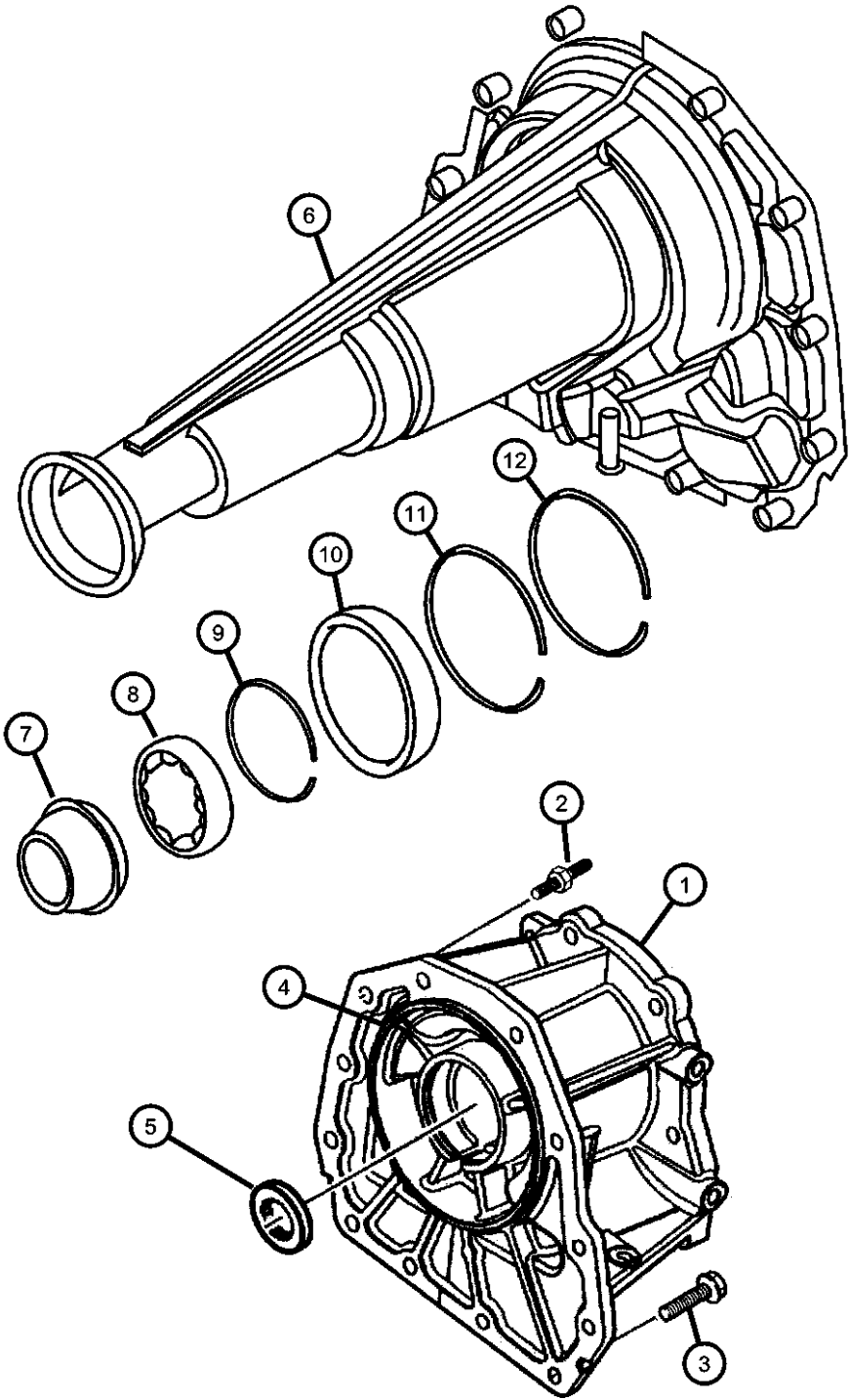
TRANSMISSION  
DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238  
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND



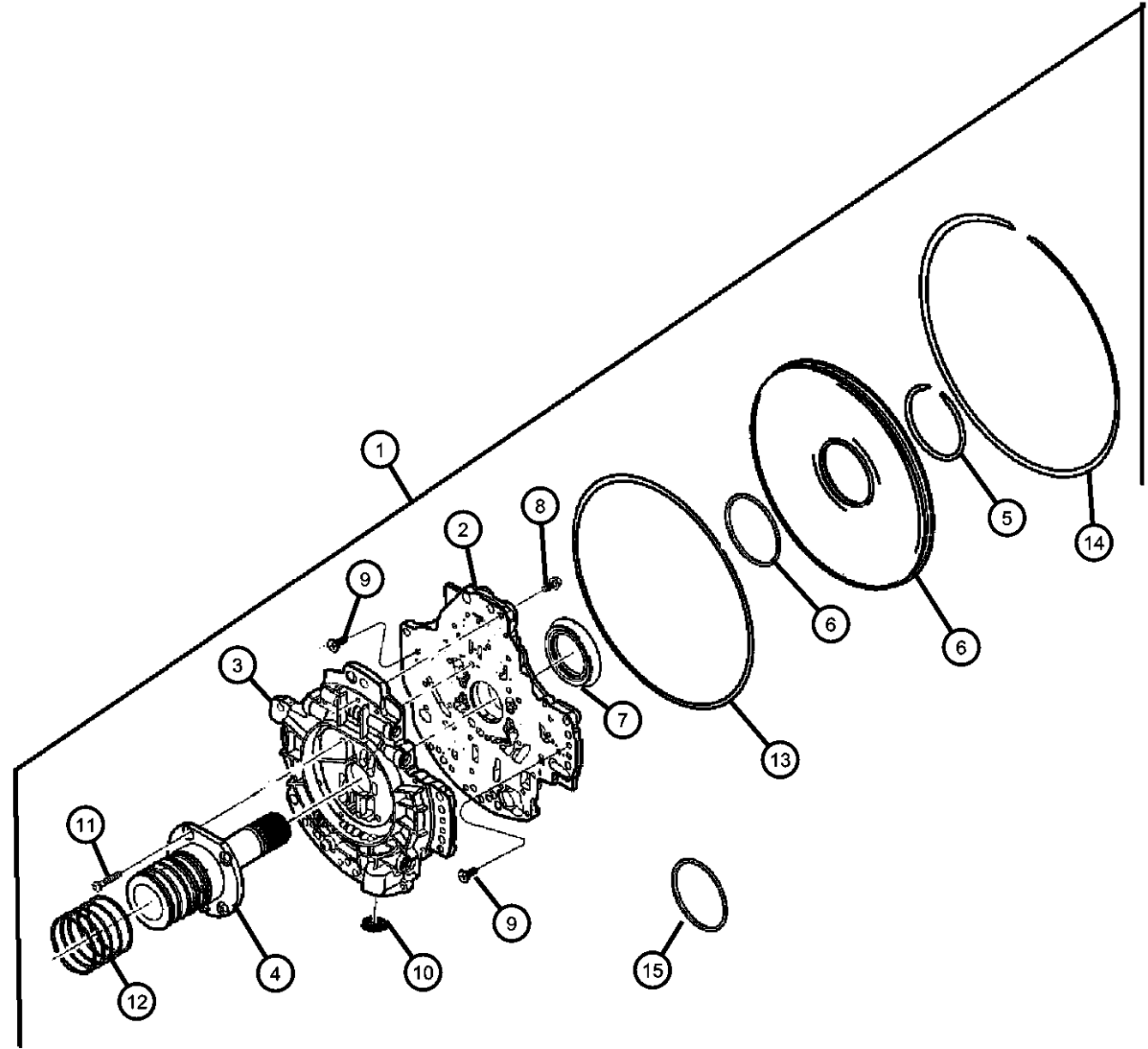
Adapter [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	52107719AC	1	5				DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	06505064AA	2	5				DGQ		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	1				DGQ		
3	06504774	10	5				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	1				DGQ		
4	04799090	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input
5	52119498AA	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
6	04799495AC	1	1				DGQ		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
7	04531216AB	1	1				DGQ		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	02466224	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
9	04461069	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
10	05086303AA	1	1				DGQ		BEARING, Input Gear
11	05086304AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING
12	05086314AA	1	1				DGQ		SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

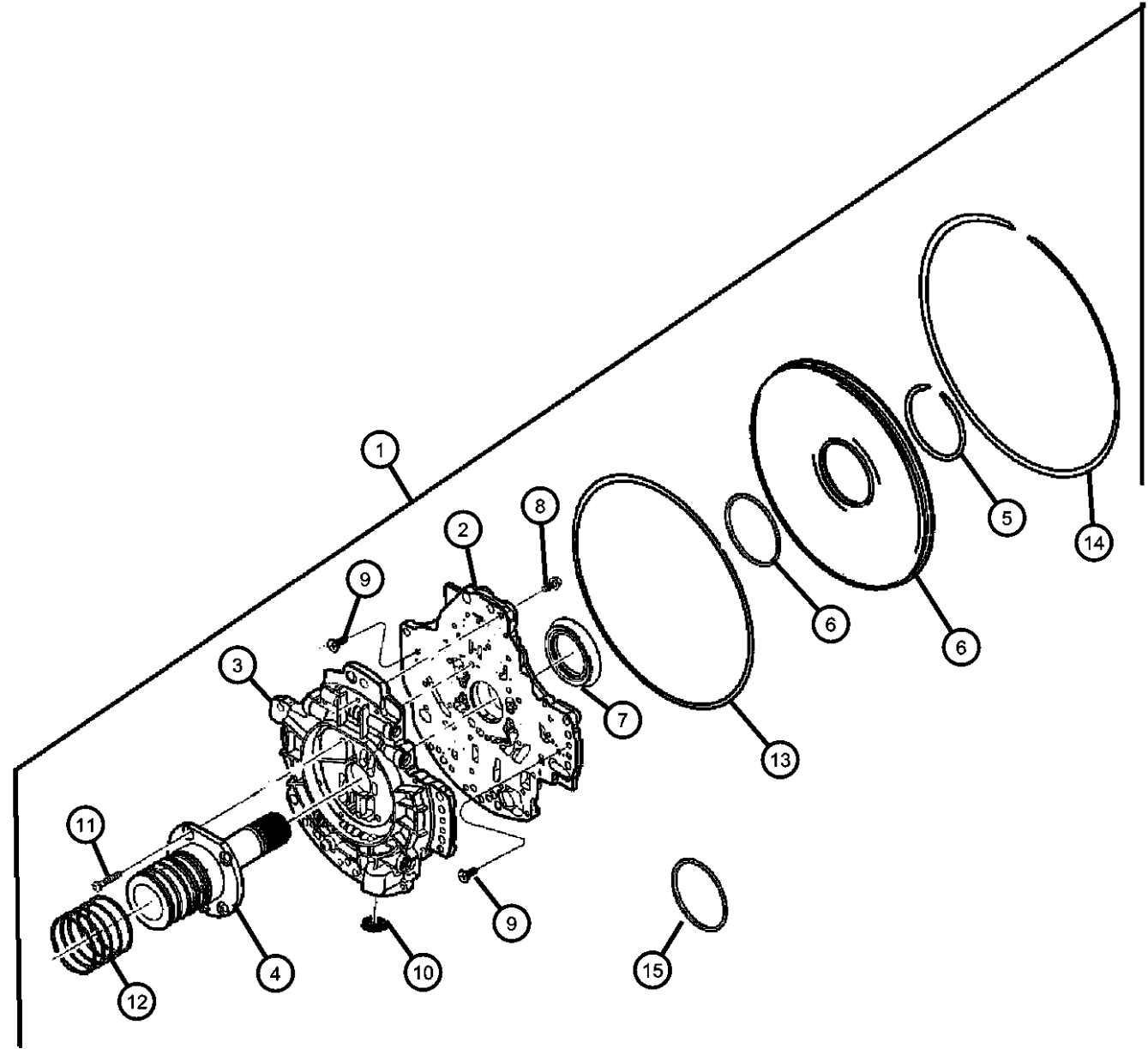
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	05073004AC	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2		1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799082	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	04799609	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	04617919	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24	5				DGQ		
		24	1				DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04799964AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		
12									RING, Transmission
	04799056	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

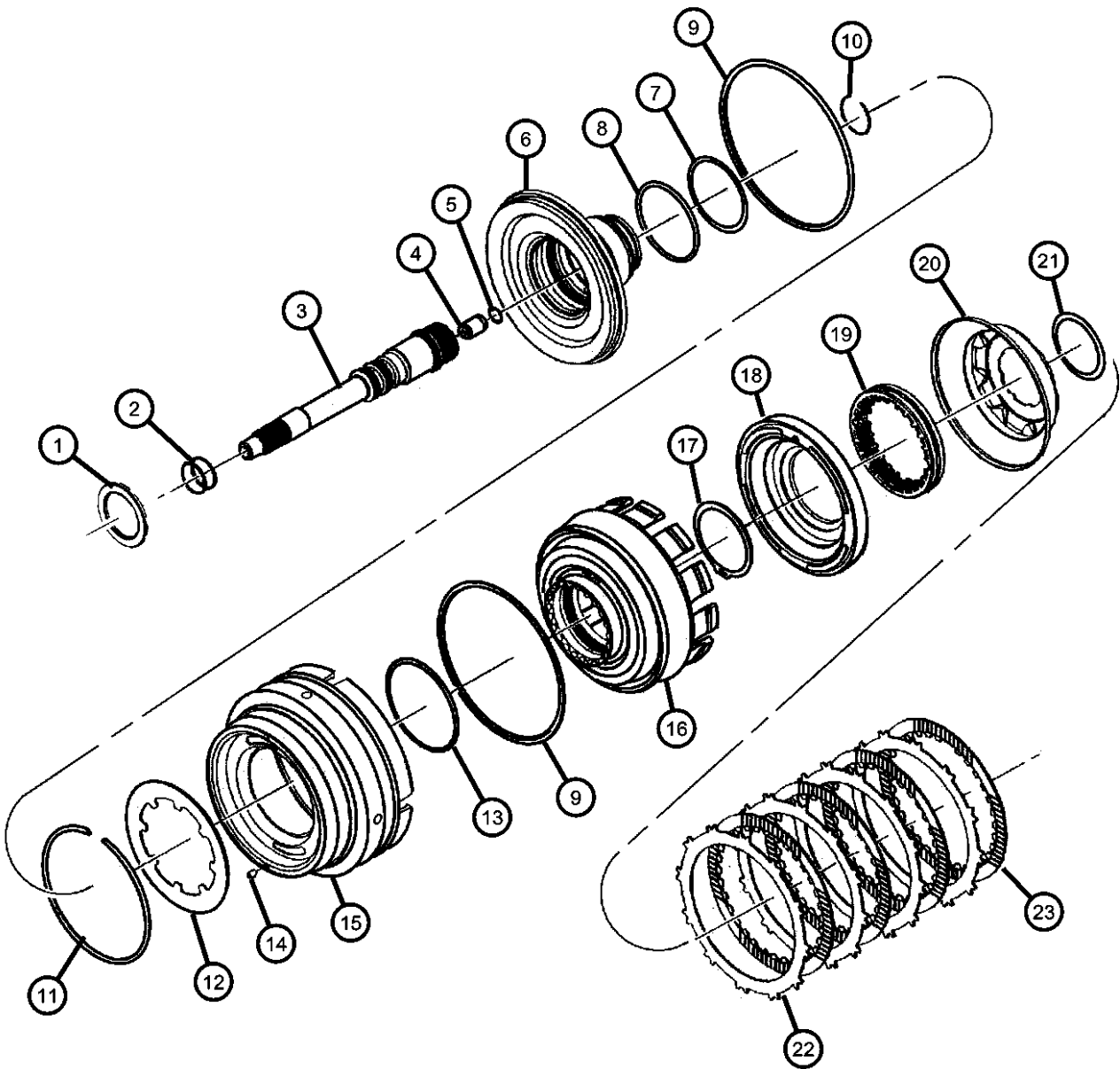
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04799003	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	1				DGQ		
14	04799005	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
15	04736547	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

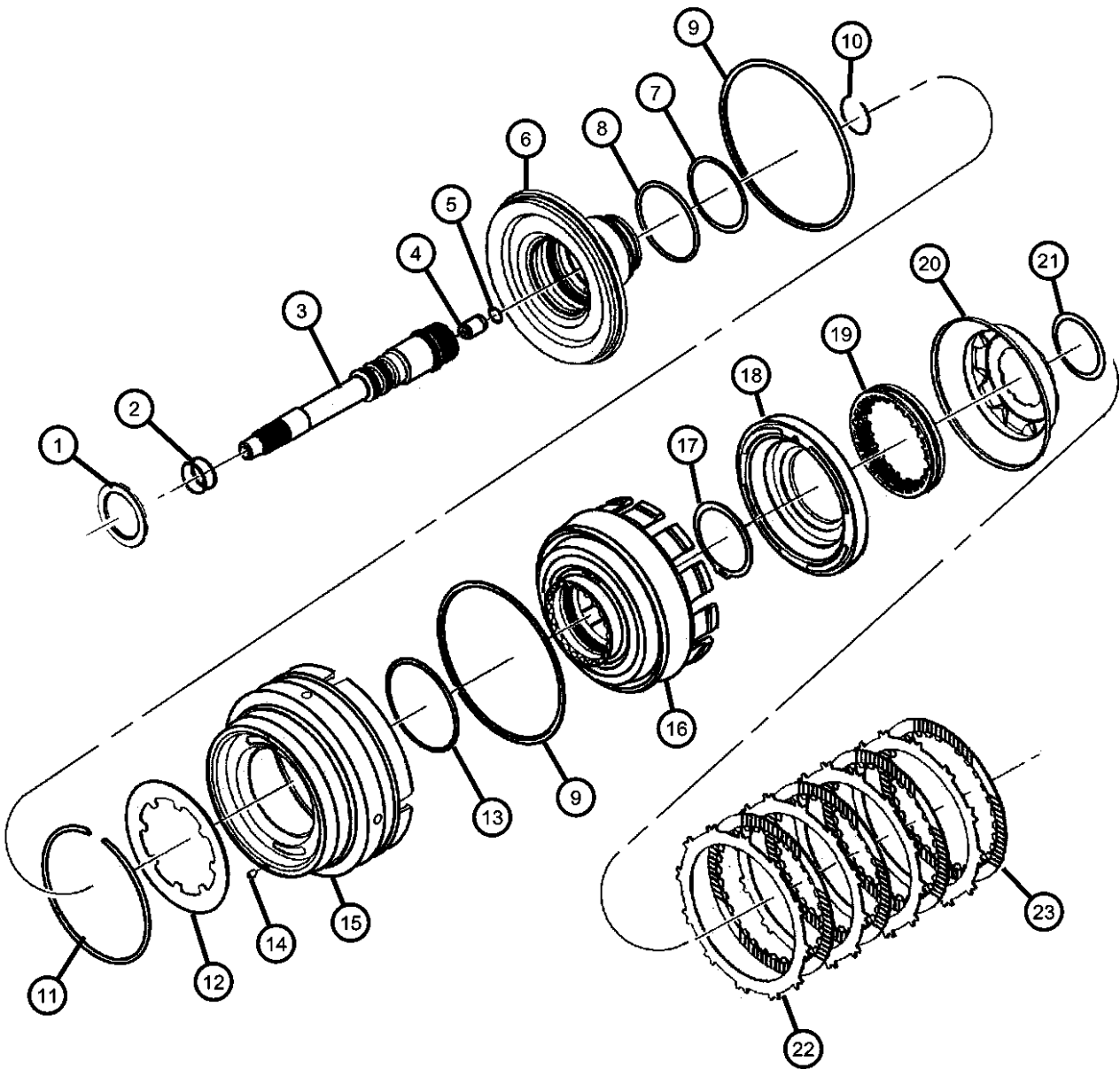
Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1	04799469	1	5				DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	1				DGQ		
2	04799539	2	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA
		2	1				DGQ		
3	05114582AA	AR	1				DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	5				DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	5				DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
5	04799978AA	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	1				DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	5				DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	1				DGQ		
7	04799755	1	5				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
8	04799755	1	1				DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA
9	04799090	1	5				DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	1				DGQ		
10	04799538	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	1				DGQ		
11	04799088	1	5				DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
12	04799087	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410

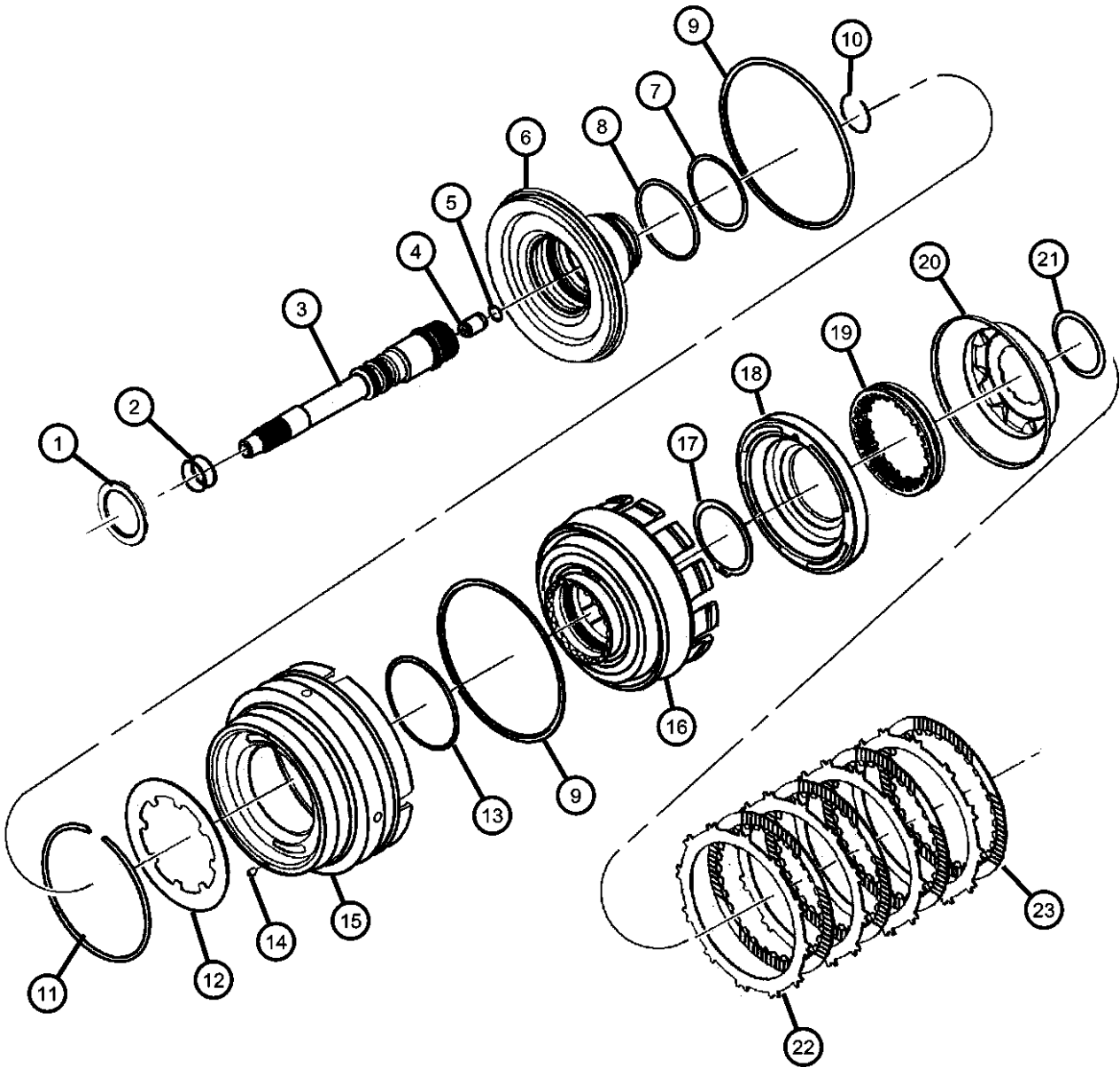


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	1				DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	04799089	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	04799101	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
21		AR							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
22		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
23		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
-24									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	1				DGQ		
-25	04799465	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	1				DGQ		

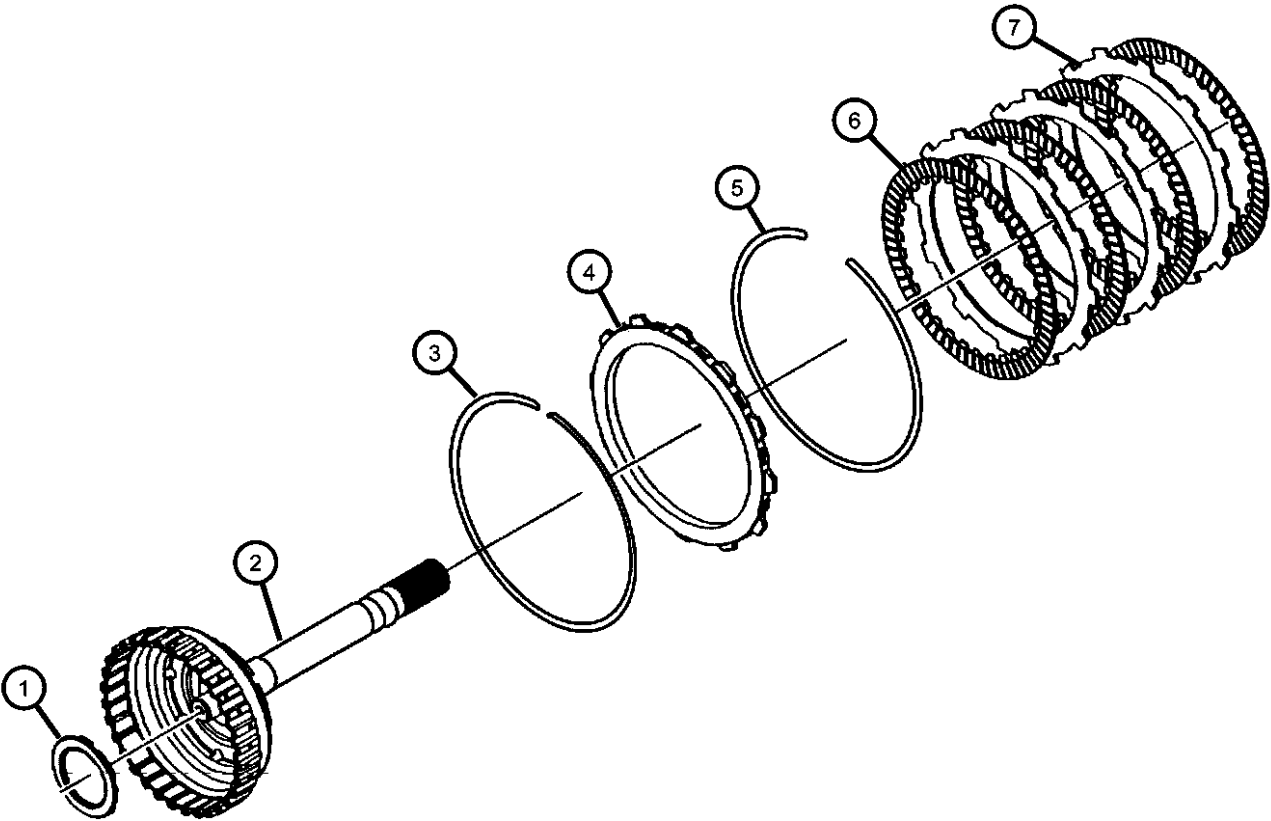


DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Underdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



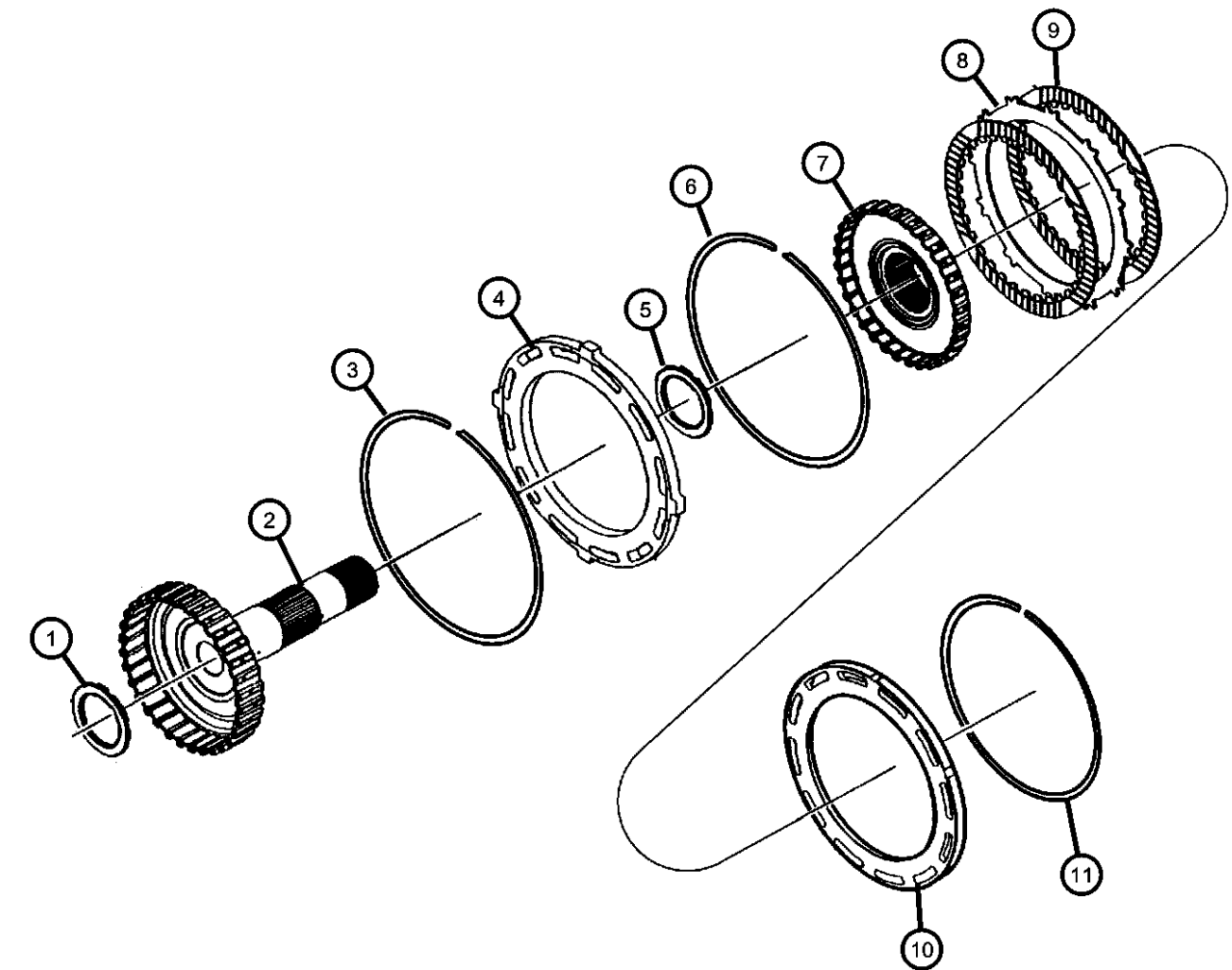
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	05127485AA	AR	1				DGQ		
		AR	5				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799108AD	AR	5				DGQ		
		AR	1				DGQ		
5		AR							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
6		AR							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		AR							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Overdrive [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

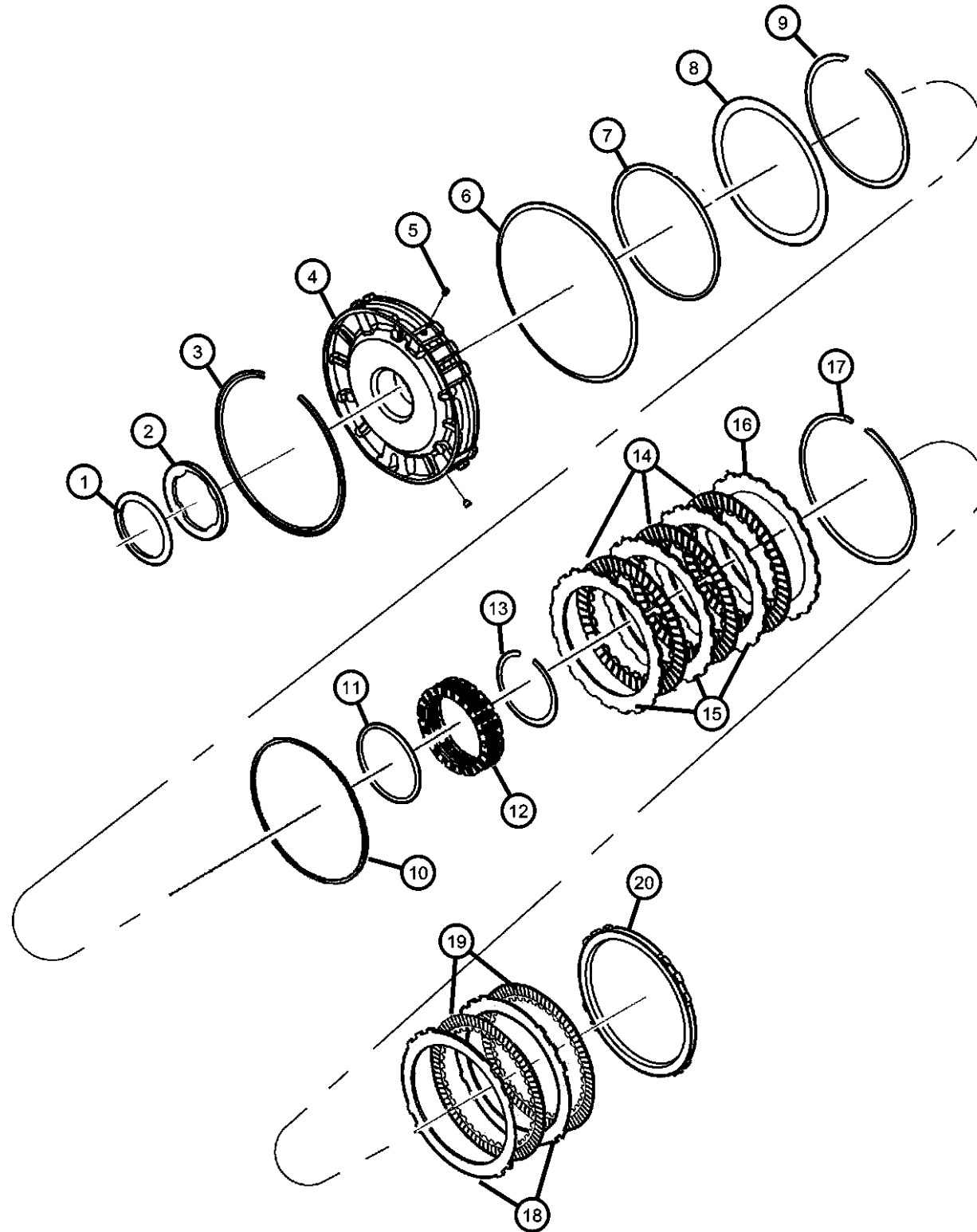


1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	04799556	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD		33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD		BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



**2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	5				DGQ		
		2	1				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
10		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

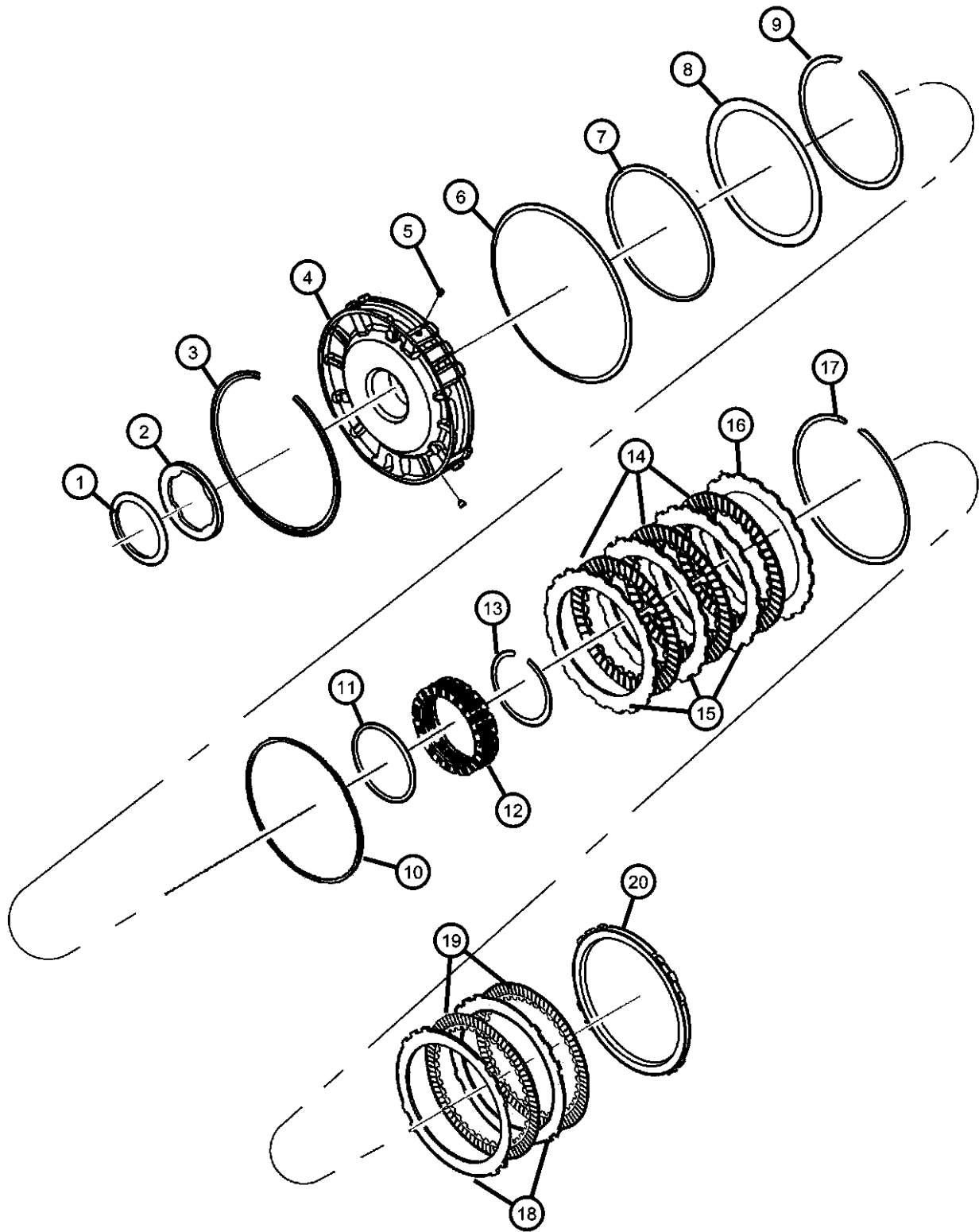
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2/4 Clutch Retainer [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-440



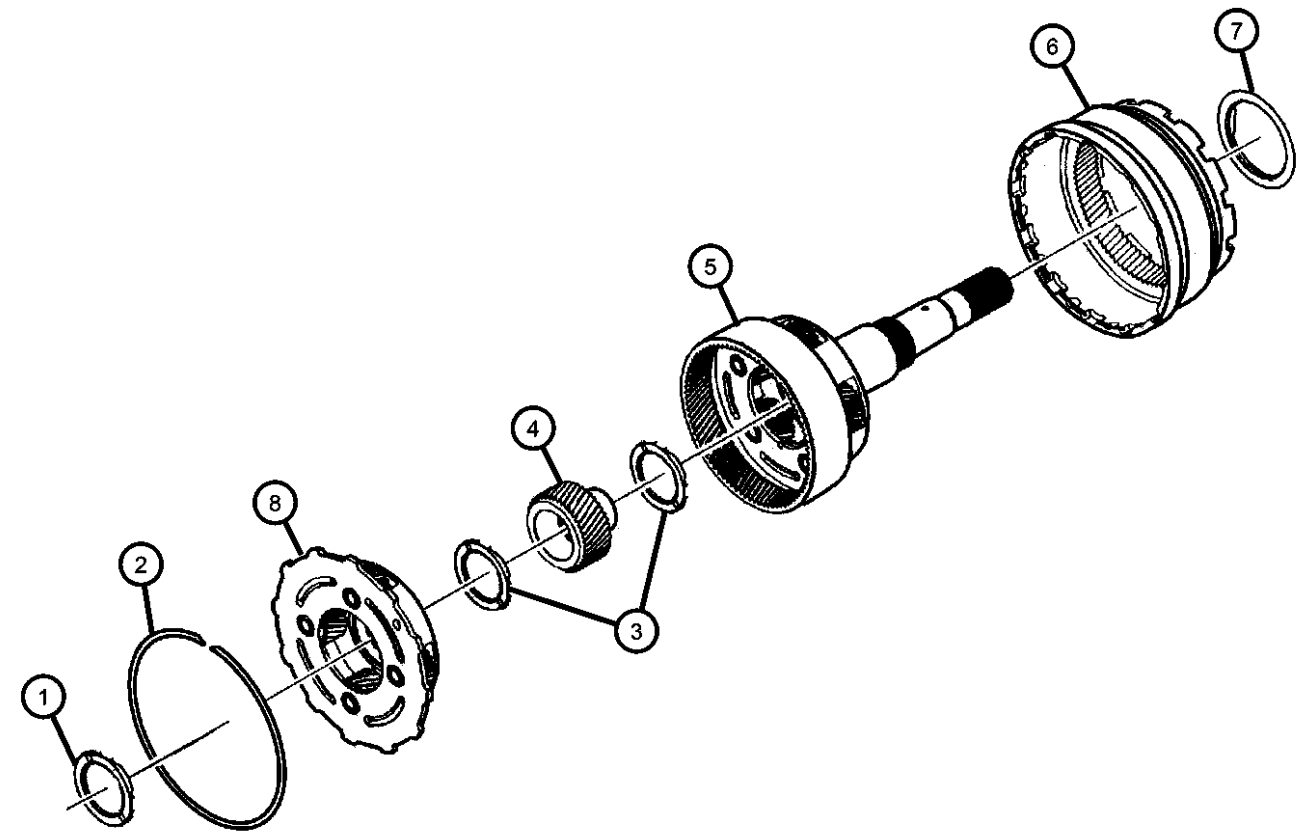
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799528AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
14		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
17		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED)
20									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Input / Reverse / Sun Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



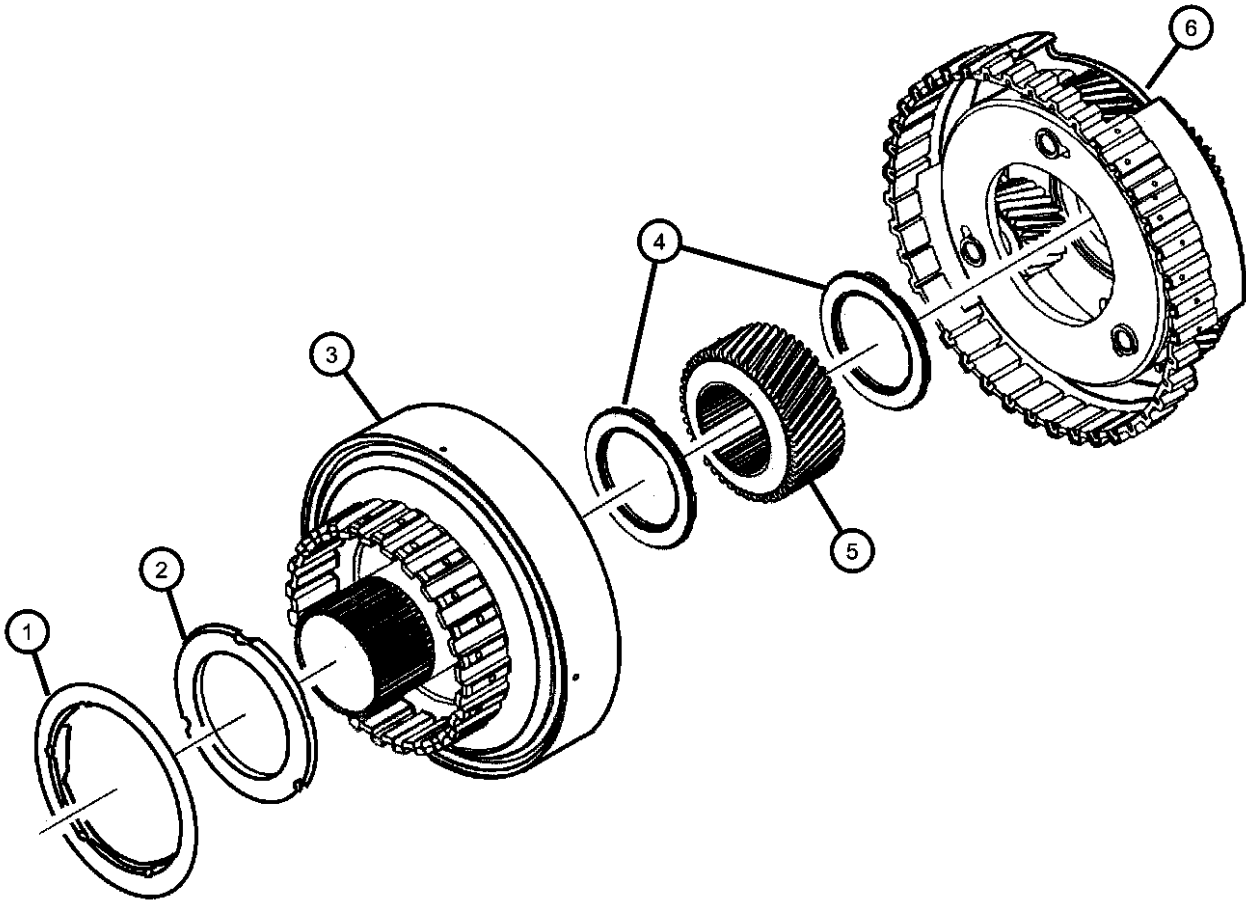
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AE	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AE	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Reaction / Annulus Gear [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

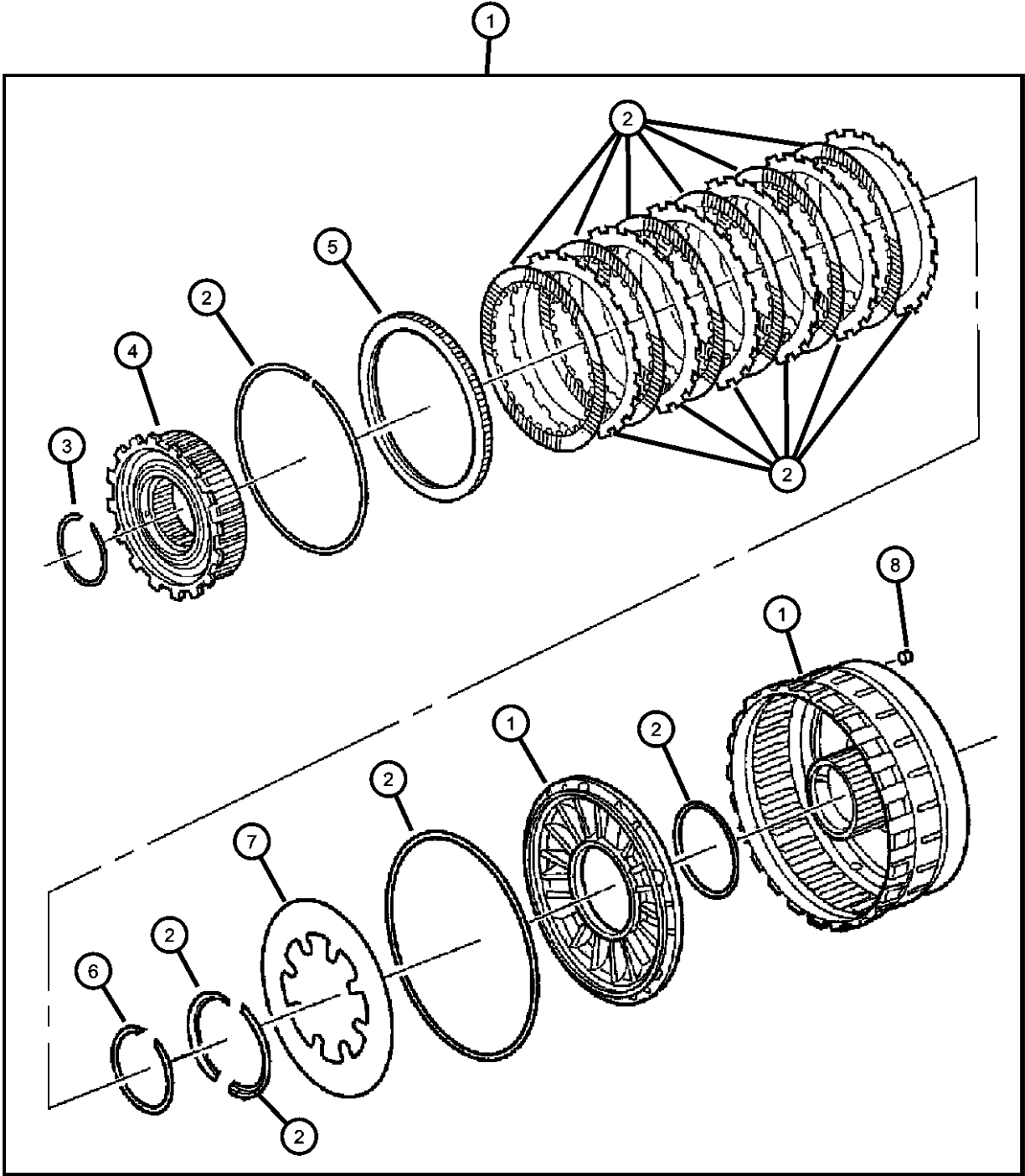
NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]



1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3									GEAR, Annulus
	04799604	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6			DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI			Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

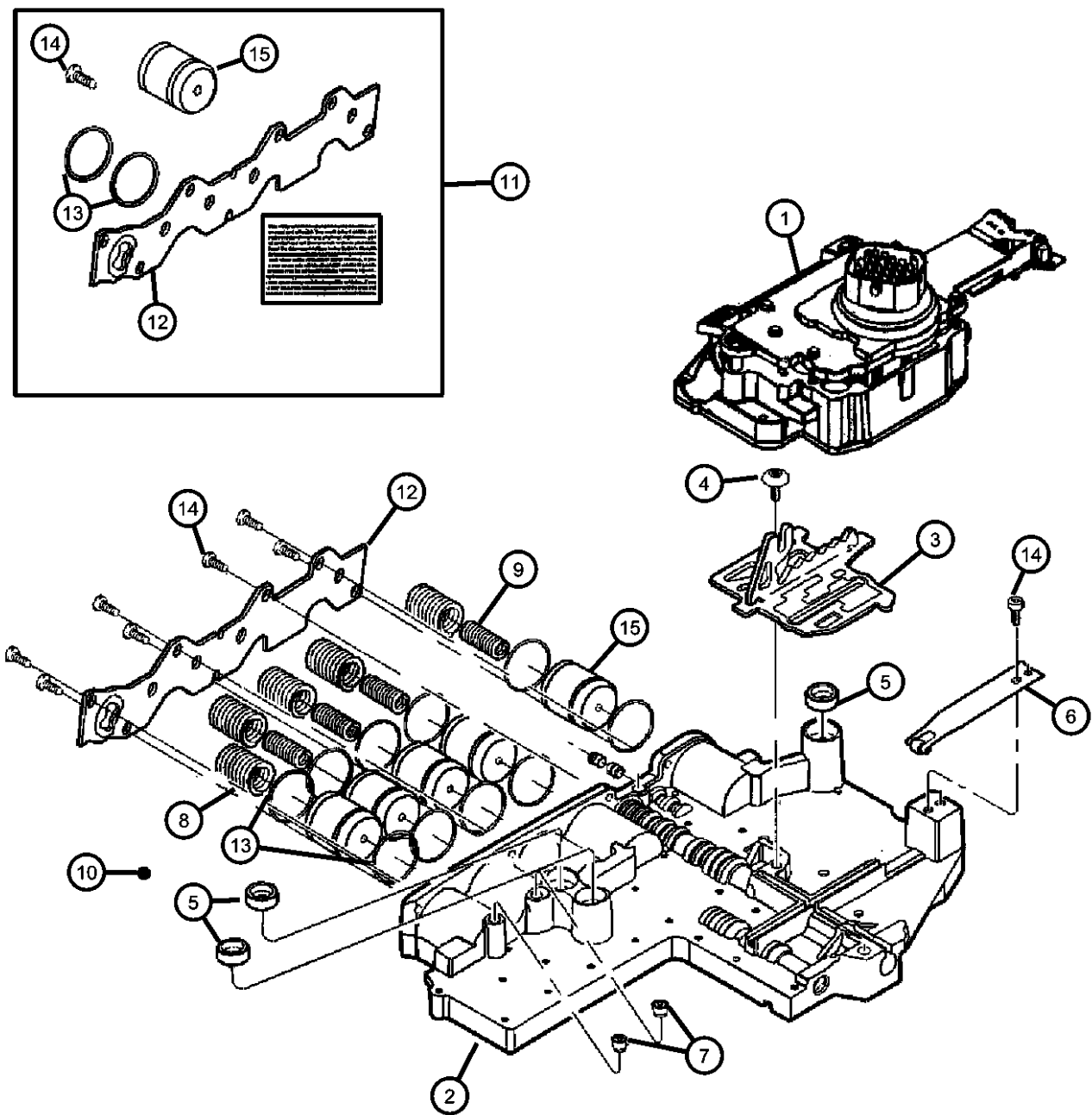
Low/ Reverse Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: [DGQ]= Five- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AB	1	1				DGQ		
		1	5				DGQ		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799667	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05179008AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
8									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

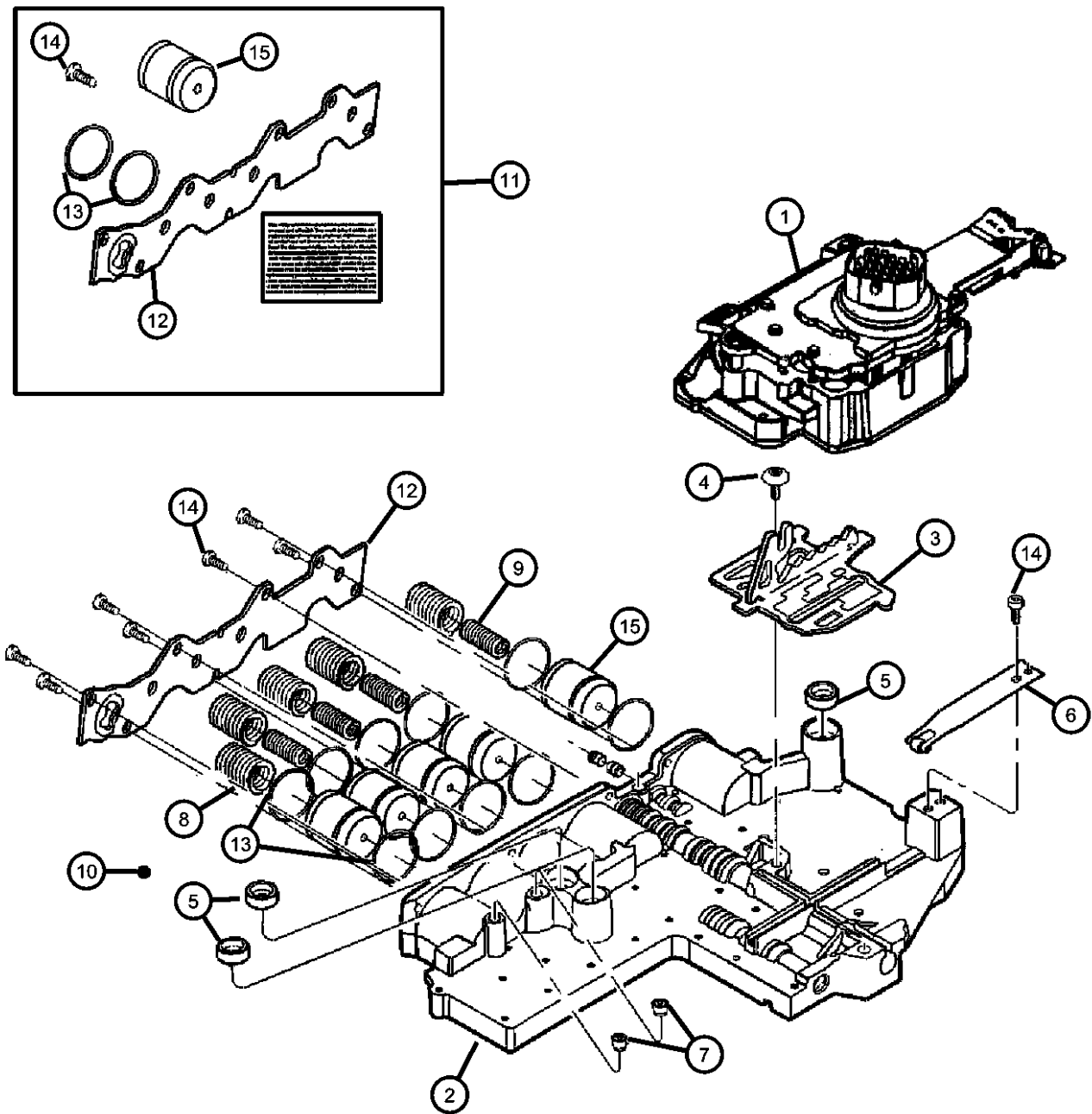


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1	52119435AA	1	5				DGQ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
2	52119450AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
3	04799654AC	1	5				DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	1				DGQ		
4	06508087AA	1	5				DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
		1	1				DGQ		
5	04799778	3	5				DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	1				DGQ		
6	52119501AA	1	5				DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	1				DGQ		
7	04799086	1	5				DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		
8	04471880	AR	5				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		AR	1				DGQ		
9	04567575	1	5				DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		1	1				DGQ		
10	52118261	7	5				DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	1				DGQ		
11									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-710

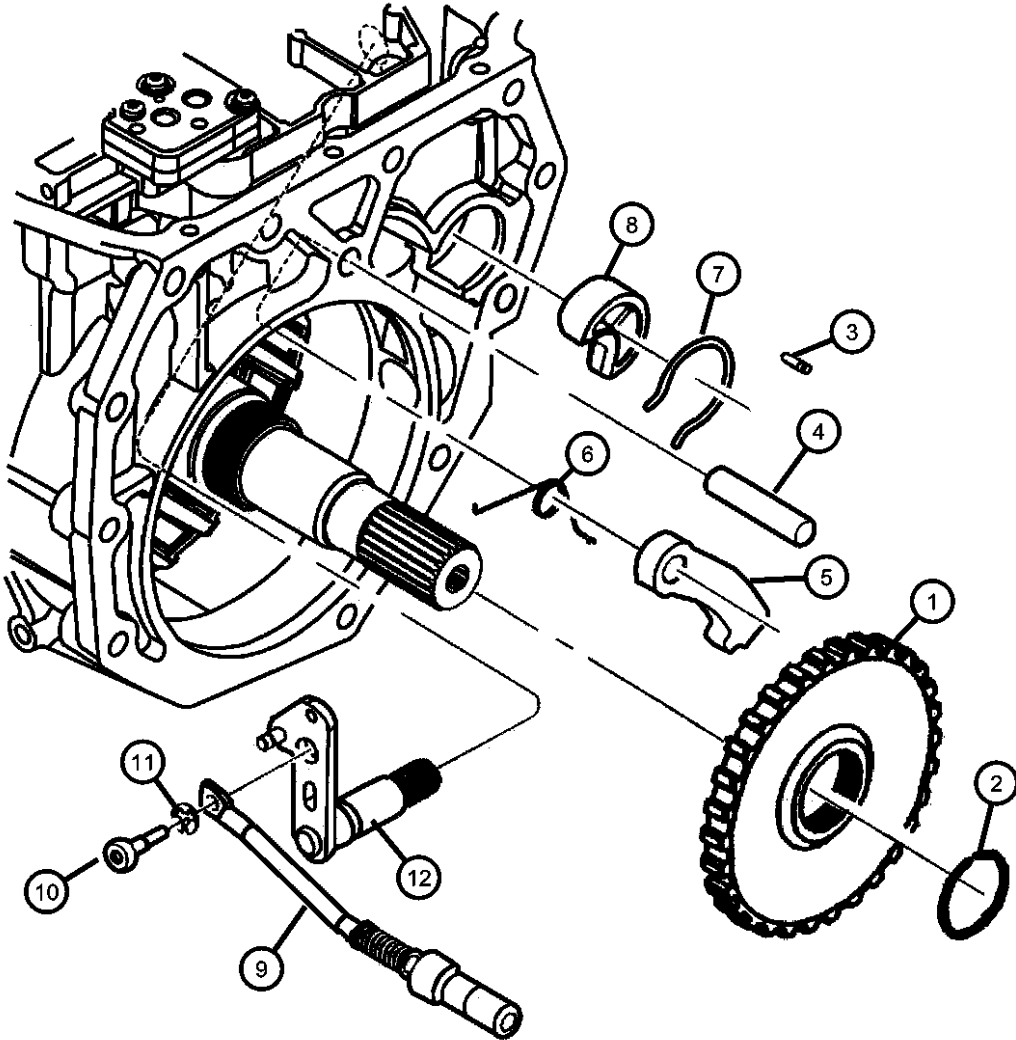


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	05174633AA	1	5			EVA	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
13	04799598AB	1	5			EVA	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		1	1			EVA	DGQ		
14	04446544	10	1				DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		10	5				DGQ		
15	06503232	7	5				DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
		7	1				DGQ		
	04446620AC	5	5				DGQ		
		5	1			EVA	DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



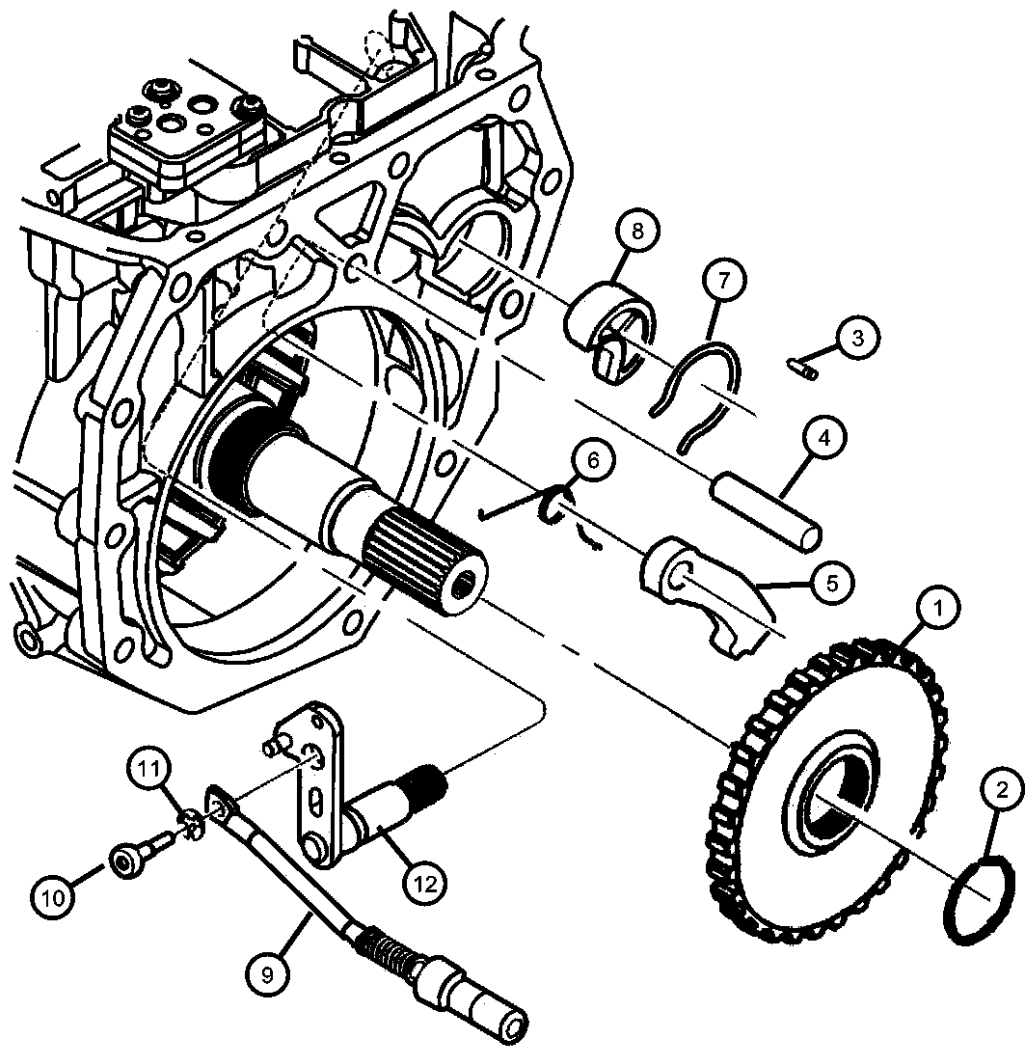
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic Transmission [45RFE]									
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
3									PIN
	00456636	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
5									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	04799744AD	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
6									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
9									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04799611AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
10									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1	5				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



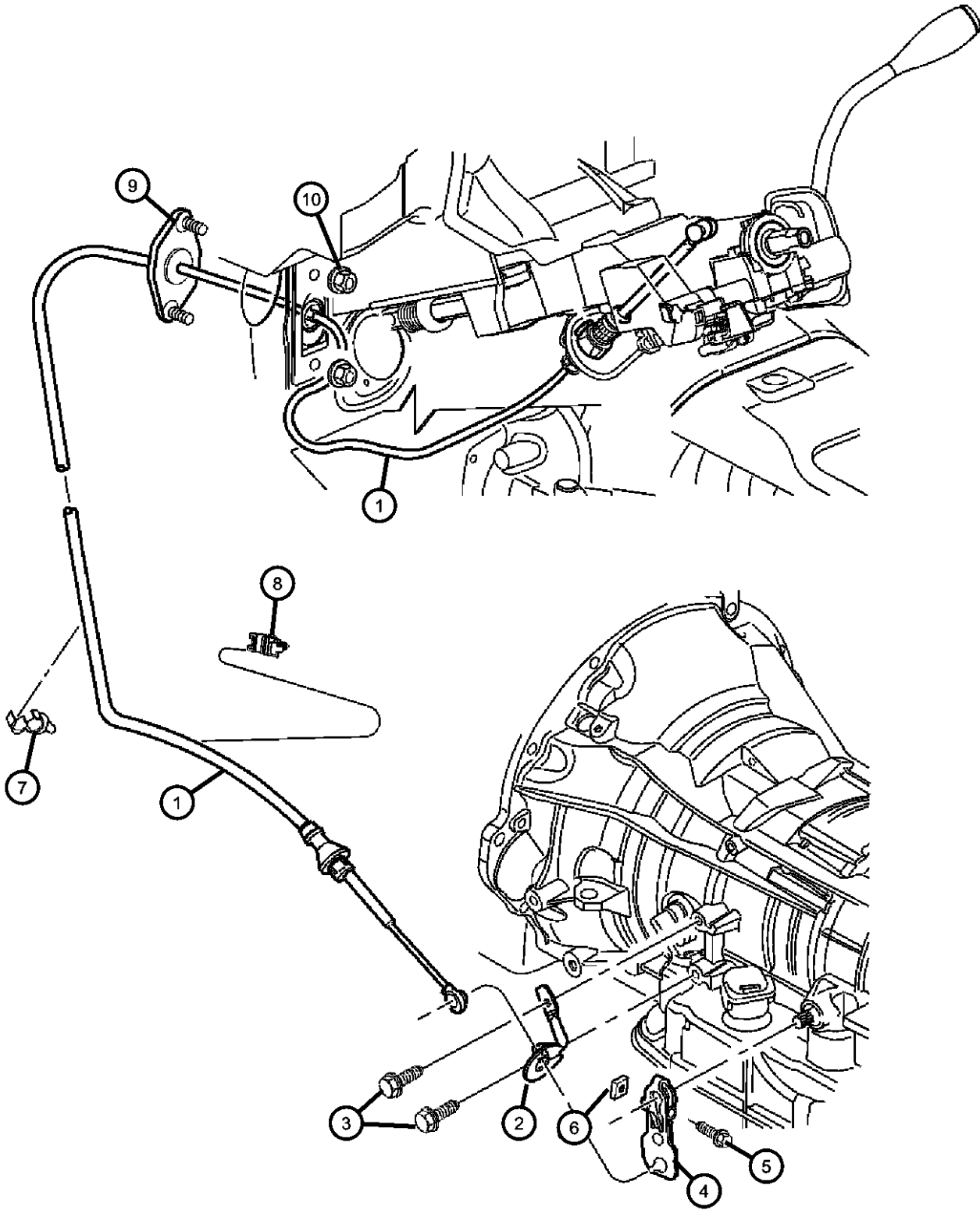
Parking Sprag [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04799453	1	1				DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Gearshift Controls [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EK0]= All 3.7L Six Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	52110005AG	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CABLE, Shift
2	55366749AA	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
4	52107848AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
6	06101978	1							NUT, Hex, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56021384	1	1				DG0		CLIP, Wiring
8	56021384	1	1			EV0	DG0		CLIP, Wiring
9	52113469AC	1					DG0		PLATE, Shift
10	06506618AA	2					DG0		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

LR Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Input Clutch Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES      05013093aa  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

OVERHAUL [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014221AJ	1	5				DGQ		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Input Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Planetary Plate [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	5				DGQ		
		1	1				DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

2 and 4 Clutch [45RFE] [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:									
[DGQ]= Multi- Speed Automatic Transmission[45RFE]									
1									
	05013087AC	1	5				DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
		1	1				DGQ		

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



# Group - GET238

## Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Group - GET238 Getrag Manual Transmission 6 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly .....	Fig. GET238 - 110
Transmission Mounting .....	Fig. GET238 - 120
Structural Collar .....	Fig. GET238 - 130

Case and Extension

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts .....	Fig. GET238 - 210
--	-------------------

Gear Train

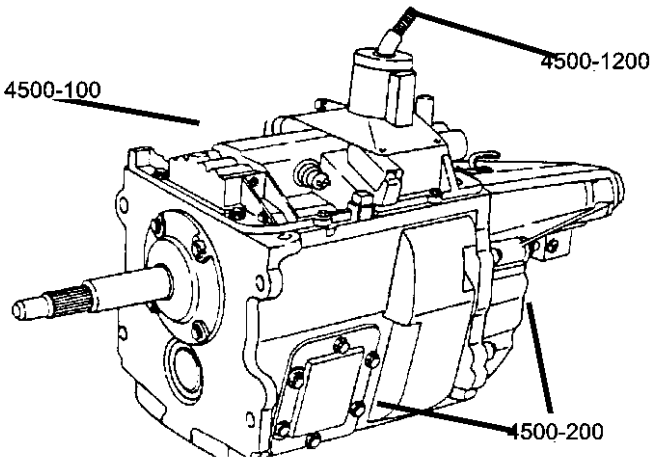
Input & Output Shaft .....	Fig. GET238 - 410
Counter Shaft .....	Fig. GET238 - 420
Revese Idler Gear .....	Fig. GET238 - 430

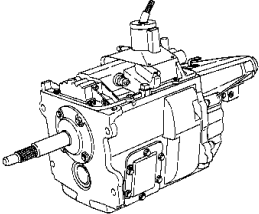
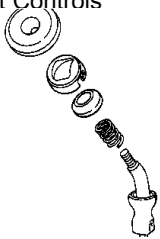
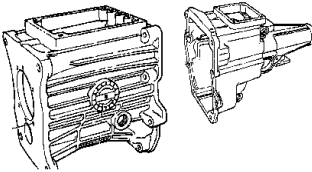
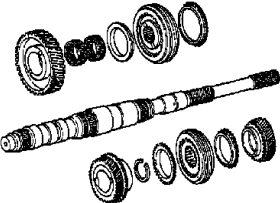
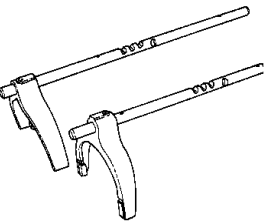
Fork and Rails

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails .....	Fig. GET238 - 910
----------------------------------	-------------------

Gearshift Controls

Shifter Assembly & Console .....	Fig. GET238 - 1210
----------------------------------	--------------------



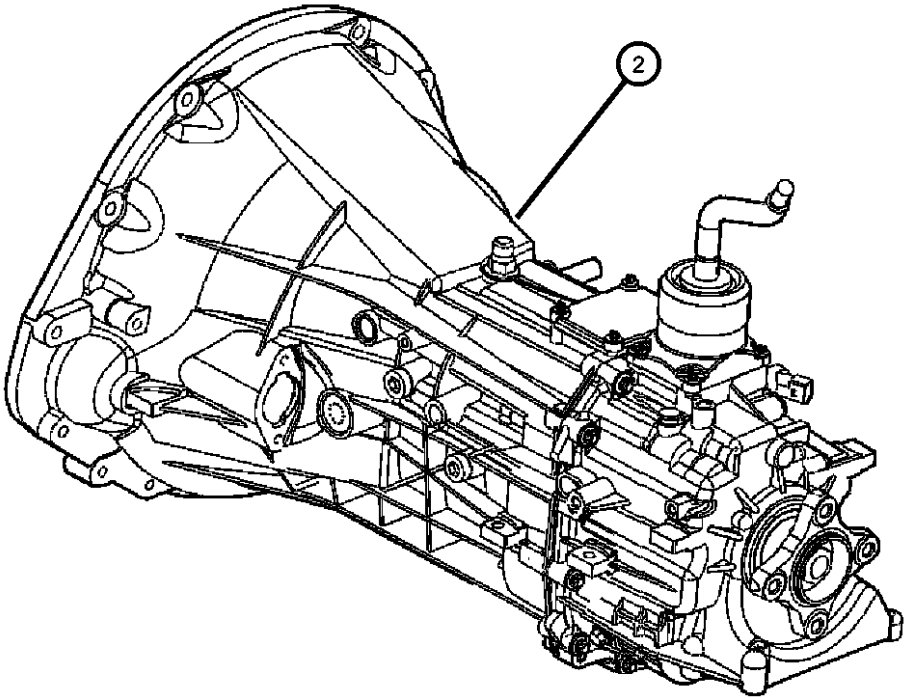
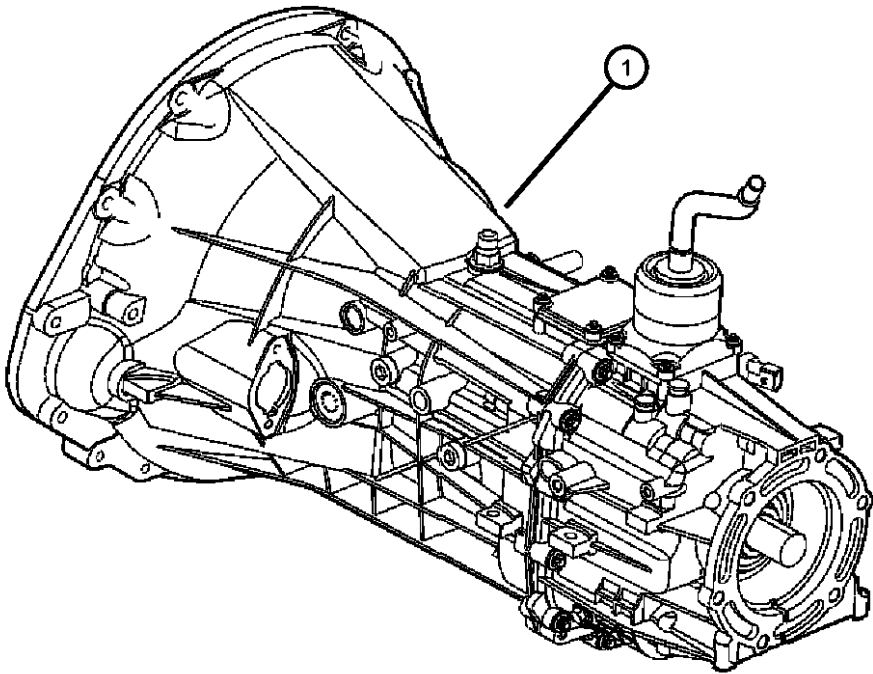
<div>GET238-100 Transmission Assembly</div> 	<div>GET238-1200 Gearshift Controls</div> 	<div>GET238-200 Case and Extension</div> 	<div>GET238-400 Gear Train</div> 
<div>GET238-900 Fork and Rails</div> 			

Transmission Assembly  
Figure GET238-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

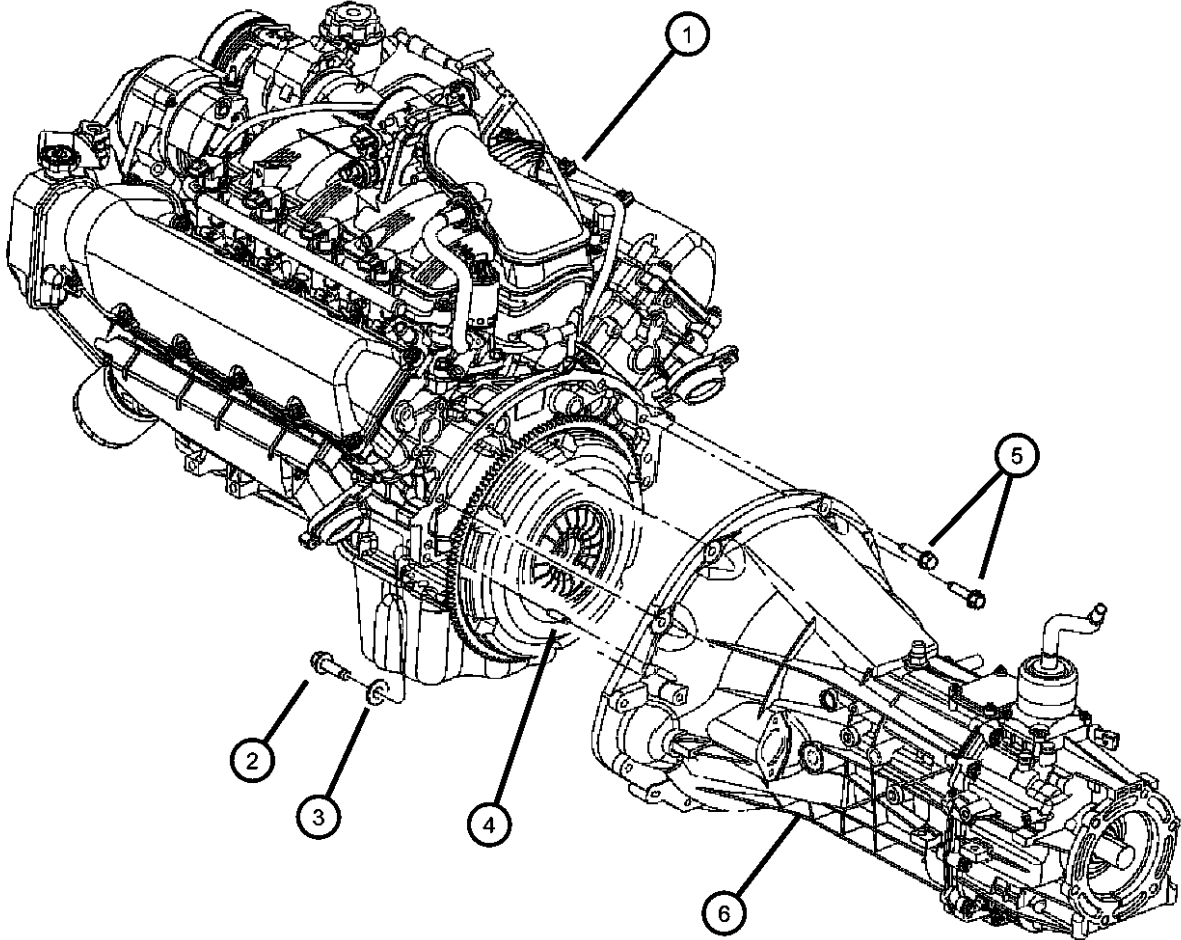
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104713AB 04874459	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
2	52104712AB 04874459	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		TRANSMISSION, 6 speed Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission Mounting  
Figure GET238-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52104712AB	1							ENGINE, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52104712AB	1							SCREW, [.437-14X3.50], (NOT SERVICED)
3	06028758	2				EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER, Coned, .480x.885x.121
4	01122532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	06022266	4				EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		5				EK0	DEJ		
6									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	52104712AB	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	52104713AB	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
	04874459								Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid

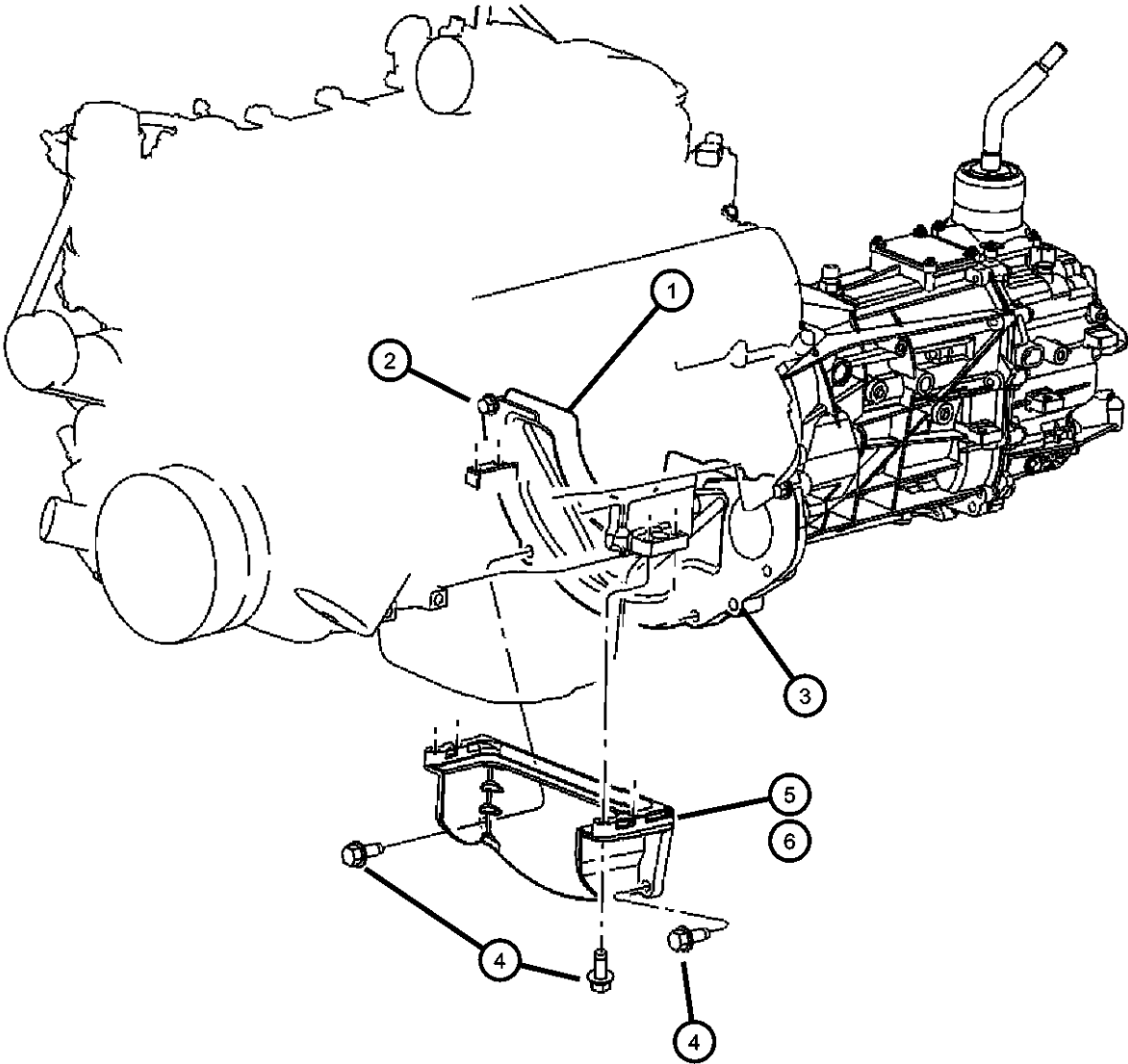
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Structural Collar  
Figure GET238-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

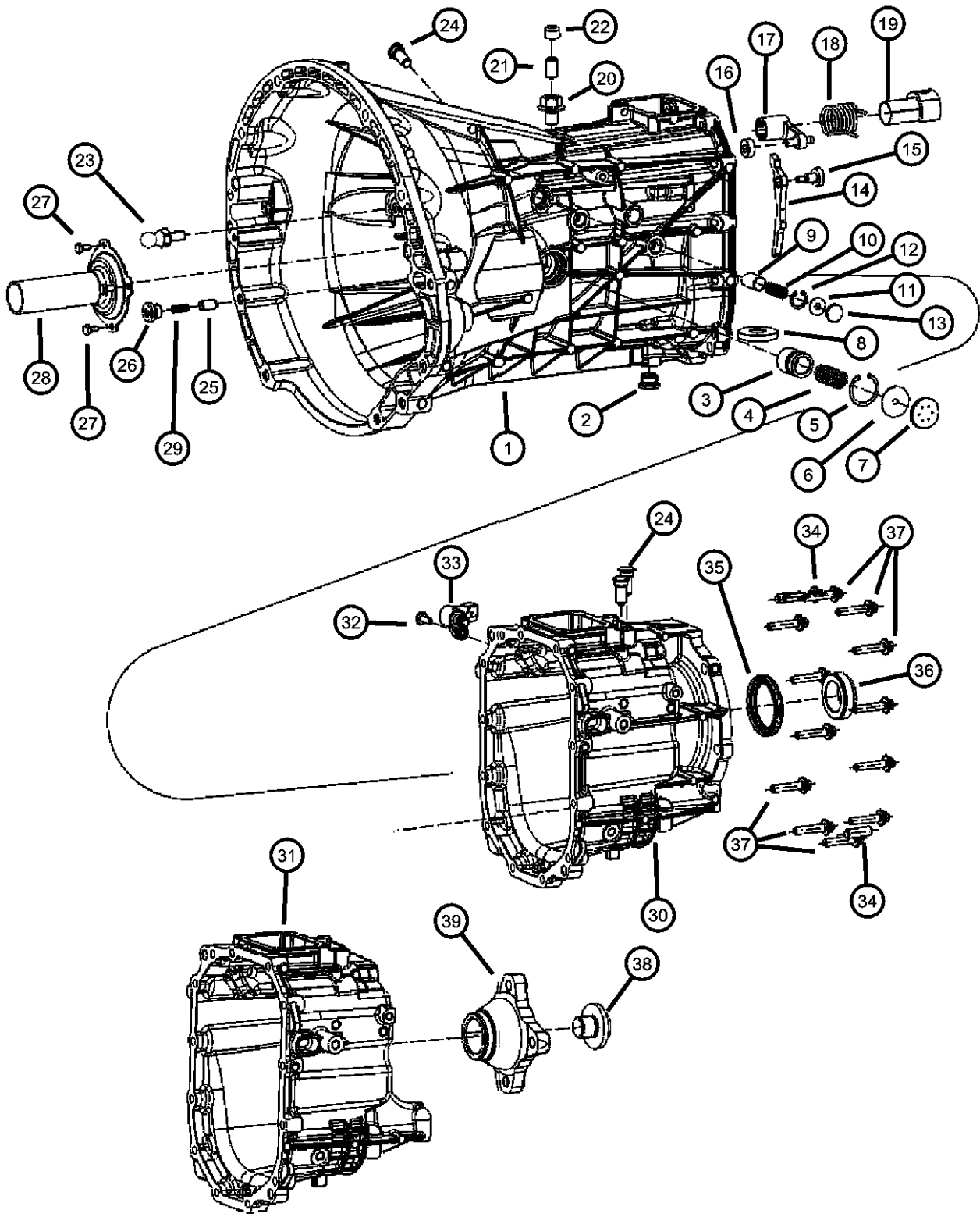
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	52107753AC	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER, Transmission Case
2	06023092	1				EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
3	06506860AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
4	06101985	6				EK0, EV0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
5	53020974	1				EV0	DBB		COVER, Bedplate
6	53021283AA	1				EK0	DBB		COVER, Engine



DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210

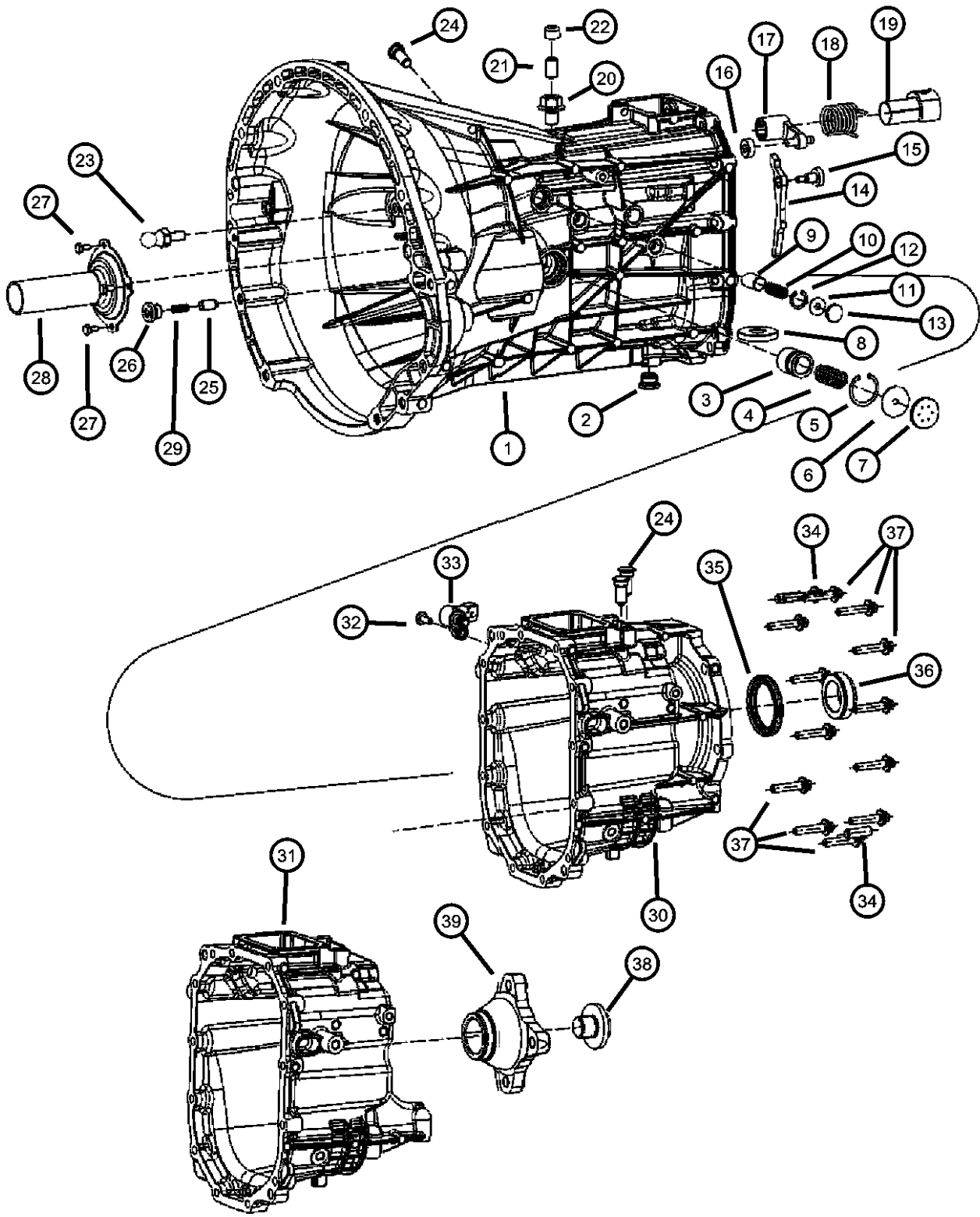


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143603AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Clutch
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143848AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143622AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143624AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143817AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143811AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143818AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05083758AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143617AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143618AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

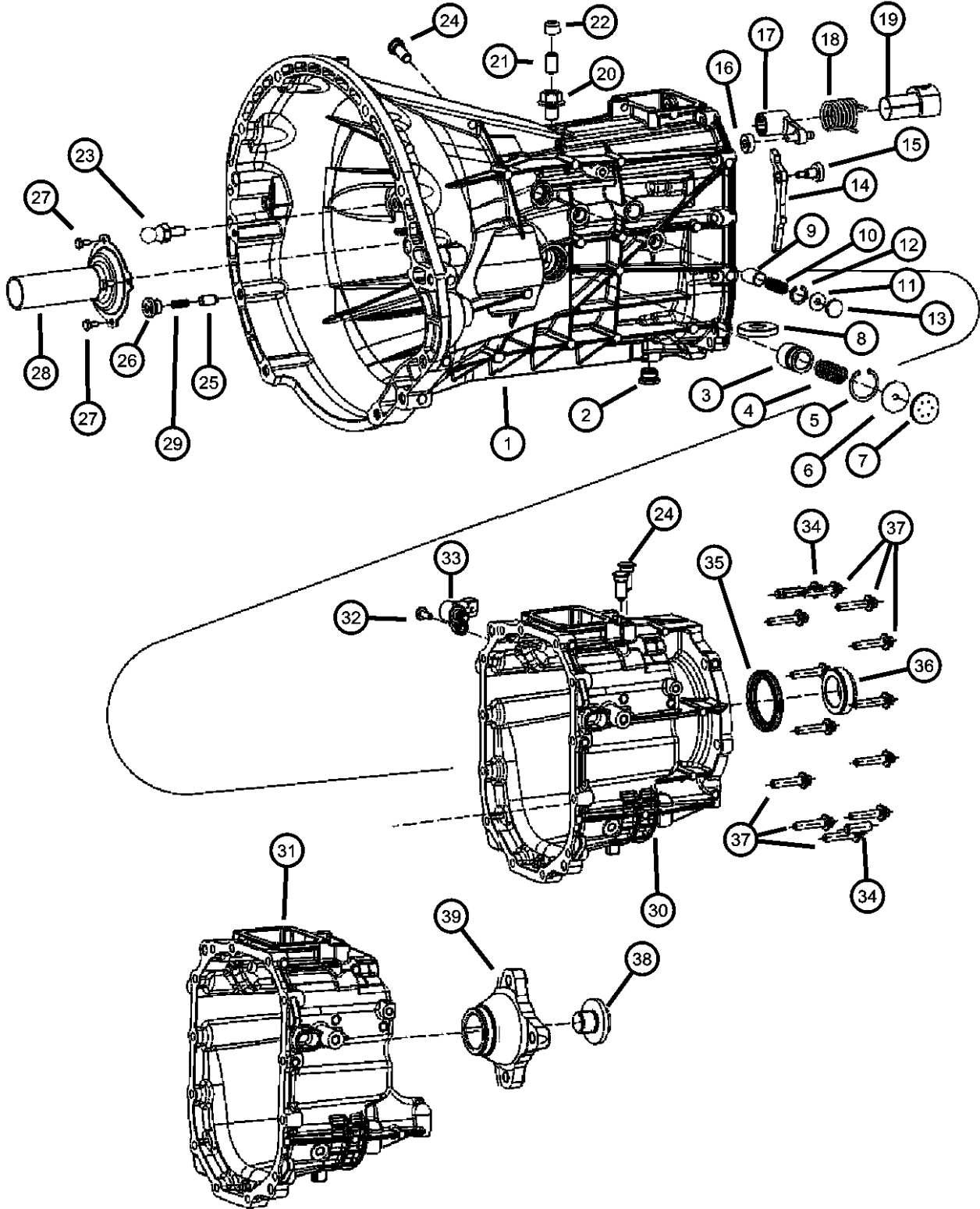
Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05143620AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143619AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		WASHER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143621AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143821AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143823AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143826AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		ROLLER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143825AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		LEVER, Selector
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143827AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143828AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SUPPORT, Transmission
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05143829AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	05143830AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SOCKET
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210

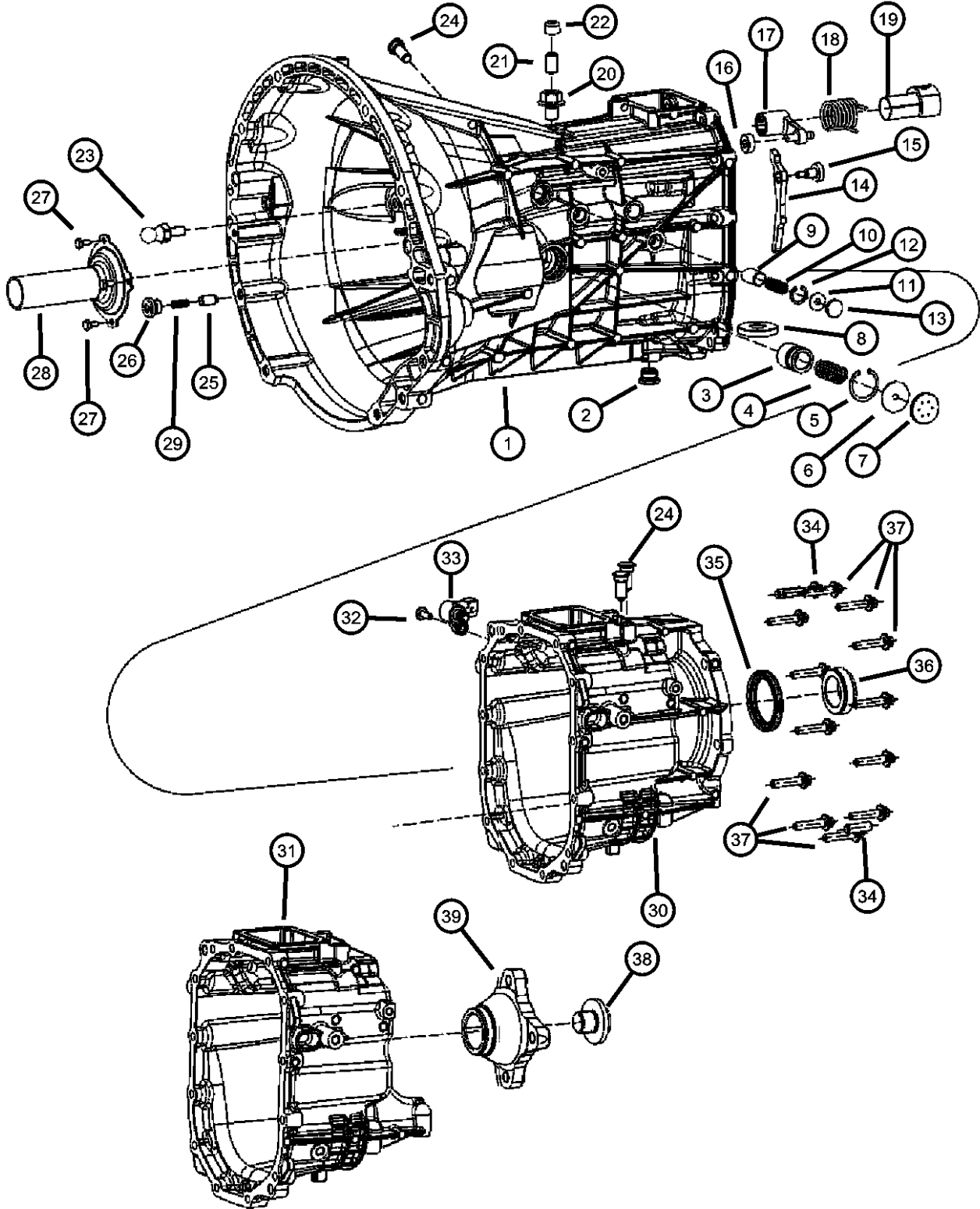


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05143831AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CAP
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	05143834AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	05143937AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	05143819AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
26	05143820AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG, Screw
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
27	05143833AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
28	05161421AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RETAINER, Shaft
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
29	05143623AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SPRING, Compression
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
30	05143841AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
31	05143840AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		HOUSING, Transmission Case
32	05143847AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head
		5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
33	05143964AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
34									PIN

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Case, Extension & Related Parts  
Figure GET238-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	05143842AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	05143845AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		NUT, Flange
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
36	05143933AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Flange Screw
37	05143932AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8
38	05143839AA	13	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Extension To Transmission Case
		13	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
39	05143931AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FLANGE, Output

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

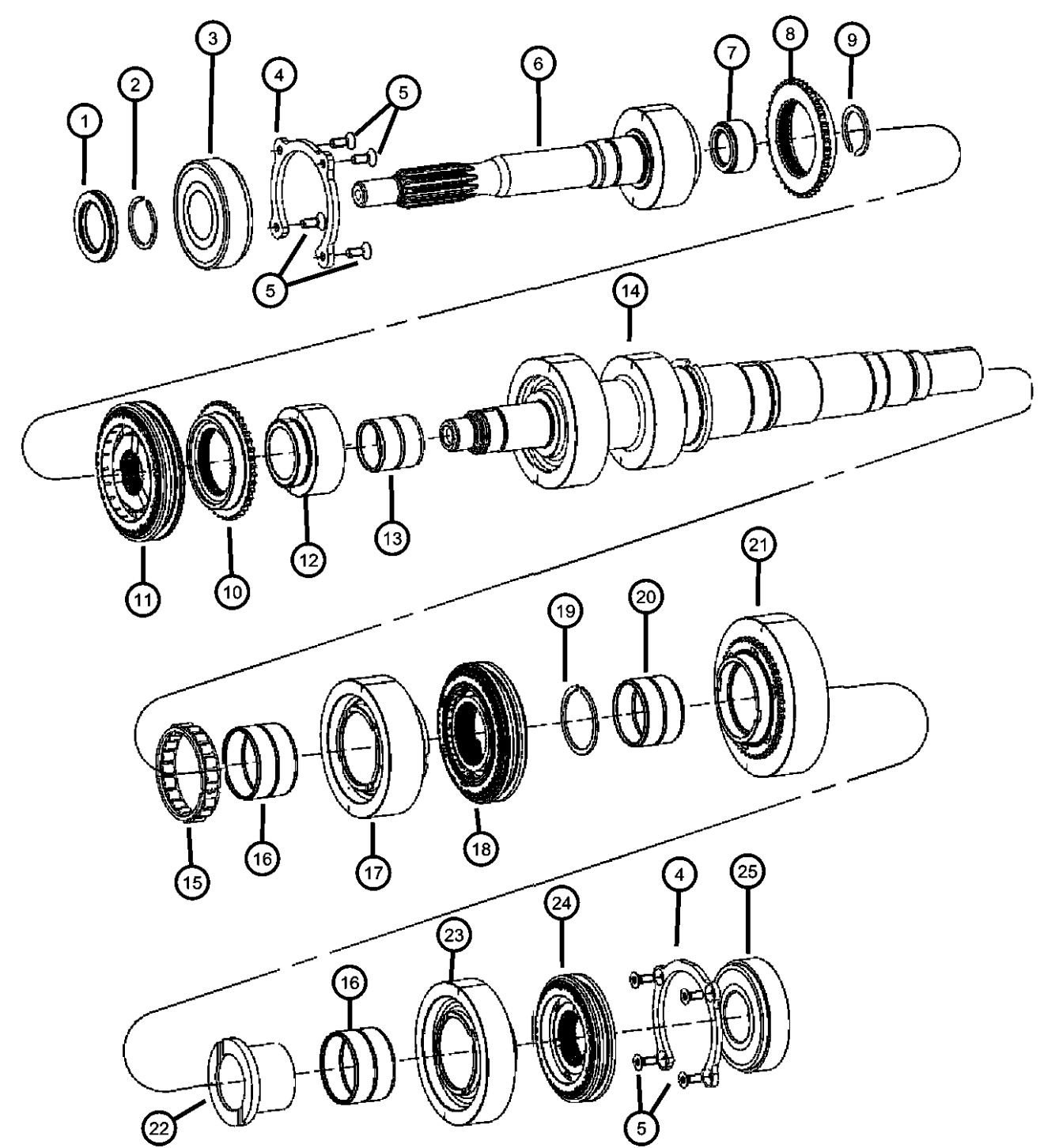
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div></div>									
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143832AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SEAL, Oil
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143852AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143604AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143605AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143849AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143851AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Pilot
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05143850AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143869AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143862AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		CLUTCH
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
<div><div>DAKOTA (ND)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>L = LOWLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD</div><div>5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX</div><div>84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6</div><div>EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI</div><div>EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238</div><div>DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE</div><div>DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE</div></div>									
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									

Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410

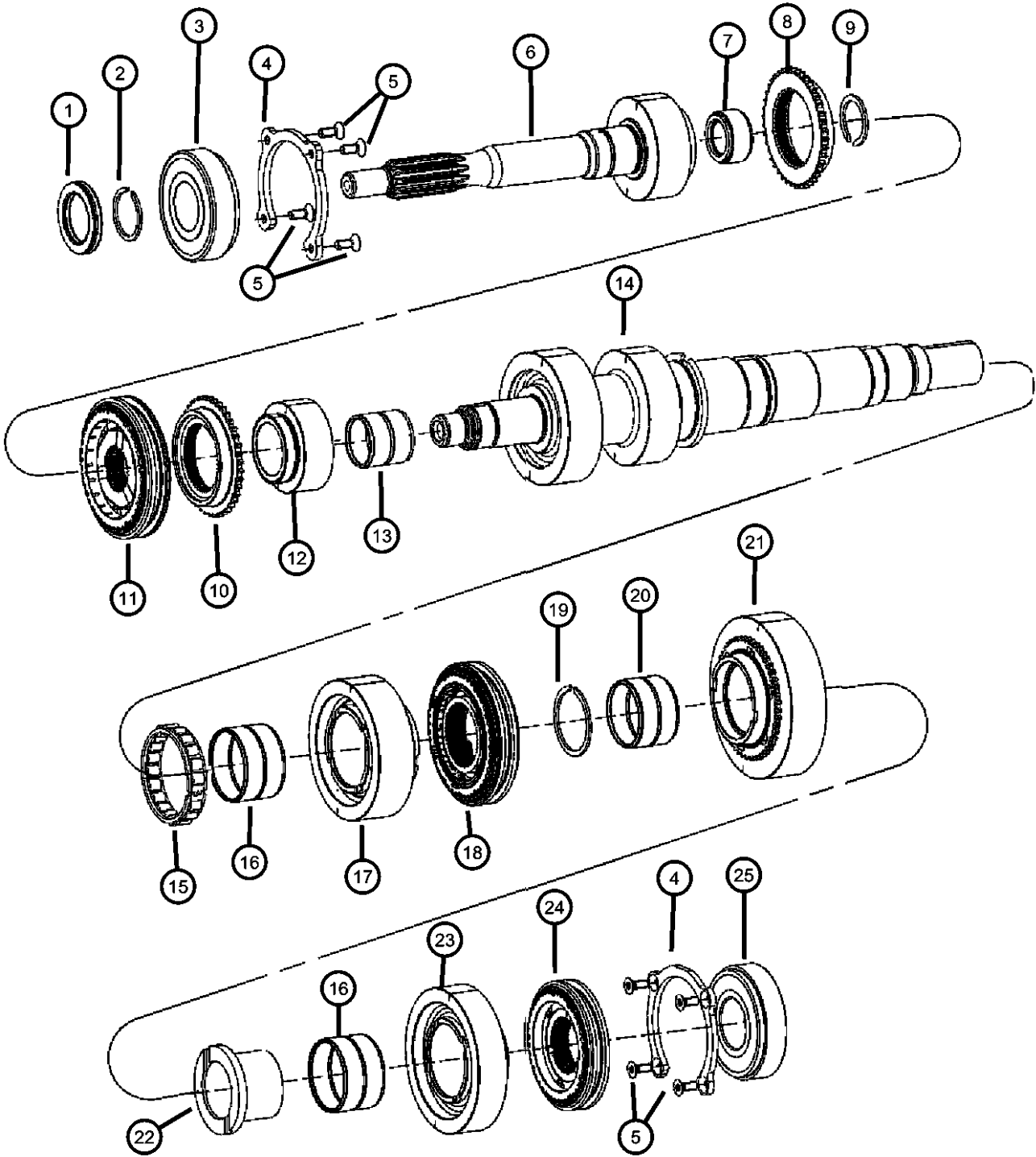
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
11	05143923AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143857AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13	05143866AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05143871AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SHAFT, Output
	05143872AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143920AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16	05143863AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143858AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Second
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18	05143924AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19	05143870AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05143864AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21	05143859AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, First
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

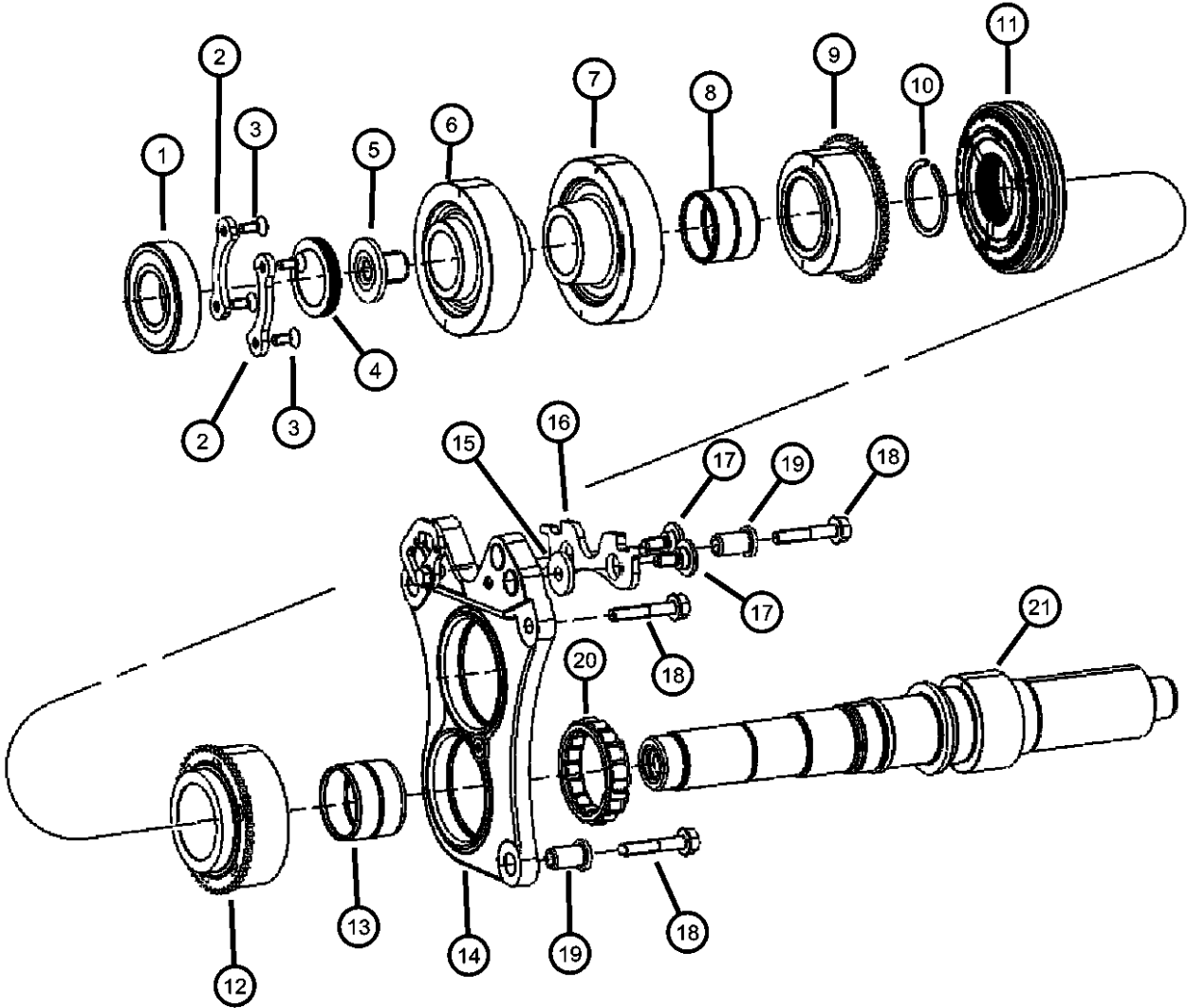
Input & Output Shaft  
Figure GET238-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	05143930AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
23	05143861AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
24	05143925AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
25	05143843AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

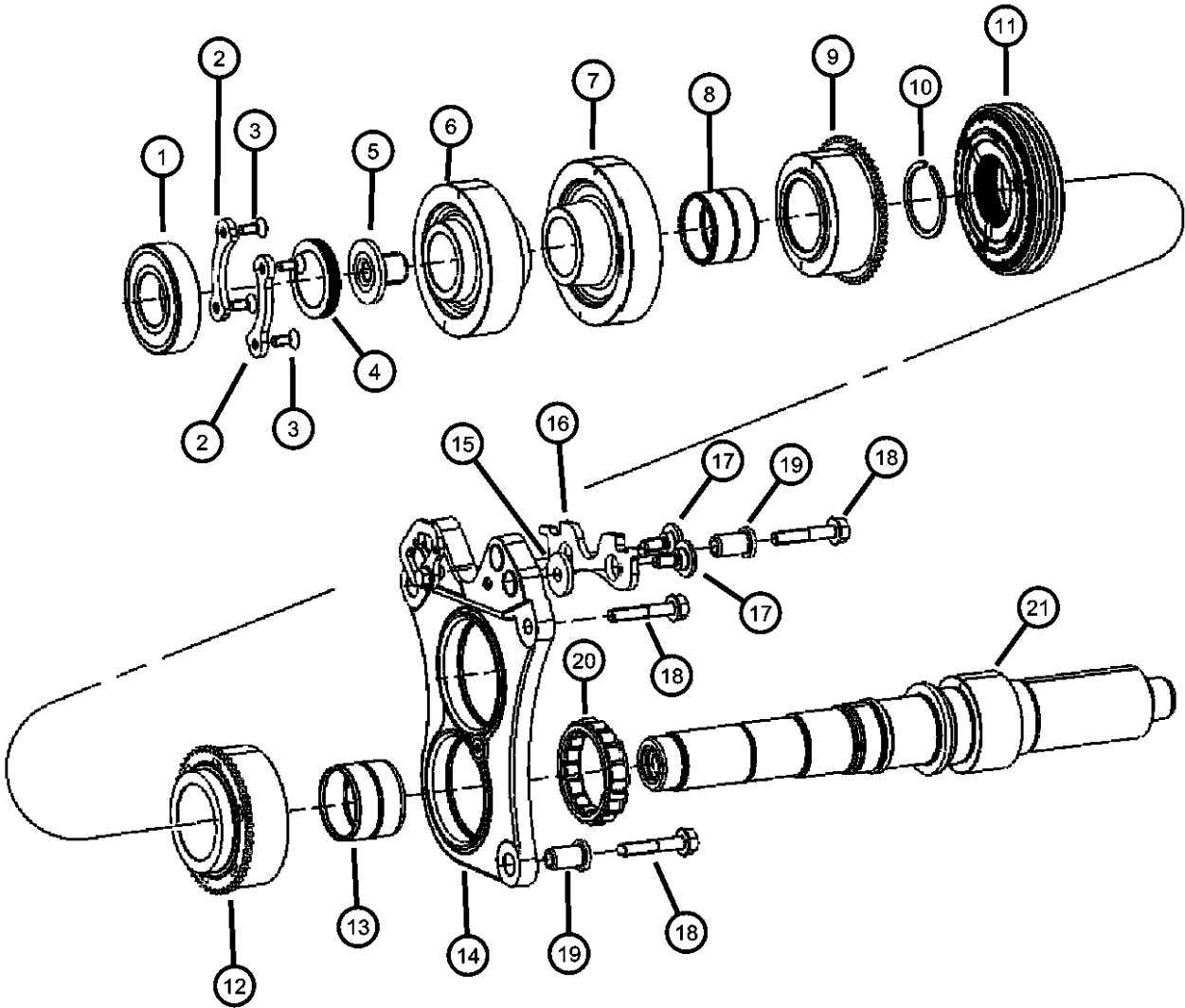
Counter Shaft  
Figure GET238-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	05143607AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2	05143609AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLATE
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3	05143606AA	12	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SCREW
		12	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4	05143835AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COVER
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5	05143929AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PLUG
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6	05143928AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7	05143927AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Sixth
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8	05143867AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9	05143856AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		GEAR, Third
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10	05143868AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		SNAP RING
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Counter Shaft  
Figure GET238-420



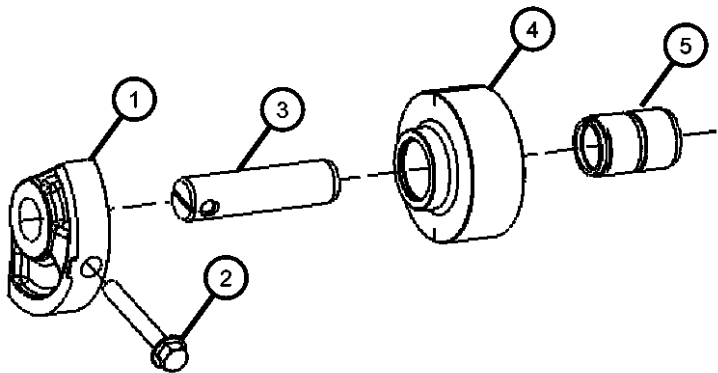
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05143922AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12									GEAR, Fourth
	05143855AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
13									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	05143854AA	1	5			EV0, EK0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14									SHIELD, Transmission
	05143836AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15									PLATE
	05143938AA	2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
16									ROD
	05143946AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17									SCREW
	05143876AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
18									SCREW, Hex Head, M8
	05143838AA	3	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		3	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
19									BOLT
	05143837AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20									BEARING
	05143921AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
21									COUNTERSHAFT
	05143853AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Revese Idler Gear  
Figure GET238-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

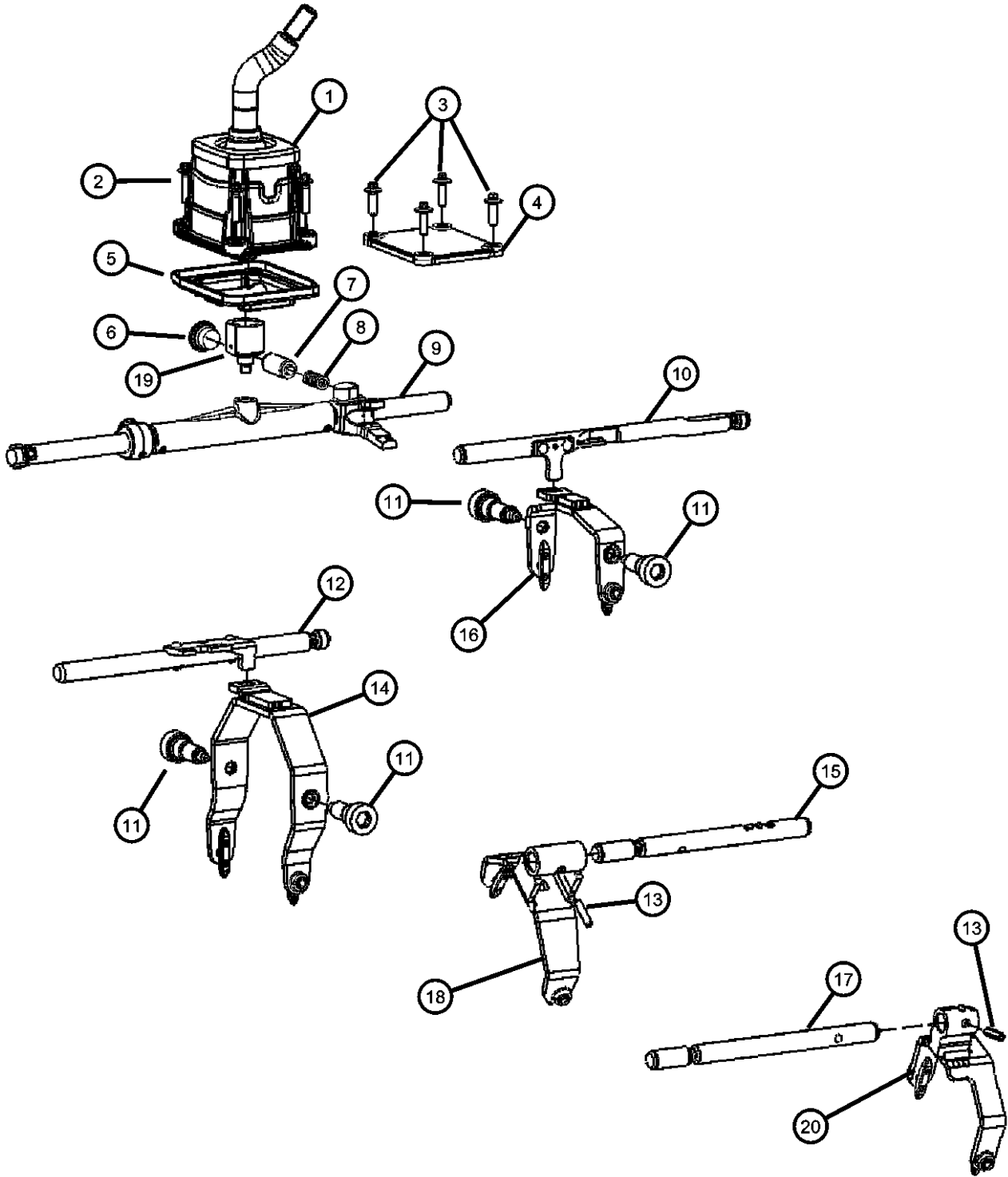
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238]  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines



1									SUPPORT
	05143926AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SCREW, Hex Head, M8
	05143875AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SHAFT, SHAFT-REVERSE IDLER GEAR
	05143873AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05143860AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									BEARING, BEARING-NEEDLE
	05143865AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails  
Figure GET238-910

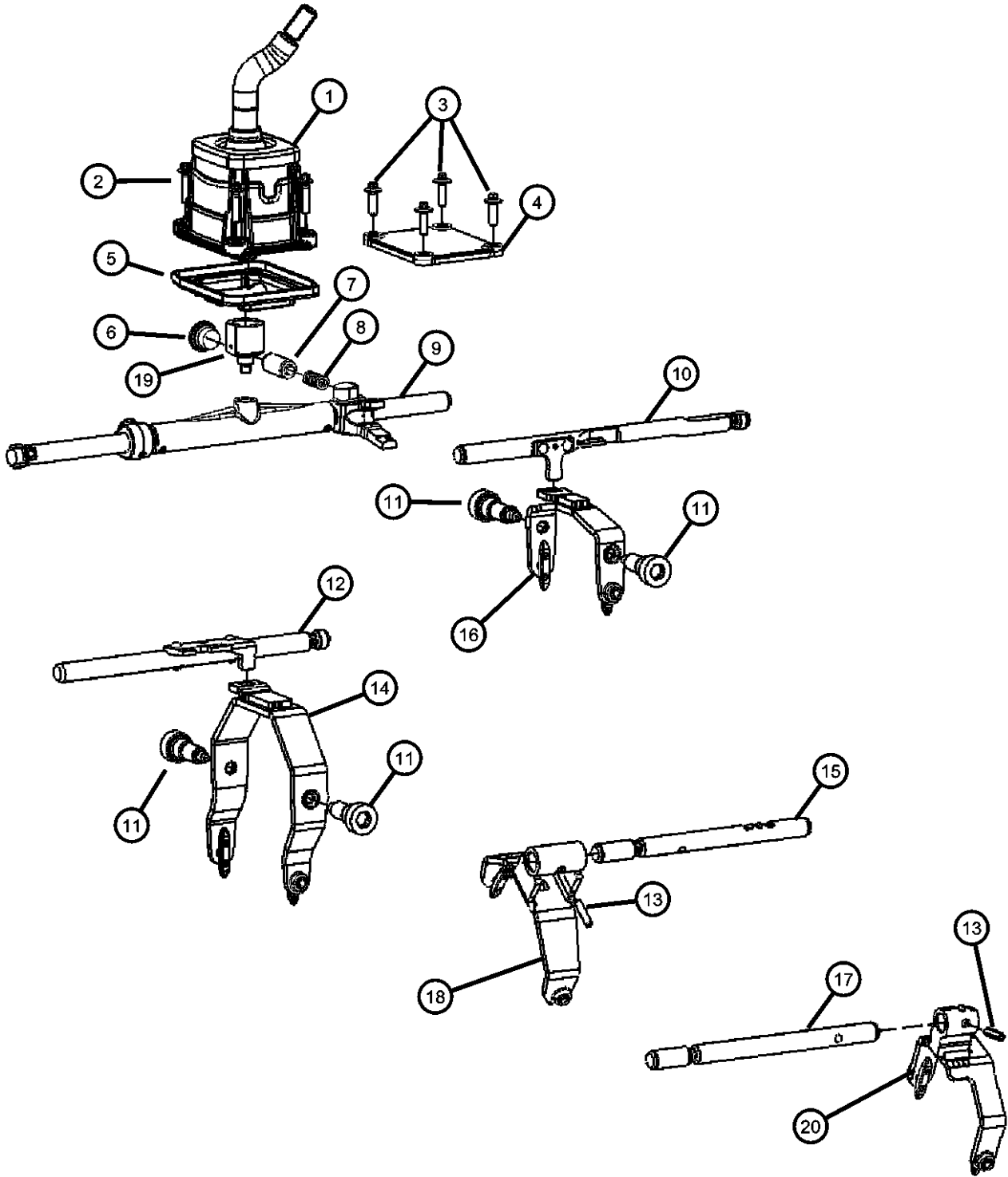


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1									SHIFTER, Tower
	05143945AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
2									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143878AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
3									SCREW, Hex Head
	05143847AA	5	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		5	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
4									PLATE, PLATE-COVER
	05143846AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
5									SEAL
	05143965AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
6									PLUG
	05143936AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
7									PIN
	05143874AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
8									SPRING, Compression
	05143877AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
9									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	05143941AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
10									RAIL, Shift
	05143954AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[5th / 6th]
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[5th / 6th]

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Tower, Forks & Rails  
Figure GET238-910

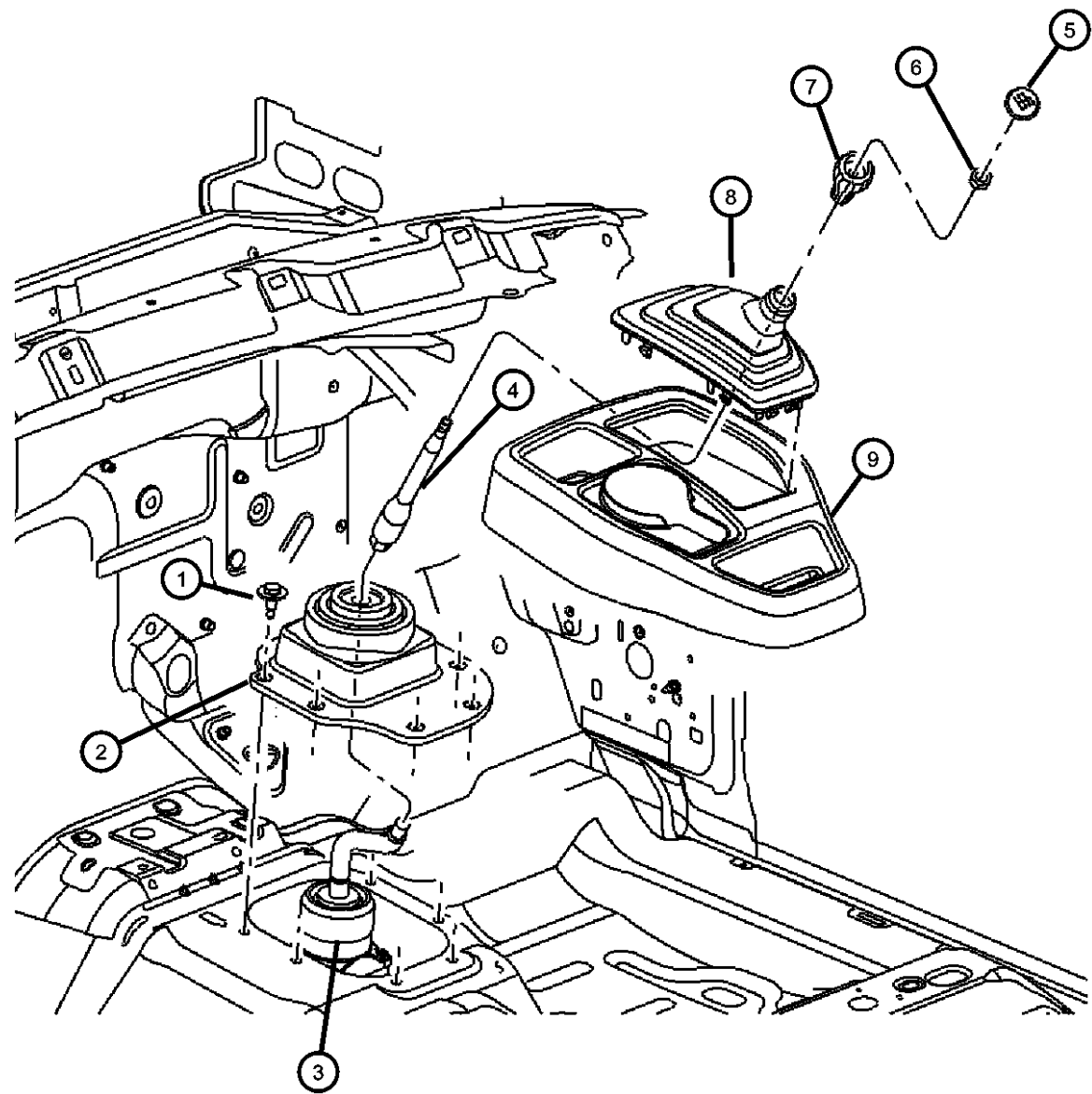


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05143942AA	4	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		BOLT
		4	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
12	05143957AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[3rd / 4th]
13	05143948AA	2	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		PIN
		2	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
14	05175427AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
15	05143958AA	1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift
		1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		[1st / 2nd]
16	05175428AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
17	05143959AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		RAIL, Shift
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Reverse
18	05175425AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		Reverse
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
19	05161542AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		COUPLER, Shifter
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		
20	05175426AA	1	5			EK0, EV0	DEJ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
		1	1			EK0, EV0	DEJ		

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Shifter Assembly & Console  
Figure GET238-1210

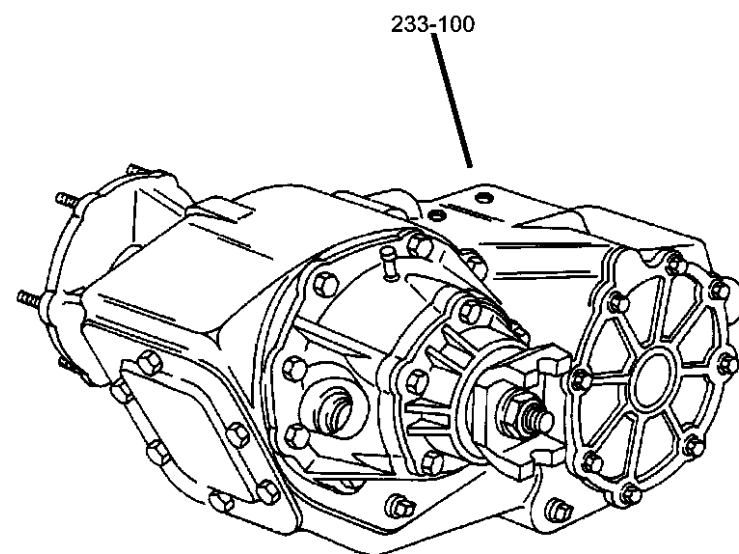


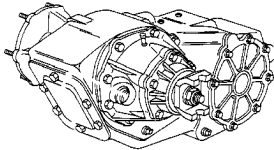

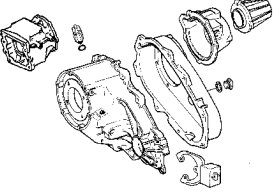
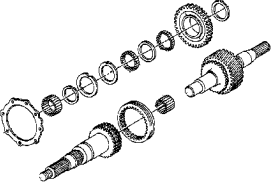
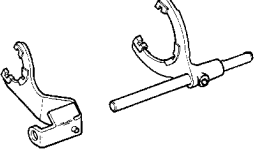
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEJ]=6 Speed Manual Transmission - [G-238] [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1		1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
2	55366062AA	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3	55366062AA	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Assembly Illustration, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55366748AA	1					DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
5	52059645AA	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
6	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
7	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
8	52107785AB	1					DBB		BOOT, Gearshift
9									CONSOLE, Floor
	5GS011DHAD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [DH]
	5GS011J8AD	1					DEJ		With Order Code [J8]

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

# Group - 233

## Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]



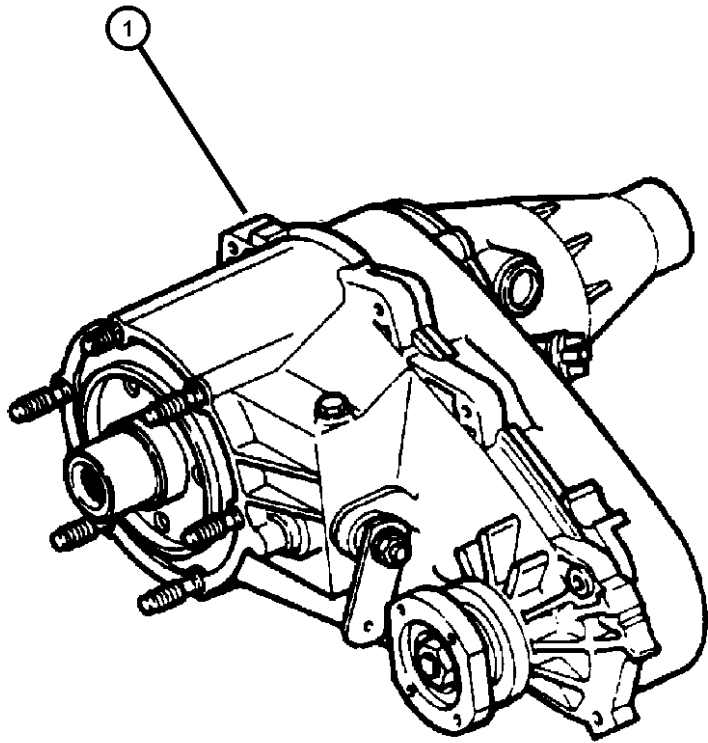
<b>233-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>233-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	<b>233-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>233-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>233-900</b> Fork and Rails			
			

Group - 233 Transfer Case Model 233 [DHT]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 233 - 1210
Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT].....	Fig. 233 - 1220

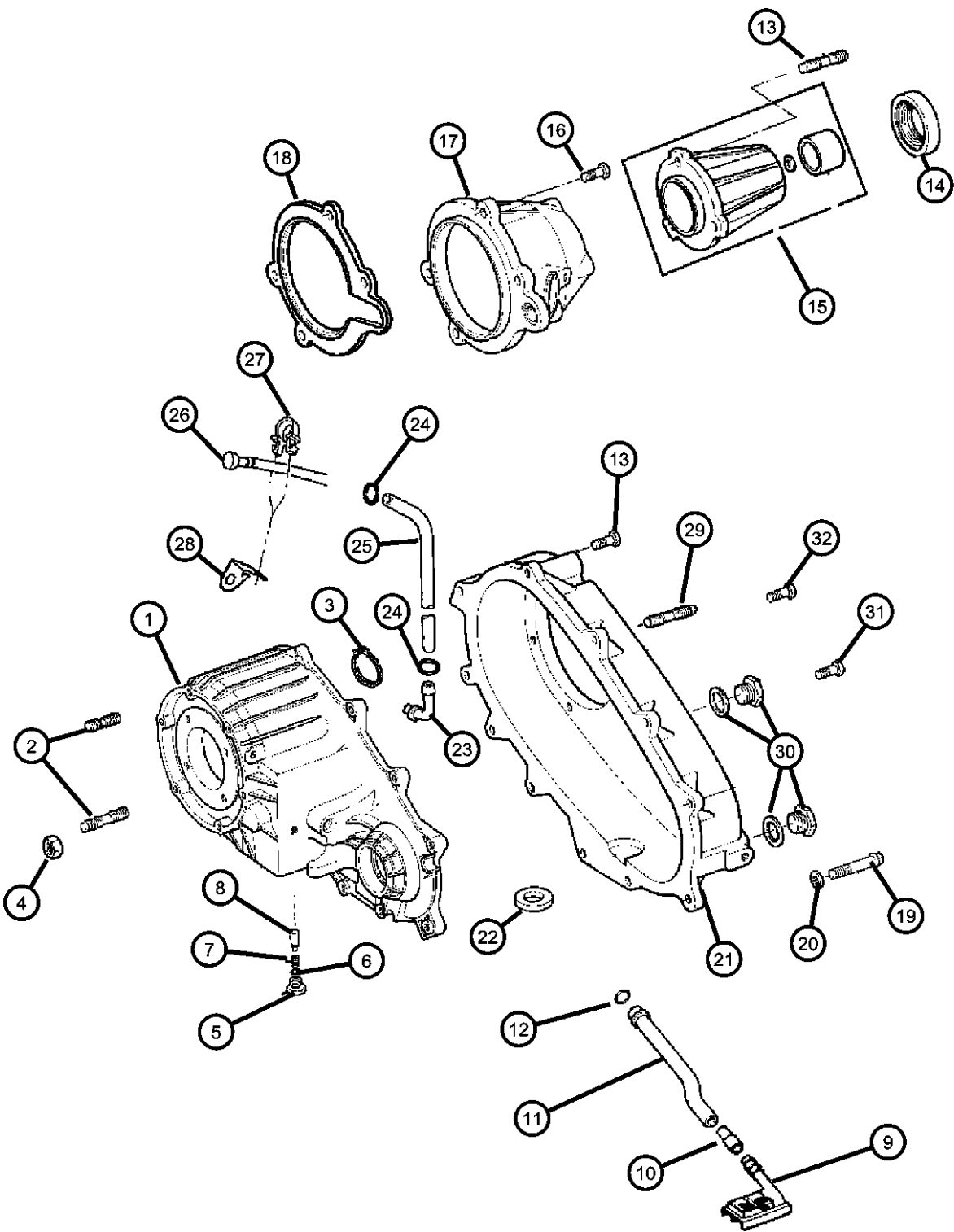
Transfer Case, NV233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853081AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV233



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

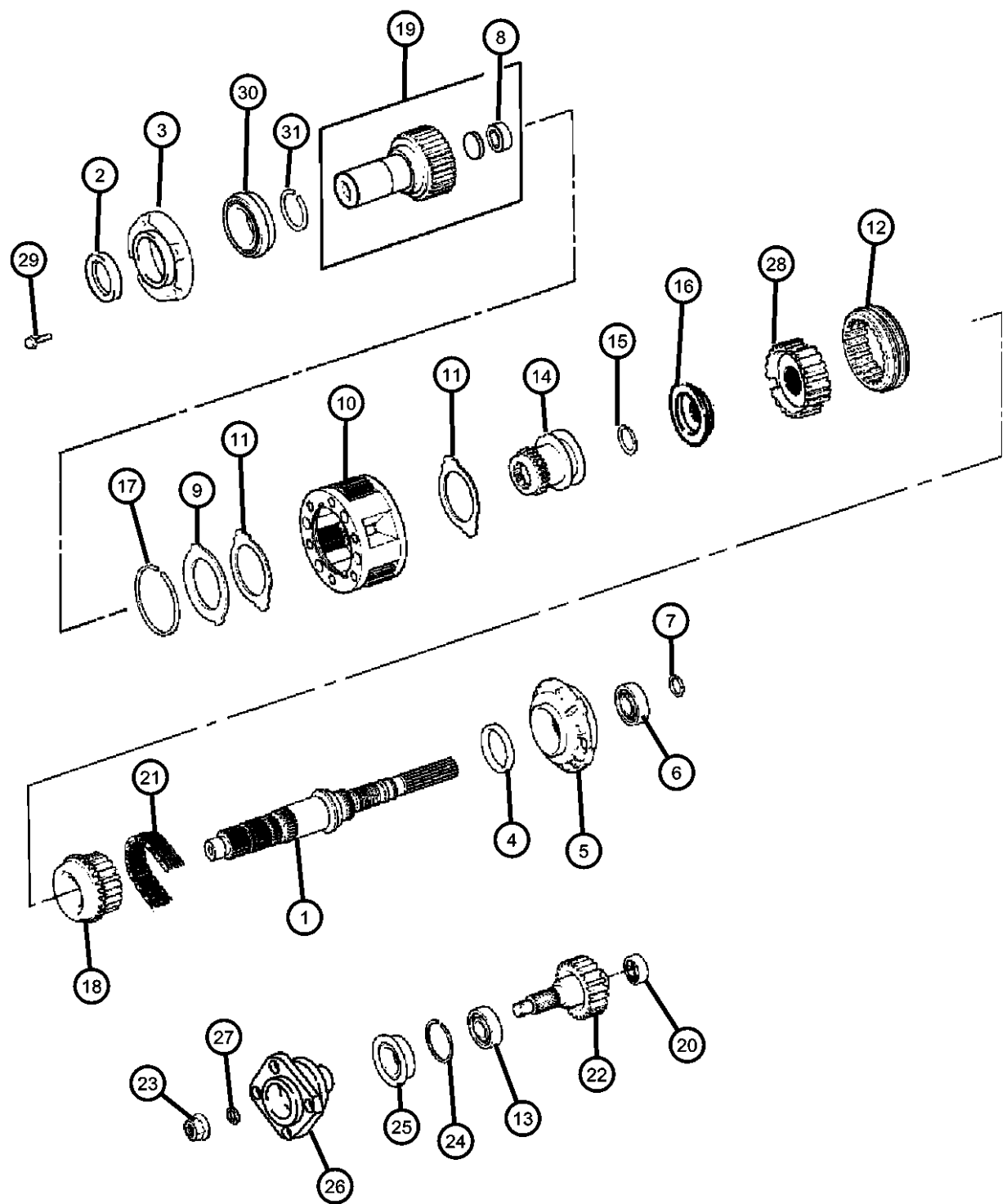
Case and Related Parts [DHT]  
Figure 233-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159198AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	04505365	6	5						STUD
3	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
6	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
7	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
8	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
9	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
10	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
11	04338941	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
13	04210617	4	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
14	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
15	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
16	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer
17	04897956AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
18	05086042AA	1	5						GASKET, Transfer Case
19	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
20	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
21	05086041AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
23	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
24	04796910	1							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line, (NOT SERVICED)
25	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
26	53008550	1	5						CLIP
27	04294036	1							CLIP
28	06501289	2	5						STUD
29	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
30	04210614	1	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
31	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Gear Train [DHT]  
Figure 233-410



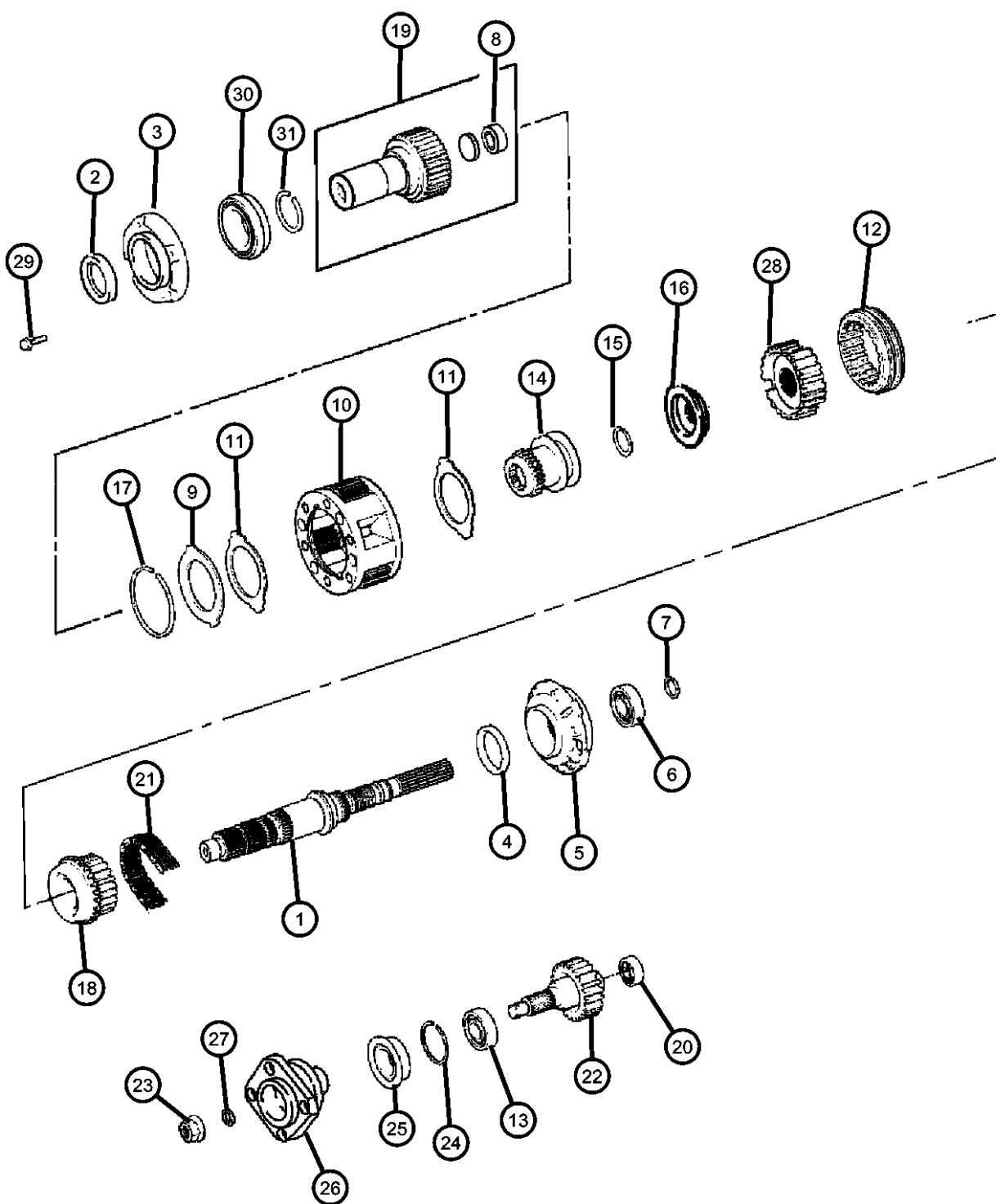
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DBB]=All Manual Transmissions  
[DGT]=42 RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	05015849AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
2	05019020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	04210603	1	5						SEAL, Main Shaft
5	04338936	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
6	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
7	04897982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
12	04796909	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
13	04338892	1	5						BEARING
14	05066692AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Range Fork
15	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING
16	05019579AA	1	5						PLATE
17	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
18	04796908	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05015432AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
20	04269189	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
21	04338935	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
22	05072324AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
23	04446488	1	5						NUT, Hex Flange
24	04338894	1	5						SNAP RING, Bearing
25	05015847AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
26	05019583AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	04446487	1	5						WASHER, Flat
28	05159201AA	1	5						HUB, Synchronizer
29	06501371	9	5						BOLT, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Gear Train [DHT]  
Figure 233-410

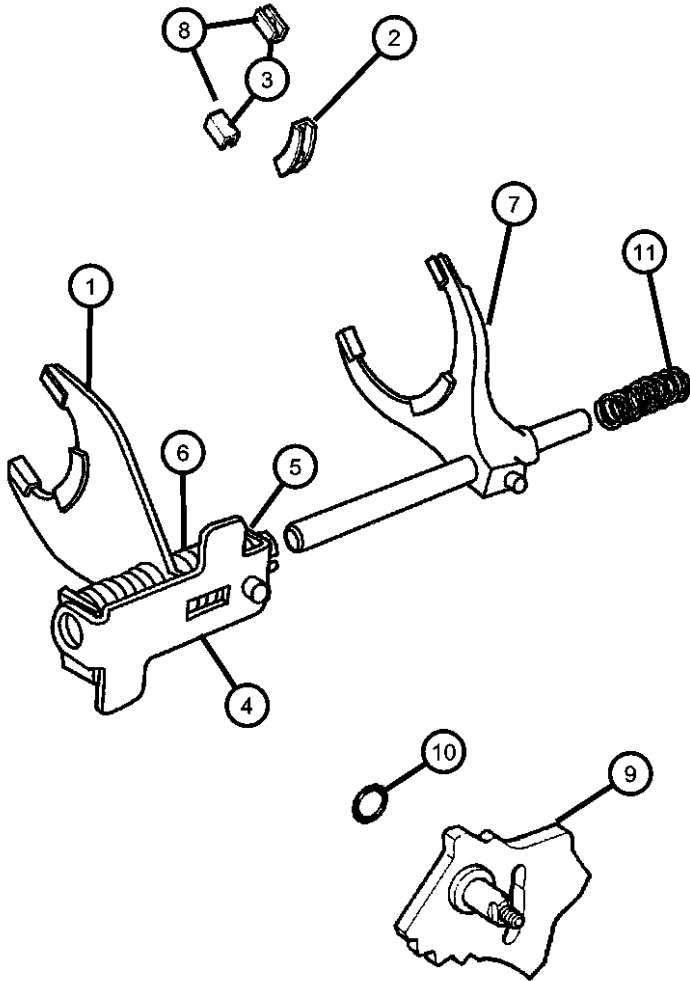


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

30	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
31	04338933	1	5						SNAP RING

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Fork and Rail Shift [DHT]  
Figure 233-910



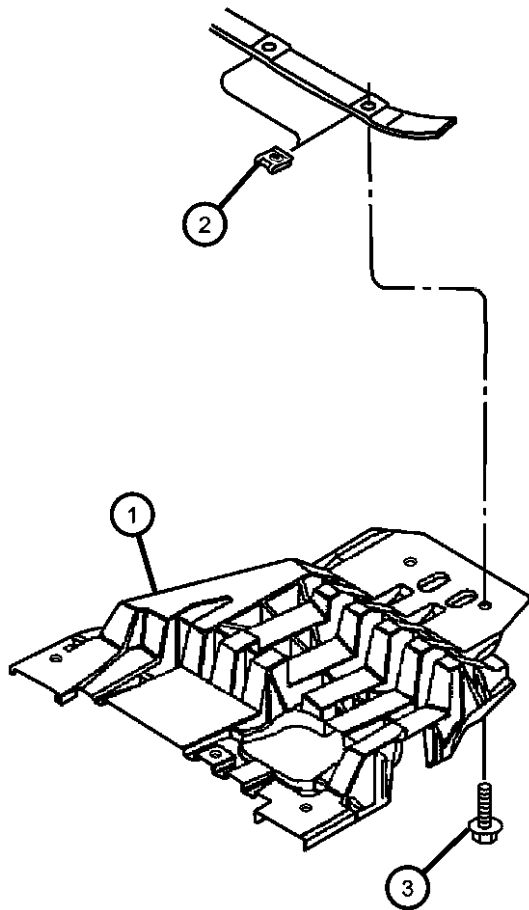
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05019577AB	1	5						FORK, Range
2	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
3	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
4	05019582AB	1	5						BRACKET
5	05066980AA	1	5						SHIM
6	05019580AB	1	5						SPRING
7	05080533AA	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
8	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
9	05159200AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
10	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
11	00013816	1	5						SPRING, Mode Fork

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Skid Plate  
Figure 233-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013420AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



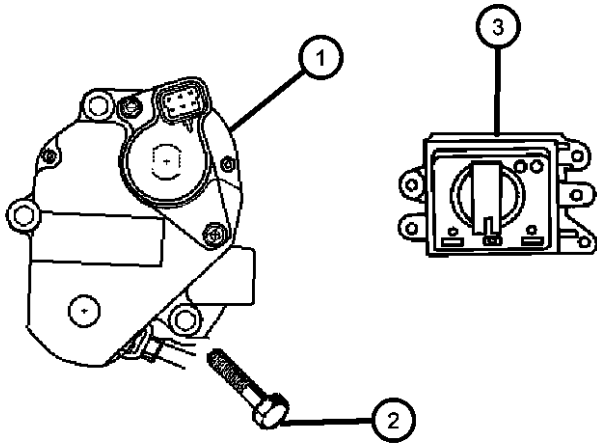
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Shiftcontrol And Motor 233 [DHT]  
Figure 233-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/ Or Transfer Case Parts.  
[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions  
[DEJ]= 6-Speed Manual Transmission  
[DGV]= 4-Speed Automatic VLP Transmission  
[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions  
[DG6]= 4-Speed Automatic 42RLE Transmission  
[DH5]= Electronic Shift On The Fly Parttime 243 Transfer Case  
[XBP]= Transfer Case And Front Suspension Skid Plates

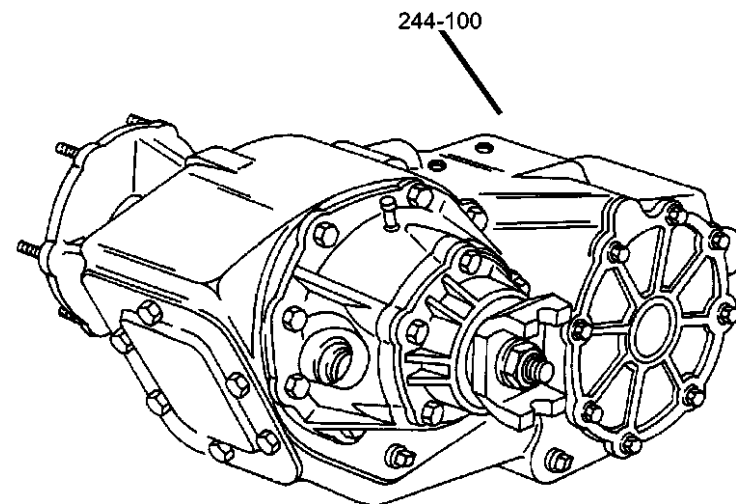
1	05143477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5						BOLT
3	56049674AC	1	5						SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 244

## Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]



<b>244-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>244-1200</b> Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	<b>244-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>244-400</b> Gear Train
<b>244-900</b> Fork and Rails			

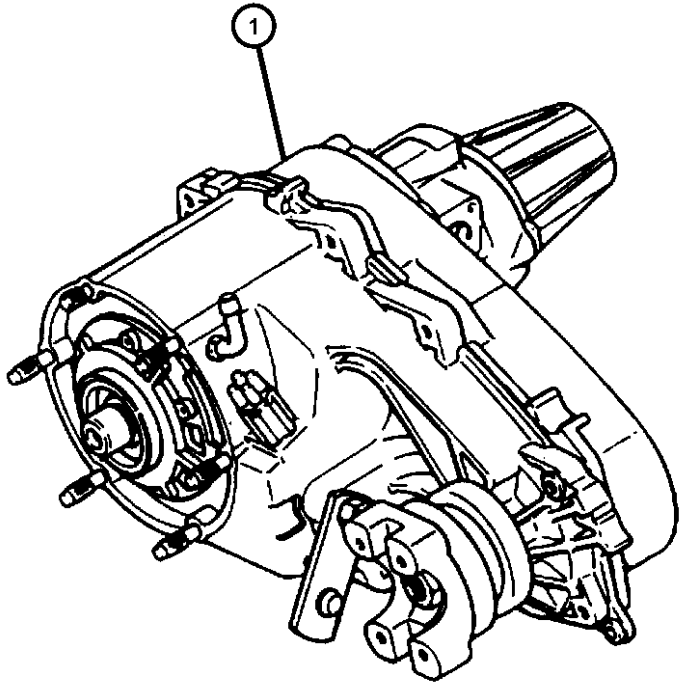
Group - 244 Transfer Case Model 244 [DHV]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHV].....	Fig. 244 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV).....	Fig. 244 - 410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV).....	Fig. 244 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 244 - 1210
Gearmotor Control .....	Fig. 244 - 1220

Transfer Case [DHV]  
Figure 244-110

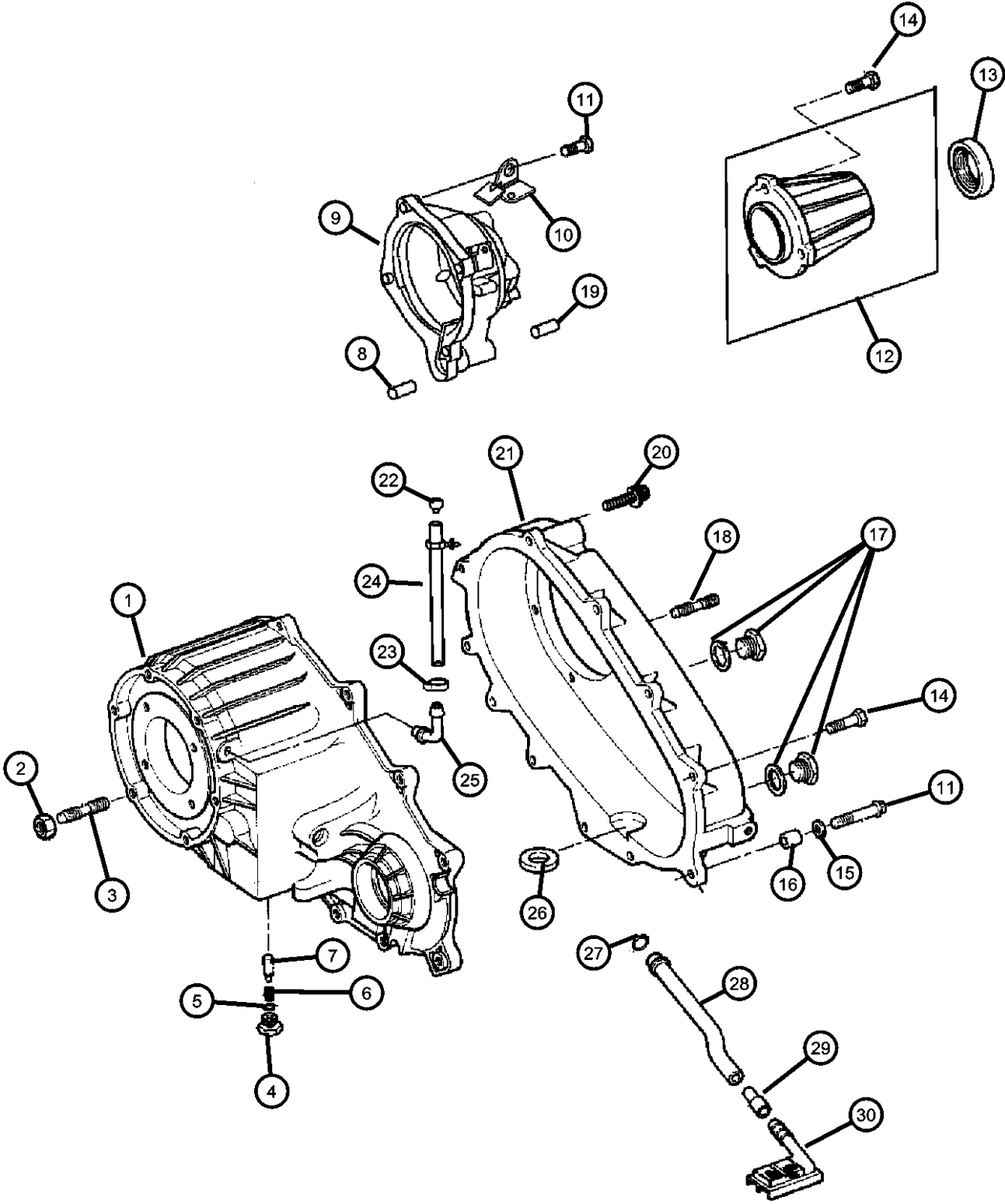
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52853082AA	1	5						TRANSFER CASE, NV244
---	------------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

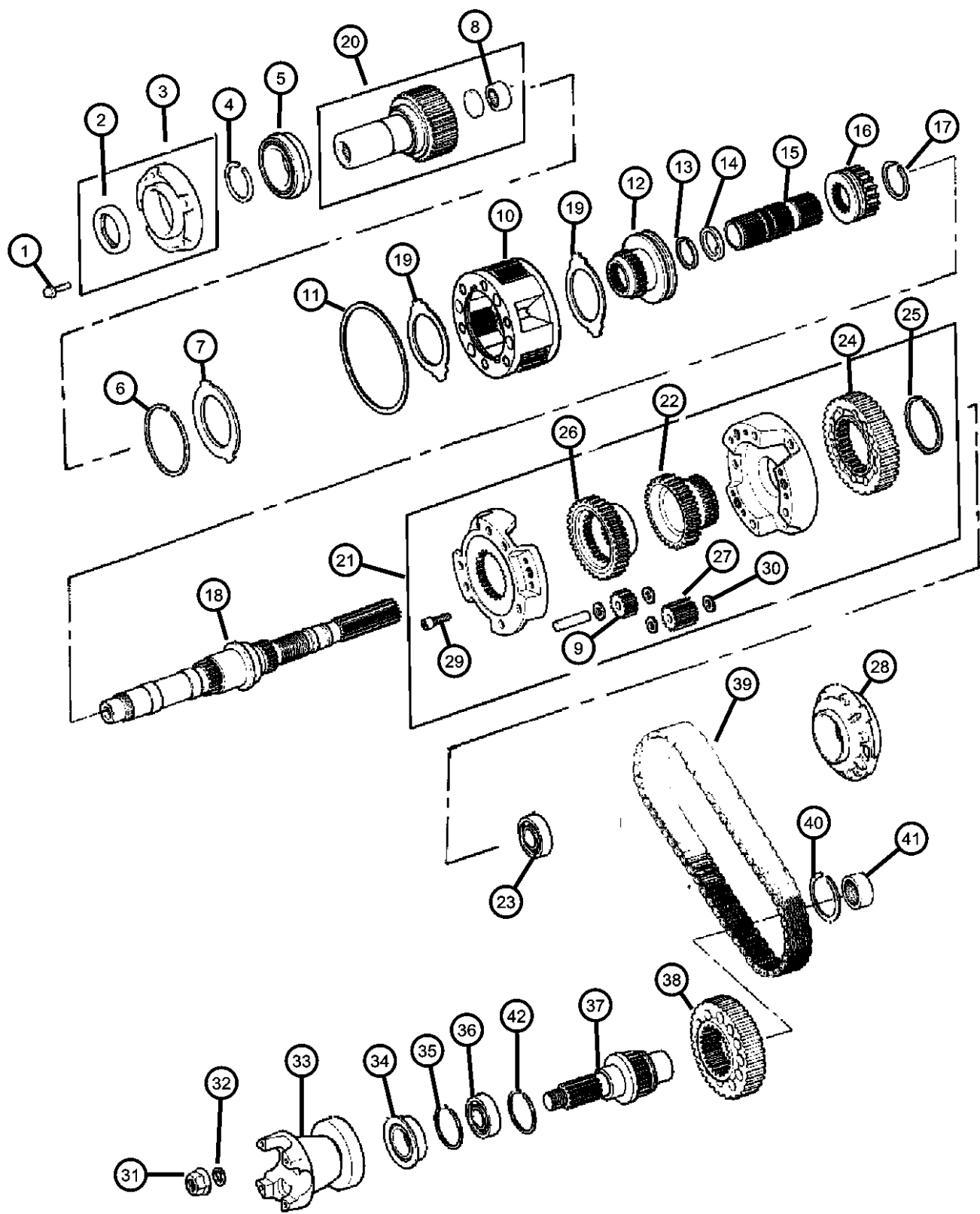
Case and Related Parts [DHV]  
Figure 244-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05159209AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Front
2	06033172	6	5						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
3	04505365	6	5						STUD
4	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
5	04338956	1	5						SEAL, Vacuum Switch
6	05019538AA	1	5						SPRING, Poppet Plunger
7	53008217	1	5						PLUNGER
8	04338945	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
9	05003456AA	1	5						RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
10	53008550	1	5						CLIP
11	04210614	6	5						BOLT, Hex Flange Head
12	05019025AA	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
13	05019026AA	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
14									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	4	5						
		6	5						
15	04210983	2	5						WASHER, Flat
16	04116310	2	5						DOWEL, Transfer Case
17	04856641	2	5						PLUG, Oil Fill
18	06501289	2	5						STUD
19	04638953	1	5						DOWEL
20	05016563AA	1	5						BOLT, Transfer Case
21	05013858AA	1	5						CASE, Transfer Rear
22	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
23	06502081	1	5						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	HFV00516AB	1	5						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
25	04796910	1	5						VENT, Transfer Case
26	03681601	1	5						MAGNET, Transmission
27	04338942	1	5						SEAL, Oil
28	05003455AA	1	5						TUBE, Oil Pickup
29	04338944	1	5						CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
30	04338943	1	5						FILTER, Transfer Case Oil

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

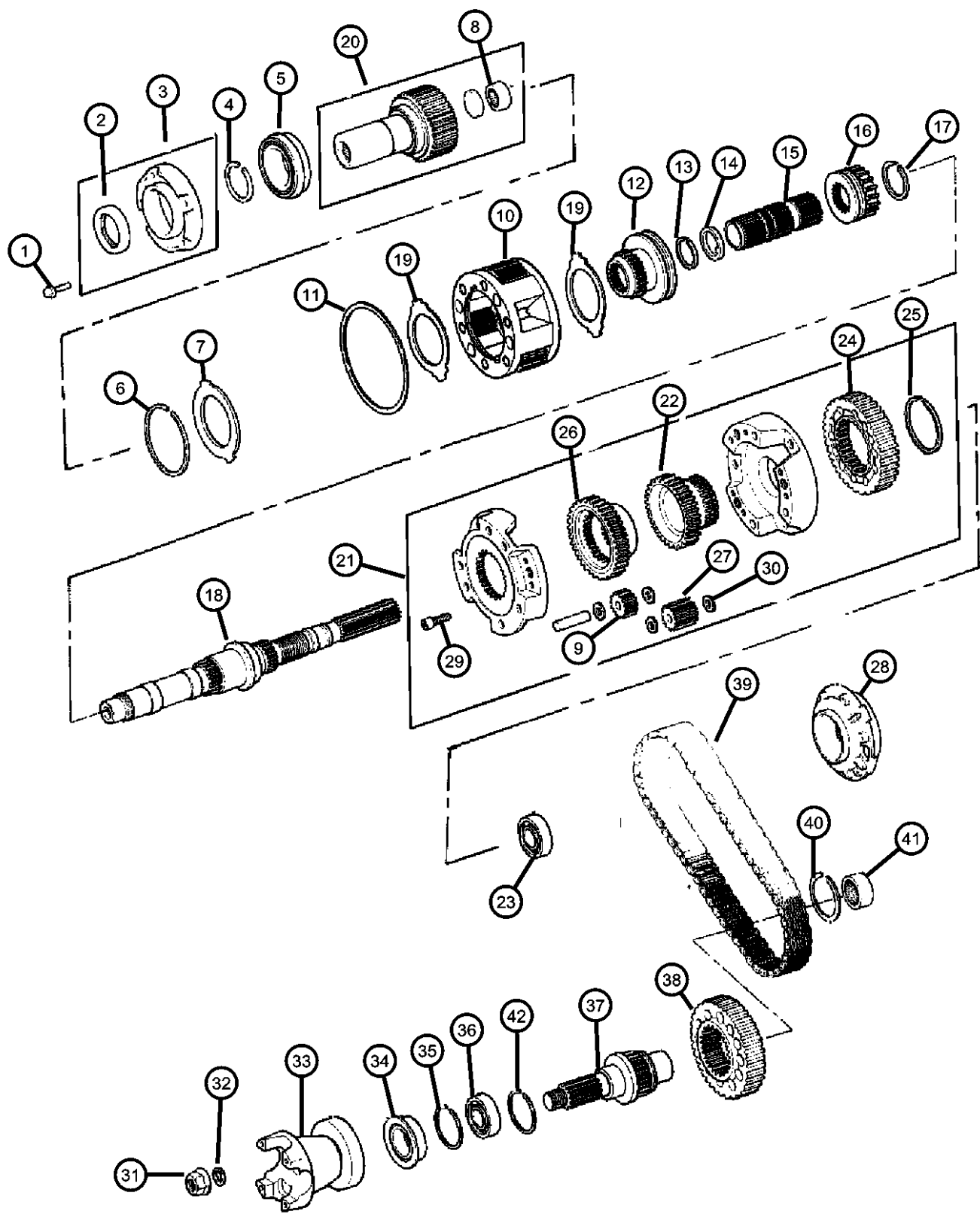
Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06501371	4	5						BOLT, Retainer
2	05019020AA	1	5						SEAL, Input Gear
3	04338973	1	5						EXTENSION, Transfer Case
4	03821558	1	5						SNAP RING
5	04338891	1	5						BEARING, Input Gear
6	04338910	1	5						SNAP RING
7	04338910	1							RING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	83503507	1	5						BEARING, Input Shaft
9	05103213AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
10	04796903AB	1	5						PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	04219065	1	5						SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
12	05003746AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Shift Range
13	83503540	1	5						SNAP RING
14	83503539	1	5						WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
15	04798277	1	5						SHAFT, Intermediate
16	05066924AA	1	5						SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
17	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
18	05080995AA	1	5						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	04338908	2	5						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	05015491AA	1	5						GEAR, Input
21	05159212AA	1	5						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
22	05003451AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
23	05066996AA	1	5						NEEDLE BEARING, Roller Cage, None
24	05066923AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Differential
25	83503532	1	5						SNAP RING
26	05003450AA	1	5						GEAR, Differential Drive
27	05103212AA	3	5						GEAR, Planetary
28	04638896	1	5						PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
29	04886473AA	1	5						SCREW
30	05080998AA	12	5						WASHER, Differential Gear
31	04167924	1	5						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	04210973	1	5						WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
33	05066927AA	1	5						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Gear Train Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-410

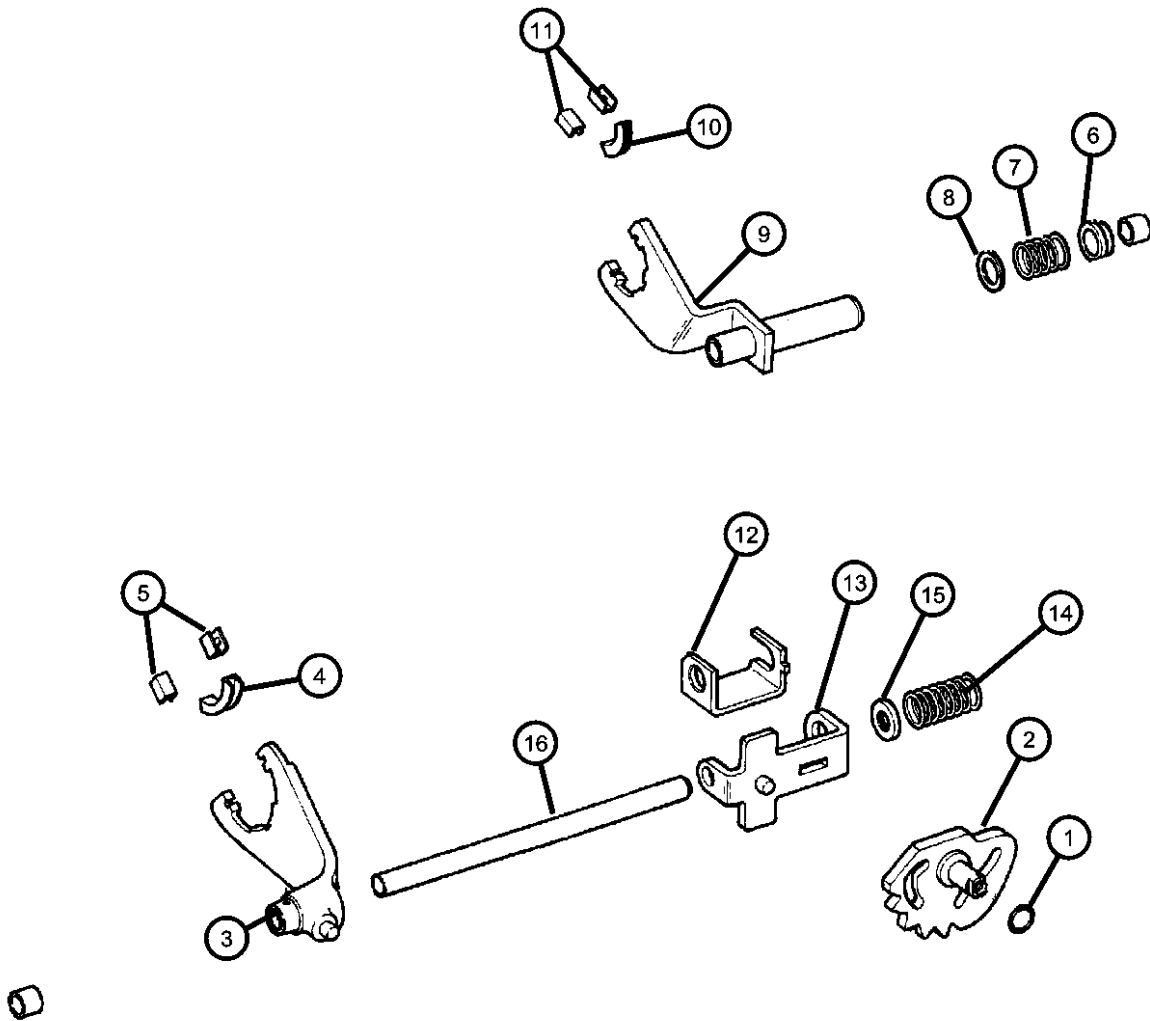


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04798125	1	5						SEAL, Output Shaft
35	0089331A	1	5						SNAP RING
36	02466224	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
37	05012336AA	1	5						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
38	05003452AA	1	5						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
39	05003453AA	1	5						CHAIN, Transfer Case
40	04897982AA	1	5						SNAP RING
41	04897981AA	1	5						BEARING, Output Shaft
42	04897981AA	1							SNAP RING, 1.28 ID, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	



Fork and Rail Shift on the Fly (DHV)  
Figure 244-910

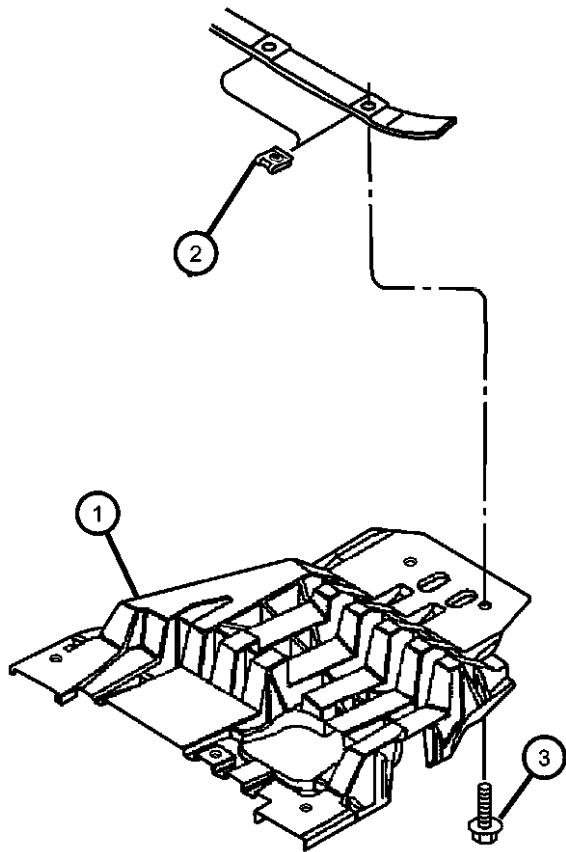


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04167963	1	5						SEAL, O-Ring
2	05159210AA	1	5						SECTOR, Transfer Case
3	05080992AA	1	5						FORK, Range
4	05015832AA	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
5	05012018AA	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
6	83503514	1	5						BUSHING, Shift Rail
7	05080994AA	1	5						SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
8	83503512	1	5						WASHER, Flat
9	04638950AB	1	5						FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
10	04338376	1	5						PAD, Shift Fork
11	04167969	2	5						PAD, Shift Fork
12	83503511	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
13	83503510	1	5						BRACKET, Shift Mode
14	05066992AA	1	5						SPRING
15	83503515	1	5						CUP, Shift Fork Spring
16	05080993AA	1	5						RAIL, Transfer Case

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Skid Plate  
Figure 244-1210

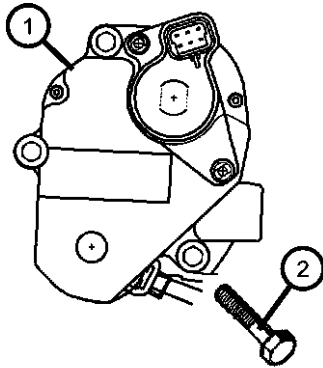
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013420AC	1	5						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
2	06101340	2	5						U-NUT, M10-1.50
3	06506318AA	2	5						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Gearmotor Control  
Figure 244-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143477AA	1	5						GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	5						BOLT



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - 22

## Wheels, Covers and Jacks

### Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware .....Fig. 22 - 110

#### Wheel Covers and Center Caps

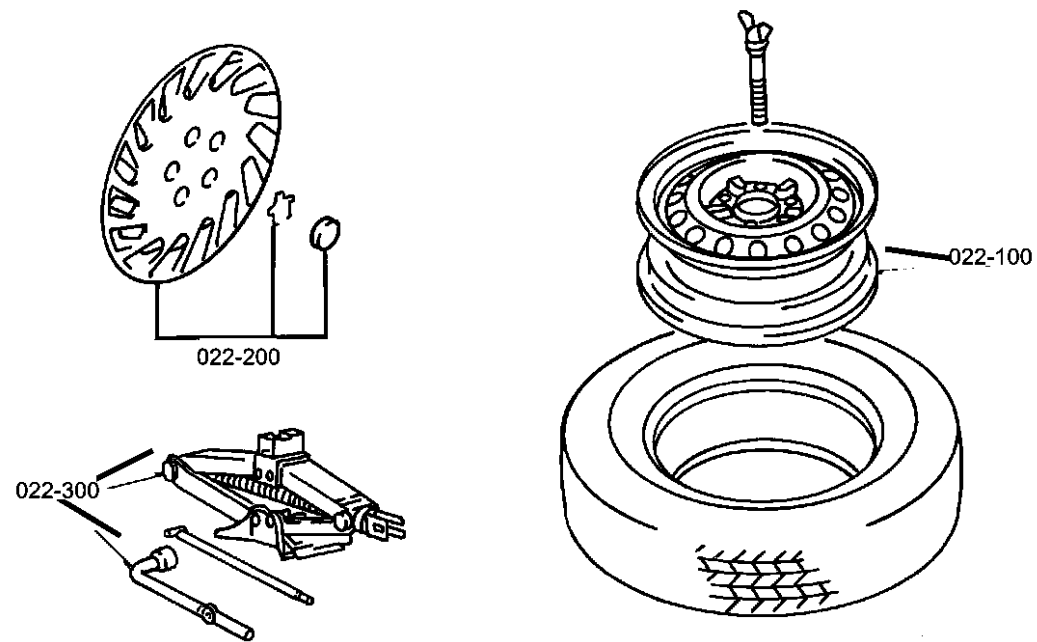
Caps And Covers .....Fig. 22 - 210

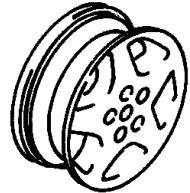
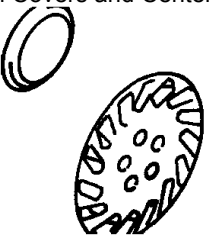
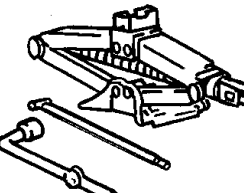
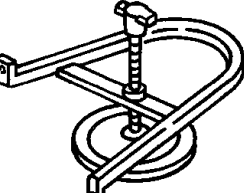
#### Jack Stowage

Jack And Storage .....Fig. 22 - 310

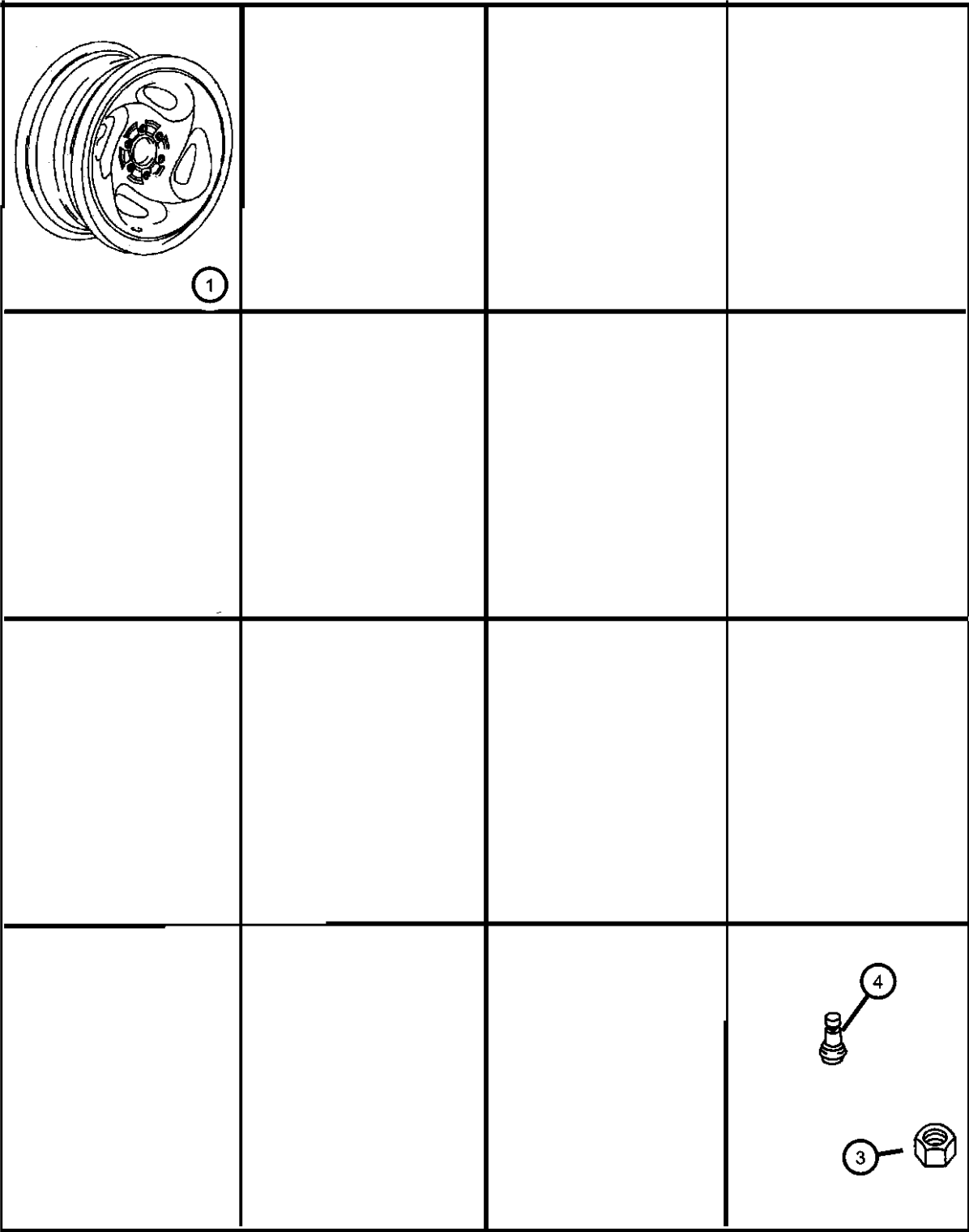
#### Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel, Spare .....Fig. 22 - 410



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-110

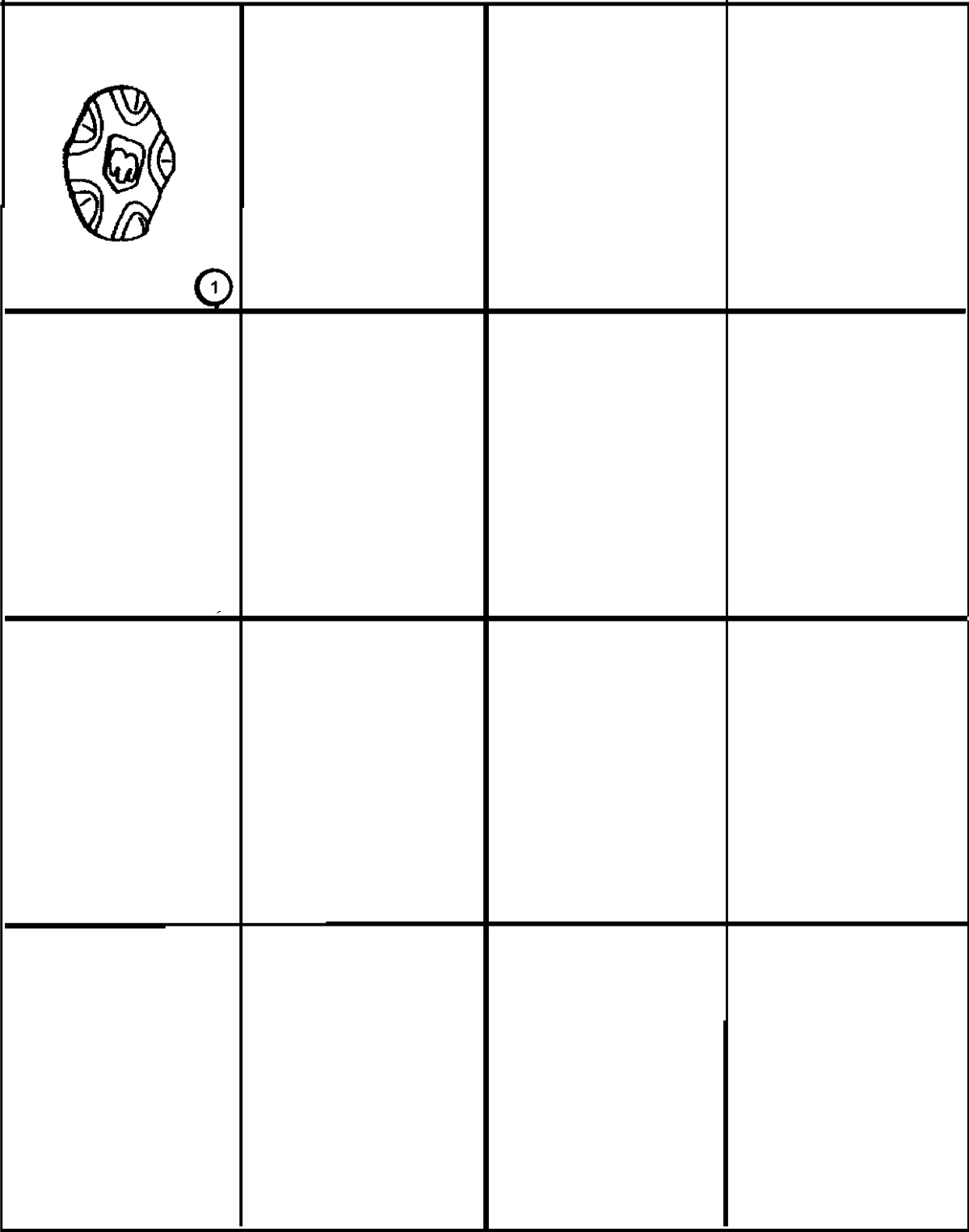


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WD1 = 16x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WGV = 17x8.0 Aluminum Wheels Chrome									
Note: Sales Code WDE = 16x9.0 Full Face Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WNP = 16x7.0 Styled Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WF1 = 17' Spare									
Note: Sales Code WDQ = 16' Spare									
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	0XG99PAKAA	4							[WD1]
	52013439AA	4							[WGV]
-2									WHEEL, Steel
	0XG98S4AAA	4							[WDE]
	0YG95S4AAA	4							[WNP]
	52113234AA	1							[WF1], Spare
	52855013AA	1							[WDQ], Spare
3	06036433AA	20							NUT, Wheel
4	02073355	4							STEM, Wheel Valve

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

Caps And Covers  
Figure 22-210

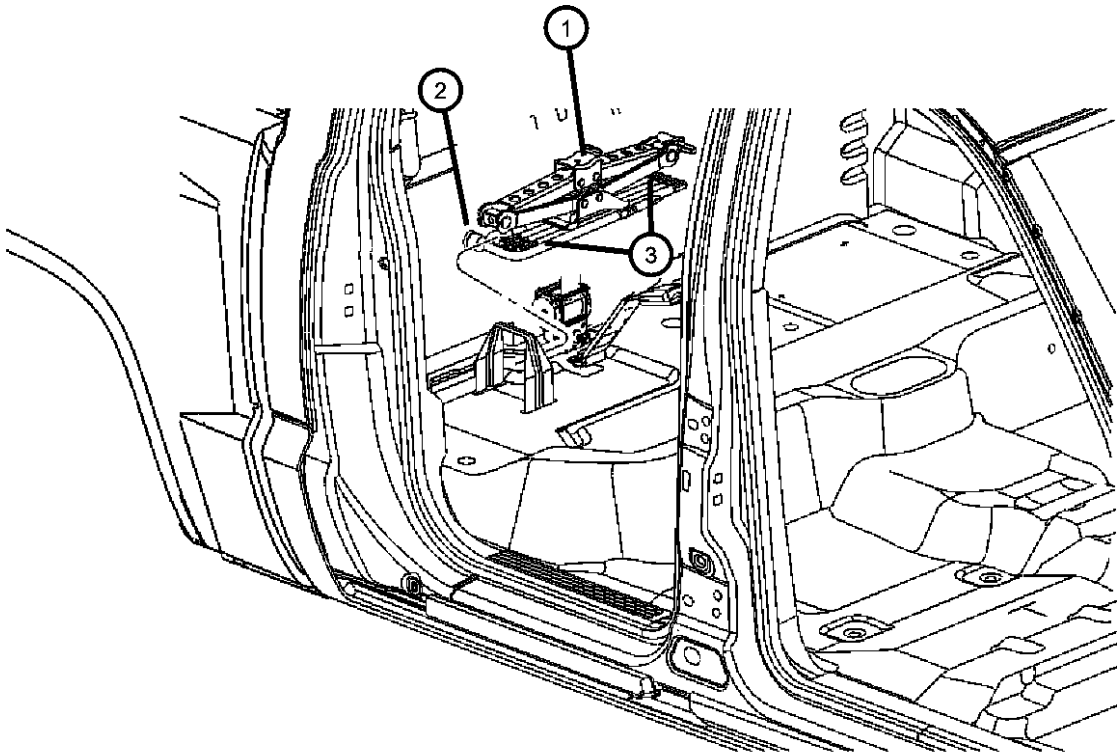
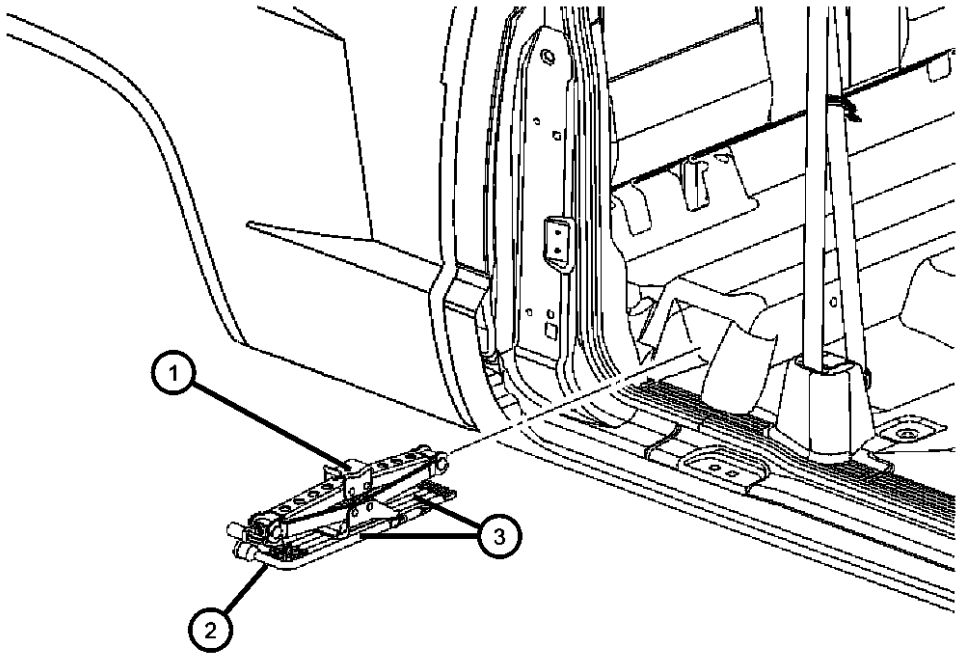


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	05290814AA	4							[WD1]
	0XG76S4AAA	4							[WNP,WDE]
	52110398AA	4							[WGV]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Jack And Storage  
Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52019921AD	1							JACK
2	52019871AB	1							TOOL, Wrench
3	55350304AE	1							TOOL KIT, Jack

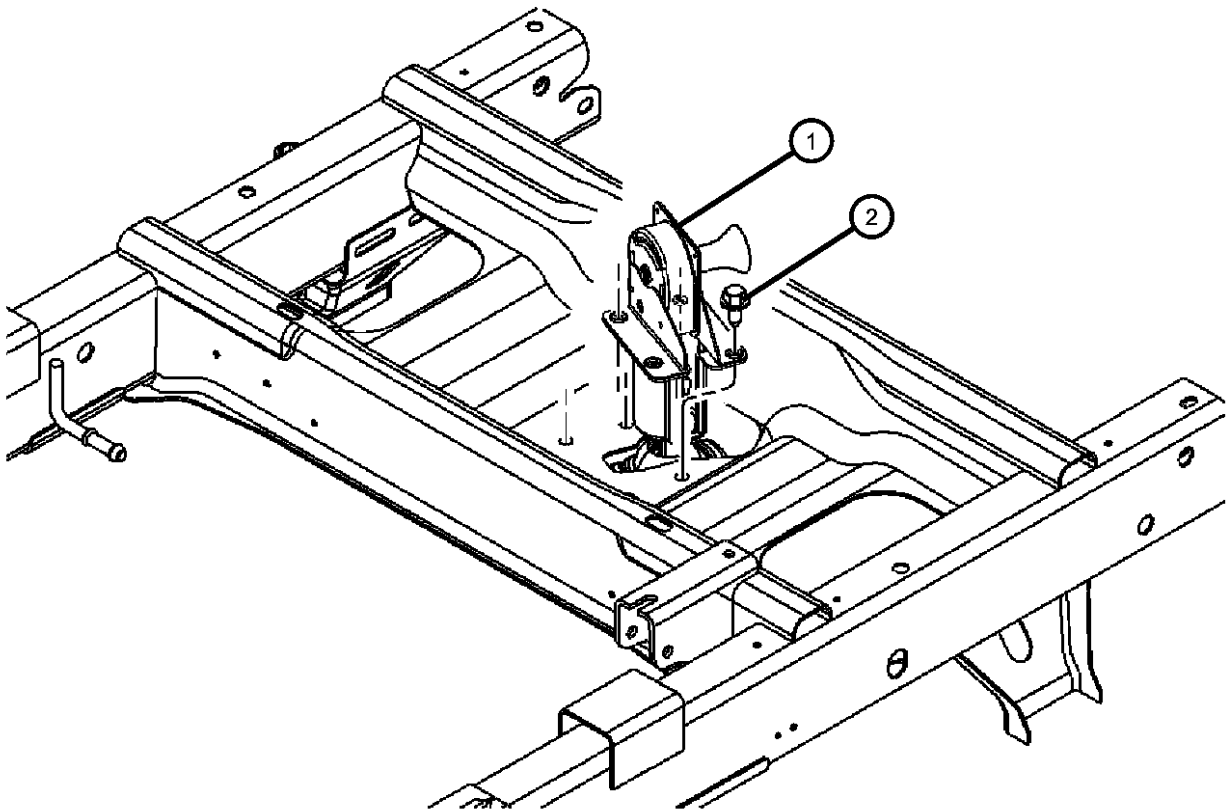


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel, Spare  
Figure 22-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013519AB	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06102153AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x20



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



# Group - 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

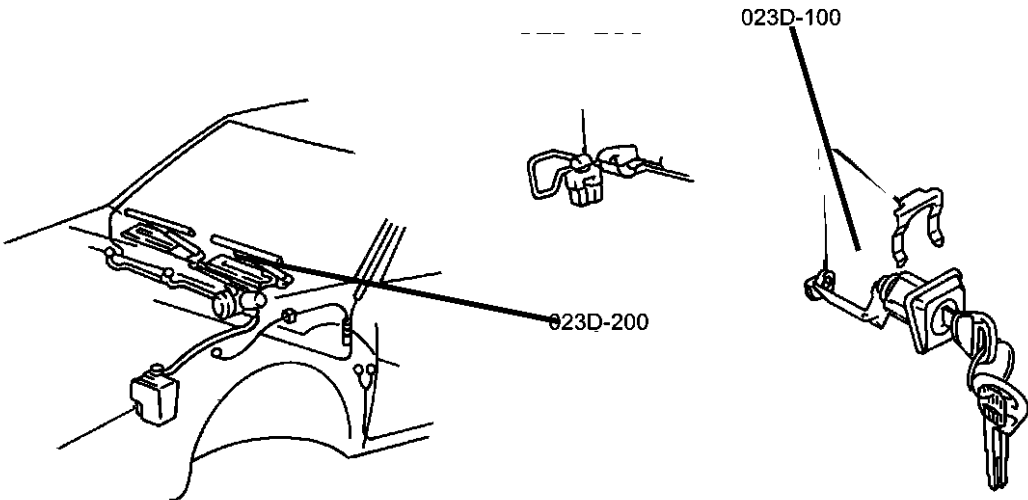
Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders and Components .....Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

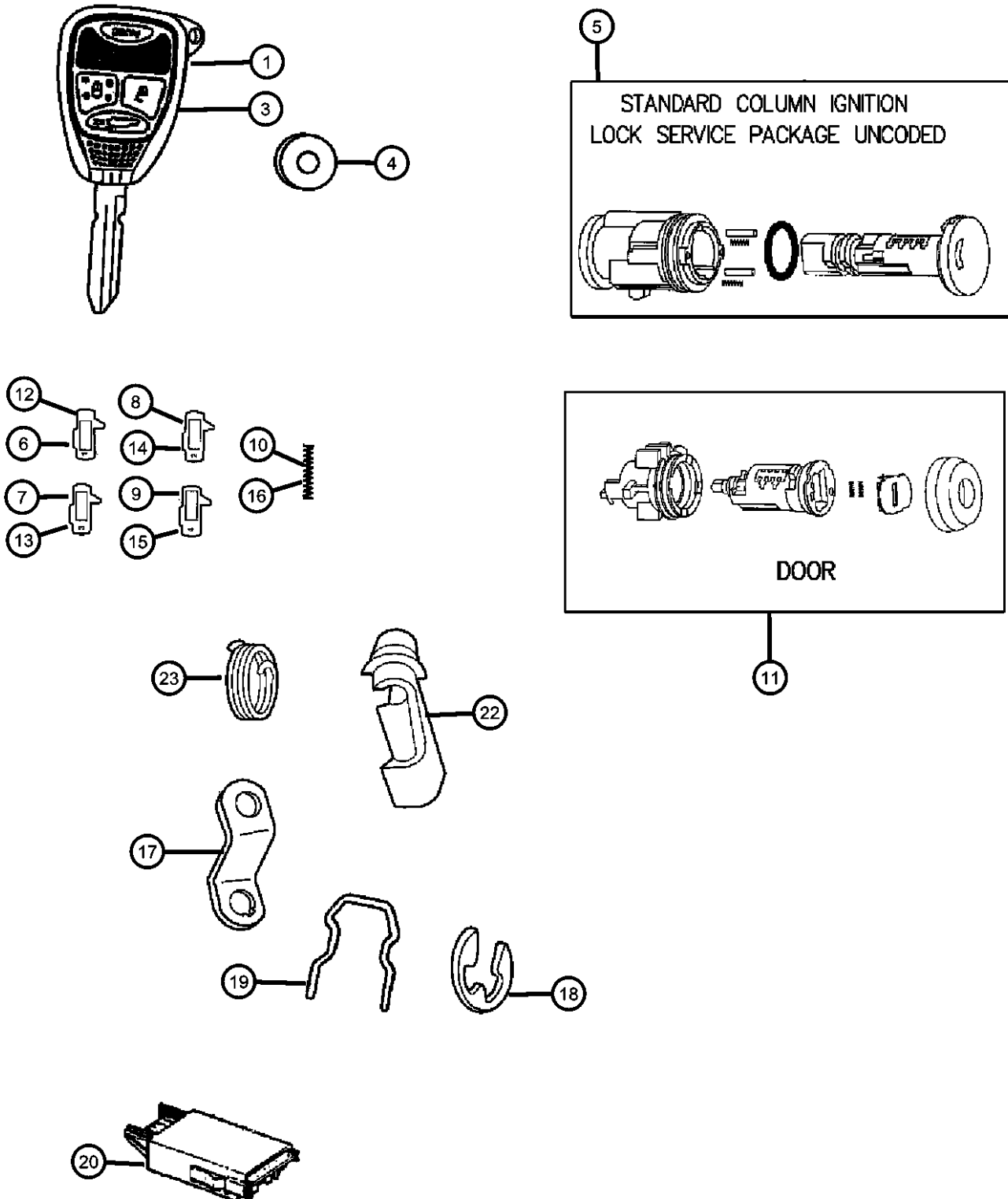
Windshield Wiper.....Fig. 23D - 210

Windshield Washer System .....Fig. 23D - 215



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

### Lock Cylinders and Components Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #1- Key contains the Transmitter with buttons for keyless entry and alarm.									
1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
	05143608AA	1							Without GXX
	05179513AA	1							
-2	05135541AA	1							SCREW, Holds key together
3									KEY, Blank
	05018689AA	2							GXR-GXX
	05134937AA	2							GXX-GXR
4									BATTERY, Transmitter
	05066241AA	1							With Security Alarm
		1							Without Security Alarm
5	05018702AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
7	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
8	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
9	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	05073357AB	1							CYLINDER, Door LockRight And Left
12	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	05071039AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock
18	05071039AA	1							CLIP, Serviced with Lock Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
19	05071155AA	1							RETAINER, Lock RodLeft
20									RECEIVER, Keyless Entry
	56038675AS	1							315MHZ,and Immobilizer,Column Mount

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE  
L = LOWLINE  
P = PREMIUM

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD  
5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT  
BOX  
84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

T EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6  
EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI  
1 EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8  
MPI

TRANSMISSION

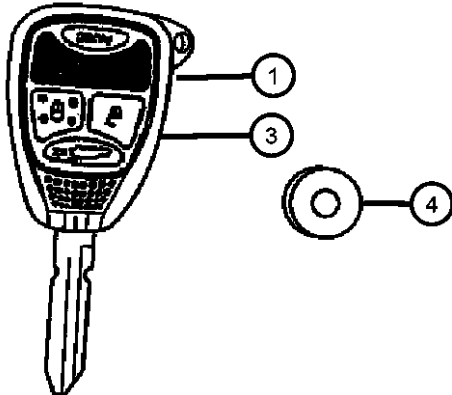
DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.  
Getrag 238  
DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.  
Automatic, 42RLE  
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

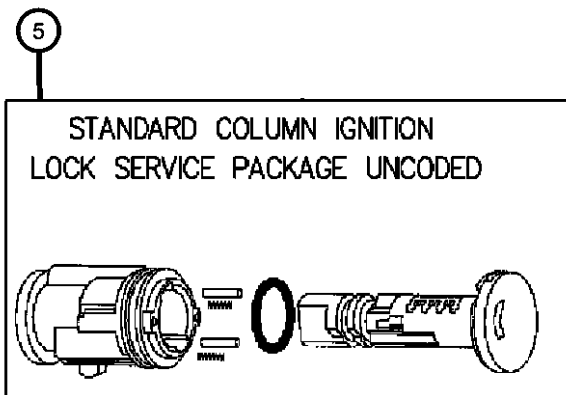
Lock Cylinders and Components  
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56038676AS	1							315MHZ,Column Mount
-21	06034779	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.50, To Steering Column, Immobilizer
22	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod, Left or Right
23	05071063AA	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)



5

STANDARD COLUMN IGNITION  
LOCK SERVICE PACKAGE UNCODED



12

6

7

13

8

14

9

15

10

16

23

22

17

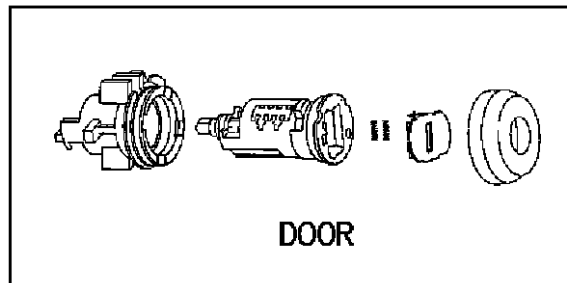
19

18

20

11

DOOR

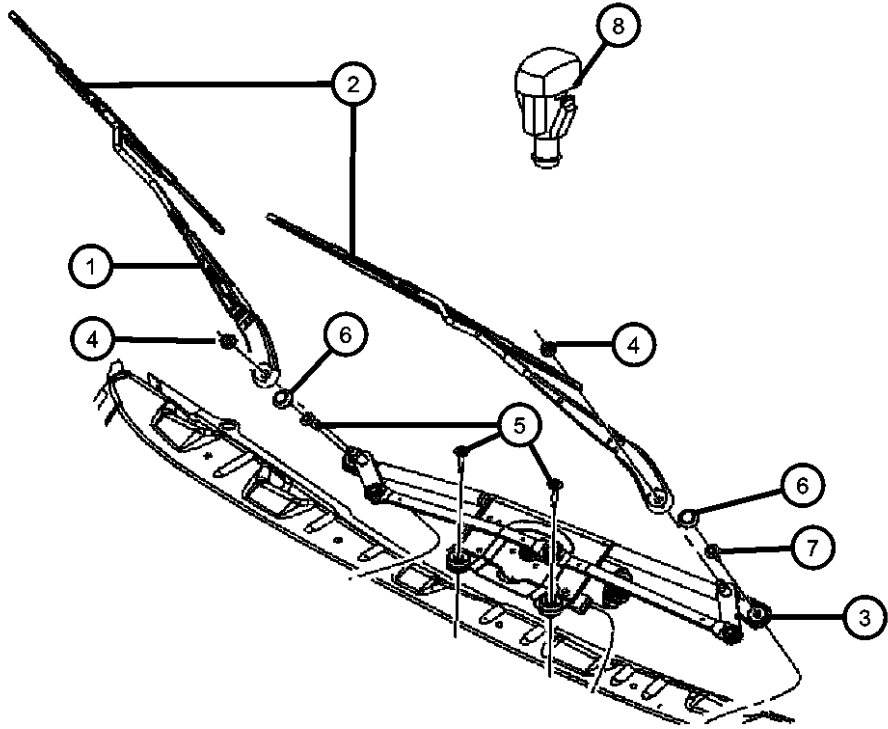


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

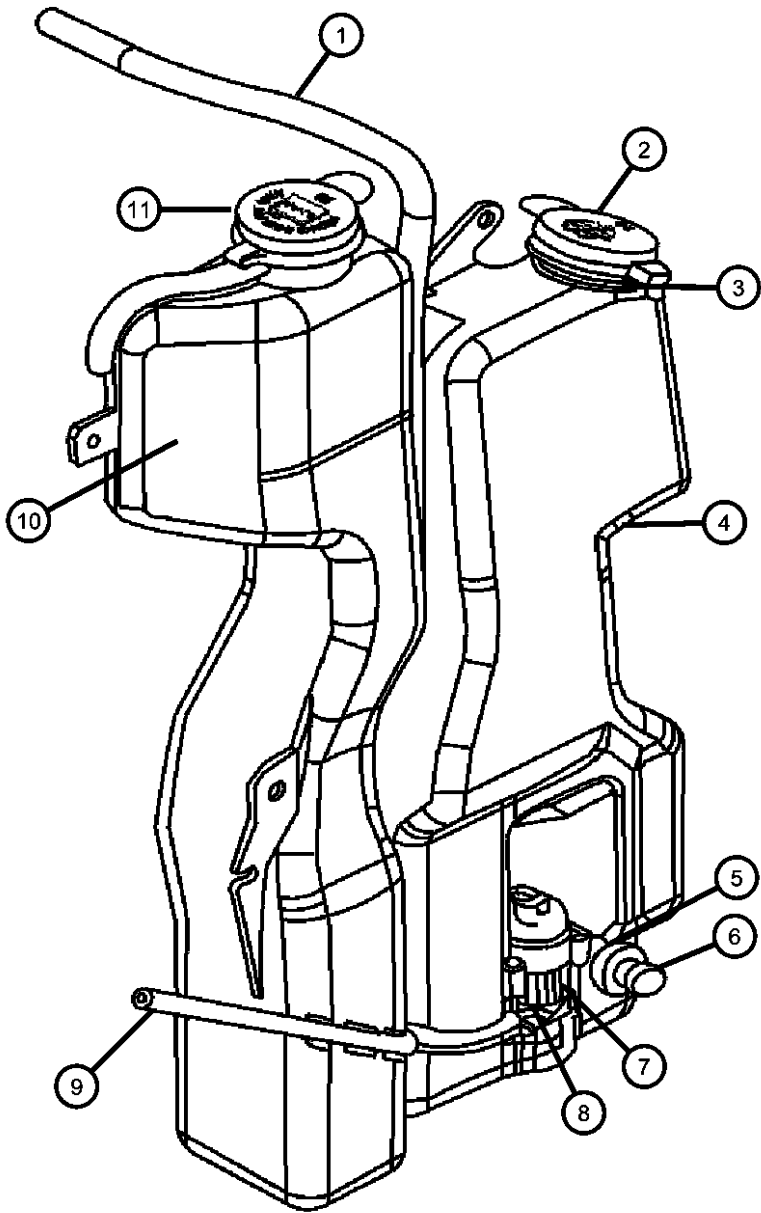
Windshield Wiper  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55154854AE	1							ARM, Wiper
	WBFLAT03AA								Right
	55154897AD	1							Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBFLAT03AA								Left
	55077091AC	1							Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
2	WBFLAT02AA								BLADE, WiperRight & Left
	WBFLAT07AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper
	WB-								Blades
	BLU021AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBRED021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	WB-								Blade (Blue)
	WHI021AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	WBYEL021AA								Blade (Red)
	WB-								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
	CAR021AA								Blade (White)
3	55154863AH	1							Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
4	06503335	2							Blade (Yellow)
5	06503335	2							Mopar Alternative Color Wiper
6	55155765AA	2							Blade (Carbon Fiber)
7	55155765AA	2							MOTOR AND LINKAGE,
8	55077338AA	2							Windshield wiper
									NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED)
									CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
									SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT
									SERVICED)
									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Windshield Washer System  
Figure 23D-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056383AA	1							HOSE, Coolant Overflow
2	55056485AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
3	05161367AA	1							FILTER, Windshield Washer, Under Cap
4	05161376AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
5	05161374AA	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
6	05161379AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
7	05161378AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Single Outlet, Single Outlet
8	05161373AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
9	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
10	55056520AA	1							BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve & Washer Fluid, Overflow
11	55056382AA	1							CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
-12	04334799	2							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line, In line 3/16"
-13	03799520	1							GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir

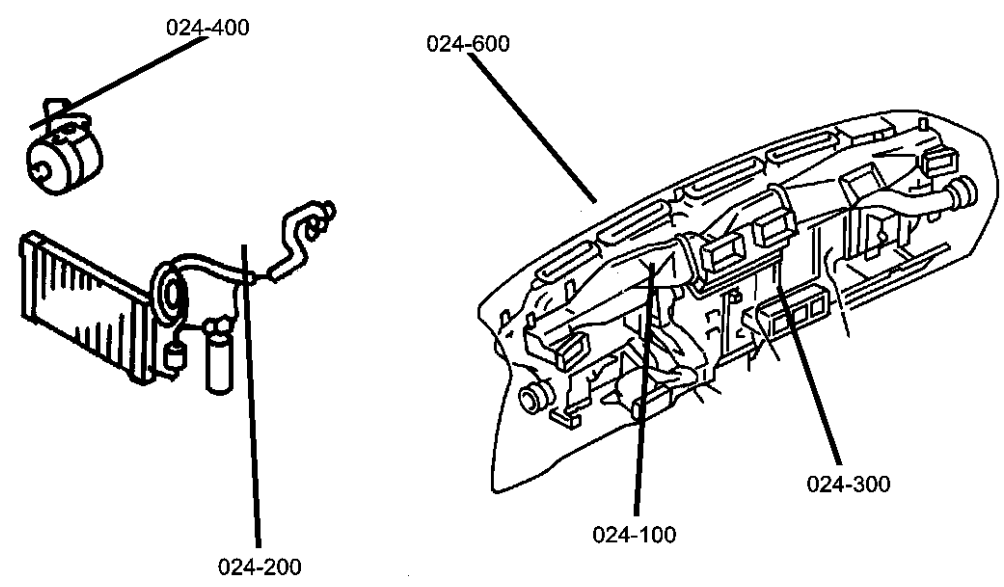
DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

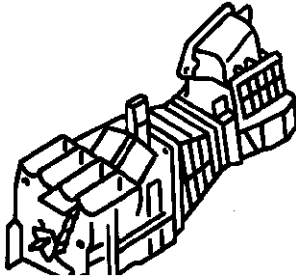
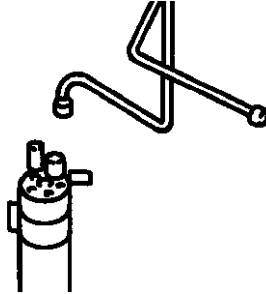
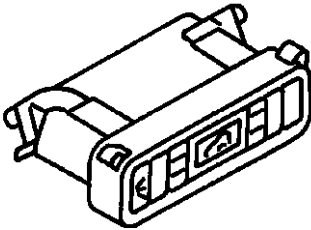
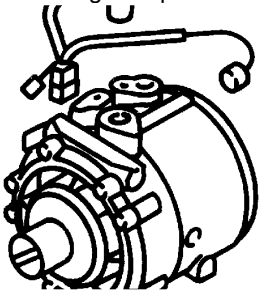
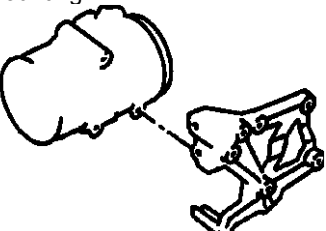
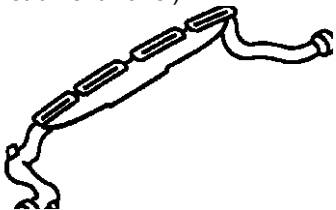
# Group - 24

## Air Conditioning & Heater

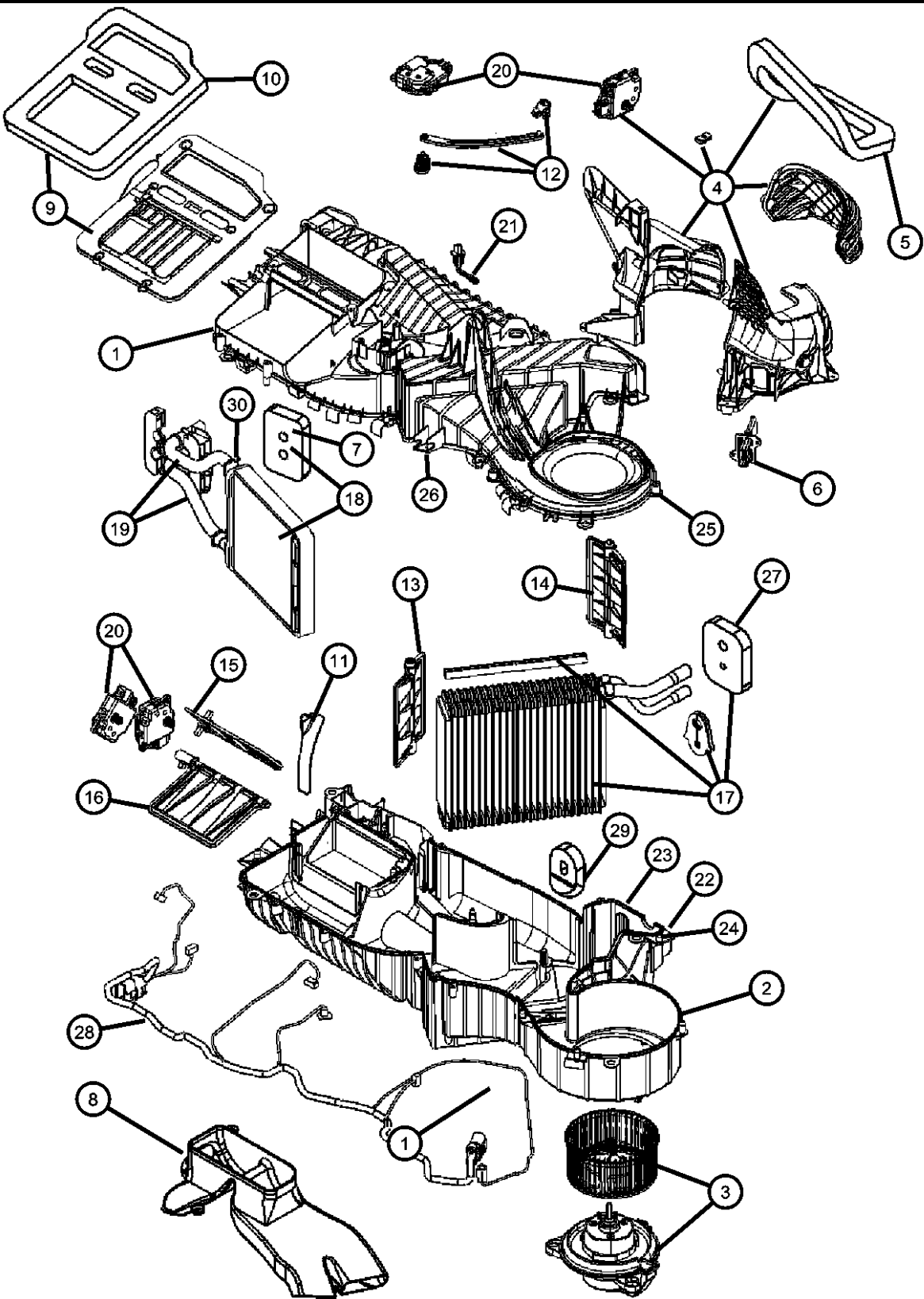
### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b> Heater and Air Conditioning Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 120
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b> Plumbing, Heater..... Plumbing, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 220 Fig. 24 - 230
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b> Control, Air Conditioning.....	Fig. 24 - 310
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b> Compressor, Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 405
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</b> Mounting, Compressor.....	Fig. 24 - 510
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets (see Instrument Panel)</b> Demister System .....	Fig. 24 - 605



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets (see Instrument Panel) 		

Heater and Air Conditioning Unit  
Figure 24-120



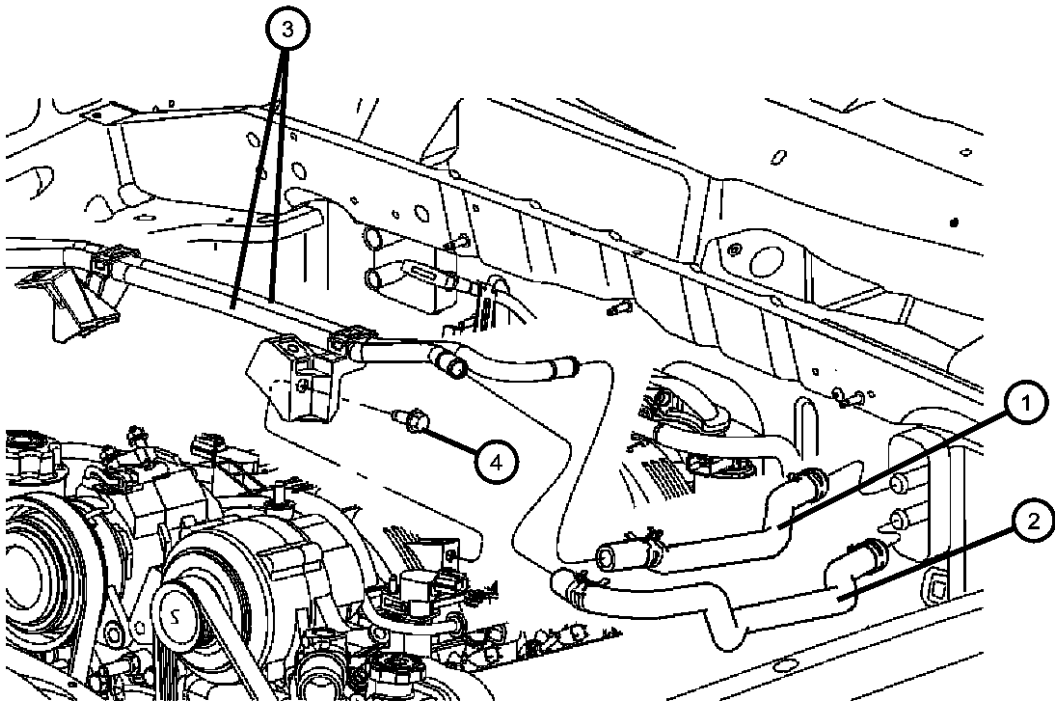
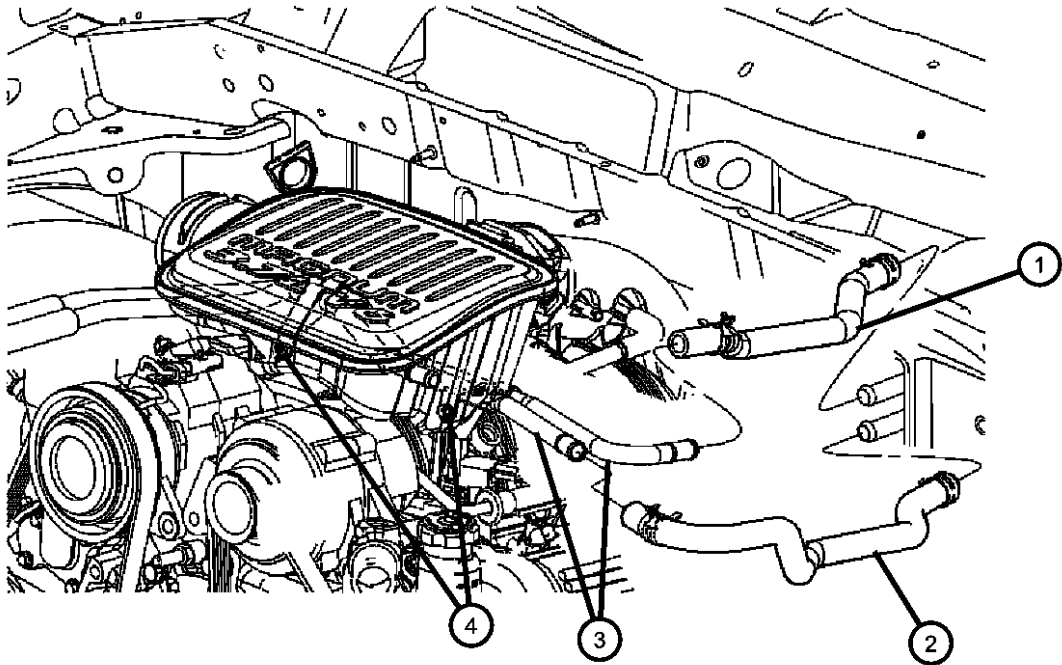
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05161059AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
2	05161058AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater
3	05161007AA	1							MOTOR, Blower
4	05161066AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
5	05174562AA	1							SEAL, Also serviced in air inlet 5161066AA
6	05161067AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
7	05161069AA	1							SEAL
8	05161070AA	1							DUCT, Floor
9	05161074AA	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
10	05161075AA	1							SEAL
11	05161077AA	1							BAFFLE, Air Inlet
12	05161078AA	1							LINK, Blend Door
13	05161080AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
14	05161079AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air
15	05161081AA	1							DOOR, Defroster
16	05161082AA	1							DOOR, Panel
17	05161083AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
18	05161084AA	1							CORE, Heater
19	05161085AA	1							TUBE ASSEMBLY, Heater Core
20	05061099AA	1							ACTUATOR
21	05061096AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
22	05061096AA	1							STUD, (NOT SERVICED)
23	05061096AA	1							BOLT, M12x1.75x40, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05061426AA	1							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
25	06101308	1							NUT, U, M6x1.00
26	04644388	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
27	05161368AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
28	05161369AA	1							HARNESS
29	05161370AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
30	05061488AA	2							CLIP, Tube Attaching

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater  
Figure 24-220

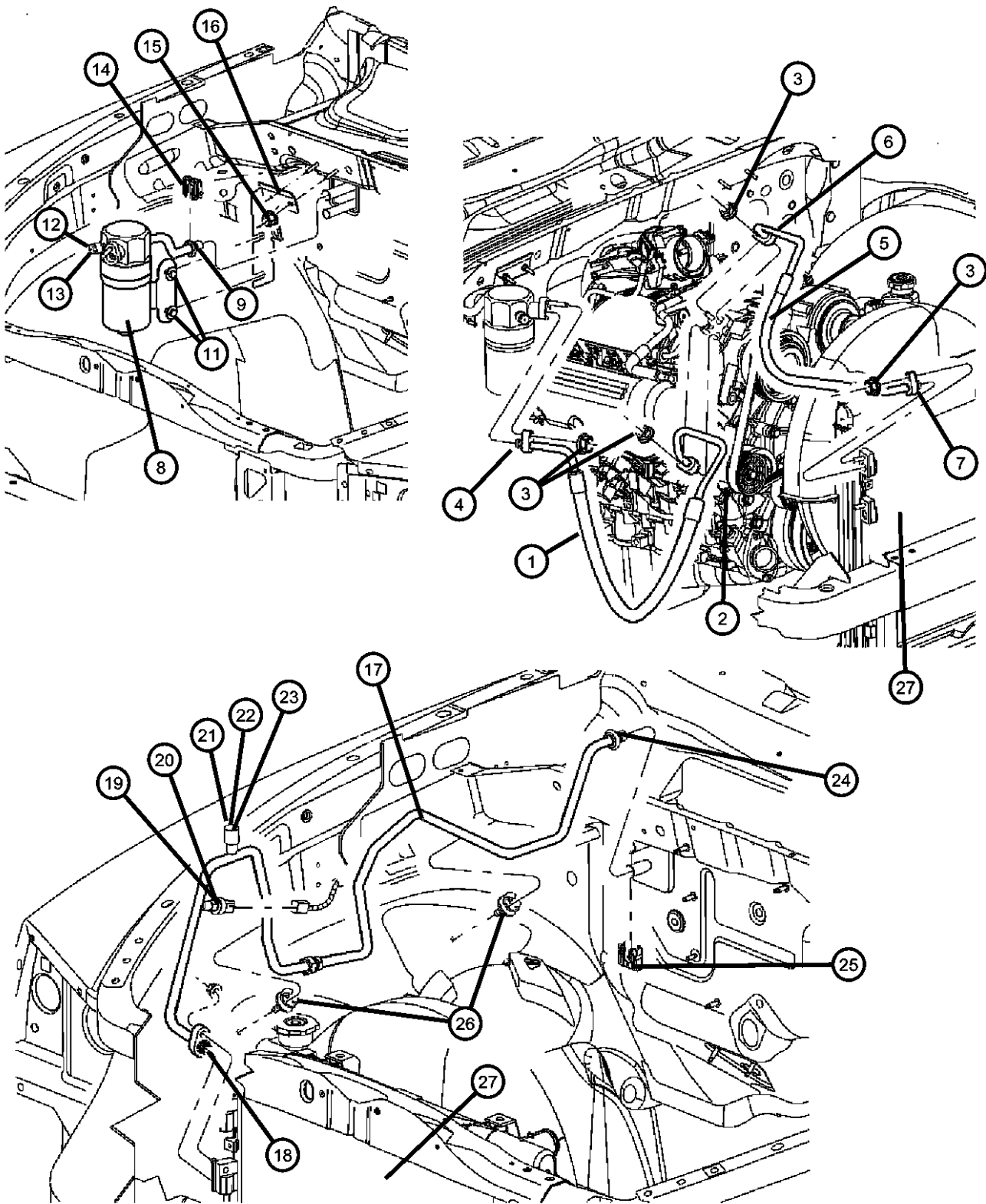
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056458AE	1							HOSE, Heater Supply
2	55056459AE	1							HOSE, Heater Return
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55056473AA	1				EV0			
	55056476AB	1				EK0			
4	06101719	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Plumbing, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-230



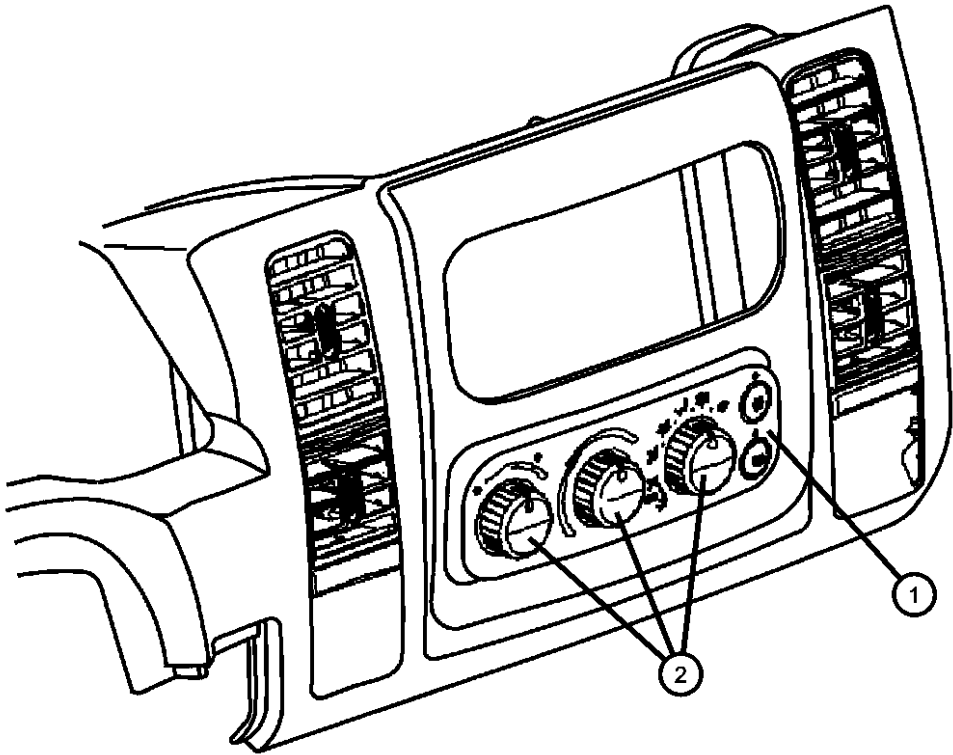
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55056521AB	1				EV0			
	55057009AC	1				EK0			
2	05127373AA	2				EK0, EV0			GASKET, A/C Compressor
3	06101445	2				EK0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
4	05093526AA	2				EK0, EV0			O RING
5	55056376AB	1				EK0, EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
6	05093527AA	2				EK0, EV0			O RING
7	05073612AA	2				EK0, EV0			SEAL
8	55056596AB	1							ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
9	05073620AA	3							O RING
-10	04723399	1							SPRING, Suction Line Coupling
11	05179278AA	2							BOLT, Accumulator bracket
12	05011346AA	1							VALVE CORE, Service Port
13	05073260AA	1							CAP
14	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
15	06104725AA	2							NUT
16	55056492AB	1							BRACKET, Accumulator
17	55056371AA	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
18	05093527AA	1							O RING
19	05019881AA	1							TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure
20	04882139	1							O RING, A/C Line
21	05093527AA	1							O RING
22	05264638	1							VALVE, Charging
23	05264642	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
24	05073612AA	1							SEAL
25	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
26	56021384	1	1						CLIP, Wiring
27	55056352AC	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
-28	05189447AA	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT KIT, Radiator Mounting, Condenser to Radiator

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

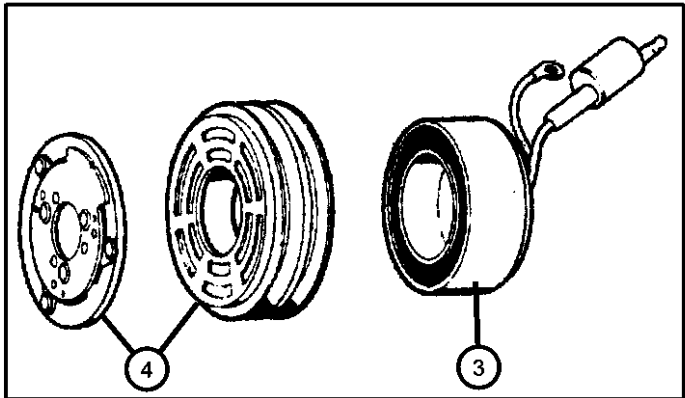
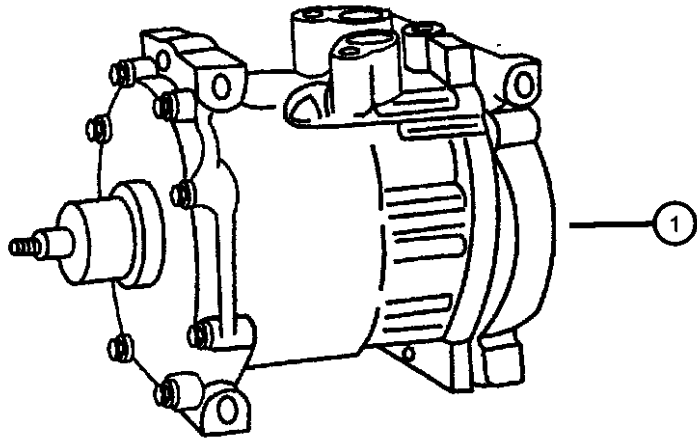
Control, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056394AA	1							CONTROL, Air Conditioning [GFA]
	55056395AA	1							[-GFA]
2	05139834AA	3							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Compressor, Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-405



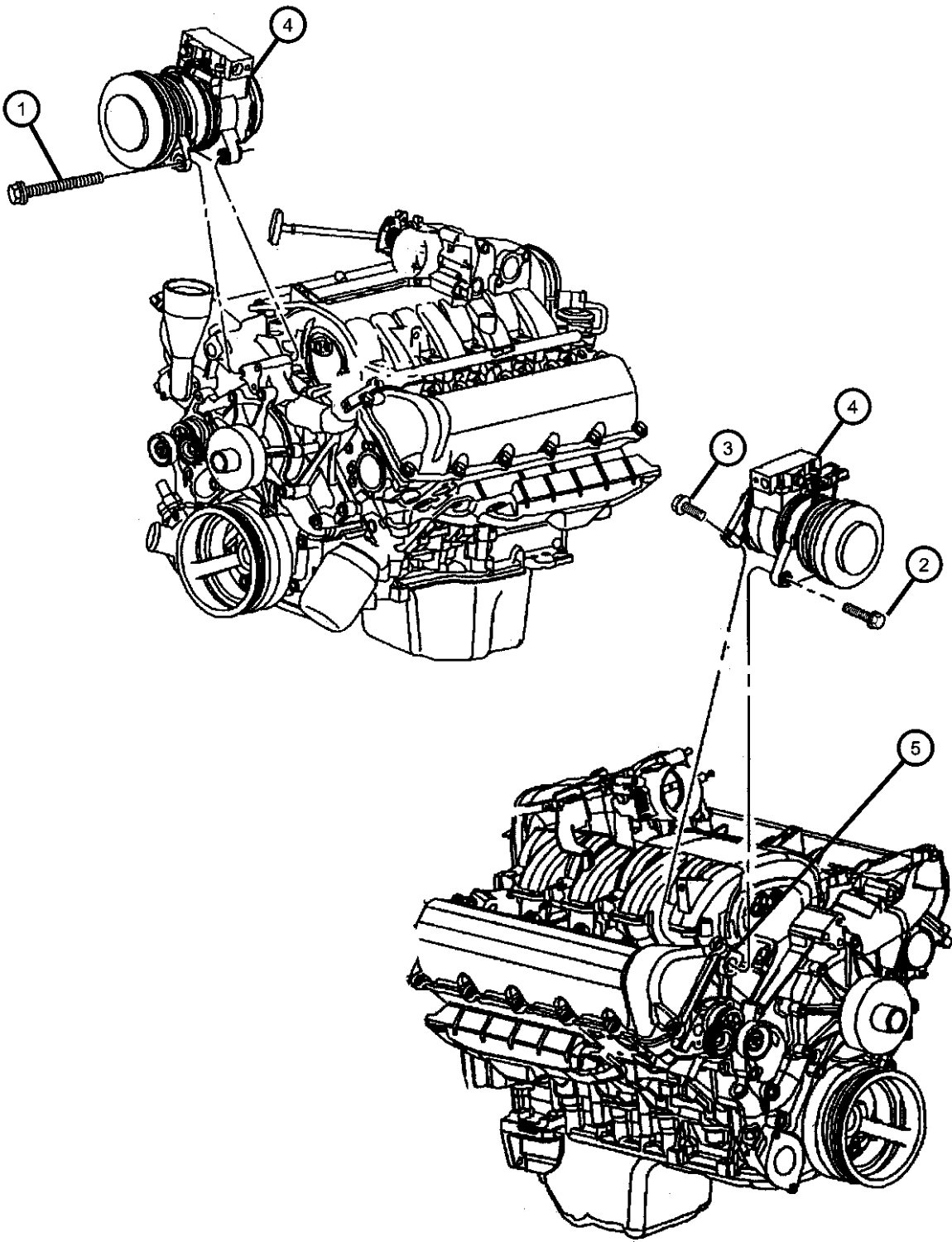
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine  
Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

1	55056435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	05135972AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Kit Consists of washers and snap rings
3	05140461AA	1							COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
4	05140462AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Mounting, Compressor  
Figure 24-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code [EV0] = [4.7L] Engine  
Sales Code [EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine

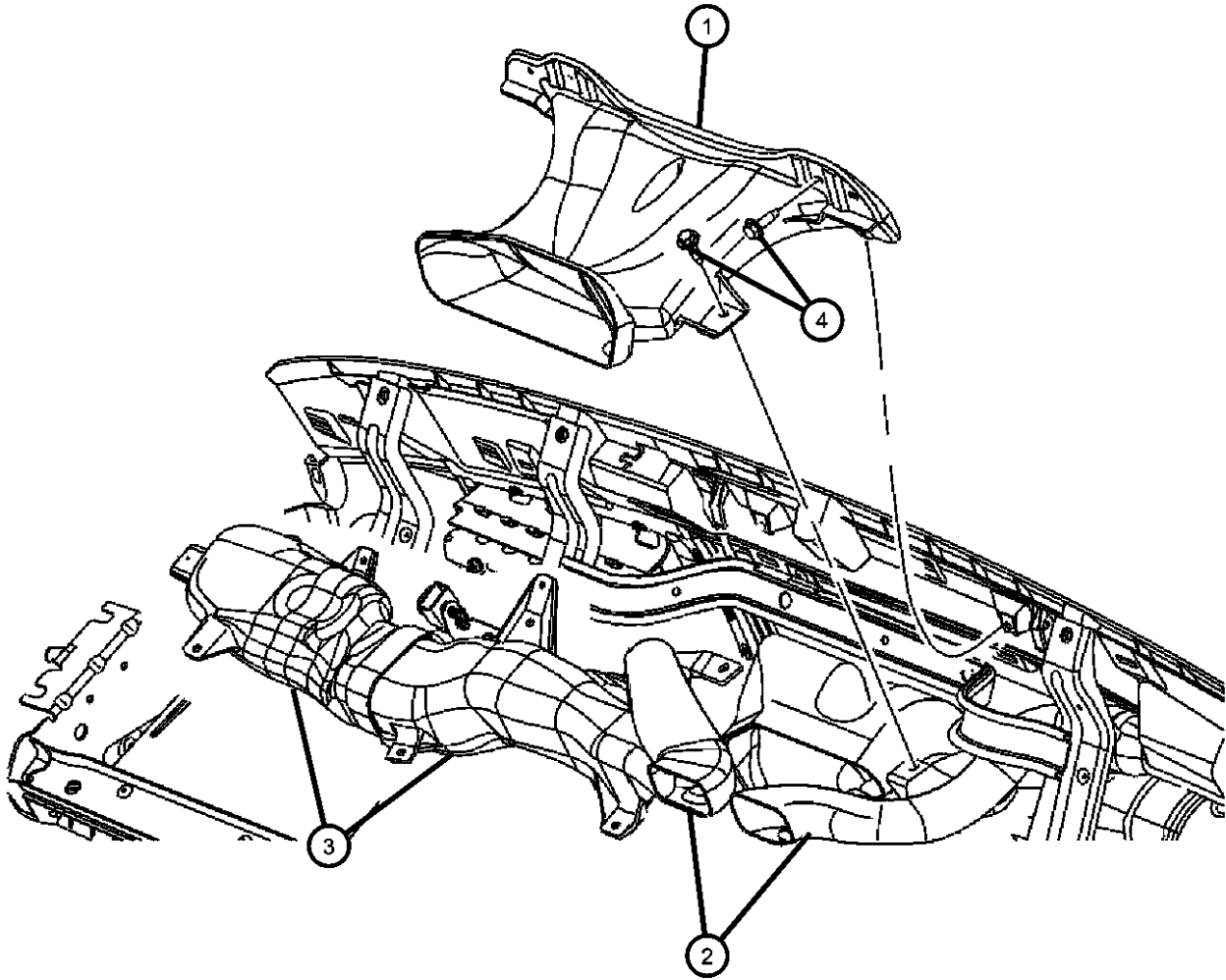
1	06504344	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06505487AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3	06102047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55056435AB	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
5	06507856AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M24x2.0x40.0]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Demister System  
Figure 24-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507856AA	1							DUCT, Defroster, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06507856AA	1							DUCT, DUCT-CTR VENT, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06507856AA	1							DUCT, DUCT-AIR, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06507856AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	55056490AA	1							ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit, With Screen, Plenum



DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

# Group - 25

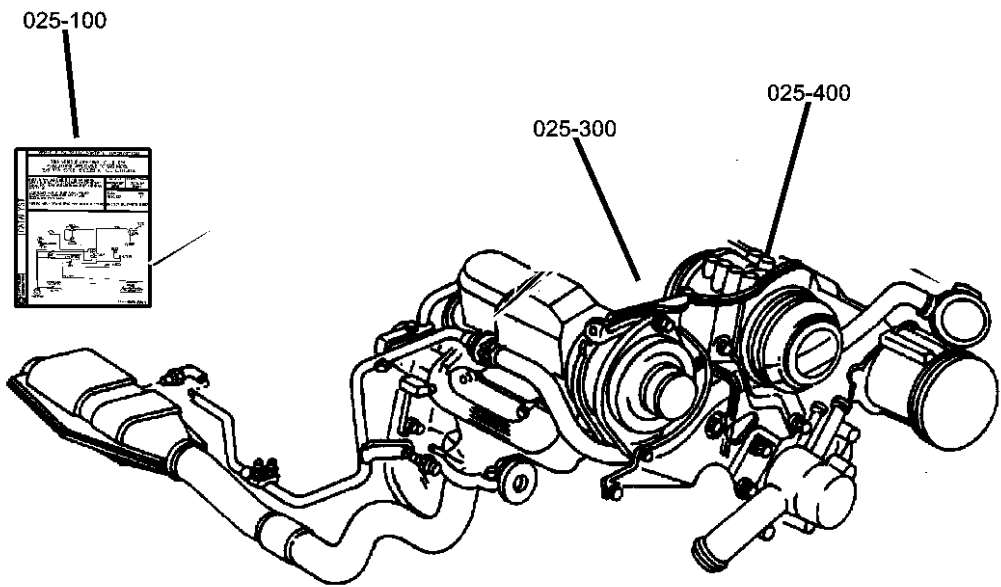
## Emission Systems

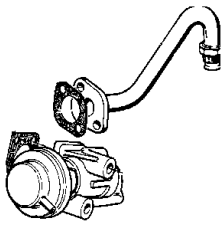
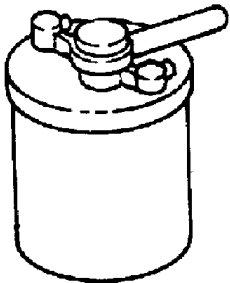
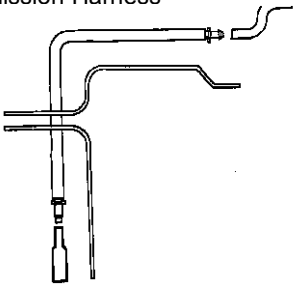
### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>EGR Systems</b>	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
<b>Vacuum Canister</b>	
Vacuum Canister, .....	Fig. 25 - 310
<b>Emission Harness</b>	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness .....	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump, All Engines.....	Fig. 25 - 430



<div>025-200 EGR Systems</div> 	<div>025-300 Vacuum Canister</div> 	<div>025-400 Emission Harness</div> 	
--	--	--	--

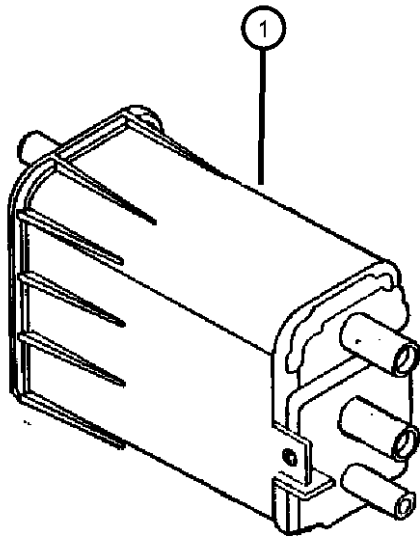
EGR System  
Figure 25-205

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	53032778AC	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR
	2									SEAL, EGR Tube
		04591250	1				EVA			
			1				EVC			
	3	53032776AE	1				EVA			VALVE, EGR
	4	53032842AA	1				EVC			GASKET, EGR Valve
	5	53030976AD	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Valve
	6	06508380AA	2				EVA			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR TUBE TO CYL HEAD
	7	05277928	1				EVA			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	8	53032792AA	1				EVC			COVER, EGR Valve
	9	06507071AA	2				EVC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, EGR COVER TO CYLINDER HEAD
	-10	53032841AA	1				EVC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR Blocker

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52013205AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor

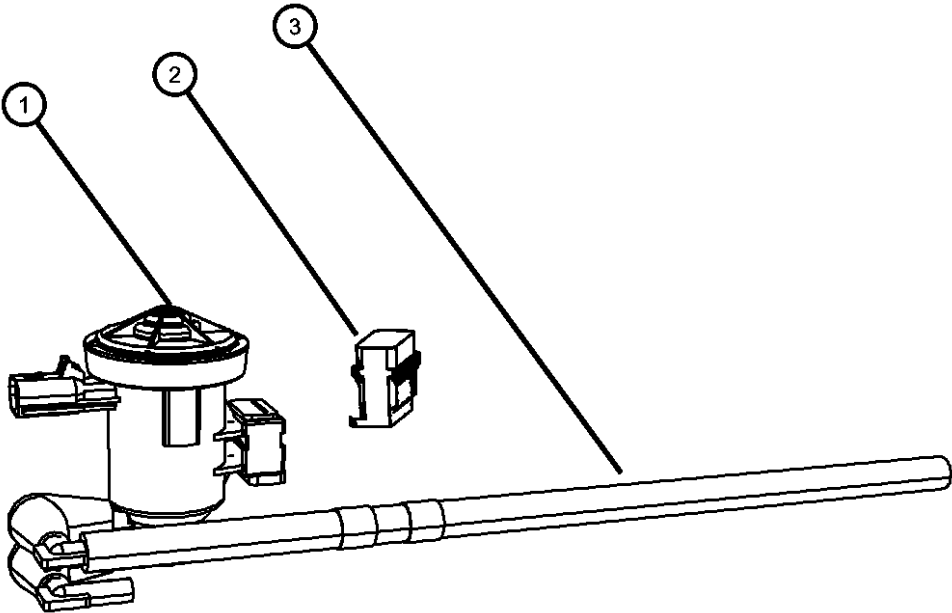


DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine [EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04669940AB	1				EK0, EV0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
2	53030987	1				EK0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
3	52013246AA	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Solenoid



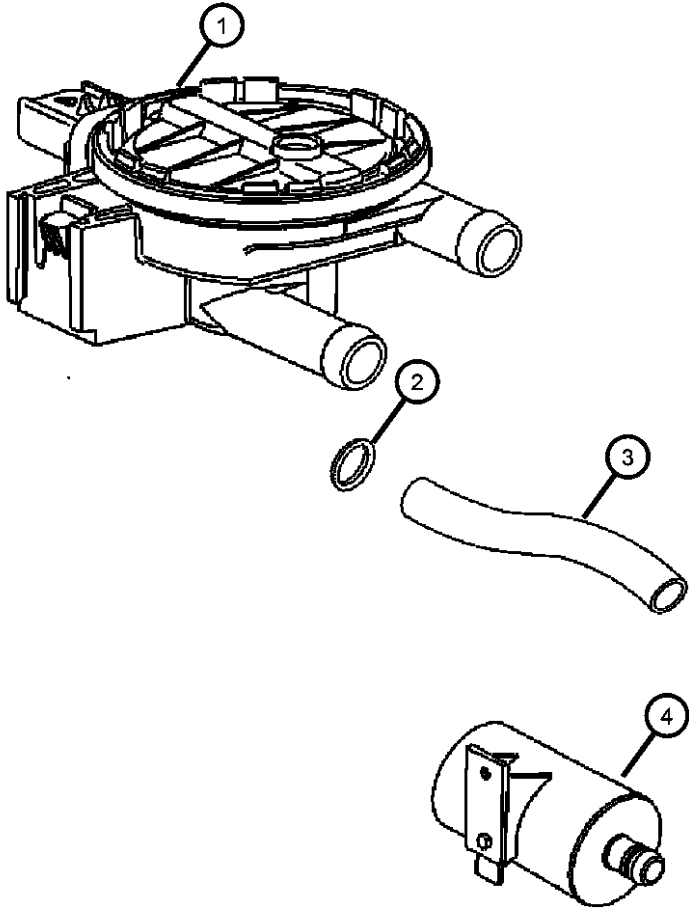
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Leak Detection Pump, All Engines  
Figure 25-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes [EKG]= 3.7L Gas Engine  
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines  
Note :The Filter for the NVLD is good for the life of the vehicle under normal conditions, but in areas with a lot of dirt or sand the filter will clog and the Assembly will need to be repalced.

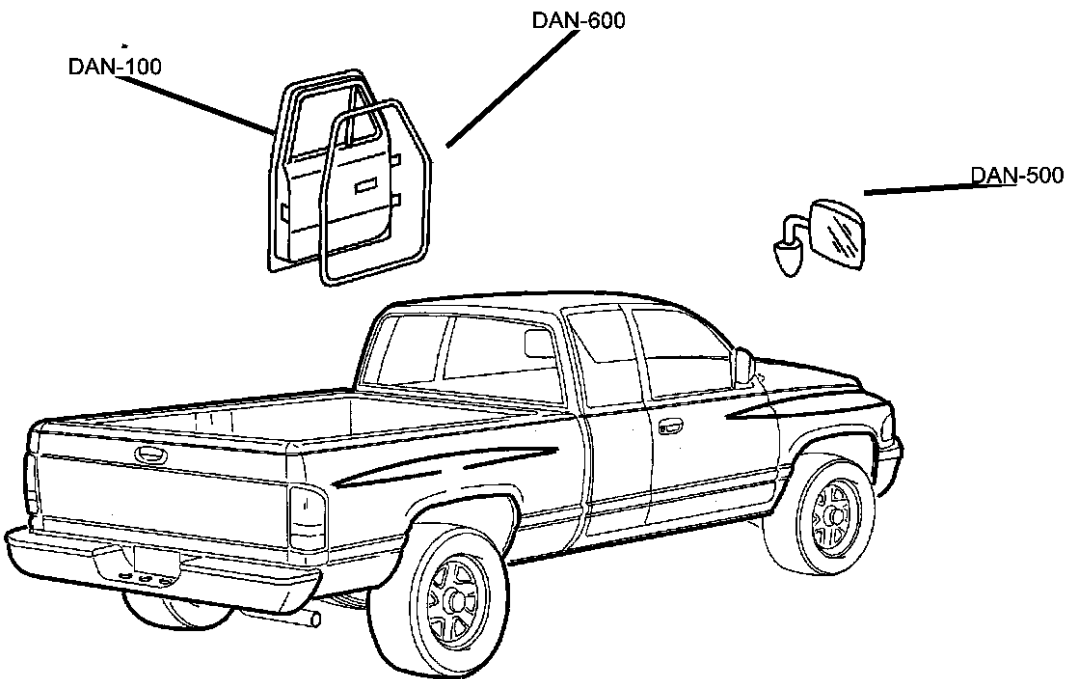
1	04891524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	04885827AA	1							SEAL, Canister and NVLD Mounting
3	52013206AA	1							HOSE, NVLD to Filter, Filter is serviced with hose
4	04891561AA	1							FILTER, Leak Detection Pump



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - DND

## Doors and Related Parts

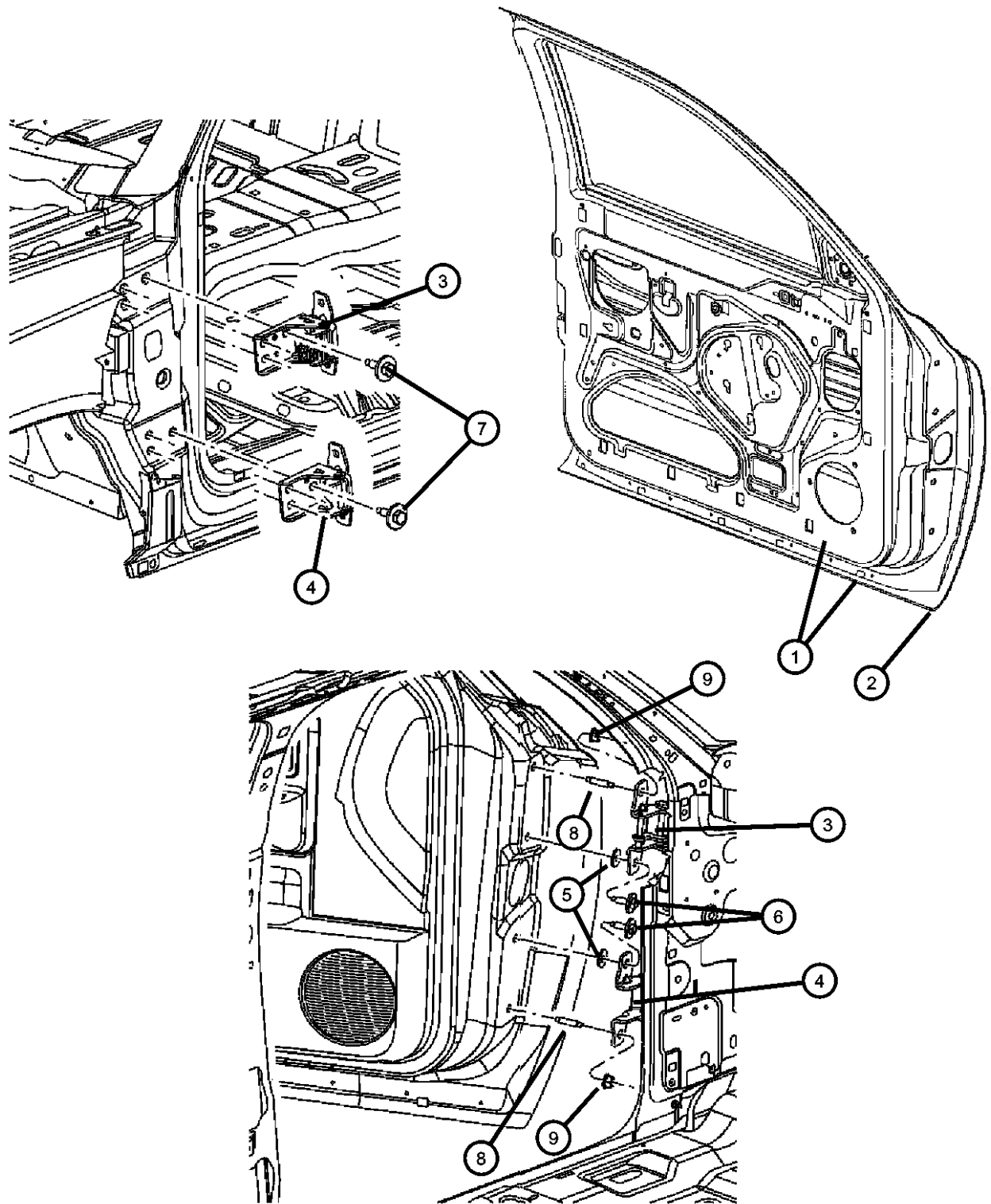


### Group - DND Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Door</b>	
Door, Front Shell And Hinges .....	Fig. DND - 110
Door, Front Glass, Regulators.....	Fig. DND - 120
Door, Front Lock And Controls .....	Fig. DND - 130
<b>Rear Door</b>	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DND - 210
Door, Rear Glass, Regulators .....	Fig. DND - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DND - 230
Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass .....	Fig. DND - 240
<b>Exterior Mirror</b>	
Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DND - 510
<b>Weatherstrips and Seals</b>	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DND - 620

<b>DND-100</b> Front Door	<b>DND-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DND-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DND-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Shell And Hinges  
Figure DND-110

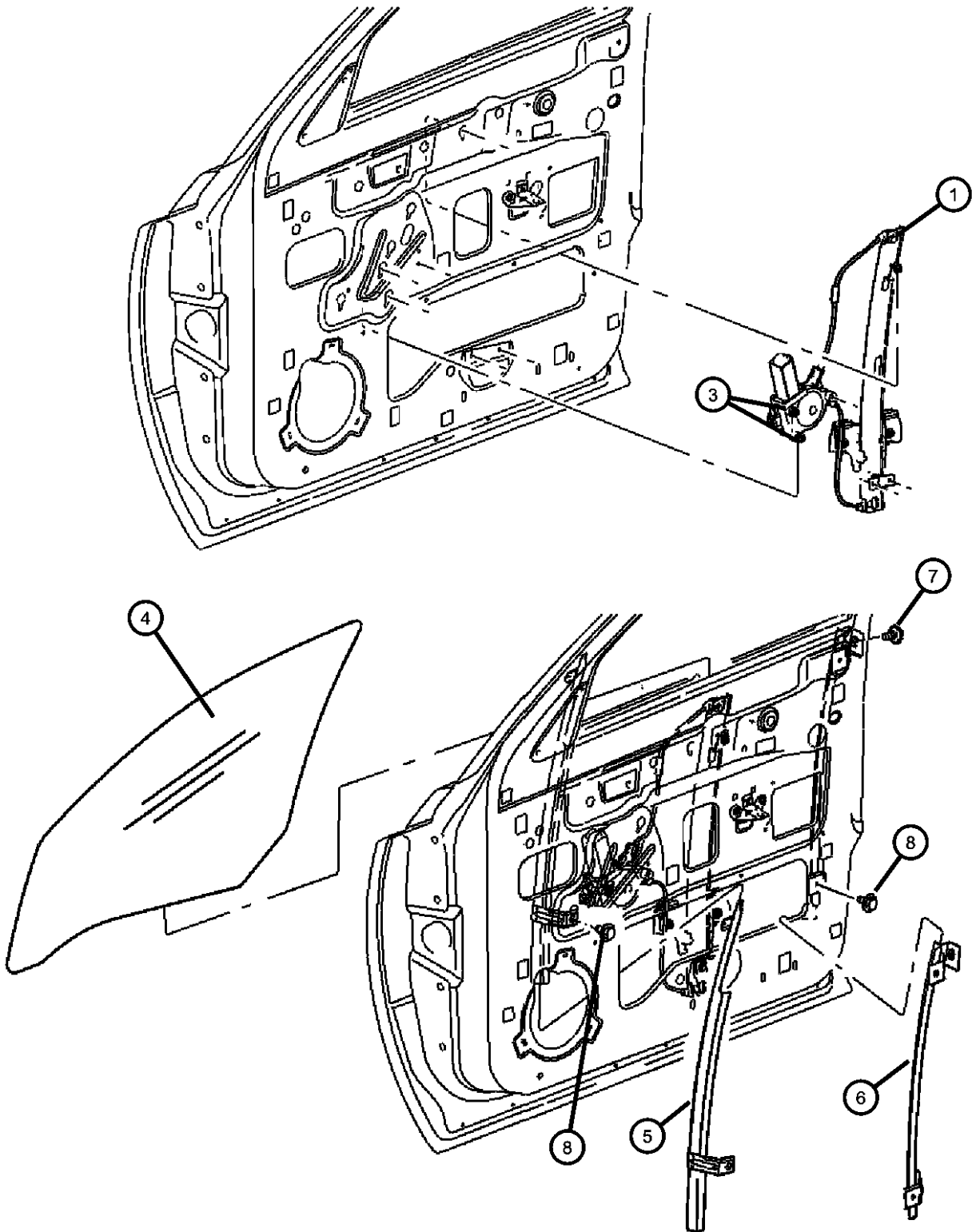


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359308AB	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55359309AB	1							Left
2	55359310AA	1							PANEL, Front Door Right
	55359311AA	1							Left
3	55275630AB	1							HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55275631AB	1							Left
4	55275634AA	2							HINGE, Door, Lower
5	55256920AC	4							WASHER, Flat
6	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
7	06503538	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06504804	4							STUD, M8-1.25x46
9	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHER

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

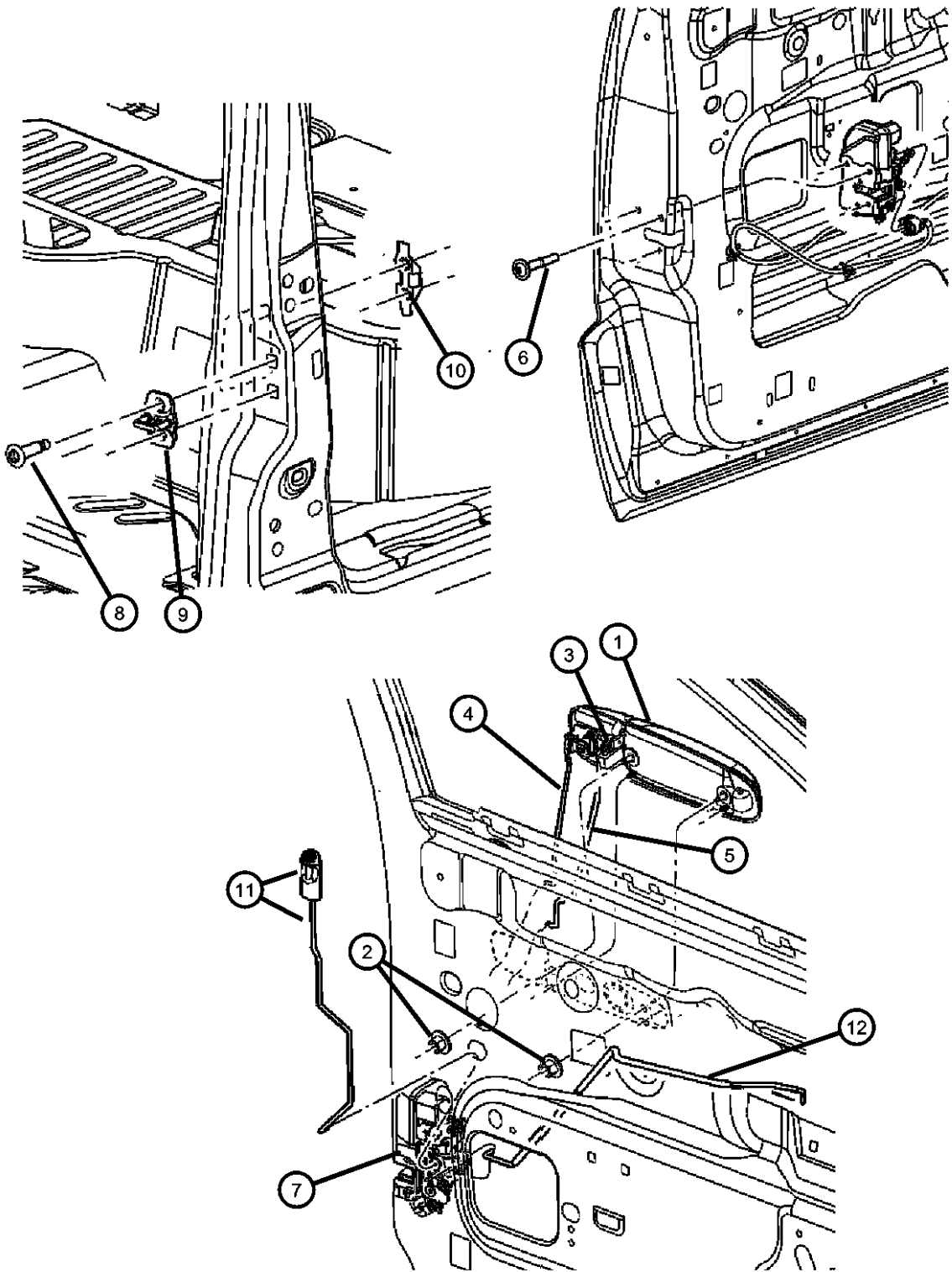
Door, Front Glass, Regulators  
Figure DND-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359554AA	1							REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55359555AA	1							[-JPD], Right
	55359556AA	1							[-JPD], Left
	55359566AA	1							[JPD], Right
	55359567AA	1							[JPD], Left
-2	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
3	06504055	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4									GLASS, Front Door
	55359428AA	1							Right
	55359429AA	1							Left
5									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55359367AB	1							Lower Left
	55359366AB	1							Right
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55359364AB	1							Lower Right
	55359365AB	1							Left
7	06504987AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
8	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

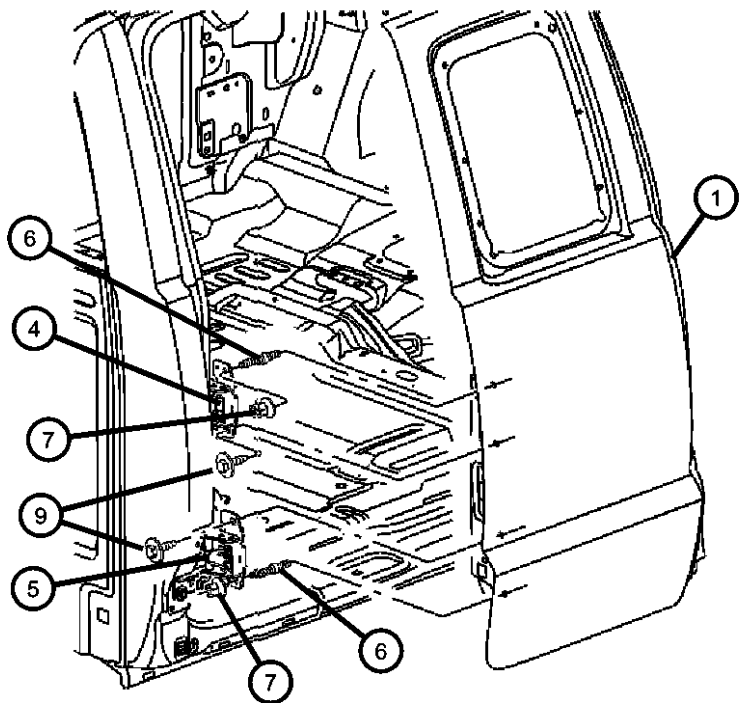
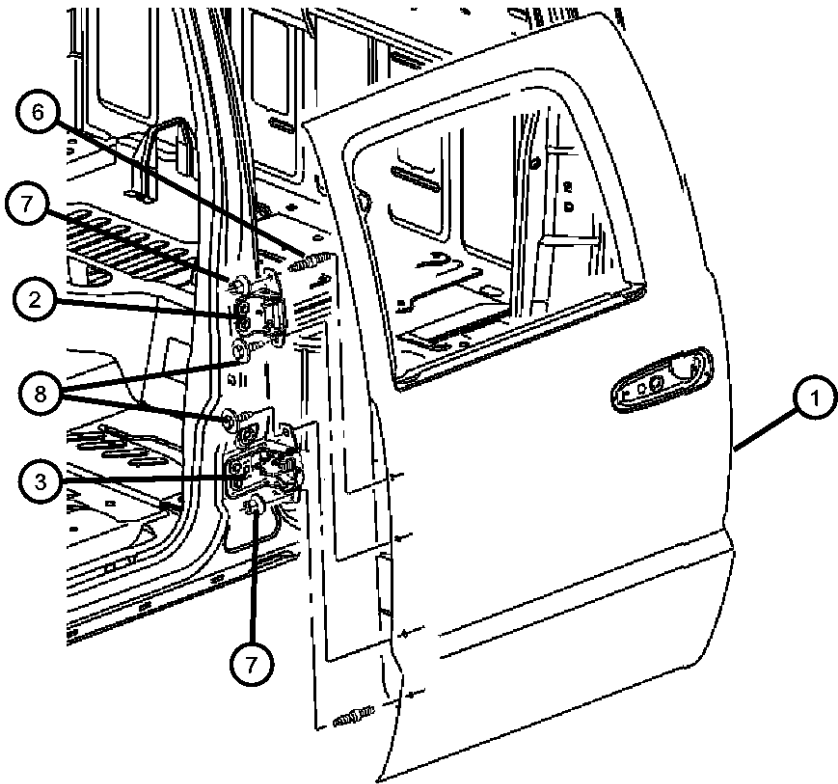
Door, Front Lock And Controls  
Figure DND-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55275948AC	1							HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	55275949AC	1							[-GXR], Right
	55276882AB	1							, Left
									[GXR], Right
2	06101443	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	06035412	2							SCREW
4									LINK, Door Latch
	55359328AA	1							[-GXR], Right
	55359329AA	1							, Left
5									LINK, Door Latch
	55359330AA	1							Right
	55359331AA	1							Left
6	06507121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55359788AA	1							[-JPB], Right
	55359789AA	1							[-JPB], Left
	55359791AB	1							[JPB], Left
	55359943AB	1							[JPB], Right
8	06506749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
9	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
10									PLATE, Tapping
	55359708AA	2			84				
		2			33				
11									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS96XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1AS96ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Right
	1AS97XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
12	1AS97ZJ8AA	1							[J3], Left
									LINK, Door Latch
	55359320AB	1							Right
	55359321AB	1							Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

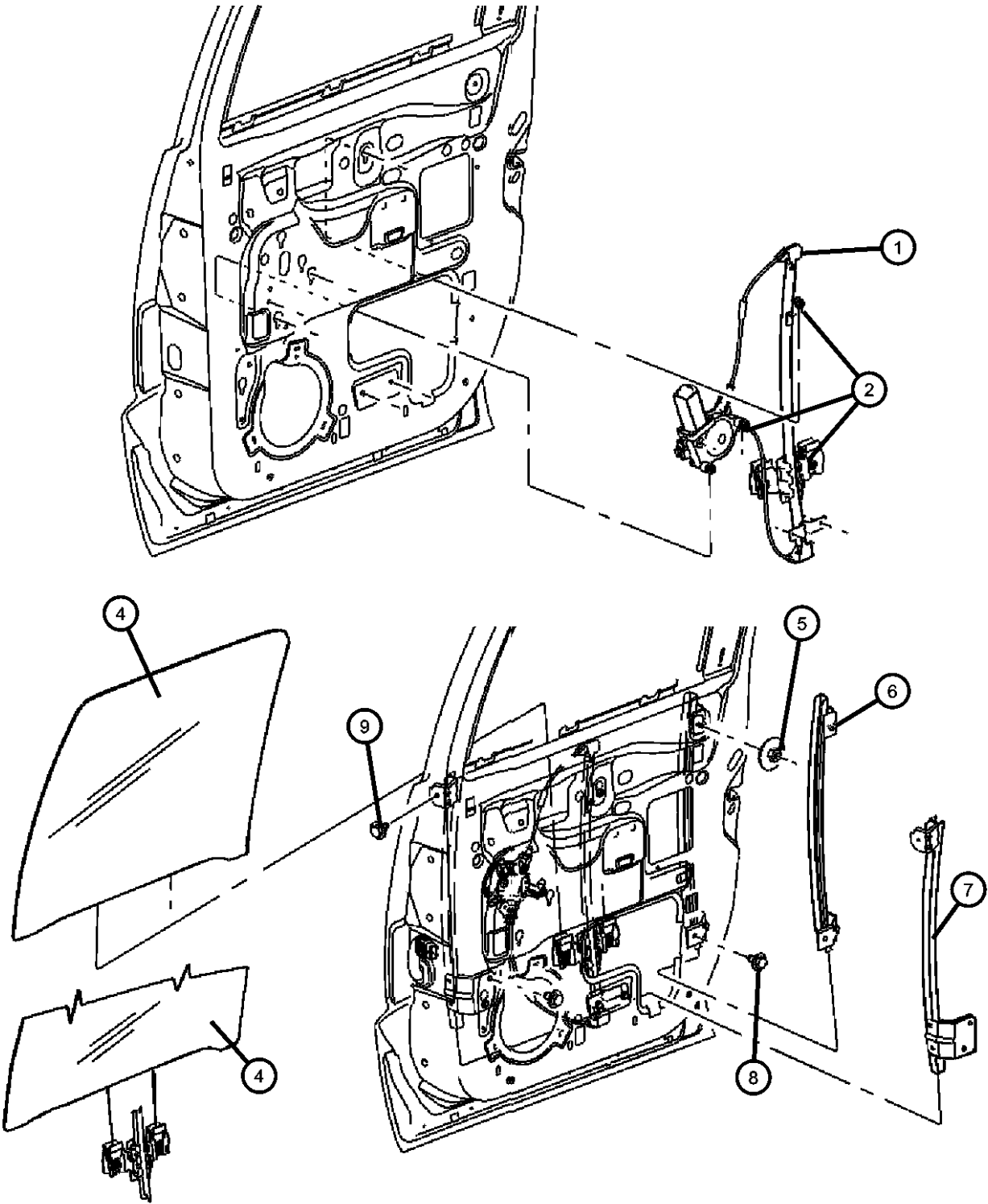
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DND-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55359374AB	1			33				Right
	55359375AB	1			33				Left
	55359450AA	1			84				Right
2	55359451AA	1			84				Left
									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	55359862AA	1			84				Right
	55359863AA	1			84				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55359864AA	1			84				Right
	55359865AA	1			84				Left
4									HINGE, Rear Door, Upper
	55359814AB	1			33				Right
	55359815AB	1			33				Left
5									HINGE, Rear Door, Lower
	55359816AB	1			33				Right
	55359817AB	1			33				Left
6									STUD, M8-1.25x52
	06505762AA	4			84				
		4			33				
7									NUT, Flange
	06505567AA	4			33				
		4			84				
8	06505269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head
									Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
9	06503538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x30

DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE								
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6			TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI			DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
P = PREMIUM					84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			Getrag 238
									DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
									DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Rear Glass, Regulators  
Figure DND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55359560AA	1			84				[JPD], Right
	55359561AA	1			84				[JPD], Left
	55359558AA	1			84				[-JPD], Right
	55359559AA	1			84				[-JPD], Left
2	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-3	0FW80PX9	2			84				HANDLE, Window Regulator
4									GLASS, Rear Door
	55359422AA	1			84				Right
	55359423AA	1			84				Left
5	55359423AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED)
6									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359548AA	1			84				Right
	55359549AA	1			84				Left
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55359542AA	1			84				Right
	55359543AA	1			84				Left
8	06504055	2			84				SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	06504987AA	2			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DND-230

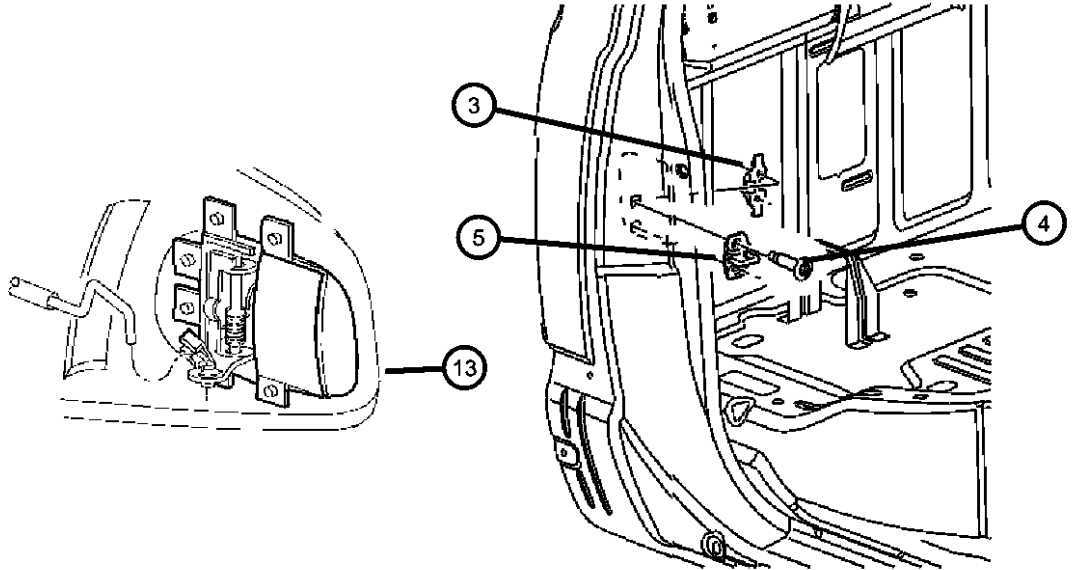
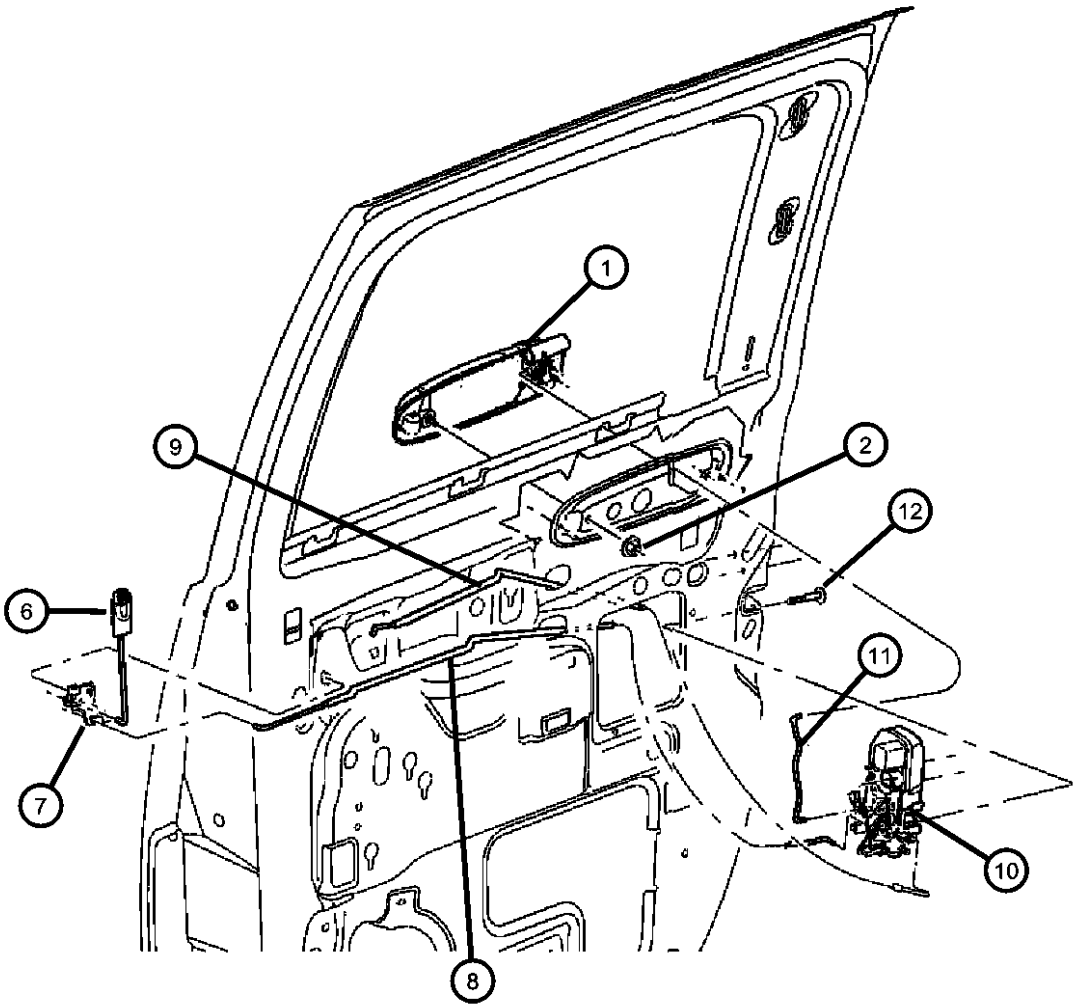
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55275684AB	1			84				Right
	55275685AB	1			84				Left
2	06101443	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	55359708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping
4	06506749AA	4			84				SCREW, 6 Lobed
5	04780259	2			84				STRIKER, Door
6									LINK, Door Latch
	1AS98XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Right
	1AS98ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Right
	1AS99XDHAA	1			84				[D5], Left
	1AS99ZJ8AA	1			84				[J3], Left
7									BELLCRANK, Outside Door
	55256722	1			84				Handle Right
	55256723	1			84				Left
8									LINK, Door Latch
	55359470AA	1			84				Right
	55359471AA	1			84				Left
9									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door
	55359336AA	1			84				Inside Remote to Latch Right
	55359337AA	1			84				Left
10									LATCH, Rear Door
	55359793AA	1			84				[-JPB], Left
	55359794AB	1			84				[JPB], Right
	55359795AB	1			84				[JPB], Left
	55359792AA	1			84				[-JPB], Right
11									LINK, Door Latch
	55359340AA	1			84				Right
	55359341AA	1			84				Left
12	06507121AA	6			84				SCREW
13									HANDLE, Inside Release, Serviced
	5JD441DBAD	1							in Door Panel, Without Limited [D5], Right
	5JD441J1AD	1							[J3], Right

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DND-230

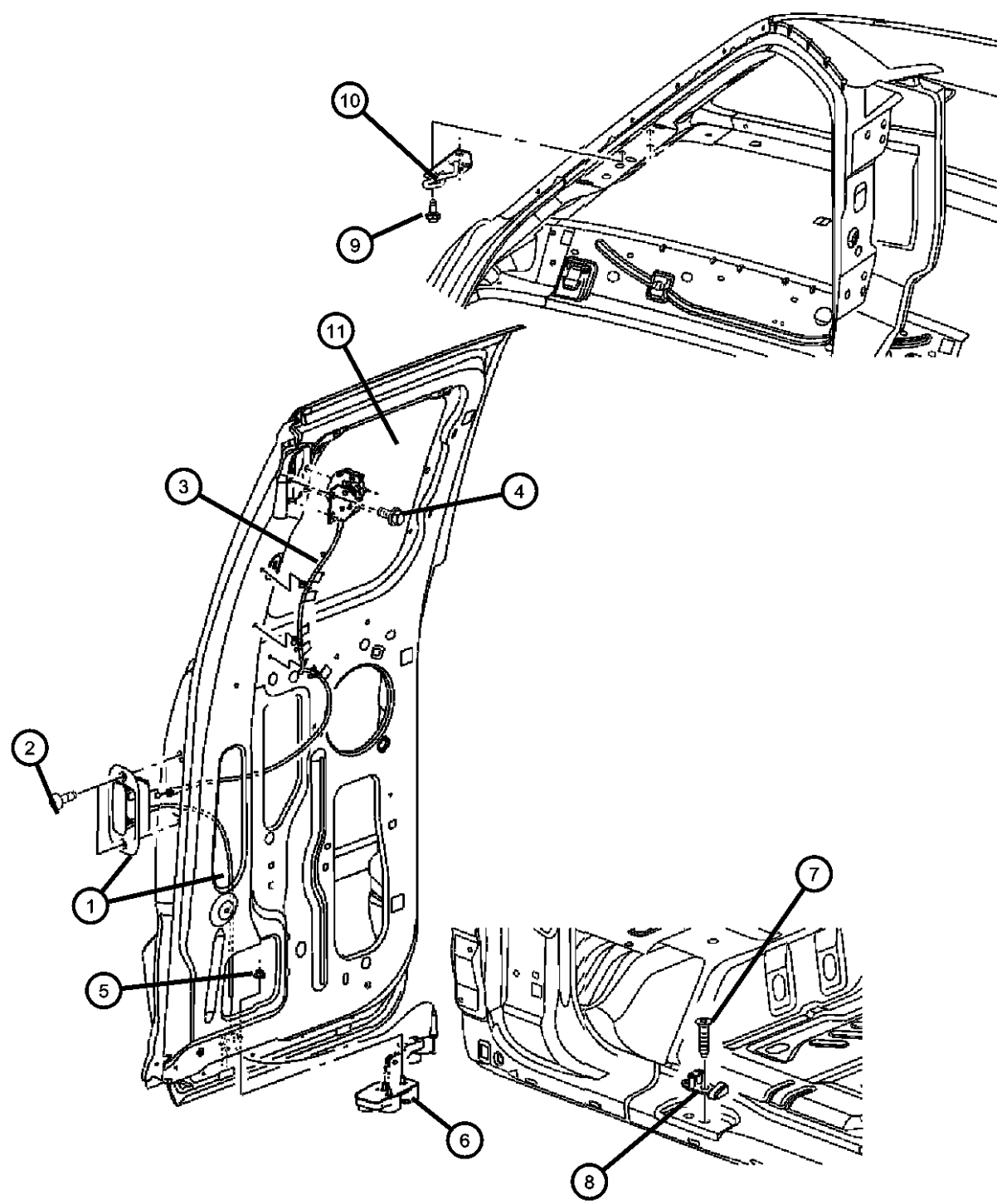
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

5JD451DBAD	1								[D5], Left
5JD451J1AD	1								[J3], Left



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Rear Cargo, Latch and Controls, Glass  
Figure DND-240

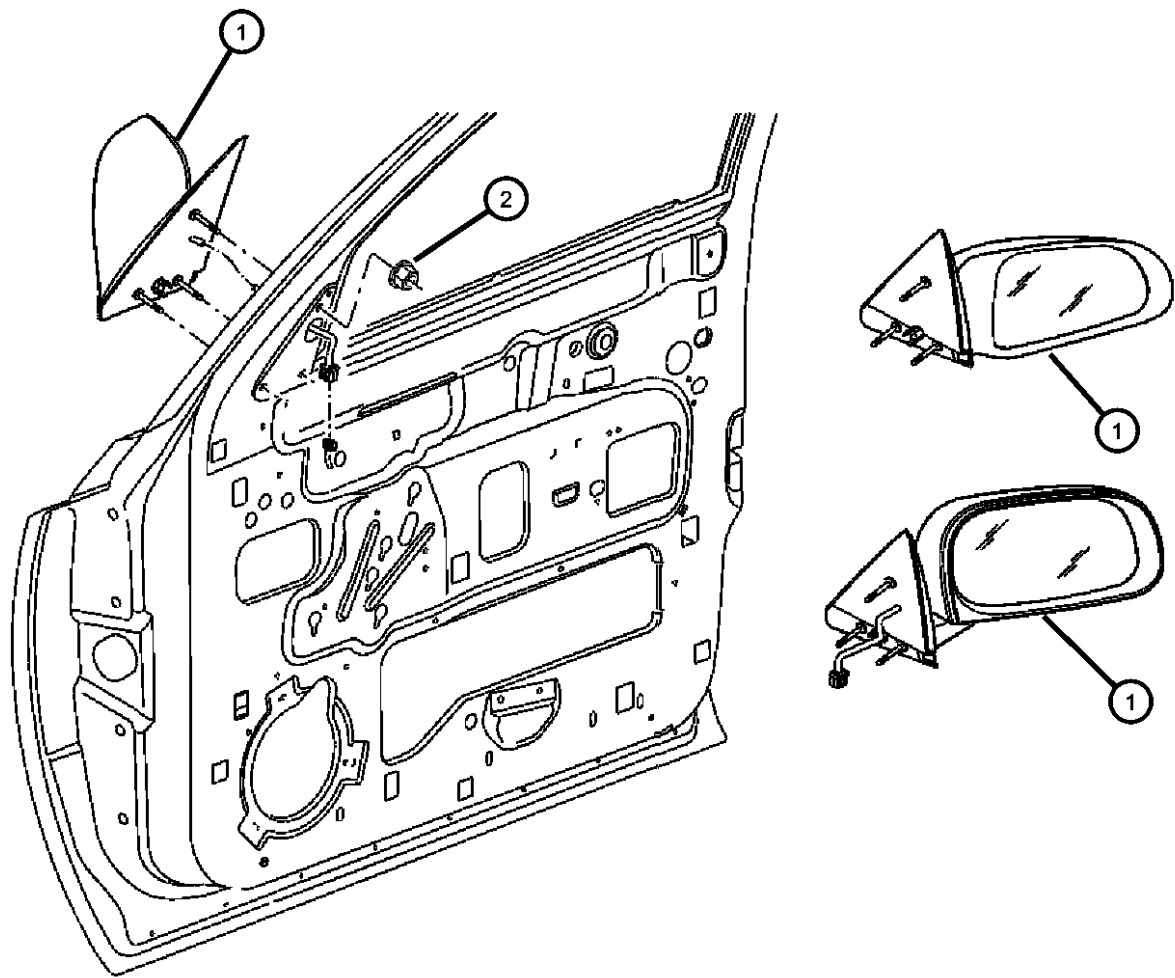


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Cargo Door Shutface
	55359610AA	1			33				Right
	55359611AA	1			33				Left
2	06507024AA	4			33				SCREW
3									LATCH, Cargo Door
	55359380AA	1			33				Right
	55359381AA	1			33				Left
4	06102003	8			33				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
5	06100048	6			33				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6									LATCH, Cargo Door
	55359746AA	1			33				Right
	55359747AA	1			33				Left
7	06505553AA	4			33				SCREW
8	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
9	06100583	6			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
10									STRIKER, Door Latch
	55359384AA	1			33				Right
	55359385AA	1			33				Left
11									GLASS, Quarter Window
	05170068AA	1			33				Right
	05170069AA	1			33				Left

DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)		DAKOTA (ND)	
SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE	SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

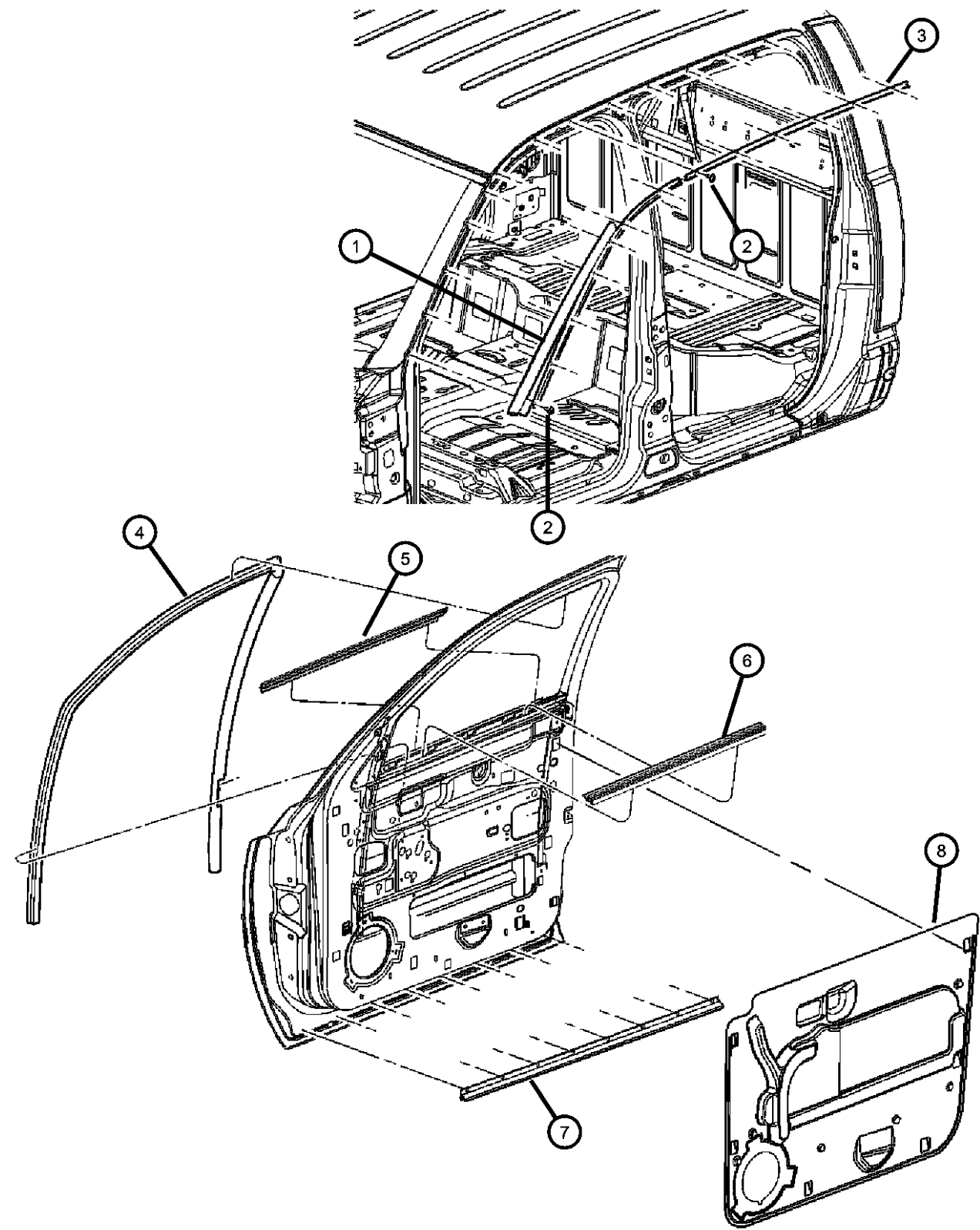
Mirrors, Exterior  
Figure DND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55077620AC	1							[GTU], Right
	55077621AC	1							[GTU], Left
	55077622AC	1							[GUR], Right
	55077623AC	1							[GUR], Left
	55077624AC	1							[GUN], Right
	55077625AC	1							[GUN], Left
	55077626AC	1							[ABD], Right
	55077627AC	1							[ABD], Left
2	06101447	6							NUT
-3									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05175542AA	1							[GUN], Right
	05175544AA	1							[GUN], Left
	05175545AA	1							[ABD], Left
	55077904AA	1							[ABD], Right

DAKOTA (ND)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

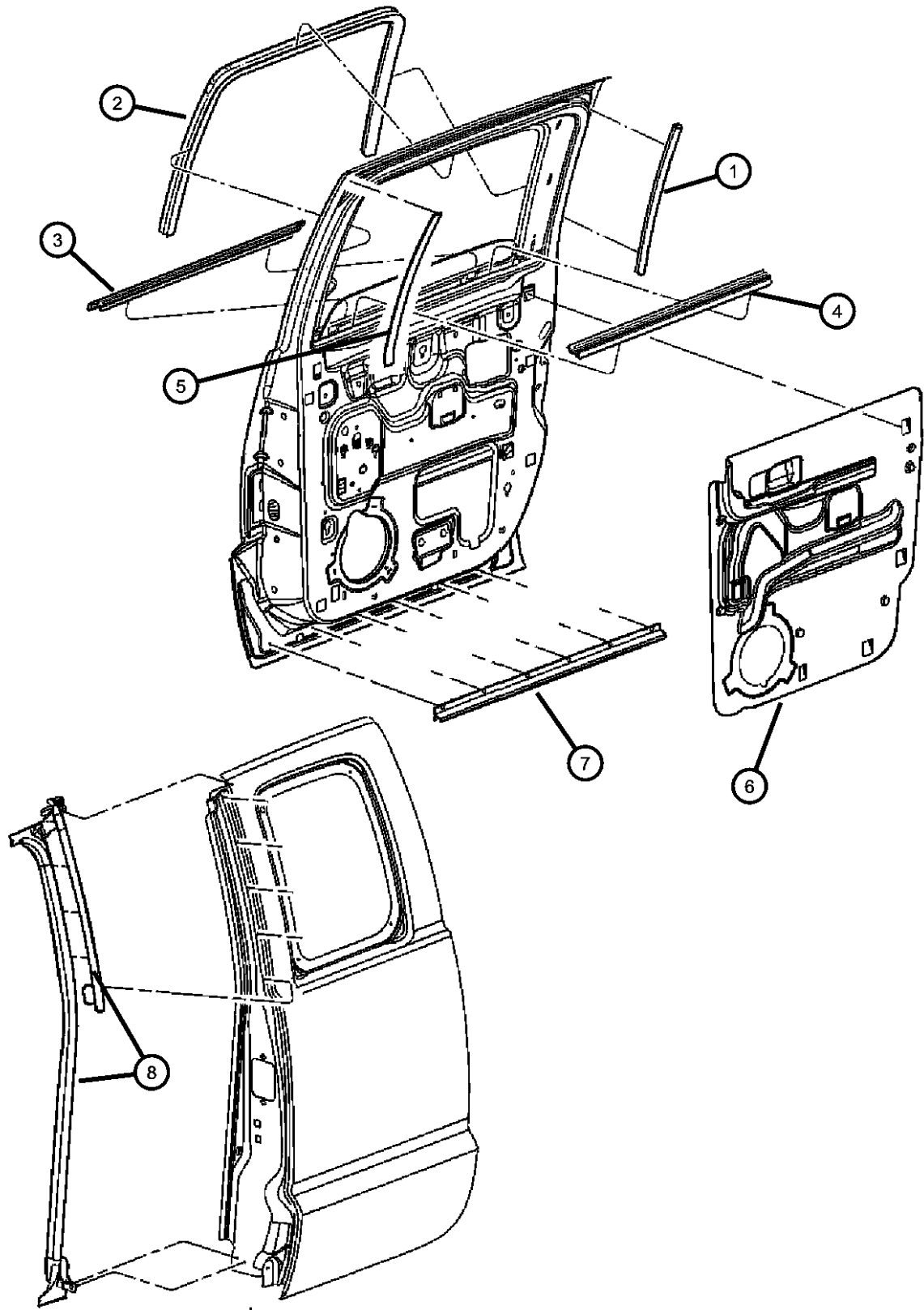
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55364168AD	1							MOLDING, Windshield Right
	55364169AD	1							Left
2	55364169AD	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55359406AD	2			33				RETAINER, Bodyside Seal
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55359400AC	1							Must order 55112156AA & 55112157AA, Right
	55359401AC	1							, Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55359404AC	1							Right
	55359405AC	1							Left
6	55359408AC	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
7	55359354AC	2							SEAL, Front Door
8									WATERSHIELD, Front Door
	55359358AF	1							Right
	55359359AC	1							Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DND-620

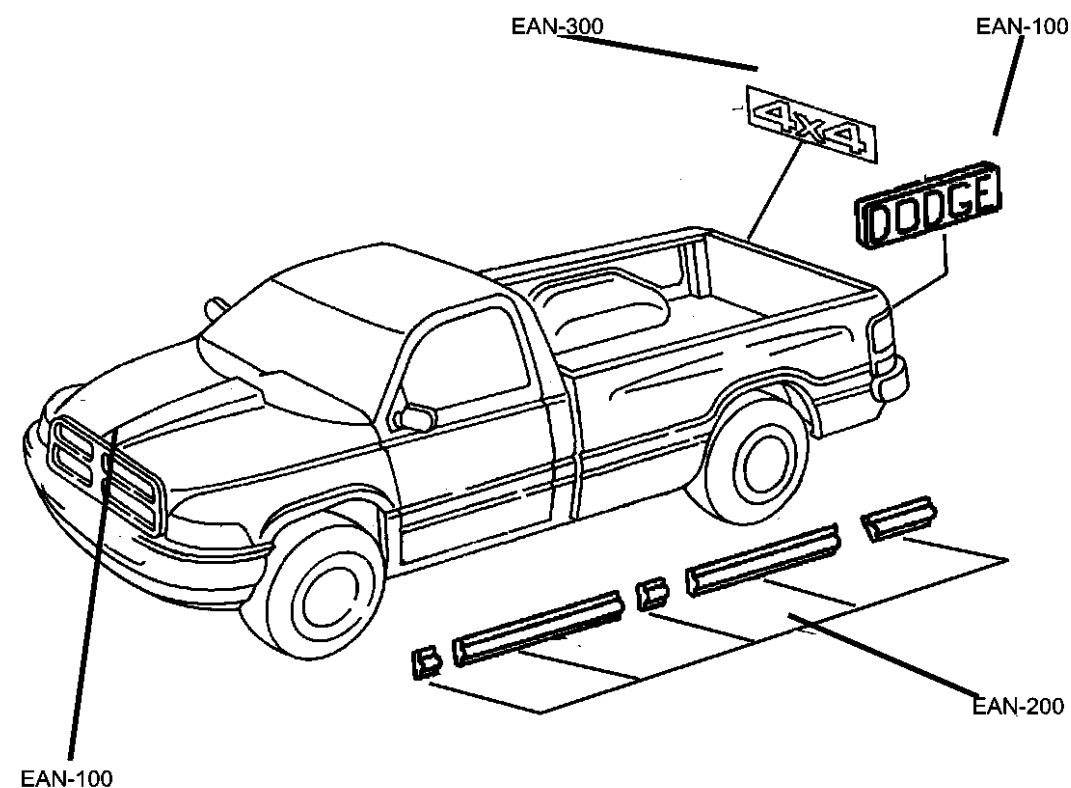


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55255667AC	2			84				SEAL, B-Pillar
2									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55359442AC	1			84				Right
	55359443AC	1			84				Left
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55359444AC	1			84				Right
	55359445AC	1			84				Left
4	55359446AC	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
5	55257473AF	2			84				SEAL, Door
6									WATERSHIELD, Rear Door
	55359356AF	1			84				Right
	55359357AF	1			84				Left
7									SEAL, Rear Door
	55359350AC	2			84				
	55359395AC	2			33				
8									SEAL, Rear Door
	55359396AE	1			33				Right
	55359397AE	1			33				Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



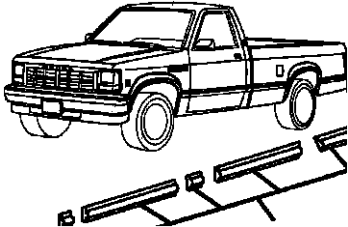
# Group - END

## Exterior Ornamentation



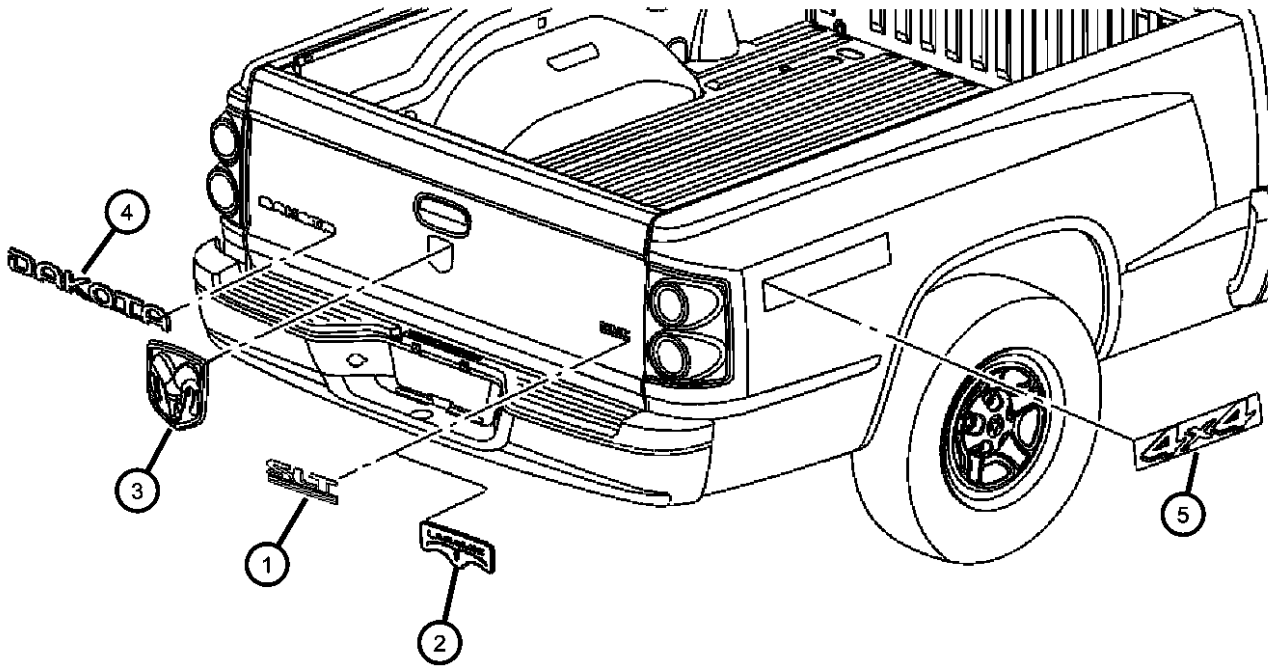
### Group - END Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b>	
Nameplates .....	Fig. END - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b>	
Moldings .....	Fig. END - 210
Claddings .....	Fig. END - 220

<div>END-100 Nameplates</div> <div> </div>	<div>END-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Nameplates  
Figure END-110

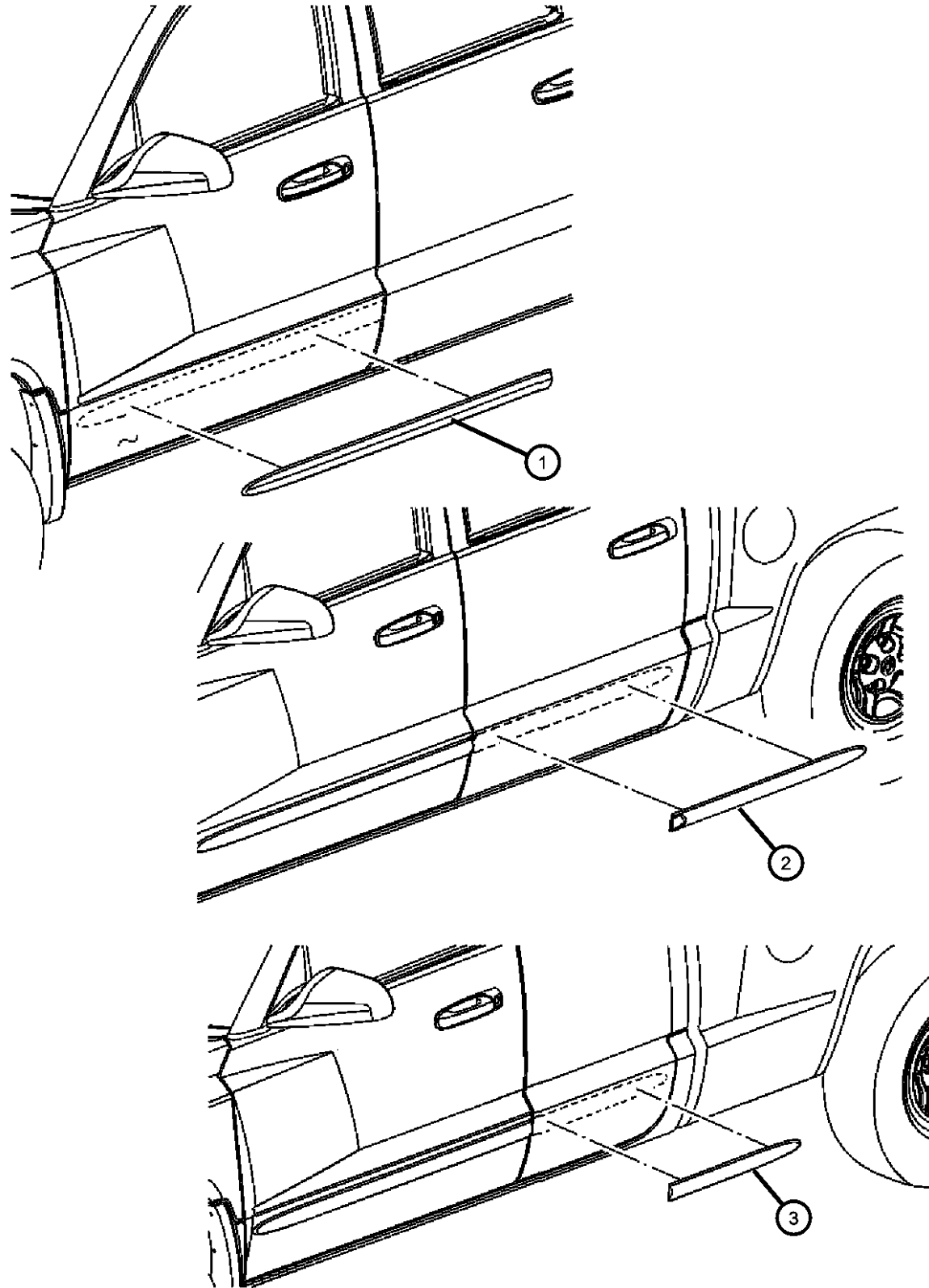
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55077326AB	1							NAMEPLATE, SLT, [MUZ]
2	55077670AA	1							NAMEPLATE, LARAMIE, [MTE]
3	55077718AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, [MGA]
4	55077722AA	1							NAMEPLATE, DAKOTA, [MUM]
5									DECAL, 4 x 4
	5JN44CA1AB	2	5						[KRS]
	5JN44GX9AB	2	5						[KRX]
-6	55078057AA	1							NAMEPLATE, V8 MAGNUM
-7	55077717AA	1	1, 5		33, 84				NAMEPLATE, Rams Head, Grille Mounted



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE



**Moldings**  
**Figure END-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	55077174AD	2		H					[K1]
	55077728AA	2							[MJB]
	5HC48CDMAB	2							[K4H]
	5HC48DX8AB	2							[K4X]
	5HC48GW7AB	2							[K4W]
	5HC48PR4AB	2							[K4R]
	5HC48WS-BAB	2							[K4A]
	5HC48ZBJAB	2							[K4C]
2									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55077172AD	2			84				[K1]
	55077729AA	2		P	84				[MJB]
	5HC44CDMAB	2			84				[K4M]
	5HC44DX8AB	2			84				[K4X]
	5HC44GW7AB	2			84				[K4W]
	5HC44PR4AB	2			84				[K4R]
	5HC44WS-BAB	2			84				[K4A]
	5HC44ZBJAB	2			84				[K4C]
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	5JP75GW7AA	2			33				[K4W]
	55077979AA	2		P	33				[MJB]
	5JP67RXFAA	2		H	33				[K1X]
	5JP75CDMAA	2			33				[K4M]
	5JP75DX8AA	2			33				[K4X]
	5JP75PR4AA	2			33				[K4R]
	5JP75WSBAA	2			33				[K4A]
	5JP75ZBJAA	2			33				[K4C]

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

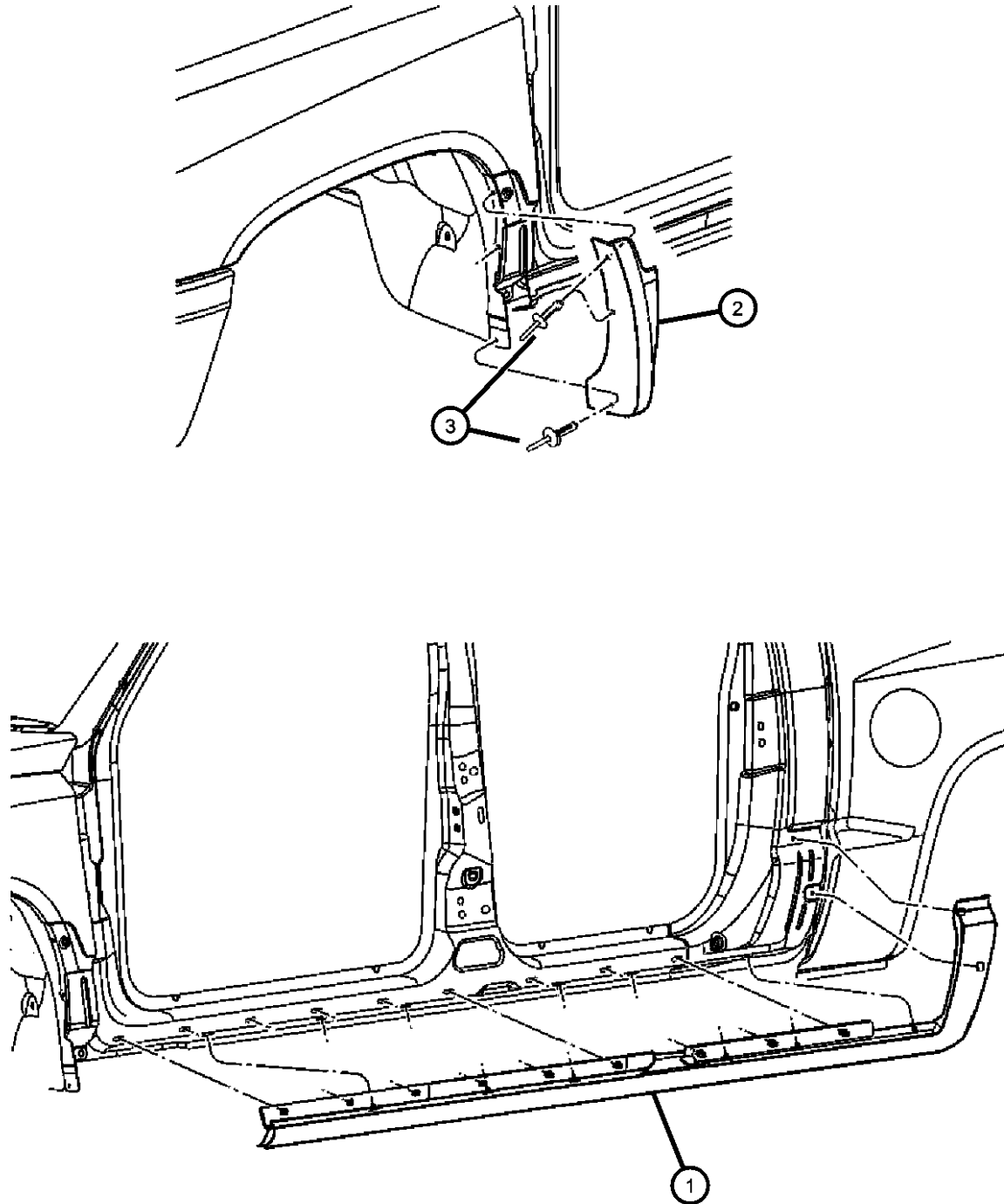
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Claddings  
Figure END-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING, Sill
	5JL50BR8AB	1			33				[K8H], Right
	5JL50CDMAB	1			33				[K8M], Right
	5JL50DX8AB	1			33				[K8X], Right
	5JL50GW7AB	1			33				[K8W], Right
	5JL50PR4AB	1			33				[K8R], Right
	5JL50WBTAB	1			33				[K8K], Right
	5JL50WSBAB	1			33				[K8A], Right
	5JL50ZBJAB	1			33				[K8C], Right
	5JL50ZKJAB	1			33				[K8P], Right
	5JL51BR8AB	1			33				[K8H], Left
	5JL51CDMAB	1			33				[K8M], Left
	5JL51DX8AB	1			33				[K8X], Left
	5JL51GW7AB	1			33				[K8W], Left
	5JL51PR4AB	1			33				[K8R], Left
	5JL51WBTAB	1			33				[K8K], Left
	5JL51WSBAB	1			33				[K8A], Left
	5JL51ZBJAB	1			33				[K8C], Left
	5JL51ZKJAB	1			33				[K8P], Left
	5JL52BR8AB	1			84				[K8H], Right
	5JL52CDMAB	1			84				[K8M], Right
	5JL52DX8AB	1			84				[K8X], Right
	5JL52GW7AB	1			84				[K8W], Right
	5JL52PR4AB	1			84				[K8R], Right
	5JL52WBTAB	1			84				[K8K], Right
	5JL52WSBAB	1			84				[K8A], Right
	5JL52ZBJAB	1			84				[K8C], Right
	5JL52ZKJAB	1			84				[K8P], Right
	5JL53BR8AB	1			84				[K8H], Left
	5JL53CDMAB	1			84				[K8M], Left
	5JL53DX8AB	1			84				[K8X], Left
	5JL53GW7AB	1			84				[K8W], Left
	5JL53PR4AB	1			84				[K8R], Left
	5JL53WBTAB	1			84				[K8K], Left

DAKOTA (ND)

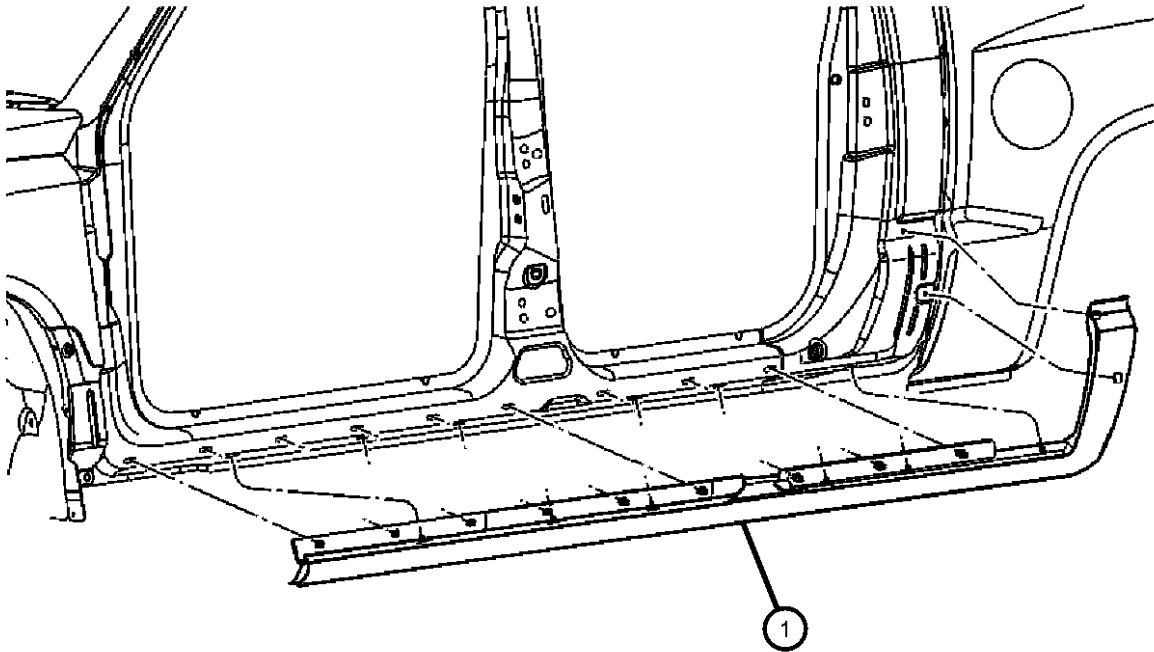
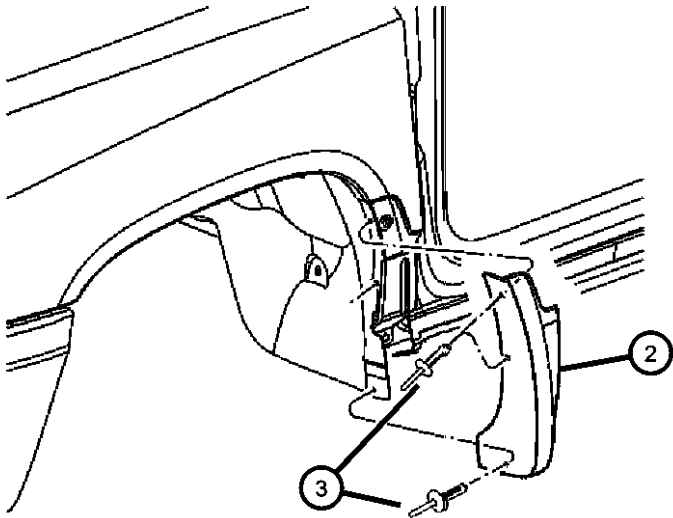
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Claddings  
Figure END-220

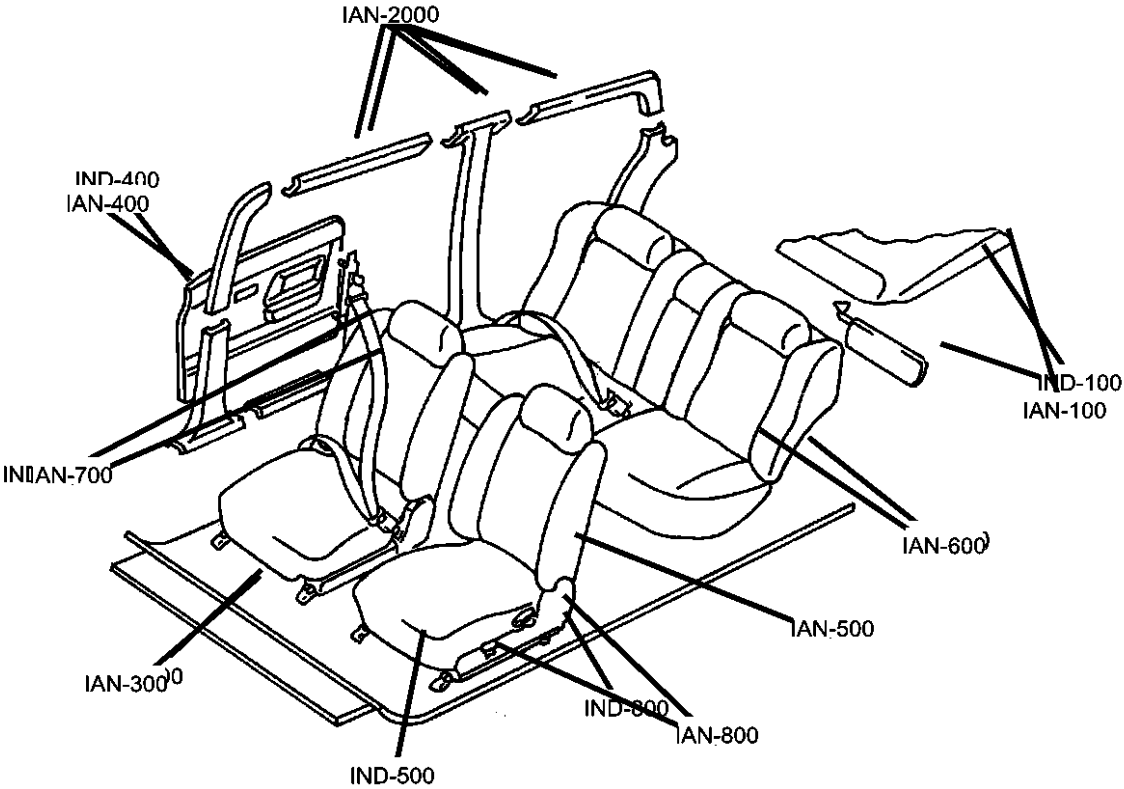
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JL53WSBAB	1			84				[K8A], Left
	5JL53ZBJAB	1			84				[K8C], Left
	5JL53ZKJAB	1			84				[K8P], Left
2									CLADDING, Sill
	5JL48TZZAB	1							Service Dealer Paint, Right
	5JL49TZZAB	1							Service Dealer Paint, Left
3	06500911	10							RIVET, M6.25x28



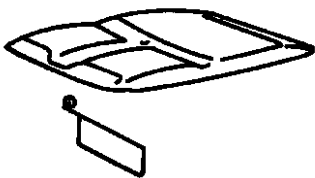
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - IND

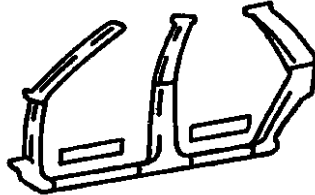
## Interior Trim



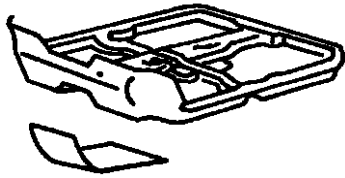
**IND-100**  
Headliner and Visor



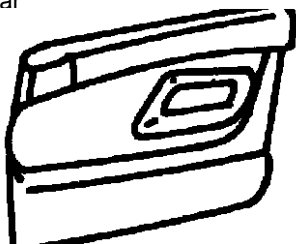
**IND-200**  
Moldings, Scuff Plates



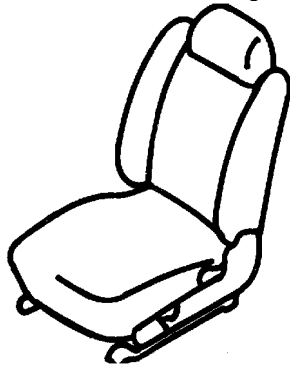
**IND-300**  
Carpet and Silencers



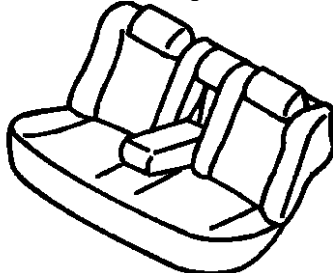
**IND-400**  
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear



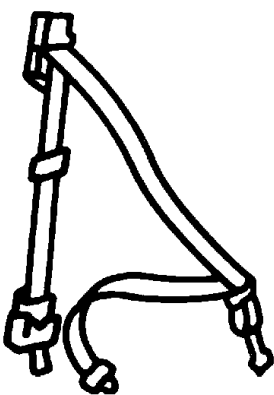
**IND-500**  
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



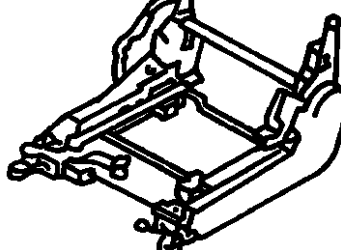
**IND-600**  
Rear Seats- Folding and Quad



**IND-700**  
Seat Belts-Front and Rear

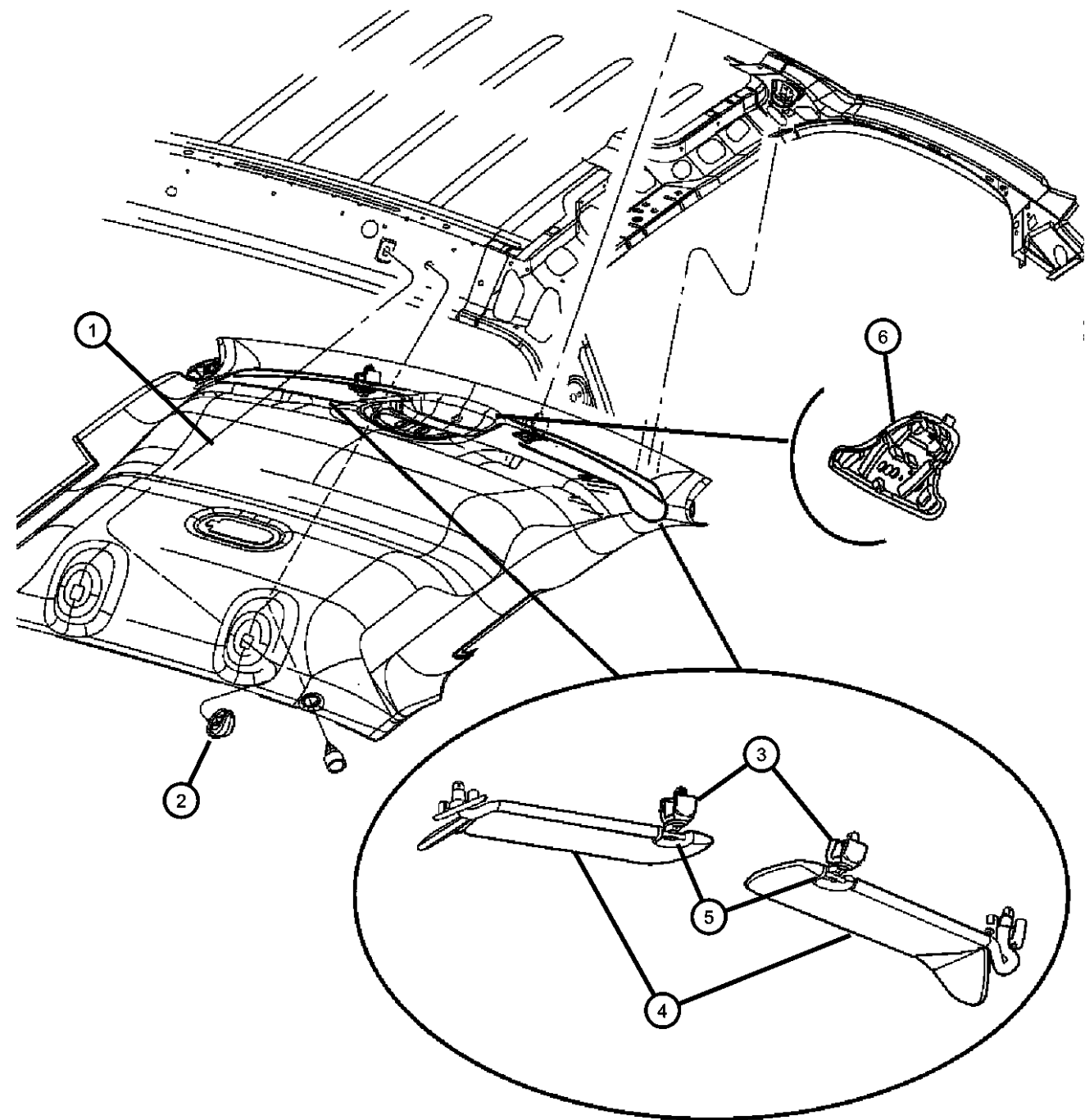


**IND-800**  
Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers



Group - IND Interior Trim	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IND - 110
<b>Moldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back .....	Fig. IND - 210
C-Pillars, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 220
B-Pillars and C-Pillars.....	Fig. IND - 230
<b>Carpet and Silencers</b>	
Carpet.....	Fig. IND - 310
Silencers .....	Fig. IND - 320
<b>Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IND - 410
Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND - 420
Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND - 430
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5] .....	Fig. IND - 510
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9] .....	Fig. IND - 520
Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ] .....	Fig. IND - 530
Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL] .....	Fig. IND - 540
<b>Rear Seats- Folding and Quad</b>	
Rear Seat, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 610
Rear Seat, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IND - 620
<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab .....	Fig. IND - 710
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab .....	Fig. IND - 715
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab.....	Fig. IND - 720
Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab.....	Fig. IND - 725
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers</b>	
Adjuster And Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IND - 810
Handles and Attaching Parts .....	Fig. IND - 820

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IND-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CFR] = Rear 40/40 Folding Seats  
[CGS] = Side Airbags  
[CUN] = Overhead Console  
[LCD] = Map/Dome Lamp

1	5JJ39BD1AA	1			33			*O0	HEADLINER With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Side Airbags [CGS] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
	5JJ40BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5JJ41BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5JJ54BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] and Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB07BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD] and Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB08BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB09BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KB10BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Overhead Console [CUN] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	5KK39BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Map/Dome Lamp [LCD], Without Side Airbags [CGS] or Rear 40/40 Folding Seats [CFR]
2	5HT25BD1AD	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat
3	5KB27BD1AA	2			33			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
		2			84			*O0	
4	5JT92BD1AA	1			84			*O0	VISOR Right
	5JT93BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Left
	5KK52BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Right
	5KK53BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Left
5	00153832	4			33			*O0	SCREW, .190-16x1.00
		4			84			*O0	
6									BRACKET, Courtesy Lamp

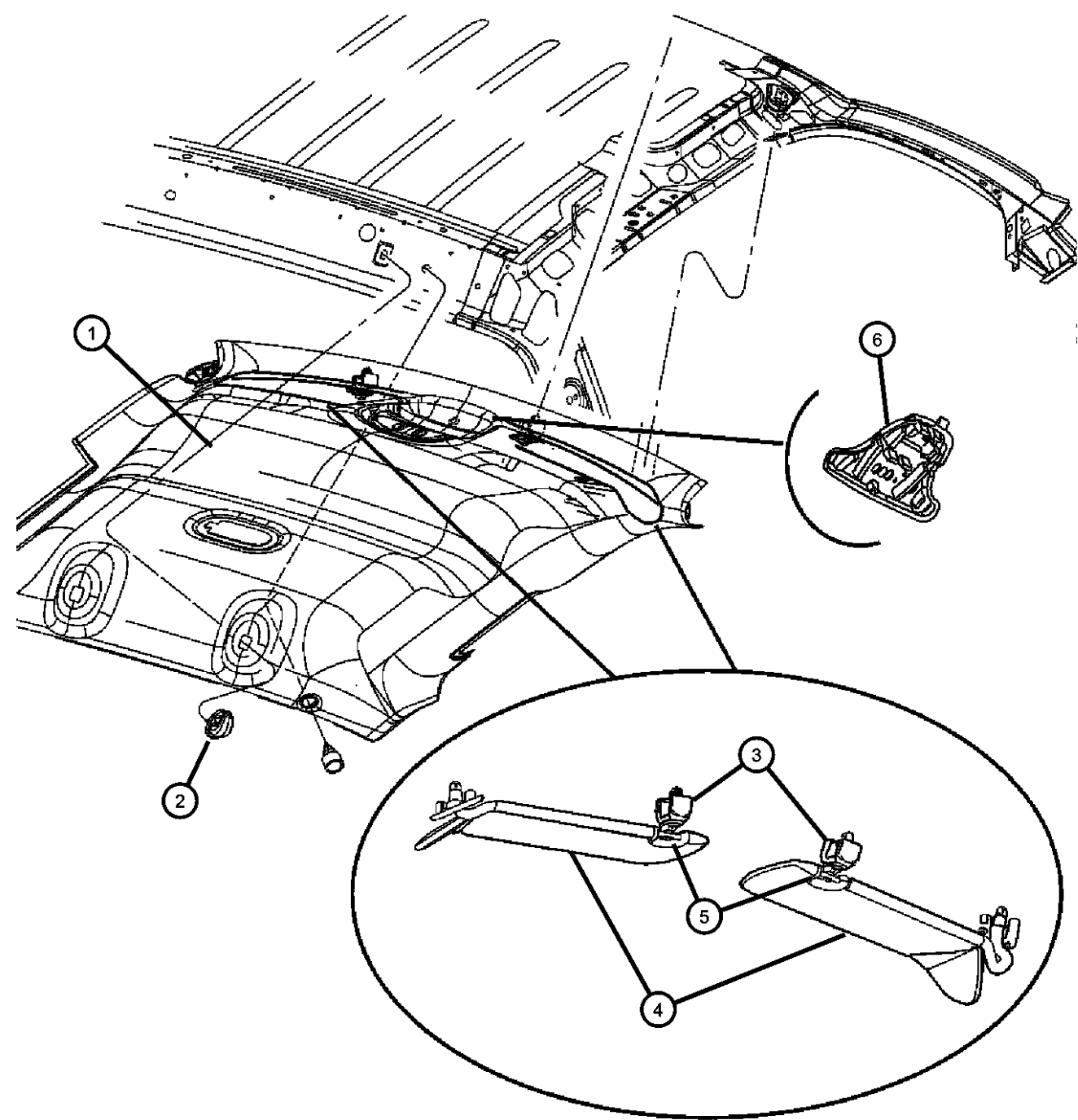
DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD			33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6			DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD			BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI			Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
								DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IND-110

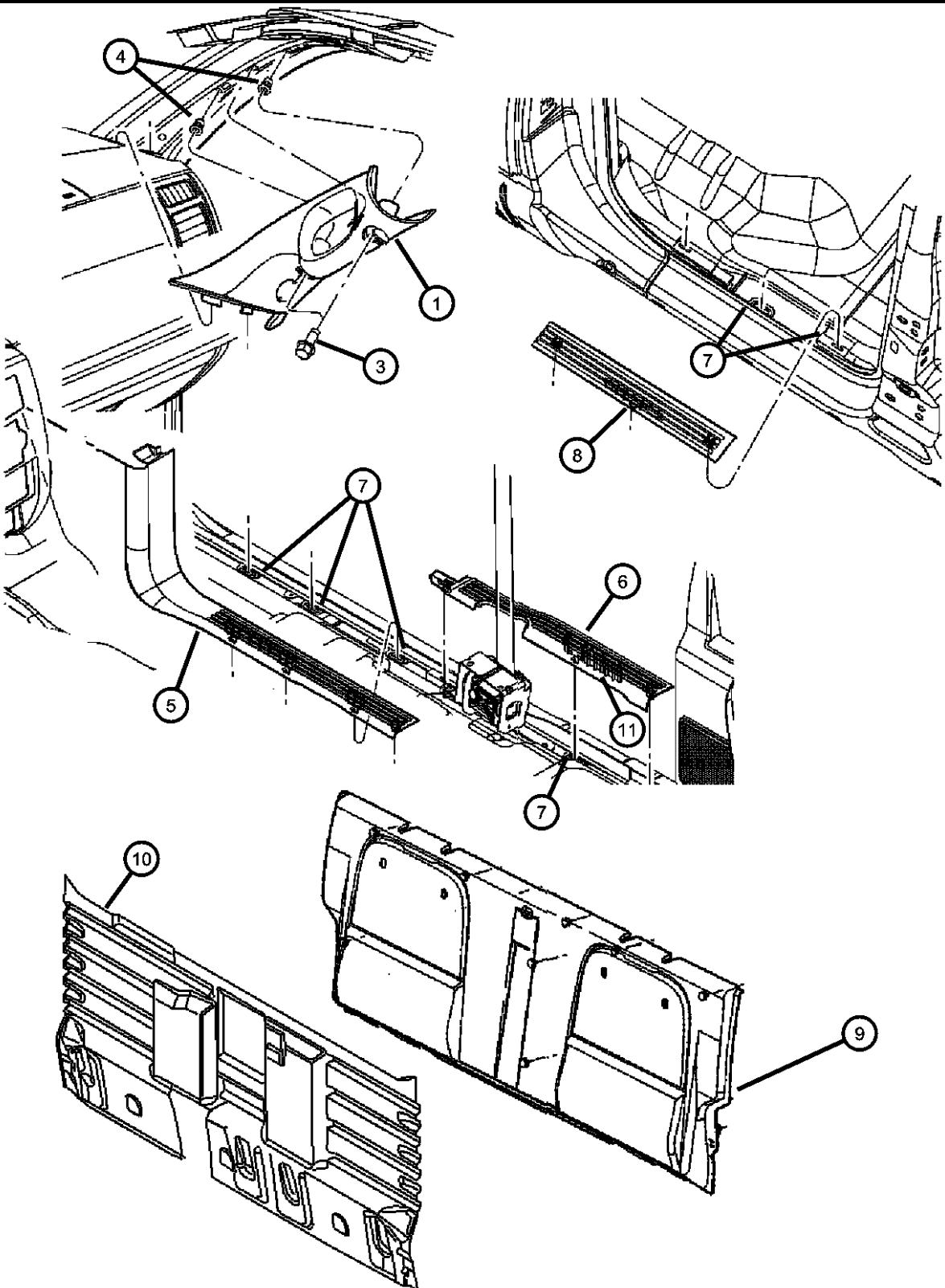
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	05191517AA	1			33			*O0	
		1			84			*O0	



DAKOTA (ND)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD				33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6			DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD				84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI			DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM						EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI			DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

A-Pillar, Scuff Plates, Grab Handles, Cab Back  
Figure IND-210



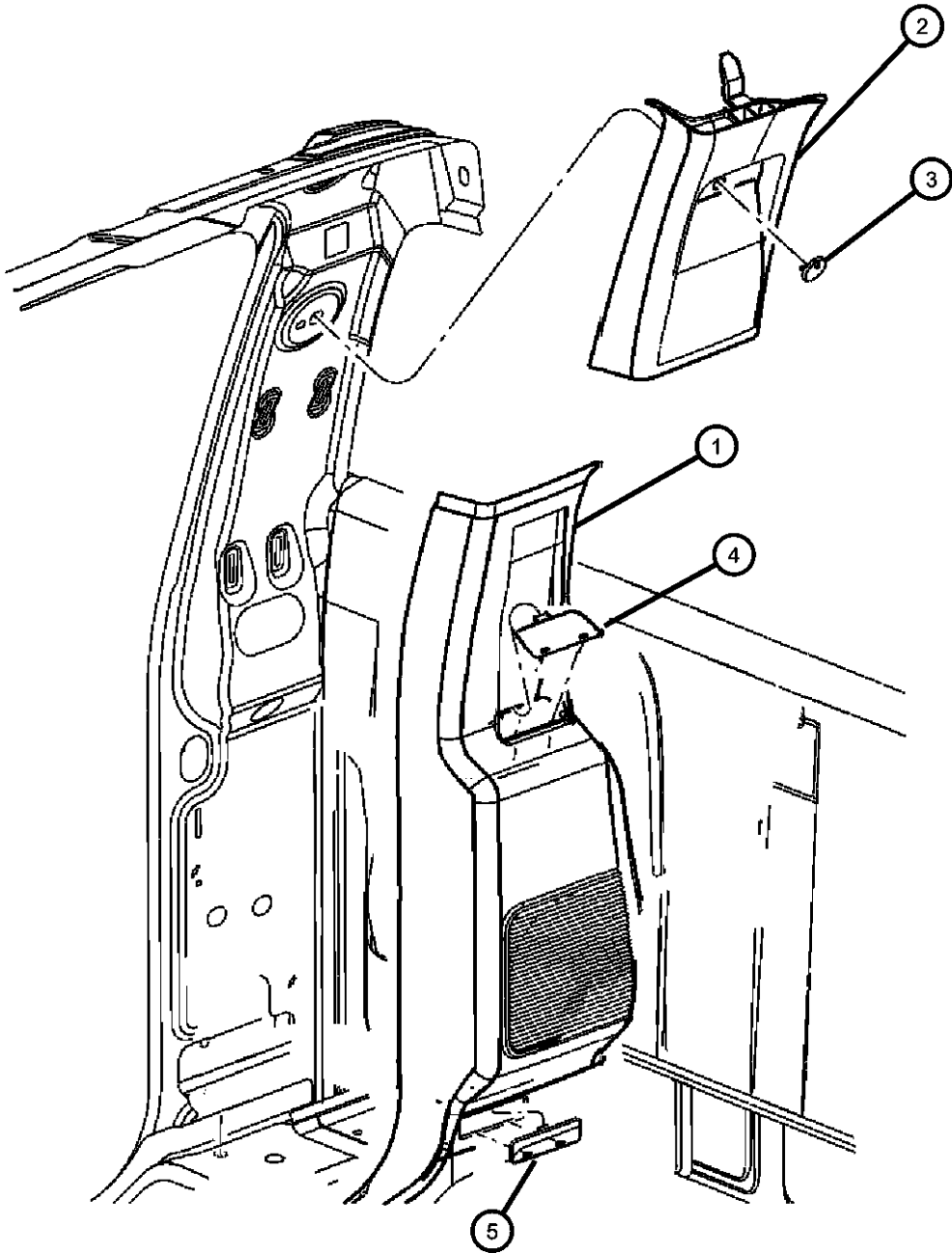
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JJ88BD1AA	1						*O0	PANEL, A Pillar Right
	5JJ89BD1AA	1						*O0	Left
-2	1AZ46BD1AA	2						*O0	PLUG, A Pillar Garnish, Grab Handle
3	1AZ46BD1AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.80, (NOT SERVICED) NUT
4	06507161AA	4							PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
5	5HP42XD- HAA	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP42ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP43XD- HAA	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP43ZJ8AA	1						*O0	[J3], Left
6	5HP40XD- HAA	1			33			*O0	COVER, Sill Plate [D5], Right
	5HP40ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP41XD- HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP41ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
7	06506540AA	6			33				RETAINER, Scuff Plate
		6			84				
8	5HP35XD- HAA	1			84			*O0	COVER, Sill Plate [D5], Left
	5HP35ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	5JQ12XDHAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ12ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
9	5JR17XDHAA	1			33			*O0	PANEL, Cab Back, [D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
10	5JK31XDHAA	1			84			*O0	CARPET, Cab Back Panel [D5]
	5JK31ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
11	55350671	3			33			*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



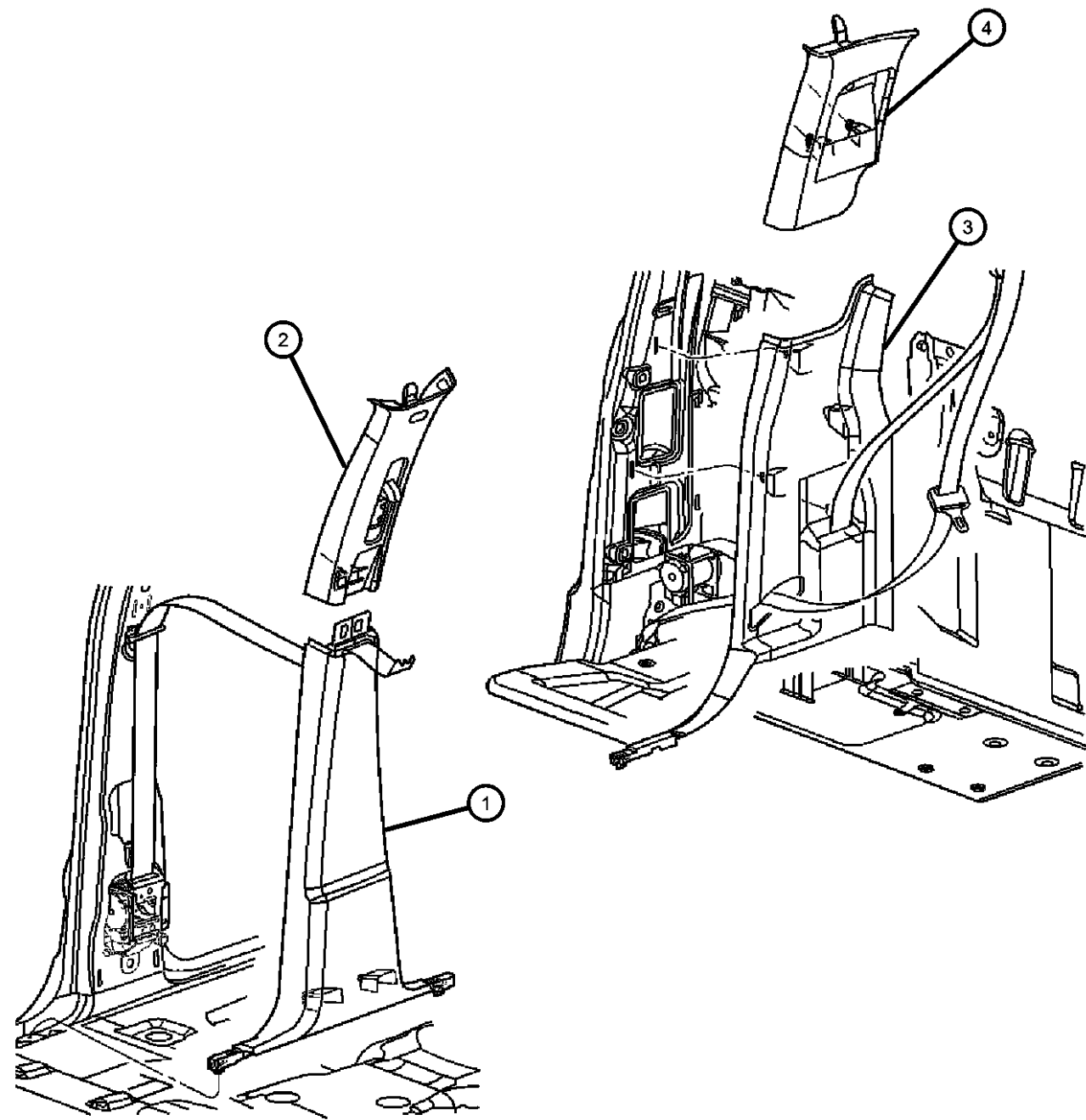
C-Pillars, Club Cab  
Figure IND-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP52XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP52ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP53XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP53ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HP48XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HP48ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HP49XD-HAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HP49ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
3									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB28XDHAA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5KB28ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
4									PLUG, Seat Belt Opening
	5KB64XDHAA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5KB64ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
5									PLUG, C Pillar
	5KB66XDHAA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5KB66ZJ8AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]

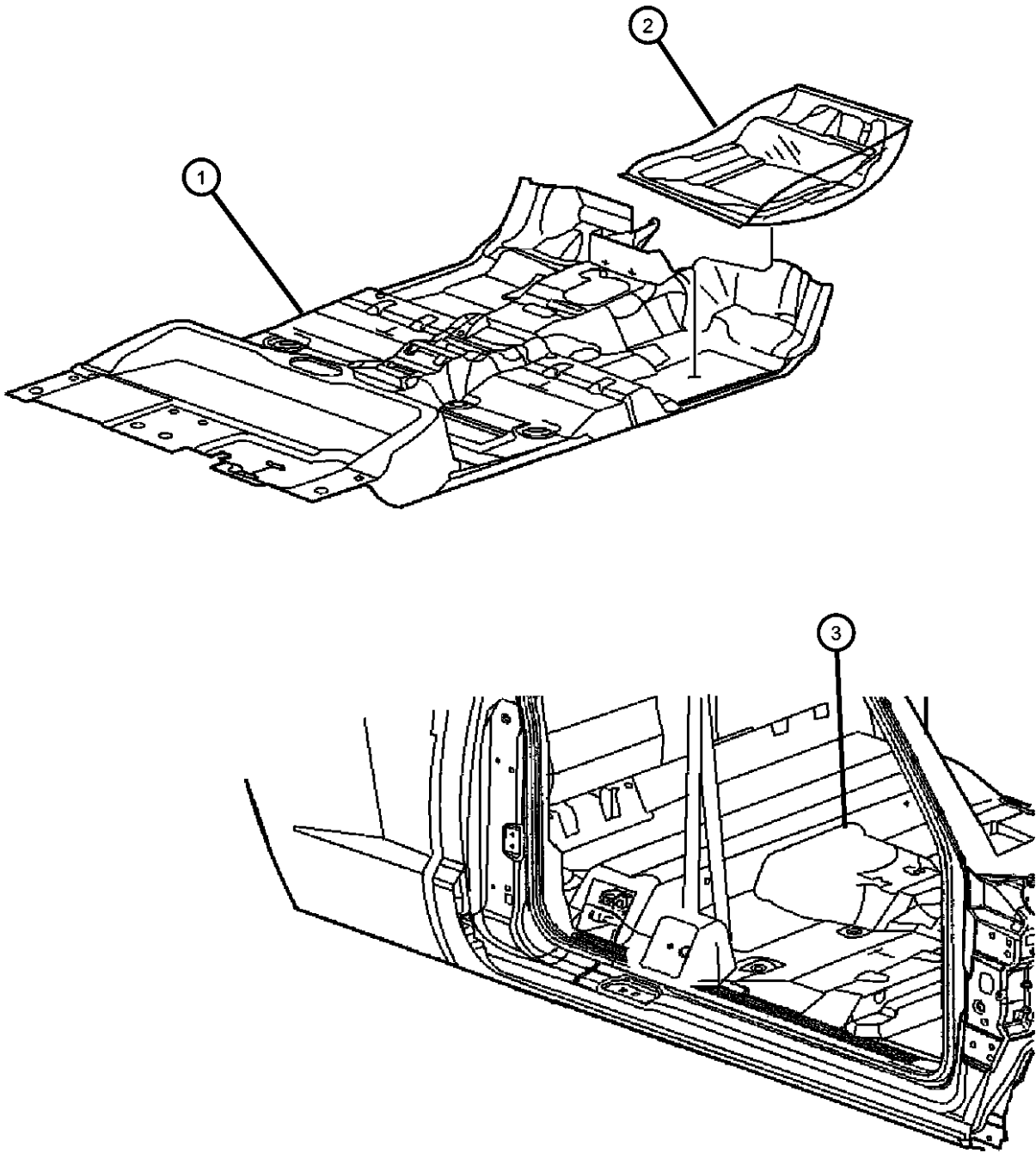
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

B-Pillars and C-Pillars  
Figure IND-230

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
		5HP38XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
		5HP38ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
		5HP39XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
		5HP39ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	2									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
		5HP36BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Without Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
		5HP37BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Without Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
		5JJ32BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Right
		5JJ33BD1AA	1			84			*O0	With Side Airbags [CJ3], Left
	3									PANEL, C Pillar
		5HP46XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
		5HP46ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
		5HP47XD-HAA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
		5HP47ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
	4									PANEL, C Pillar
		5HP44BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Right
		5HP45BD1AA	1			84			*O0	Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Carpet  
Figure IND-310



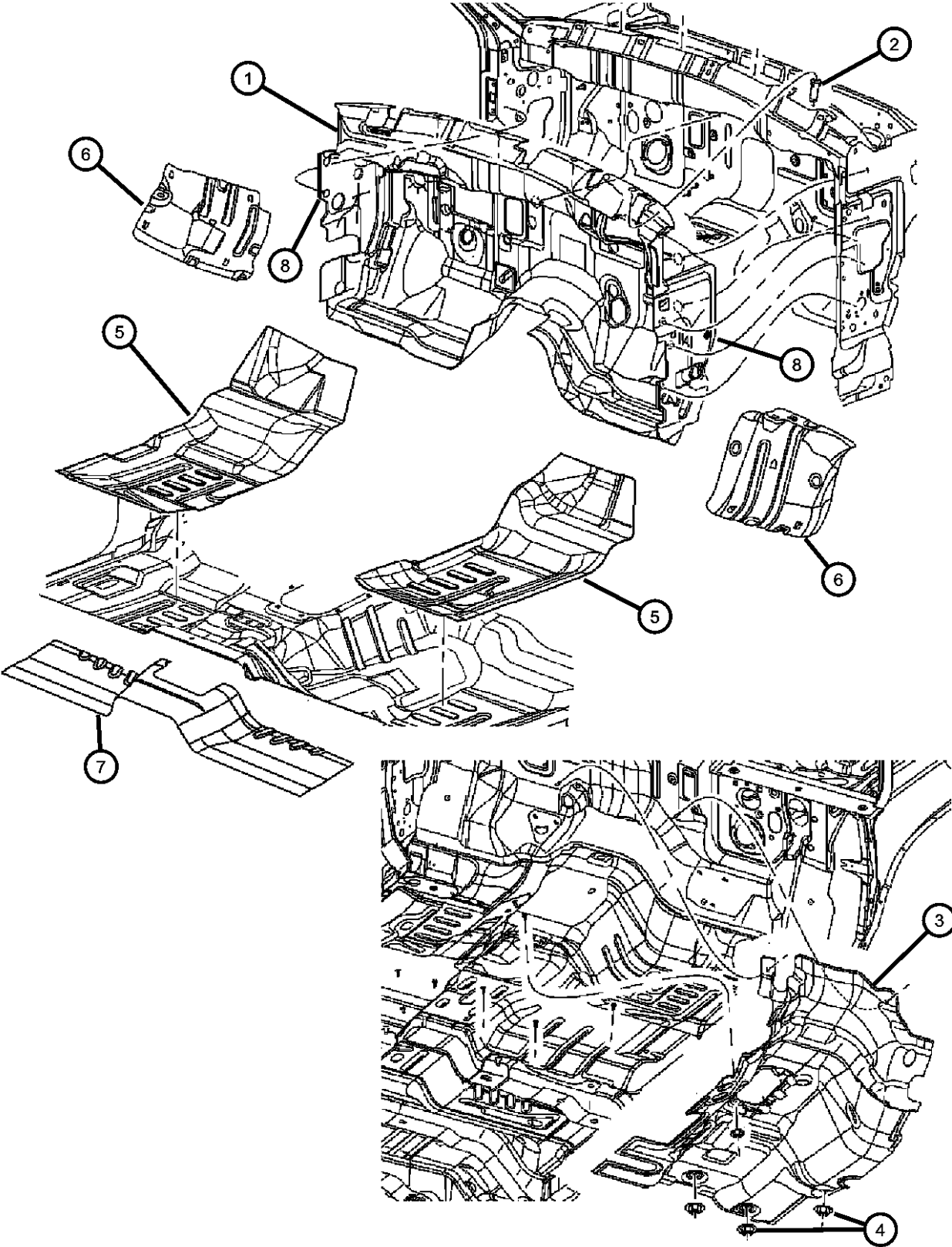
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CAB] = Bucket Seats  
[CBE] = 40/20/40 Split Bench  
[CFR] = Rear Folding 40/40  
[CUC] = Floor Console

1									CARPET, Floor
	5JK32XDHAE	1			33			*O0	[D5], With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JK32ZJ8AE	1			33			*O0	[J3], With Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
	5JL97XDHAE	1			84			*O0	[D5], With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JL97ZJ8AE	1			84			*O0	[J3], With Bucket Seats [CAB] and Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05XDHAD	1			84			*O0	[D5], With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
		1			84			*O0	[D5], With Bucket Seats [CAB] Without Floor Console [CUC]
	5JY05ZJ8AD	1			84			*O0	[J3], With 40/20/40 Split Bench [CBE]
	5JY23XDHAD	1			33			*O0	[D5], Without Rear Folding 40/40 Seat [CFR]
2									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	5KE65XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Front Only
	5KE65ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Front Only
	5KJ79ZJ8AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Front and Rear
	5KJ79XDHAB	1			84			*O0	[D5], Front and Rear
3									COVER, Jack
	5JY69XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JY69ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

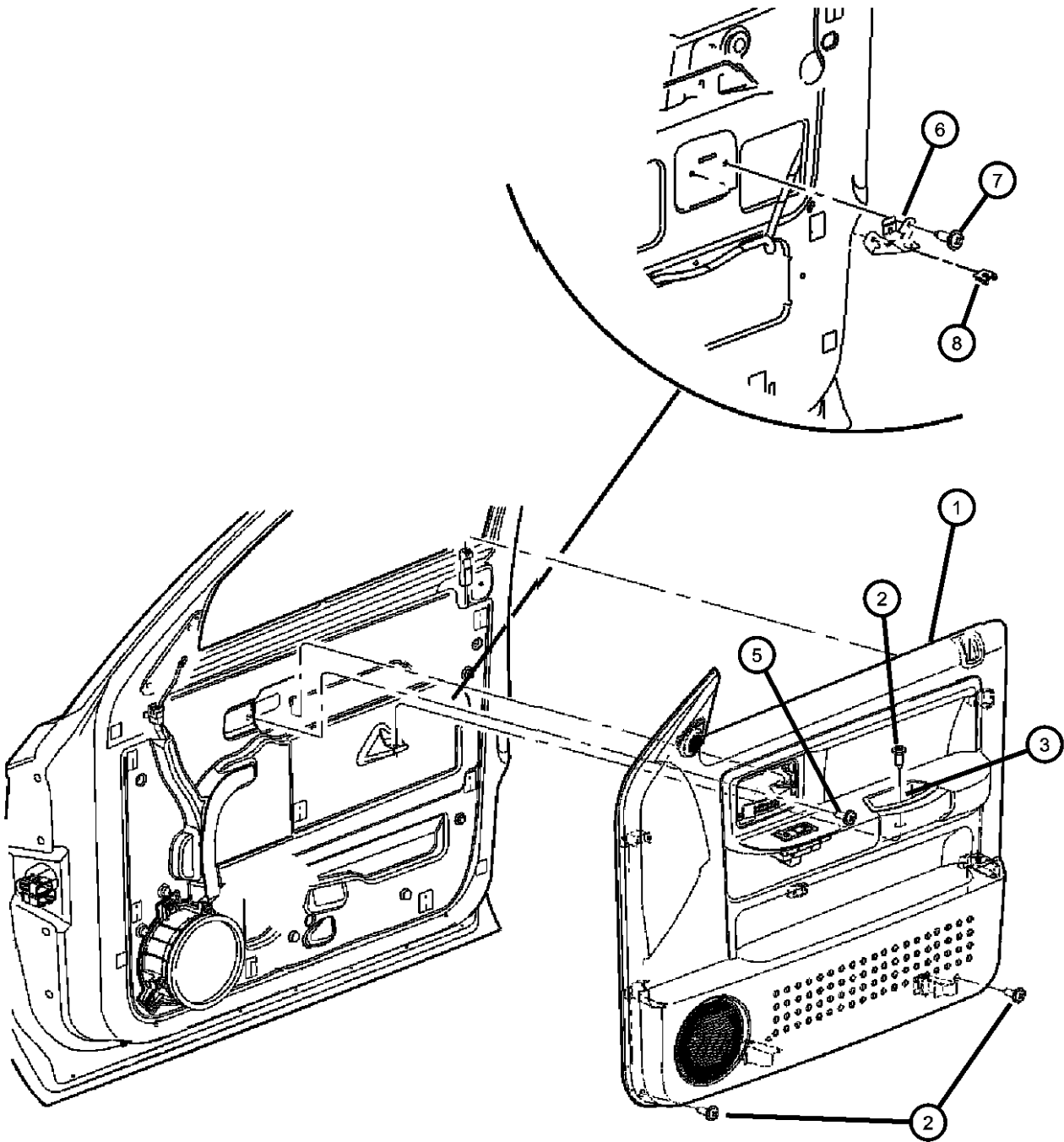
Silencers  
Figure IND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55365040AD	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
2	56021909AA	4							GROMMET, Body Wiring
3	55365039AB	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
4	55365039AB	1							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55361064AB	2							SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
6									SILENCER, Floor Pan
	55112064AA	1			33				Right
	55112065AA	1			33				Left
7	55255328AC	2			84				SILENCER, Floor Pan
8	06504135	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IND-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[ADX] = Special Appearance Group  
[AJK] = Convenience Group  
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim  
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket  
[RCD] = 4 Speakers  
[RC1] = 6 Infinity Speakers

1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	5HR021D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HR031D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HR041D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR041J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Right
	5HR051D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR051J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 4 Speakers [RCD], Left
	5HR061D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR061J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Right
	5HR071D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5HR071J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Laramie Dakota [CBF], Left
	5JX081D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX081J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Right
	5JX091D5AC	1						*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
	5JX091J3AC	1						*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ] and 6 Speakers [RC1], Left
2	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1						*O0	[D5]
	1AZ63ZJ1AA	1						*O0	[J3]
-4									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	1AA73XDBAA	1						*O0	[D5]
	1AA73ZJ1AA	1						*O0	[J3]
5	06035372	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23
6	04775558	2							BRACKET, Door Trim Panel

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6		DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI		DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
P = PREMIUM				EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI		DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

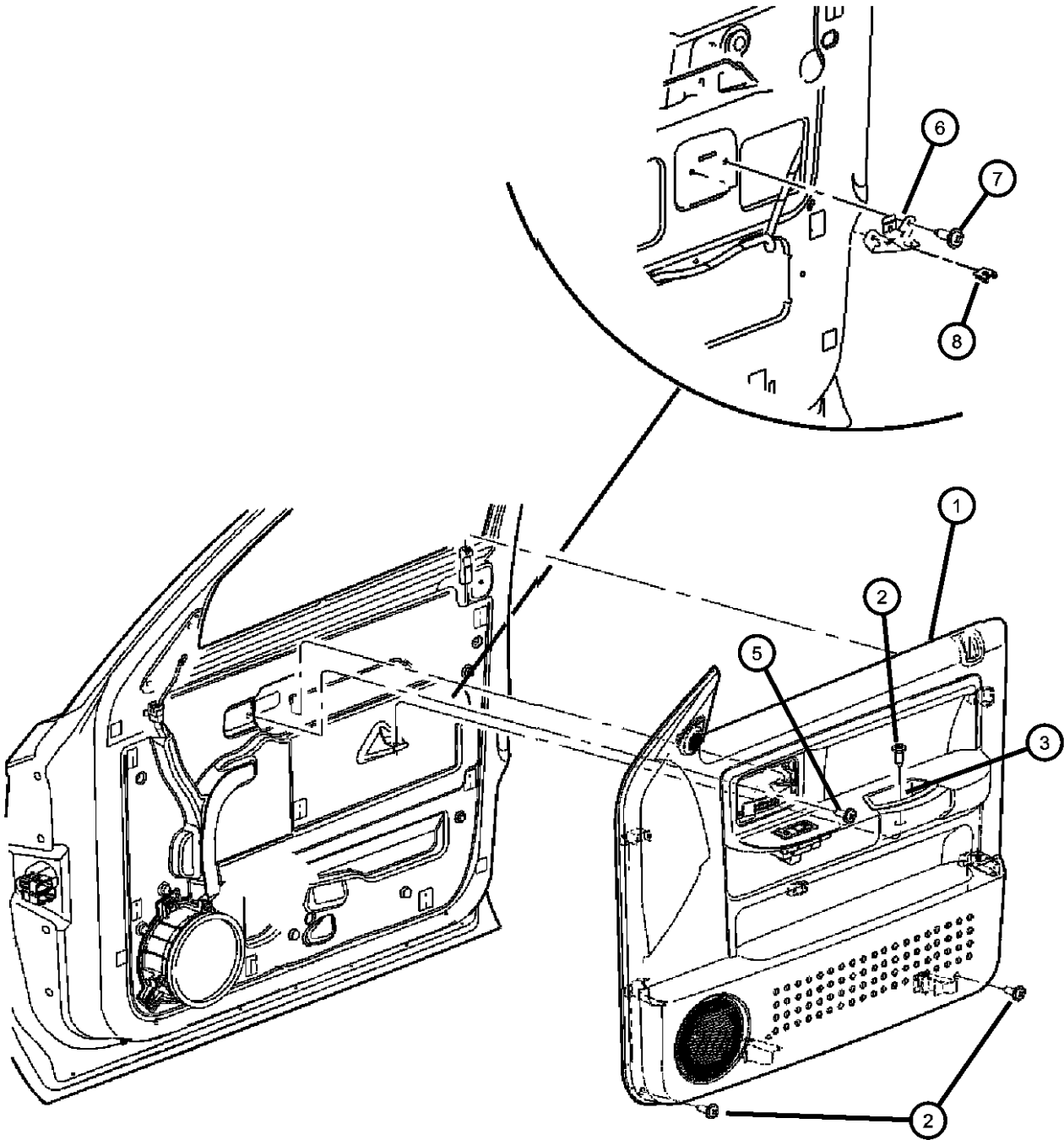
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Front Door Trim Panels  
Figure IND-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

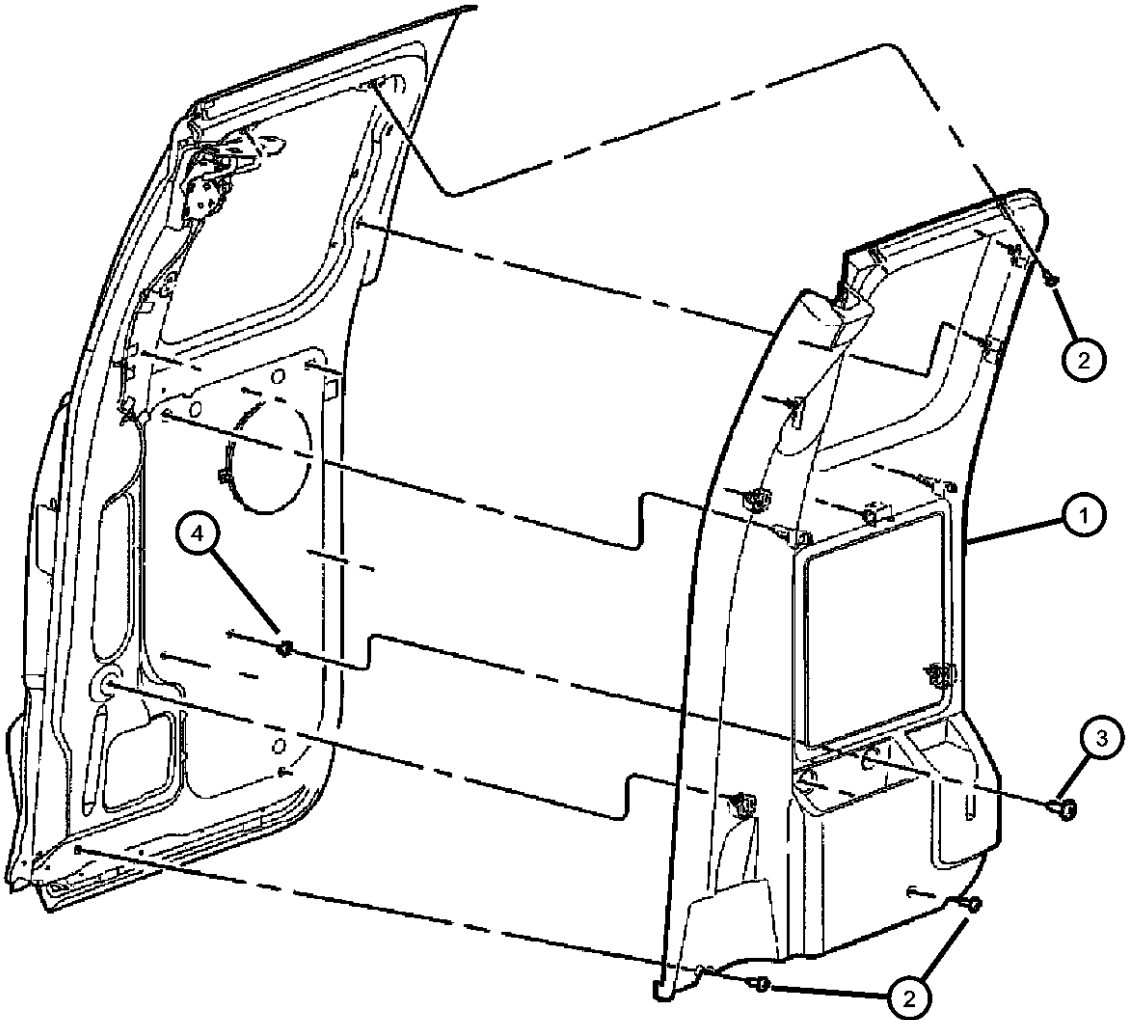
7	06035556	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
8	06035638	4							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

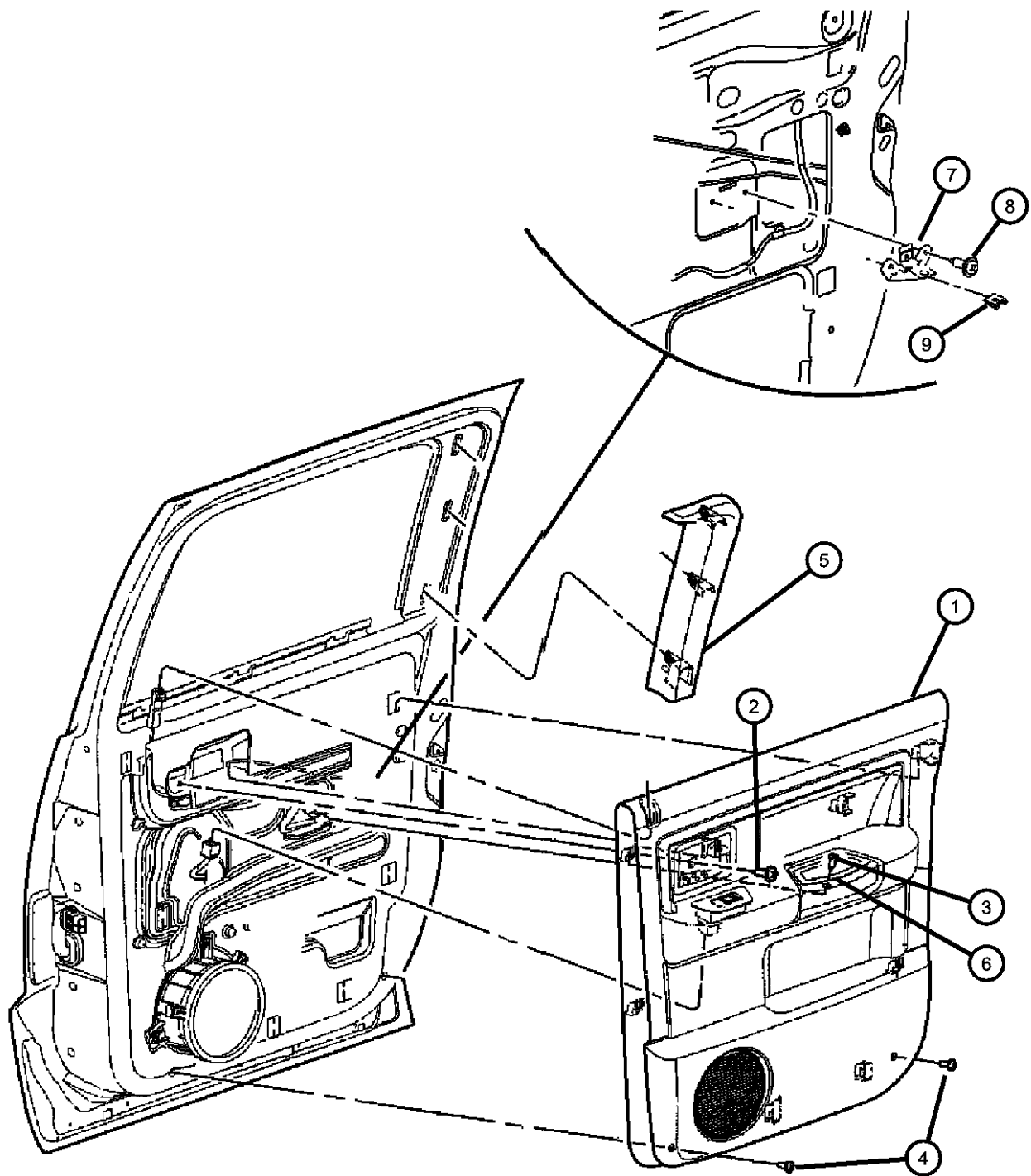
Rear Door Trim Panel, Club Cab  
Figure IND-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5JJ30XDHAD	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ30ZJ8AD	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ31XDHAD	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ31ZJ8AD	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06035556	8			33				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
3	06035556	8							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06501773	4			33				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-5									COVER, Door Latch
	1AZ60XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	1AZ60ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	1AZ61XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	1AZ61ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Rear Door Trim Panel Quad Cab  
Figure IND-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:  
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim  
[CBZ] = Premium Door Trim With Map Pocket  
[CTW] = Vinyl Door Trim Panel With Map Pocket

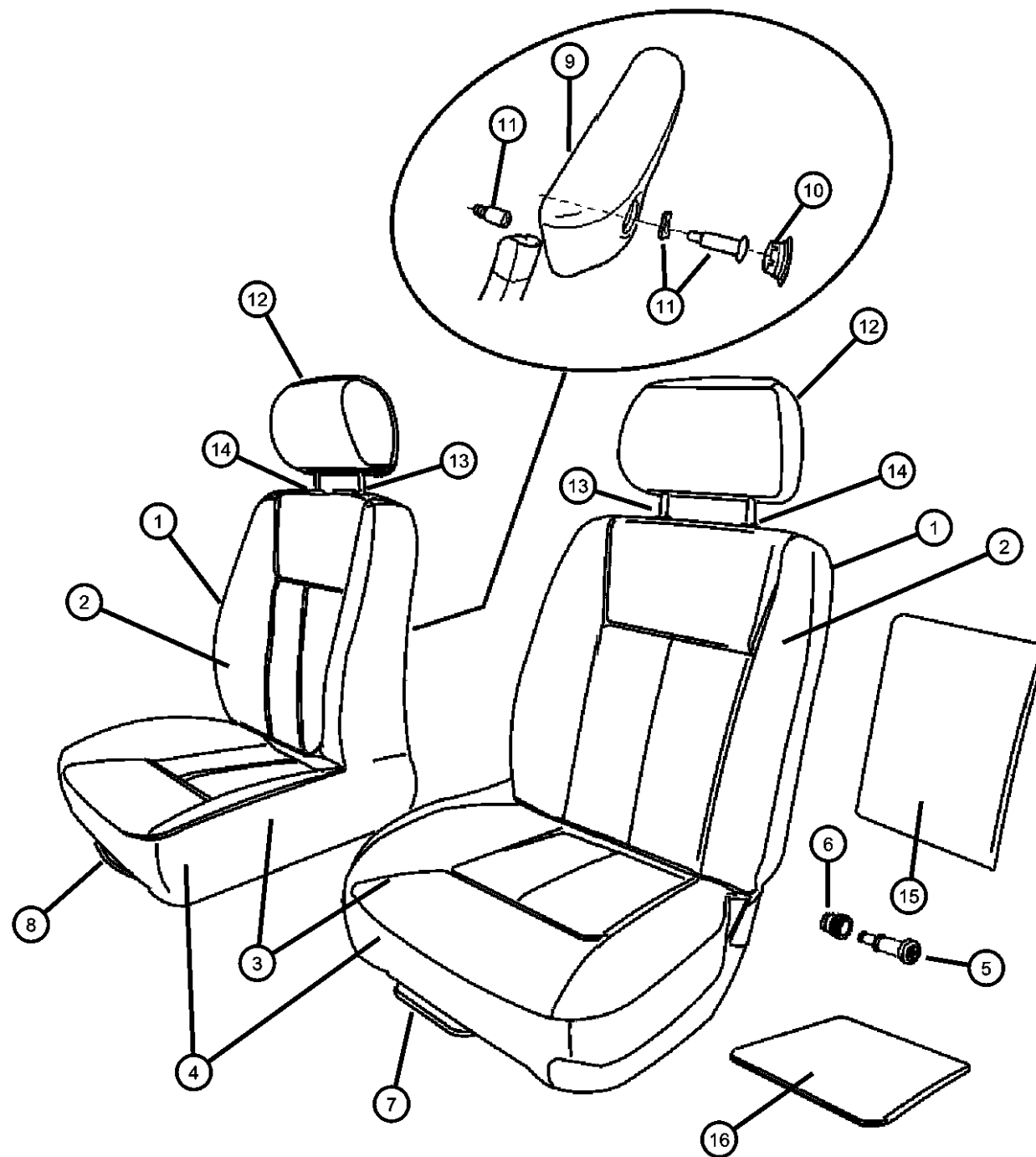
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HS161D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Right
	5HS171D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [ST] [CTW], Left
	5HS181D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS181J3AC	1			84			*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Right
	5HS191D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS191J3AC	1			84			*O0	[J3], Dakota [SLT] [CBZ], Left
	5HS201D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS201J3AC	1			84			*O0	[J3], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Right
	5HS211D5AC	1			84			*O0	[D5], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
	5HS211J3AC	1			84			*O0	[J3], Dakota Laramie [CBF], Left
2	5HS211J3AC	1							SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED),
3	06035556	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
4	06035556	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
5									COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass
	5HS22BD1AB	1			84			*O0	Right
	5HS23BD1AB	1			84			*O0	Left
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1AZ63XDBAA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	1AZ63ZJ1AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
7	04775558	2			84				BRACKET, Door Trim Panel
8	06035556	4			84				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
9	06035638	4			84				NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ571D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], Without Lumbar, With an Armrest, Left
	1BJ601D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], With Heated Seats, Right
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ561D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], With an Armrest, Right
	1BJ601J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], With Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ611D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], With Heated Seats, Left
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Left
	1BJ611J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], With Heated Seats, Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Left
	1BJ621D5AA	2			84			*C5	[D5], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ621J3AA	2			84			*C5	[J3], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Right
	1BJ631D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
	1BJ631J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], With Lumbar, Without an Armrest, Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ531D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], With Power, Left
	1BU261D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], Without Power, Right & Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5], With Power, Right
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Right & Left
	1BJ531J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], With Power, Left
	1BU261J3AA	2			84			*C5	[J3], Without Power, Right & Left
		1			84			*C5	[J3], With Power, Right
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Right & Left
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143783AA	1			84			*C5	With Power, Left
		1			33			*C5	, Left
	05143784AA	1			33			*C5	Right
	05143785AA	1			84			*C5	Without Power, Left
	05161574AA	1			84			*C5	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ761D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ761J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], Right

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

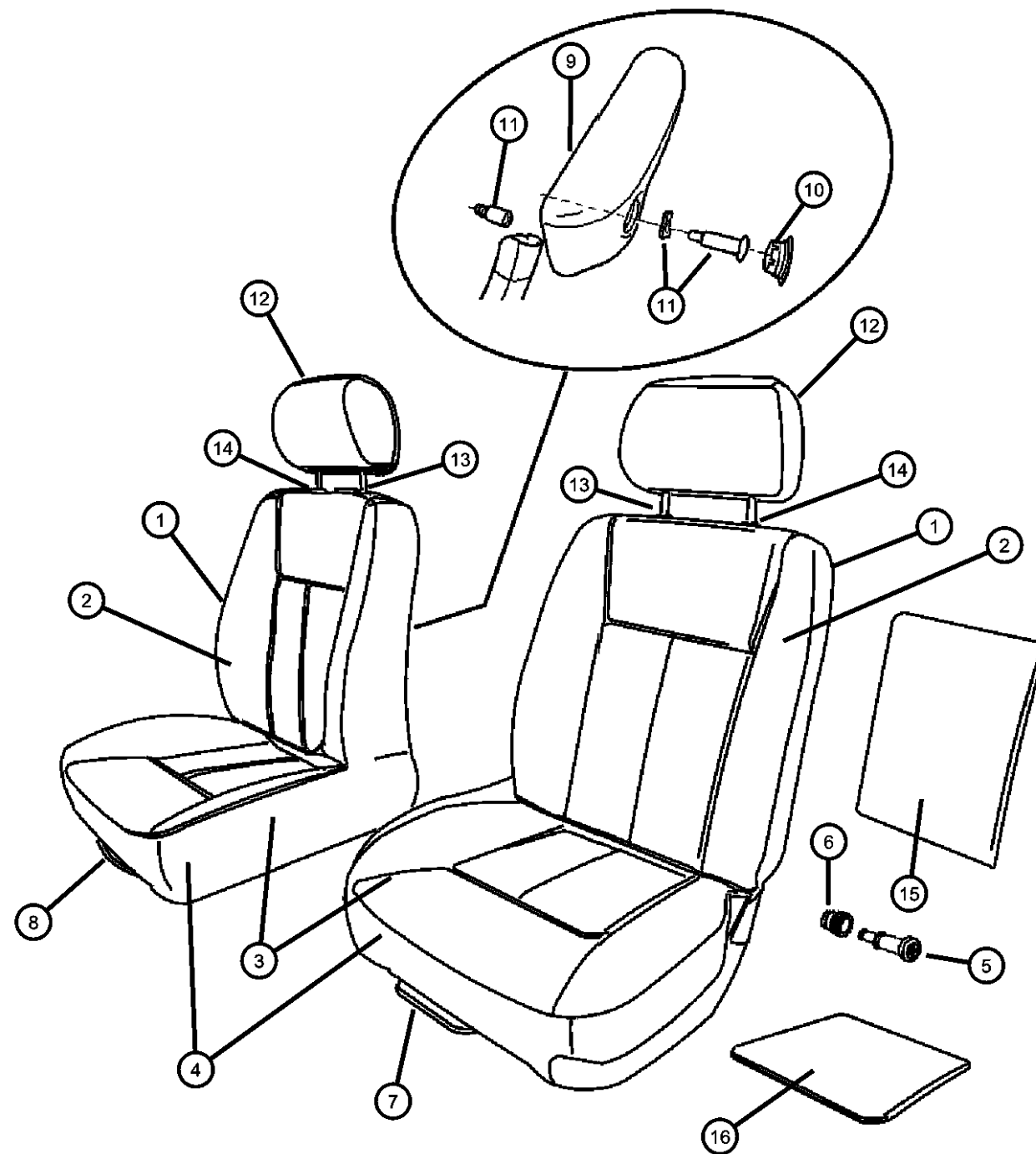
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BJ771D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5], With Power, Left
	1BJ771J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], With Power, Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Left
	1BJ821D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Right
	1BJ821J3AA	1			33			*C5	[J3], Right
	1BM151D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5], Without Power
	1BM151J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3], Without Power
5									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05086165AA	4			84			*C5	
		4			33			*C5	
6									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			84			*C5	
		4			33			*C5	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143815AA	1			84			*C5	
	05159155AA	1			84			*C5	Power
		1			33			*C5	Power
8									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143814AA	1			84			*C5	
	05143816AA	1			33			*C5	
9									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081D5	1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
	0MW091D5	1			84			*C5	[D5], Left
10	0WU501D5	2			84			*C5	PLUG, Armrest, [D5]
11	05080035AA	2			84			*C5	HARDWARE KIT
12									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ491D5AA	2			84			*C5	[D5]
		2			33			*C5	[D5]
	1BJ491J3AA	2			84			*C5	[J3]
		2			33			*C5	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

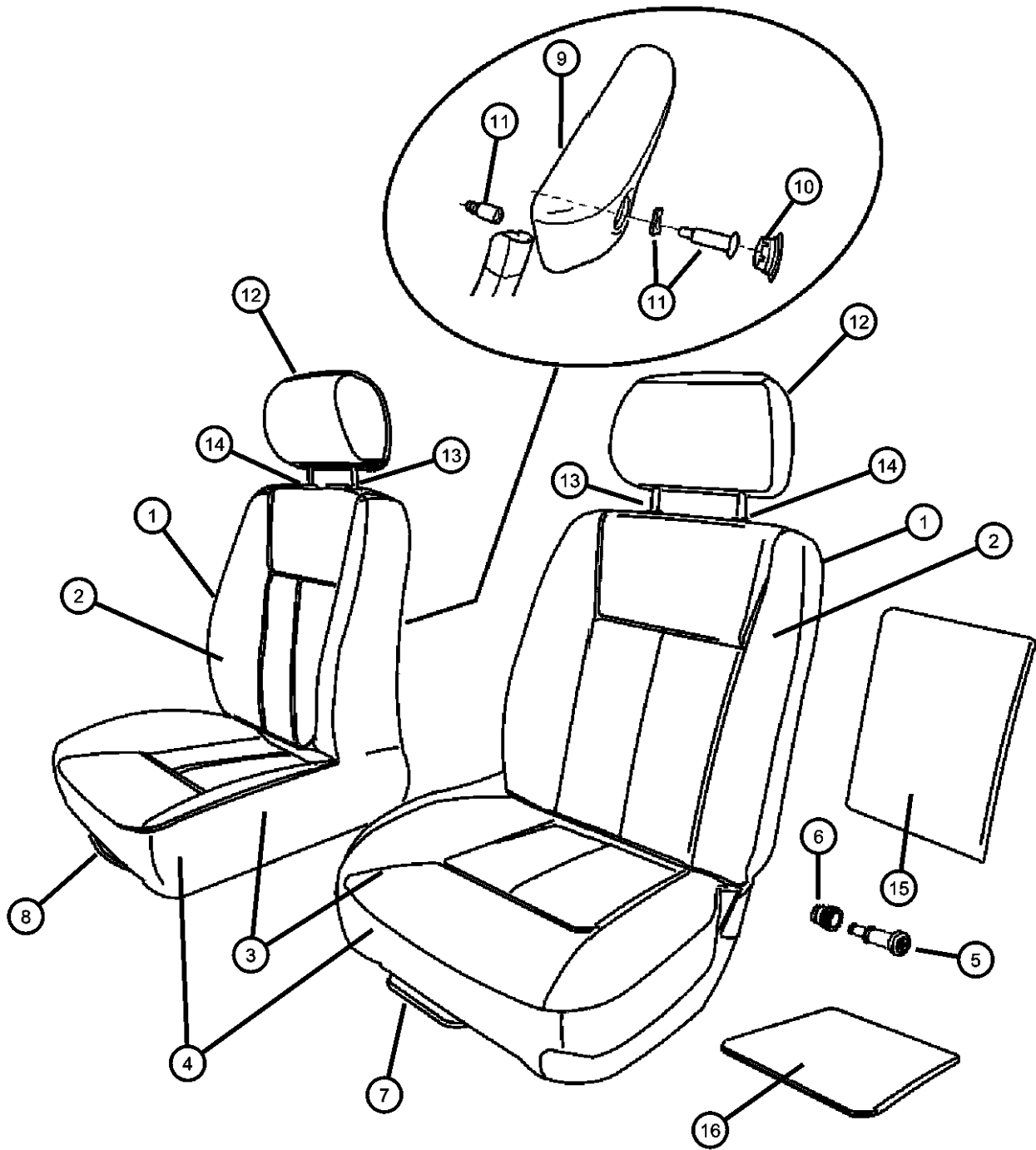
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Front Cloth Bucket Trim Code [C5]  
Figure IND-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05159055AA	2			84			*C5	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
		2			33			*C5	
14	05080645AA	2			84			*C5	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		2			33			*C5	
15	05000024AA	2			84			*C5	PAD, Heater, Seat Back
		2			33			*C5	
16	05000023AA	1			84			*C5	PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
		1			33			*C5	Driver
	05000048AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger
		1			33			*C5	Passenger

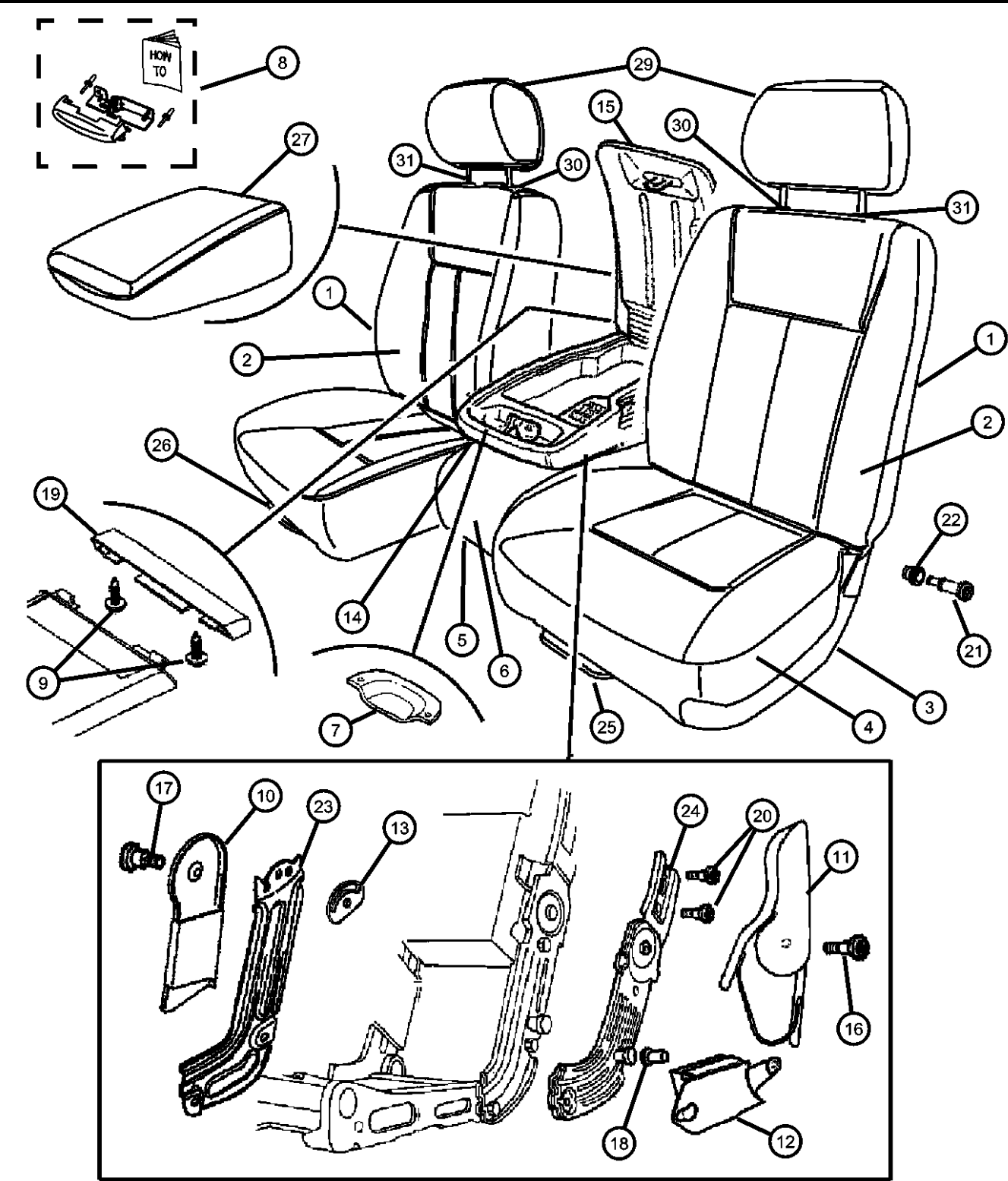


DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

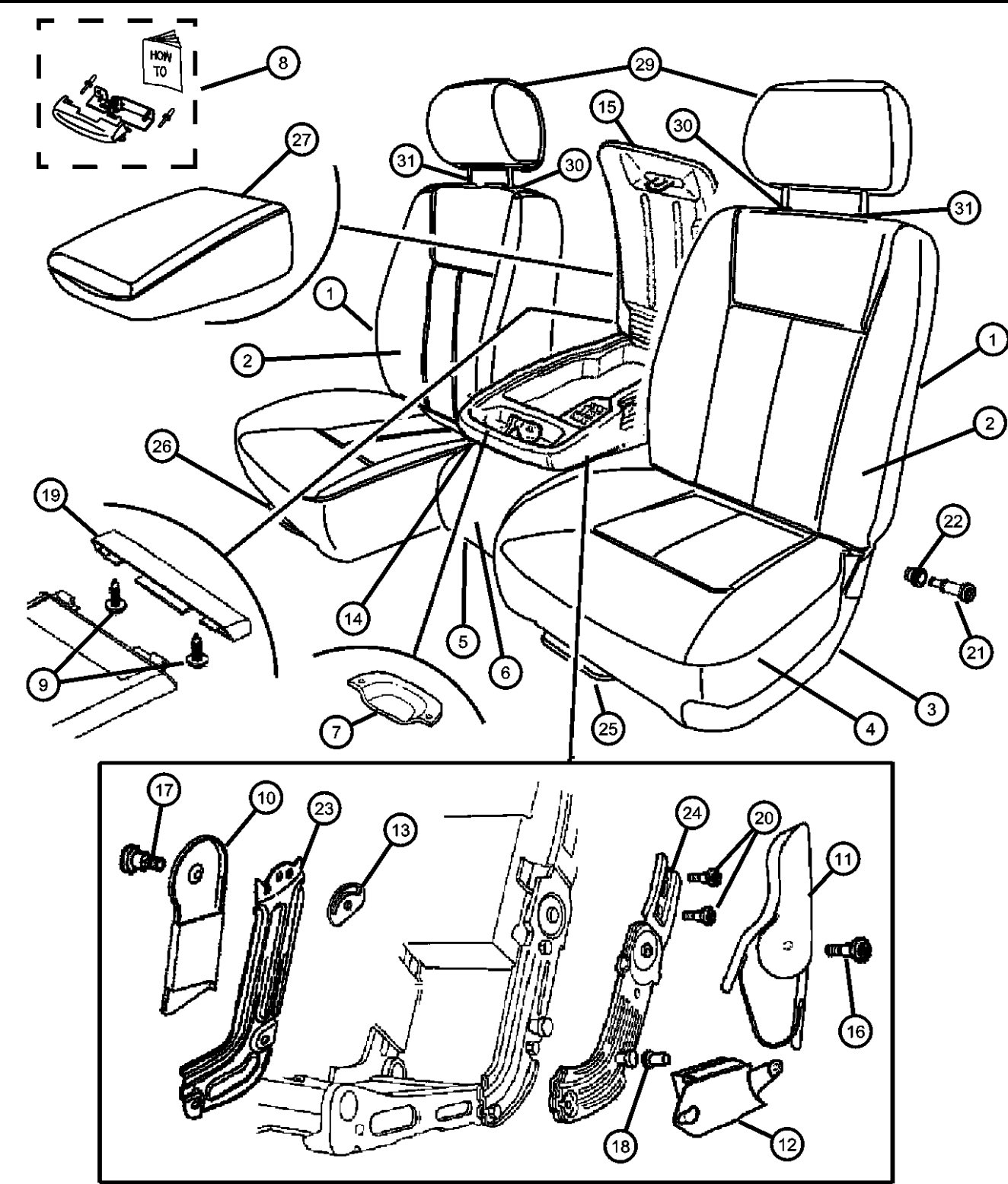
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	BACK, Front Seat								
	1BJ621D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5] Without Arm Rest, Right & Left
		2			33			*P9	[D5] Without Arm Rest, Right & Left
	1BJ621J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3] Without Arm Rest, Right & Left
		2			33			*P9	[J3] Without Arm Rest, Right & Left
	1BJ631D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5] With Lumbar, Left
		1			84			*P9	[D5] With Lumbar, Left
	1BJ631J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3] With Lumbar, Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3] With Lumbar, Left
	COVER, Seat Back								
2	1BJ531D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5] With Power, Left
		1			33			*P9	[D5] With Power, Left
	1BJ531J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3] With Power, Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3] With Power, Left
	1BU261D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5] With Power, Right
		2			33			*P9	[D5] Without Power, Right & Left
		1			33			*P9	[D5] With Power, Right
	1BU261J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3] With Power, Right
		2			33			*P9	[J3] Without Power, Right & Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3] With Power, Right
3	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	1BJ831D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ831J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Driver
	1BJ841D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ841J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ861D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ851D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], With Power, Driver
		1			84			*P9	[D5], Driver
	1BJ851J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Driver
		1			33			*P9	[J3], With Power, Driver
4	1BJ861J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3], Passenger
	FOAM, Seat Cushion								

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

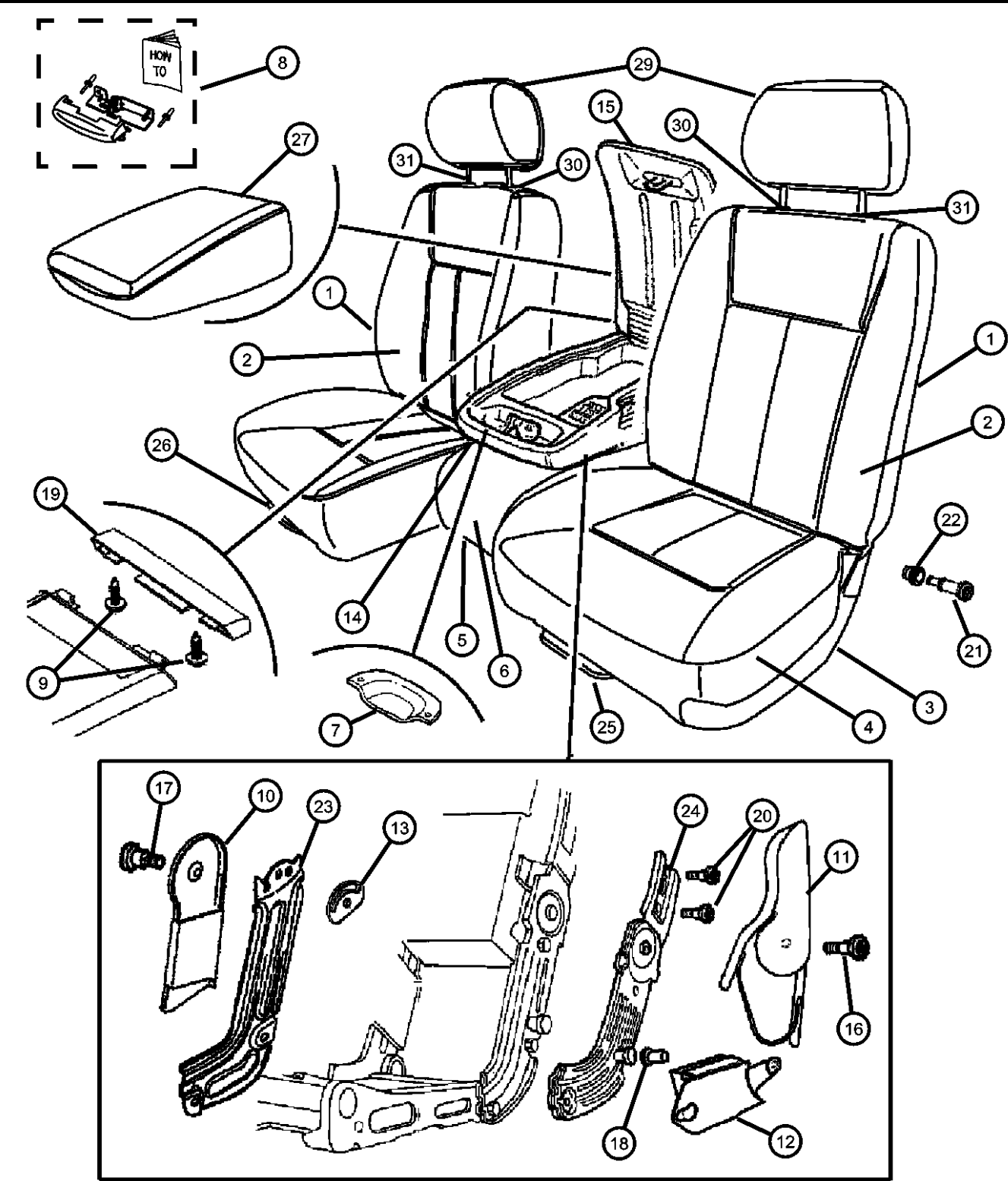
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143787AA	1			84			*P9	With Power, Driver
		1			33			*P9	With Power, Driver
	05143789AA	1			33			*P9	Without Power, Driver
	05143788AA	1			33			*P9	Passenger
	05161576AA	1			84			*P9	With Power, Passenger
5									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ681D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BJ681J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ741D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BJ741J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
7									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
8									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
9		1							SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
10									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
11									COVER, Seat latch
	05017734AA	1			84			*P9	Upper
		1			33			*P9	Upper
12									COVER, Seat latch
	05016165AB	1			84			*P9	Lower
		1			33			*P9	Lower
13									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

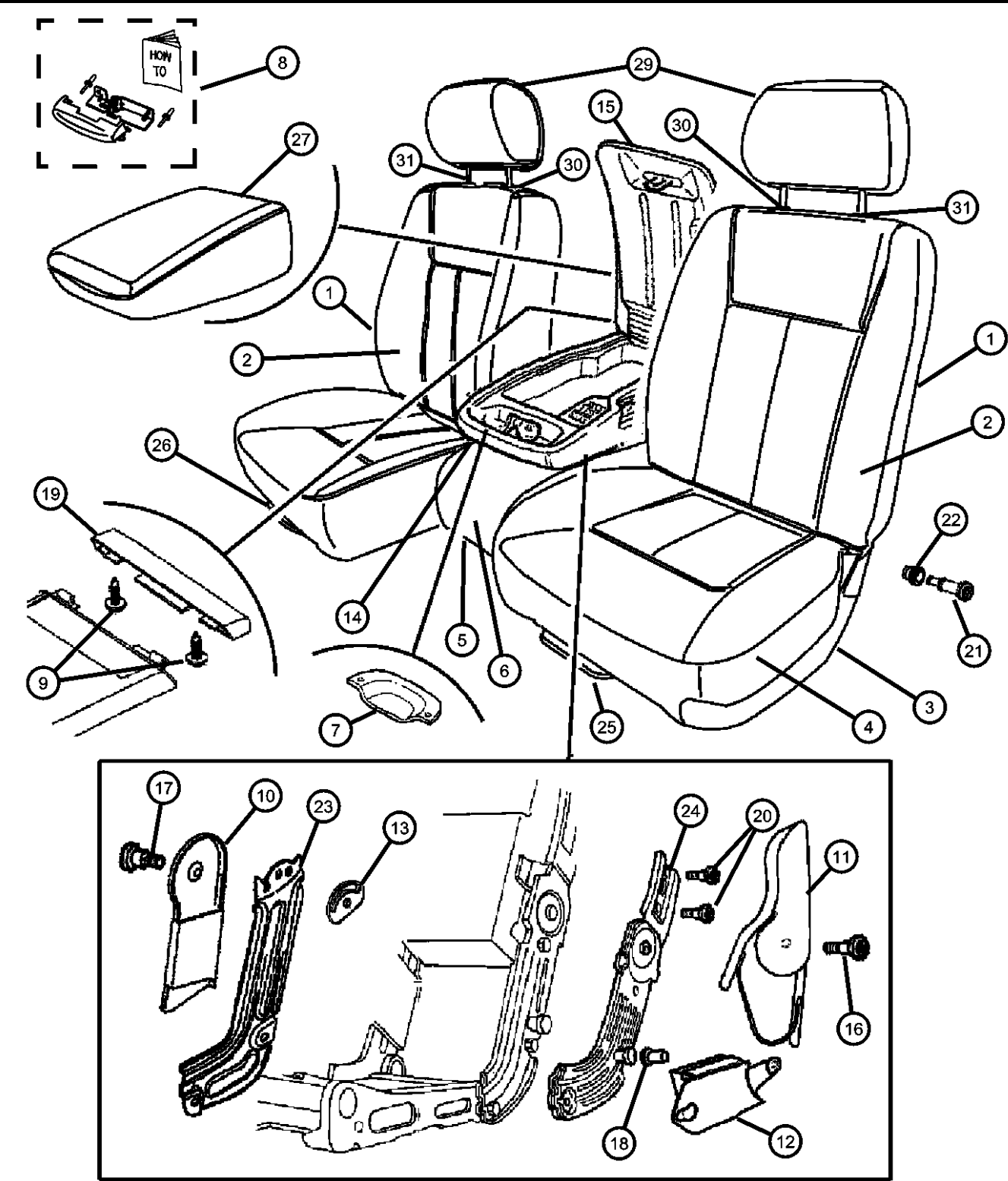
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	04886420AA	1			84			*P9	BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
		1			33			*P9	
	1BL651D5AA	1			84			*P9	
	1BL651J3AA	1			33			*P9	
15		1			84			*P9	LID, Armrest Bin
		1			33			*P9	
	0UR381D5AB	1			84			*P9	
	0UR381J3AB	1			33			*P9	
16		1			33			*P9	SCREW
		1			84			*P9	
	05015749AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			84			*P9	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
		1							
		1							
		1							
18		1			84			*P9	WASHER, Upper Pivot
		1			33			*P9	
	04883562AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
19		1			84			*P9	COVER, Hinge
		1			33			*P9	
	0SD741D5AB	1			84			*P9	
	0SD741J3AB	1			33			*P9	
20		1			84			*P9	BOLT, Seat
		1			33			*P9	
	05072385AA	8			84			*P9	
		8			33			*P9	
21		8							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
		8							
		8							
		8							
22		4			33			*P9	BUSHING, Pivot
		4			84			*P9	
	04886477AA	4			33			*P9	
		4			84			*P9	
23									BRACKET, Pivot

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

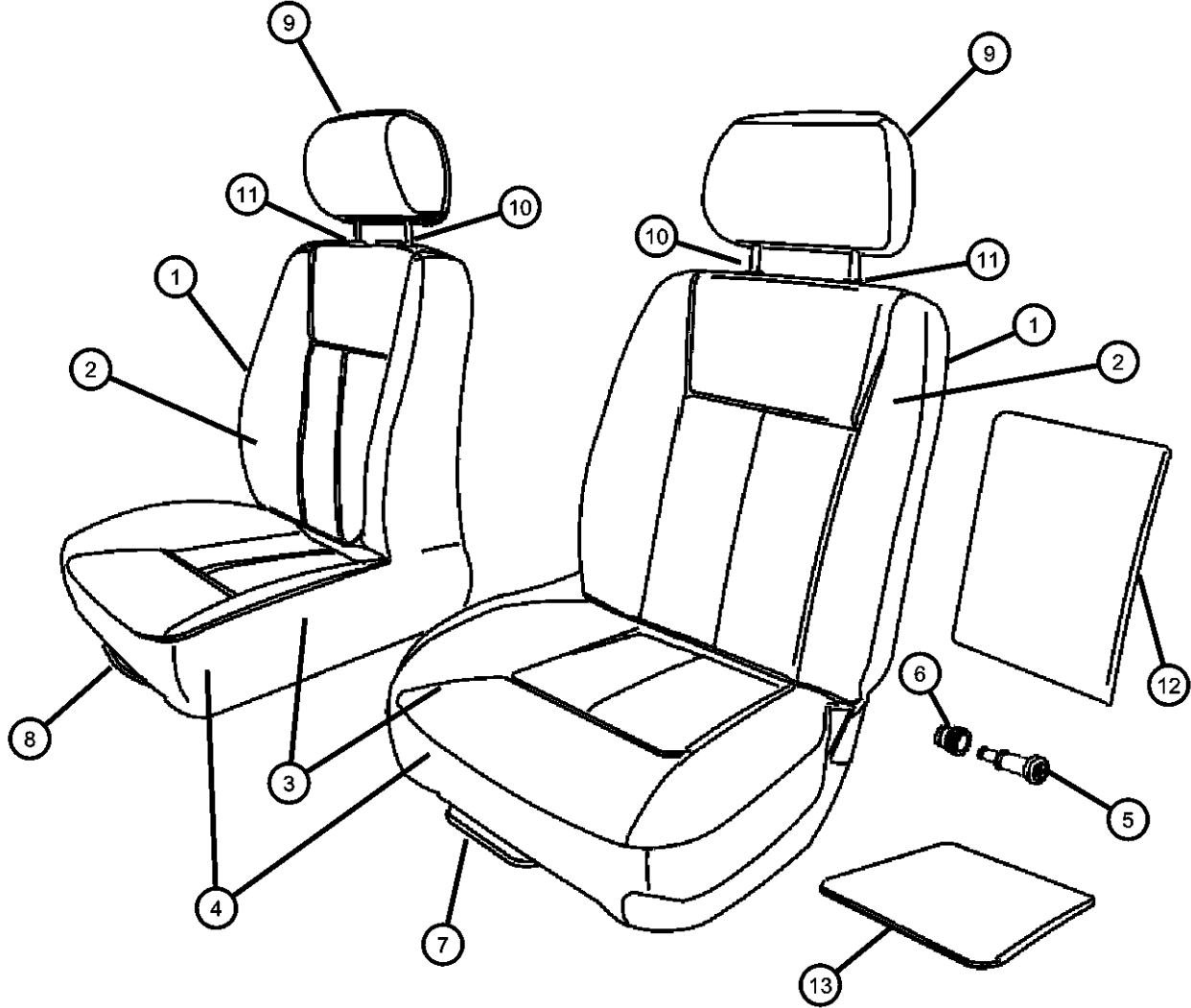
Front Cloth 40/20/40, Trim Code [P9]  
Figure IND-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05086976AA	1			84			*P9	LATCH
		1			33			*P9	
	05086977AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
25									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05159155AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
	05143815AA	1			33			*P9	
26									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger
	05143814AA	1			84			*P9	
	05143816AA	1			33			*P9	
	1BL641D5AA	1			33			*P9	
27									ARMREST, Seat, Non-Storage, [D5]
-28									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
29	05134381AA	1			84			*P9	HEADREST, Front
		1			33			*P9	
	1BJ491D5AA	2			84			*P9	
		2			33			*P9	
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
	05159055AA	2			84			*P9	
		2			33			*P9	
31									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05080645AA	2			84			*P9	
		2			33			*P9	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530

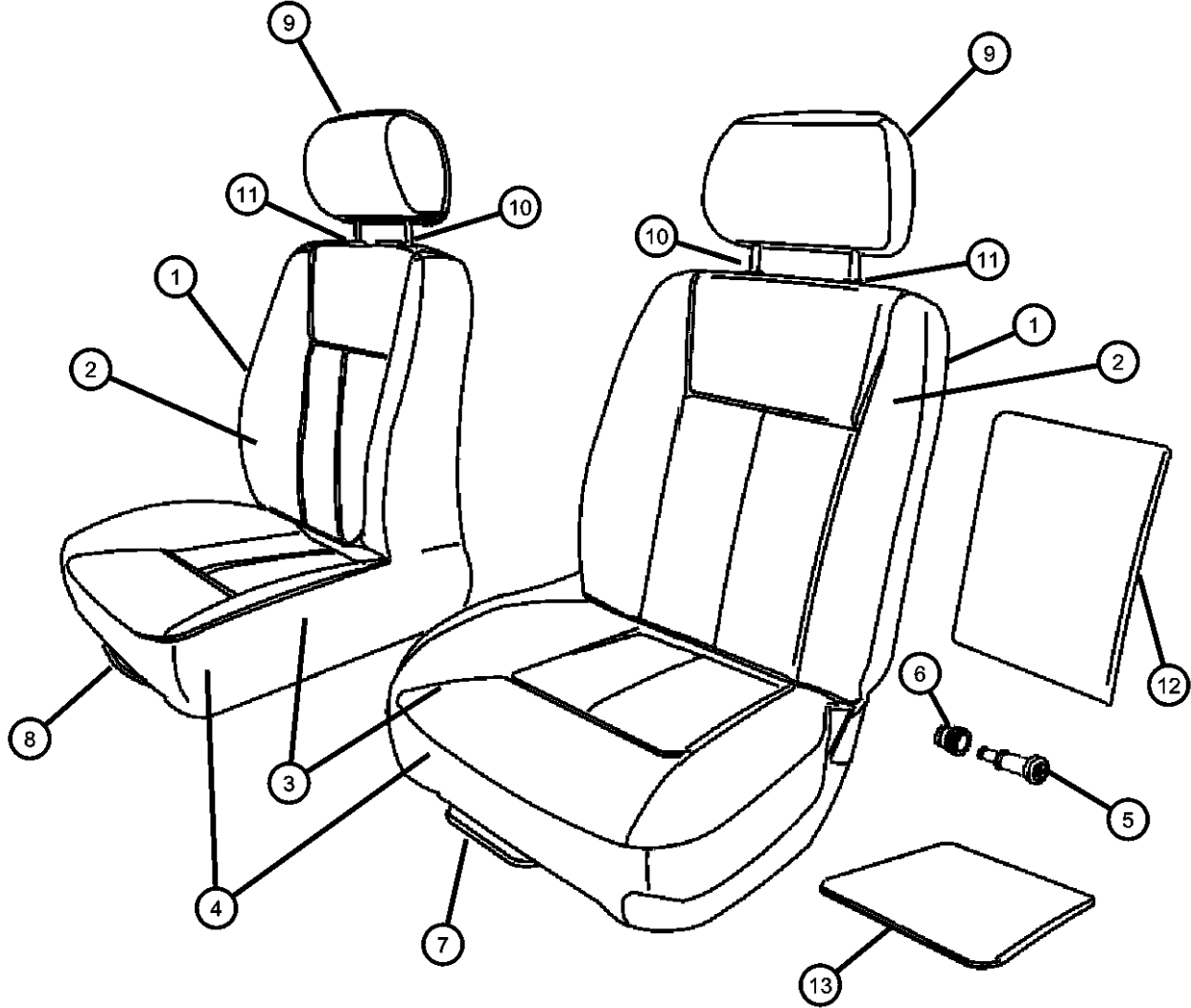


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BACK, Front Seat
	1BJ641D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], With Non-Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ641J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], With Non-Heated Seats, Right
	1BJ651D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], With Non-Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ651J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], With Non-Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ661D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], With Heated Seats, Right
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1BJ661J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], With Heated Seats, Right
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1BJ671D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], With Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ671J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], With Heated Seats, Left
	1BJ711D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1BJ711J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
2									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ721D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Driver
	1BJ721J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Driver
	1BJ731D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ731J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Passenger
	1BU271D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BU271J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Driver and Passenger
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143784AA	1			33			*LJ	Right
	05161574AA	1			84			*LJ	Right
	05143783AA	1			84			*LJ	Left
		1			33			*LJ	Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ781D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1BJ791D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
	1BJ781J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
	1BJ881D5AA	1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
	1BJ791J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530

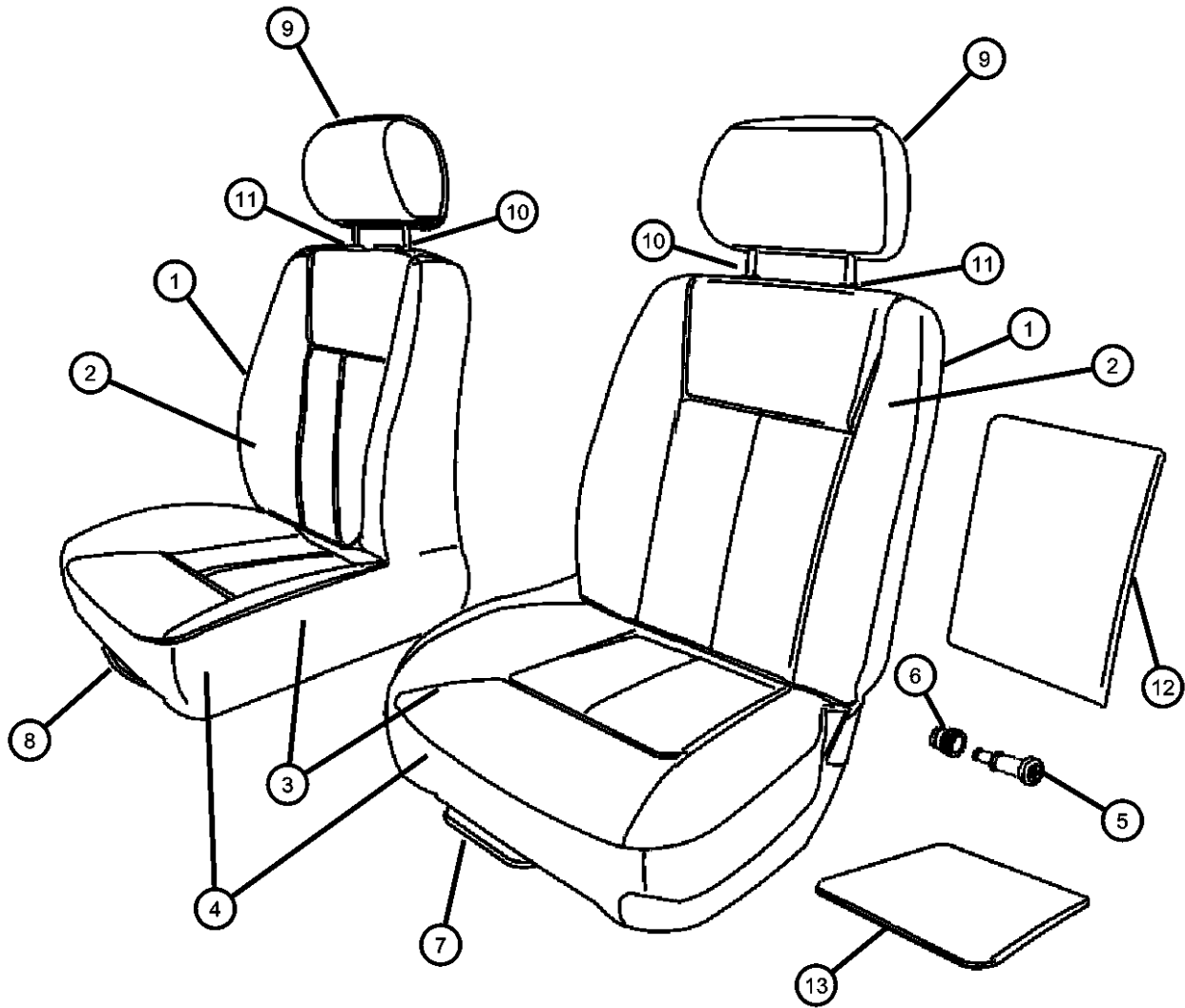


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
	1BJ881J3AA	1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
									BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame
	05086165AA	4			33			*LJ	
6		4			84			*LJ	
									BUSHING, Pivot
	04886477AA	4			84			*LJ	
		4			33			*LJ	
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143815AA	1			84			*C5	
	05159155AA	1			84			*C5	Power
		1			84			*LJ	
8		1			33			*C5	Power
		1			33			*LJ	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger, Includes Recliner, Cables & Handle Pivot
	05143814AA	1			84			*C5	
9		1			84			*LJ	
	05143816AA	1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
									HEADREST, Front
10	1BJ501D5AA	2			84			*LJ	[D5]
		2			33			*LJ	[D5]
	1BJ501J3AA	2			84			*LJ	[J3]
		2			33			*LJ	[J3]
11									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
	05159055AA	2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*LJ	
									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
12	05080645AA	2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*LJ	
									PAD, Heater, Seat Back

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Front Leather Bucket, Trim Code [LJ]  
Figure IND-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05000024AA	2			33			*LJ	PAD, Heater, Seat Cushion
		2			84			*LJ	
	05000023AA	1			84			*LJ	Driver
		1			33			*LJ	Driver
	05000048AA	1			33			*LJ	Passenger
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger

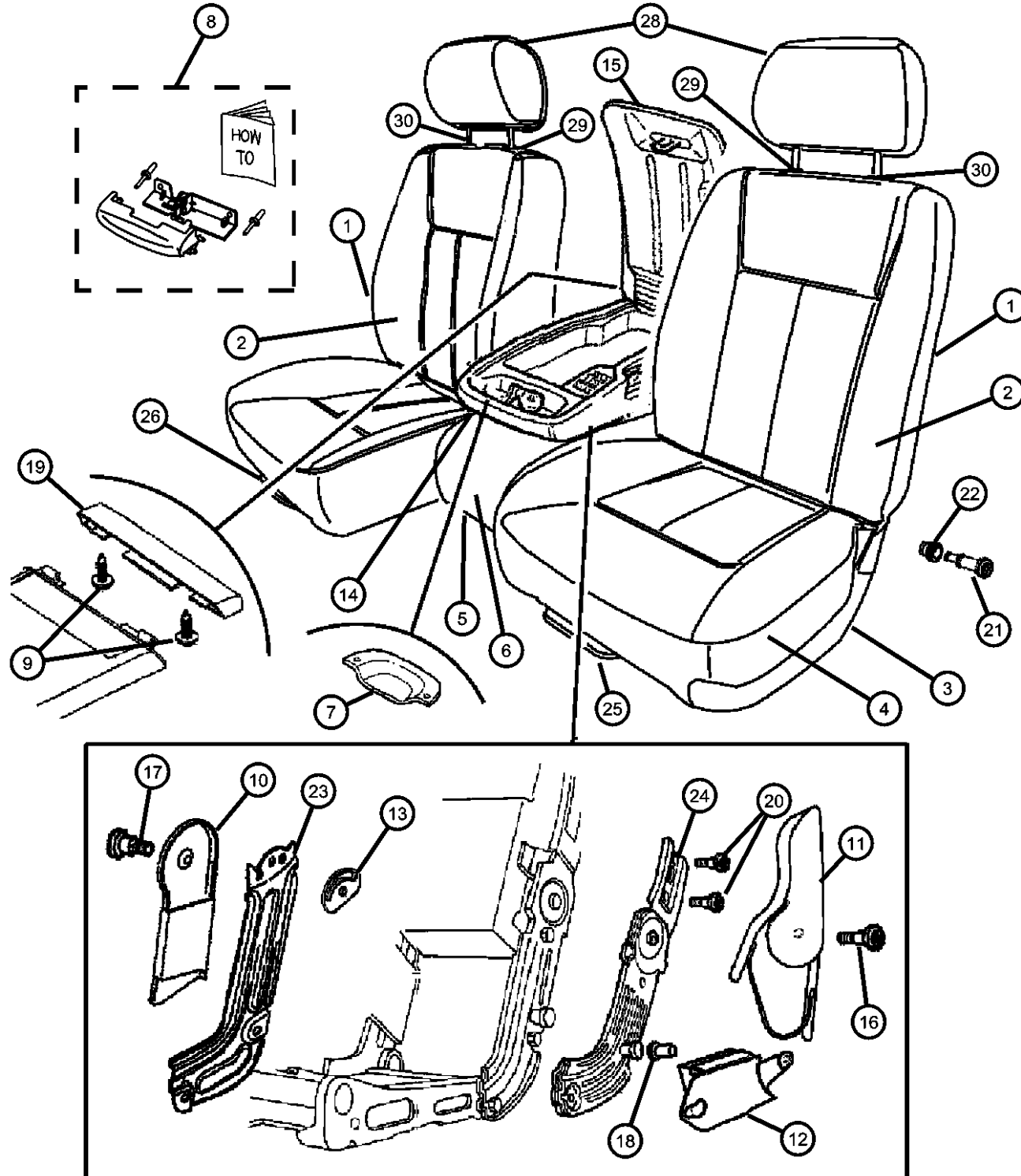


DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BJ641D5AA	1			84			*QL	BACK, Front Seat
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ641J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Passenger
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ651D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Driver
	1BJ651J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Driver
	1BJ691D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Driver
2	1BJ691J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Driver
									COVER, Seat Back
	1BJ721D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Right
	1BJ721J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
	1BJ731D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
	1BJ731J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Left
	1BU271J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
3	1BU271D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BJ801D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ801J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Passenger
	1BJ811J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3], Driver
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Driver
	1BJ811D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5], Driver
4		1			33			*QL	[D5], Driver
	1BJ901D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5], Passenger
	1BJ901J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3], Passenger
									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143787AA	1			84			*QL	Driver
		1			33			*QL	Driver
	05143788AA	1			33			*QL	Passenger
5	05161576AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger
									CUSHION, Front Seat, 20%
	1BJ701D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	1BJ701J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

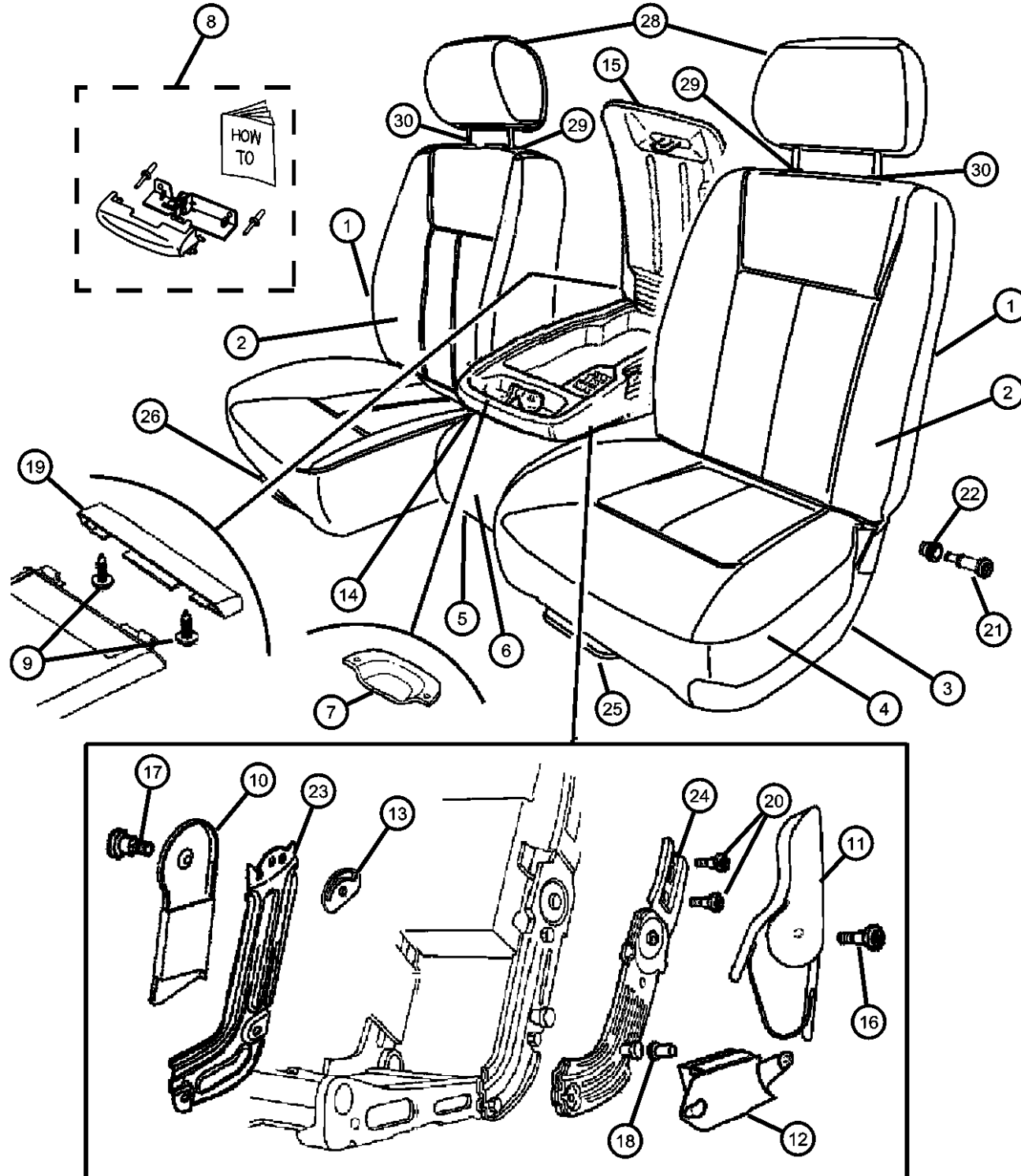
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20%
	1BJ751D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
7	1BJ751J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									BEZEL, Armrest
	05015008AA	1			84			*QL	
8		1			33			*QL	
									REPAIR KIT, Armrest latch, Contains : Rivet, Handle and Locking Mechanism
	05015638AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
9		1							SCREW, Arm Rest Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
10									COVER, Bracket
	04773418	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
									COVER, Seat latch
11	05017734AA	1			33			*QL	Upper
		1			84			*QL	Upper
									COVER, Seat latch
	05016165AB	1			33			*QL	Lower
12		1			84			*QL	Lower
									BUSHING, Seat Inertia Latch
	04886420AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
14									BASE, Armrest, With Liner Insert
	1BL661D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	1BL661J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3]
15		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									LID, Armrest Bin
	0UR381D5AB	1			84			*QL	[D5]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

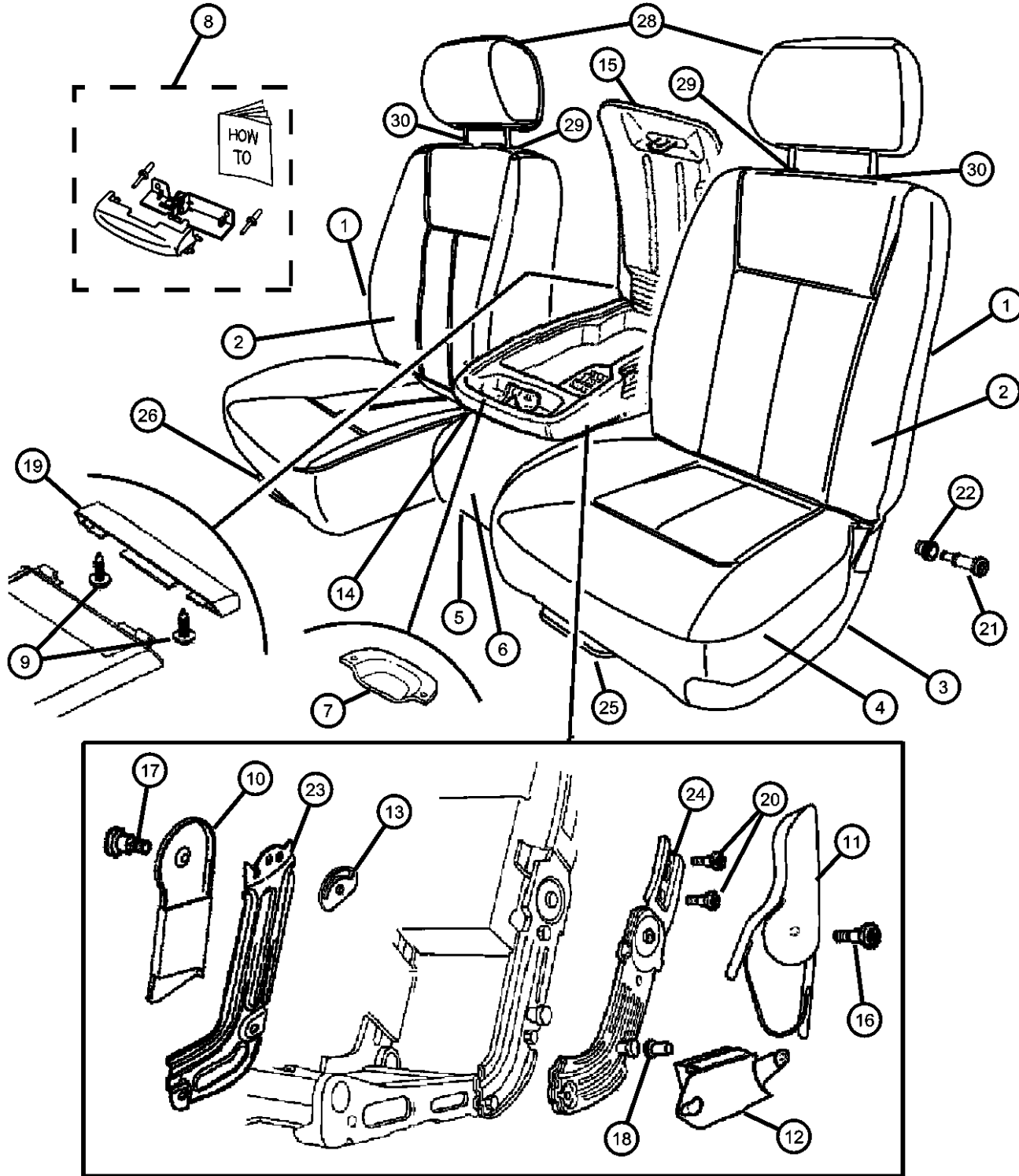
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

### Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	0UR381J3AB	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
	05015749AA	1			84			*QL	SCREW
		1			33			*QL	
17		1							BOLT, Shoulder, Pivot Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
18									WASHER, Upper Pivot
19	04883562AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
									COVER, Hinge
	0SD741D5AB	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
20	0SD741J3AB	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	8			84			*QL	
		8			33			*QL	
21		8							BOLT, Seat, Cushion to Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BUSHING, Pivot
23	04886477AA	4			84			*QL	
		4			33			*QL	
									BRACKET, Pivot
24	05086976AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
	05086977AA	1			84			*QL	LATCH
25		1			33			*QL	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Driver
	05159155AA	1			84			*QL	
26		1			33			*QL	
									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion, Passenger

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

## BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

T EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

1 EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

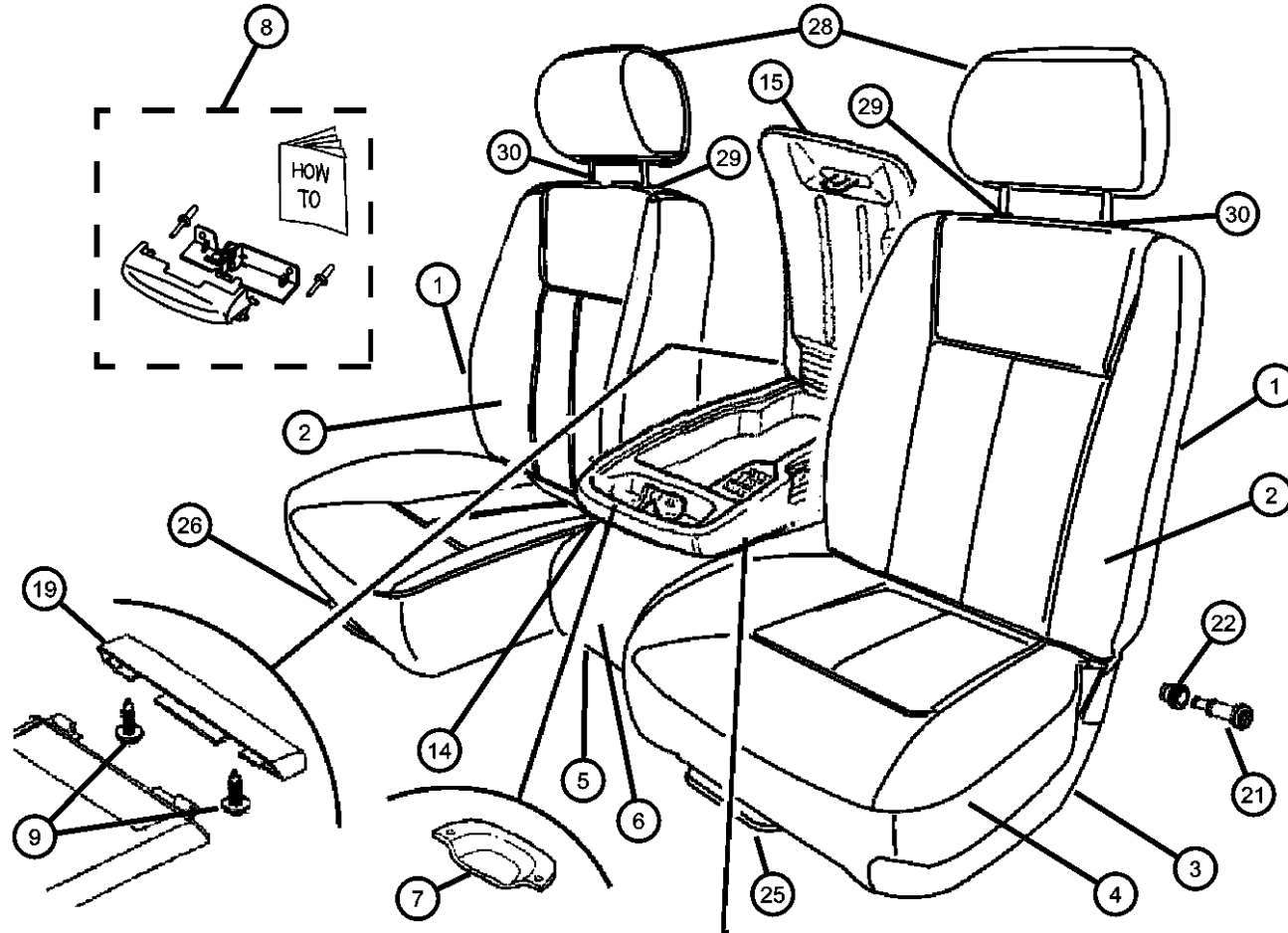
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

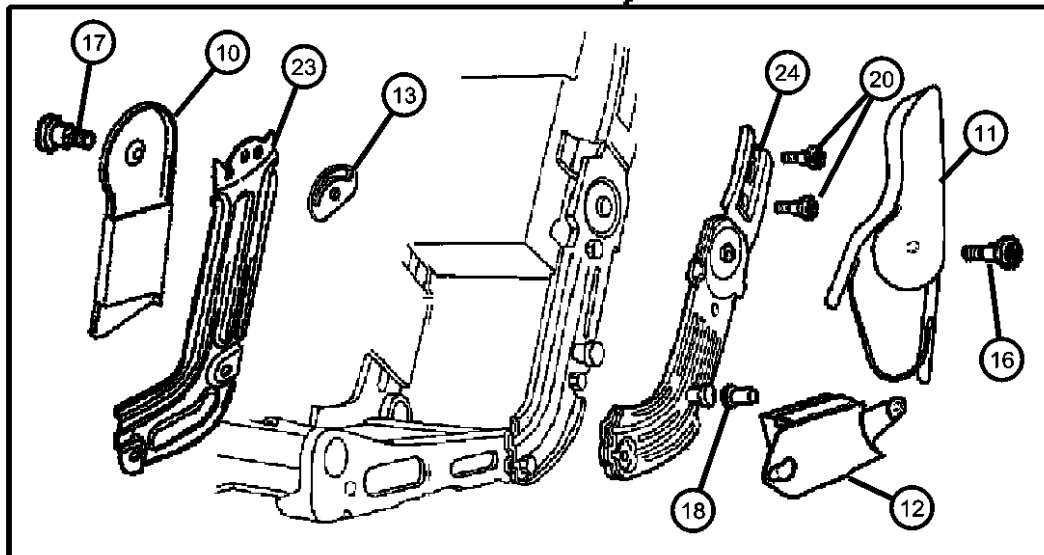
2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Front Leather 40/20/40, Trim Code [QL]  
Figure IND-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143814AA	1			84			*QL	
	05143816AA	1			33			*QL	
-27									PIN, Armrest Lid Hinge, Consists Of: Detent, Lid Hinge, Pin, Armrest Hinge, Detent, Bin Hinge, Spring, Armrest Hinge, Screw, Armrest Hinge
	05134381AA	1			84			*QL	
		1			33			*QL	
28									HEADREST, Front
	1BJ501D5AA	2			84			*QL	[D5]
		2			33			*QL	[D5]
	1BJ501J3AA	2			84			*QL	[J3]
		2			33			*QL	[J3]
29									SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden Button
	05159055AA	2			84			*QL	
		2			33			*QL	
30									SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
	05080645AA	2			84			*QL	
		2			33			*QL	



DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

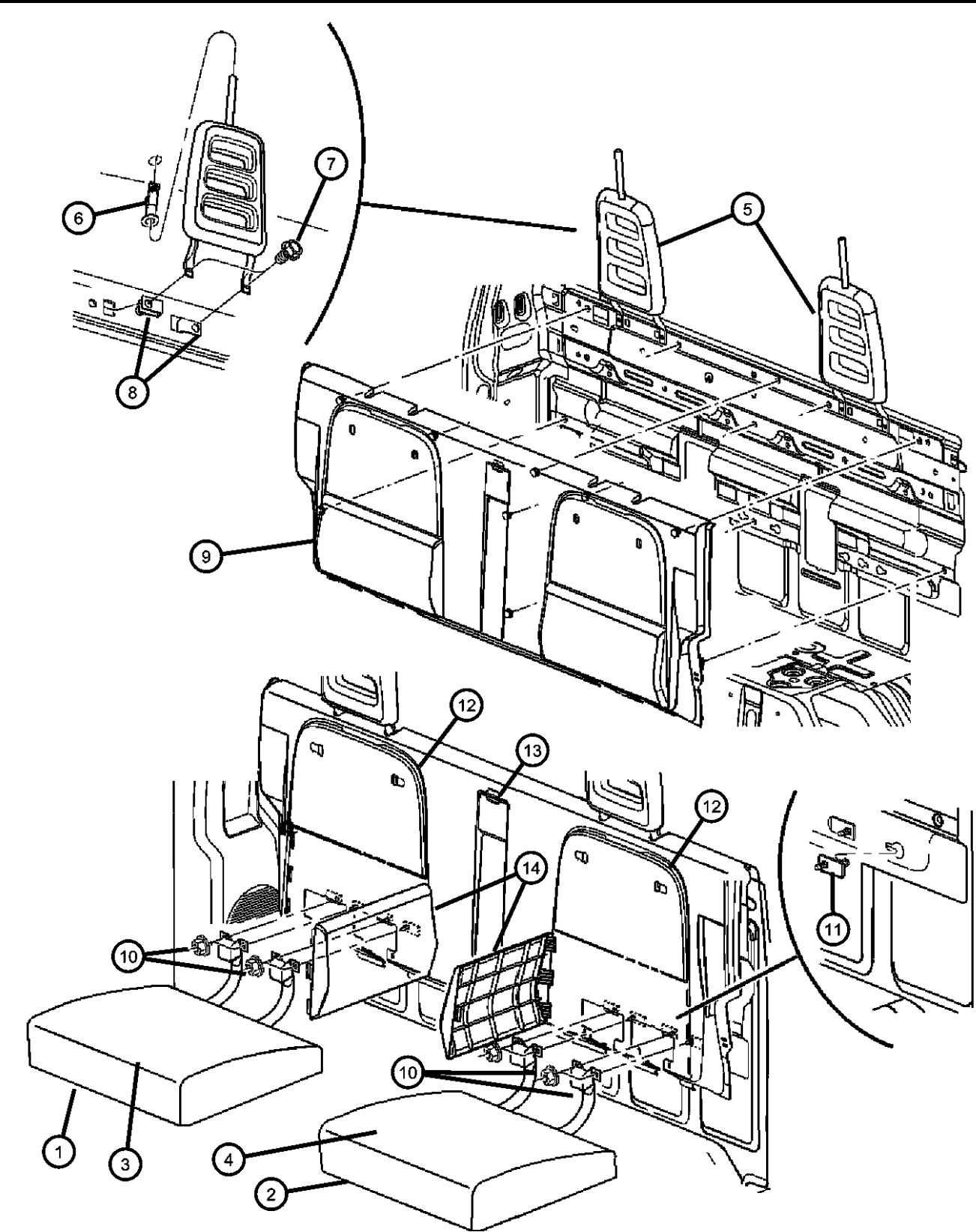
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic

5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

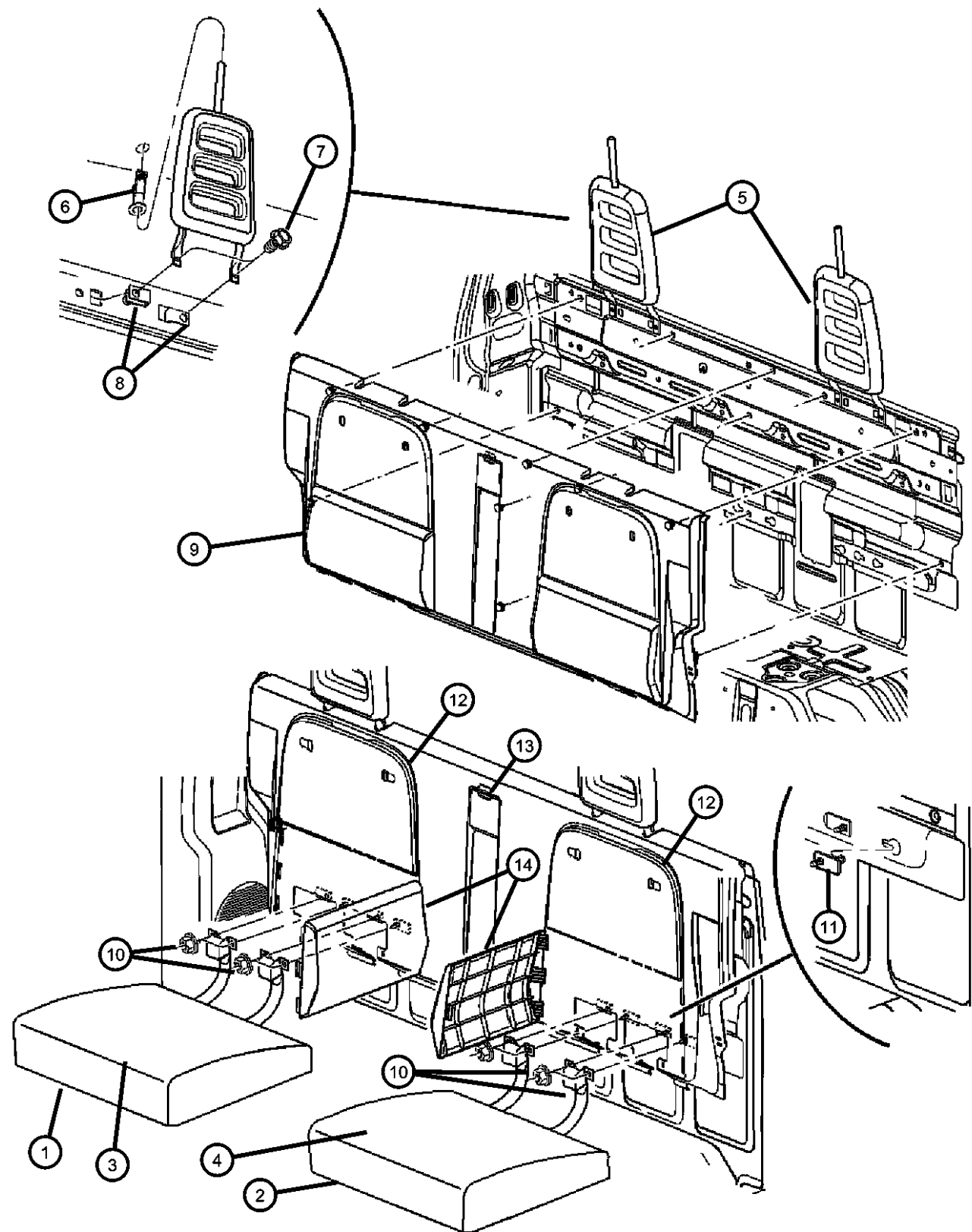
Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Right
	1BJ941D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ941J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Cloth
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ981D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Vinyl
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ981J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Vinyl
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Vinyl
2									CUSHION, Rear Seat, Left
	1BJ951D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ951J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Cloth
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BJ991D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Vinyl
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Vinyl
	1BJ991J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Vinyl
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Vinyl
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Right
	1BJ961D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
	1BJ961J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BK001D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Vinyl

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Rear Seat, Club Cab Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK001J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Cloth
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Vinyl
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Vinyl
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, Left
	1BJ971D5AA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Cloth
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Cloth
	1BJ971J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3], Cloth
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Cloth
	1BK011D5AA	1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Vinyl
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Vinyl
	1BK011J3AA	1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Vinyl
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Vinyl
5	5JP99DX9AB	2			33			*O0	HEADREST, Rear
6	5JW95BD1AA	2			33			*O0	SLEEVE, Headrest
7	06101331	4			33				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
8	06504118	4			33				U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
9									PANEL, Cab Back
	5JJ381DHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Vinyl With [CFR]
	5JJ381J8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Vinyl With [CFR]
	5JQ141DHAA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Cloth With [CFR]
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Cloth With [CFR]
	5JQ141J8AA	1			33			*C5	[J3], Cloth With [CFR]
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Cloth With [CFR]
	5JR17XDHAA	1			33			*O0	Vinyl, Without [CFR]
10	06100051	8			33				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
11	06505010AA	8			33				BOLT
12									PAD, Rear Seat Back

## DAKOTA (ND)

### SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

### LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

### BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

### ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

### TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

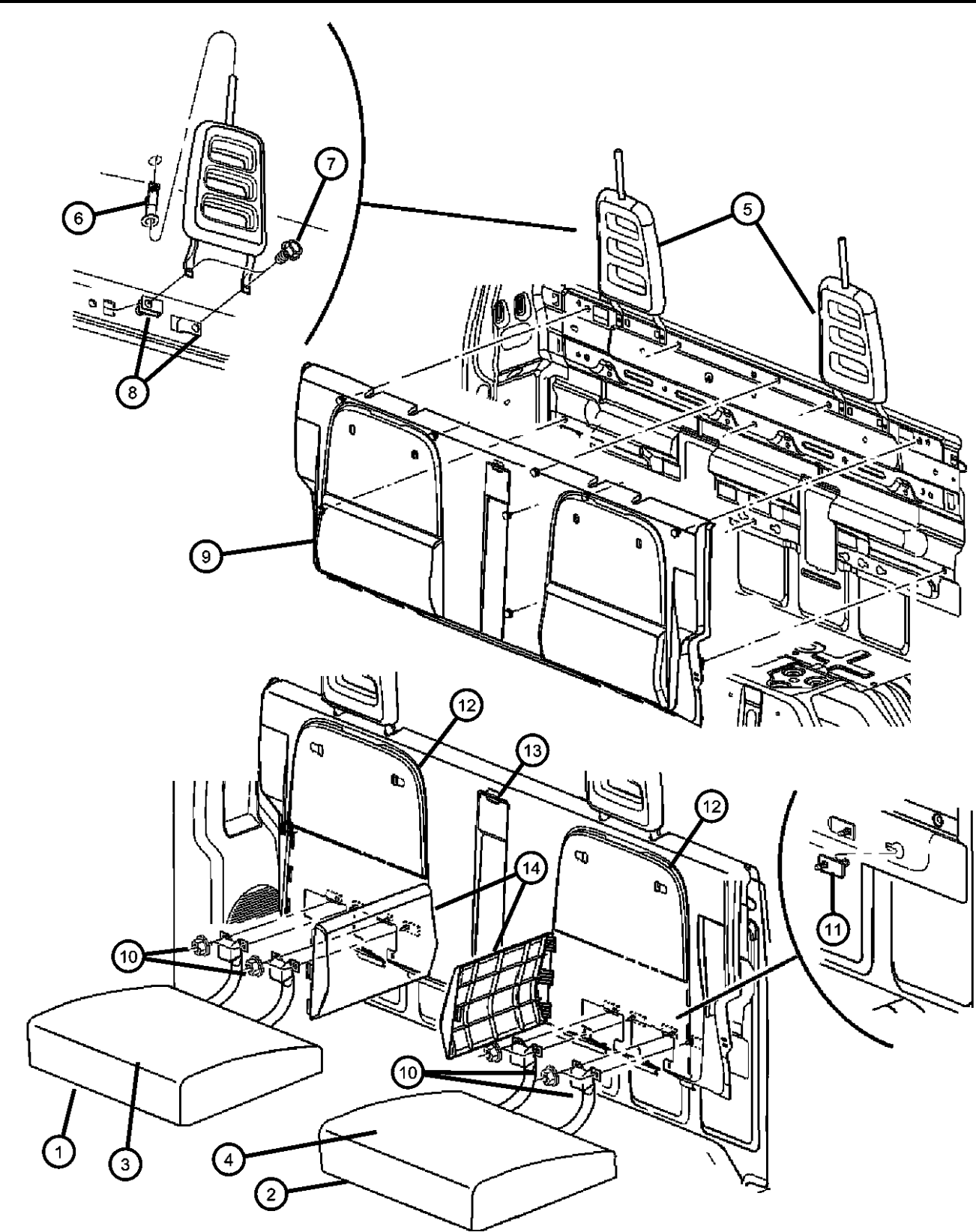
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND



Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AX971DHAA	2			33			*C5	[D5]
		2			33			*P9	[D5]
	1AX971J8AA	2			33			*C5	[J3]
		2			33			*P9	[J3]
	1AX981DHAA	2			33			*LJ	[D5]
		2			33			*QL	[D5]
	1AX981J8AA	2			33			*LJ	[J3]
		2			33			*QL	[J3]
13									BEZEL, TETHER
	1AX961DHAA	1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
	1AX961J8AA	1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
14									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	1AY141DHAA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Right
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
	1AY141J8AA	1			33			*C5	[J3], Right
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Right
	1AY151DHAA	1			33			*C5	[D5], Left
		1			33			*P9	[D5], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Left
	1AY151J8AA	1			33			*C5	[J3], Left
		1			33			*P9	[J3], Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Rear Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-610

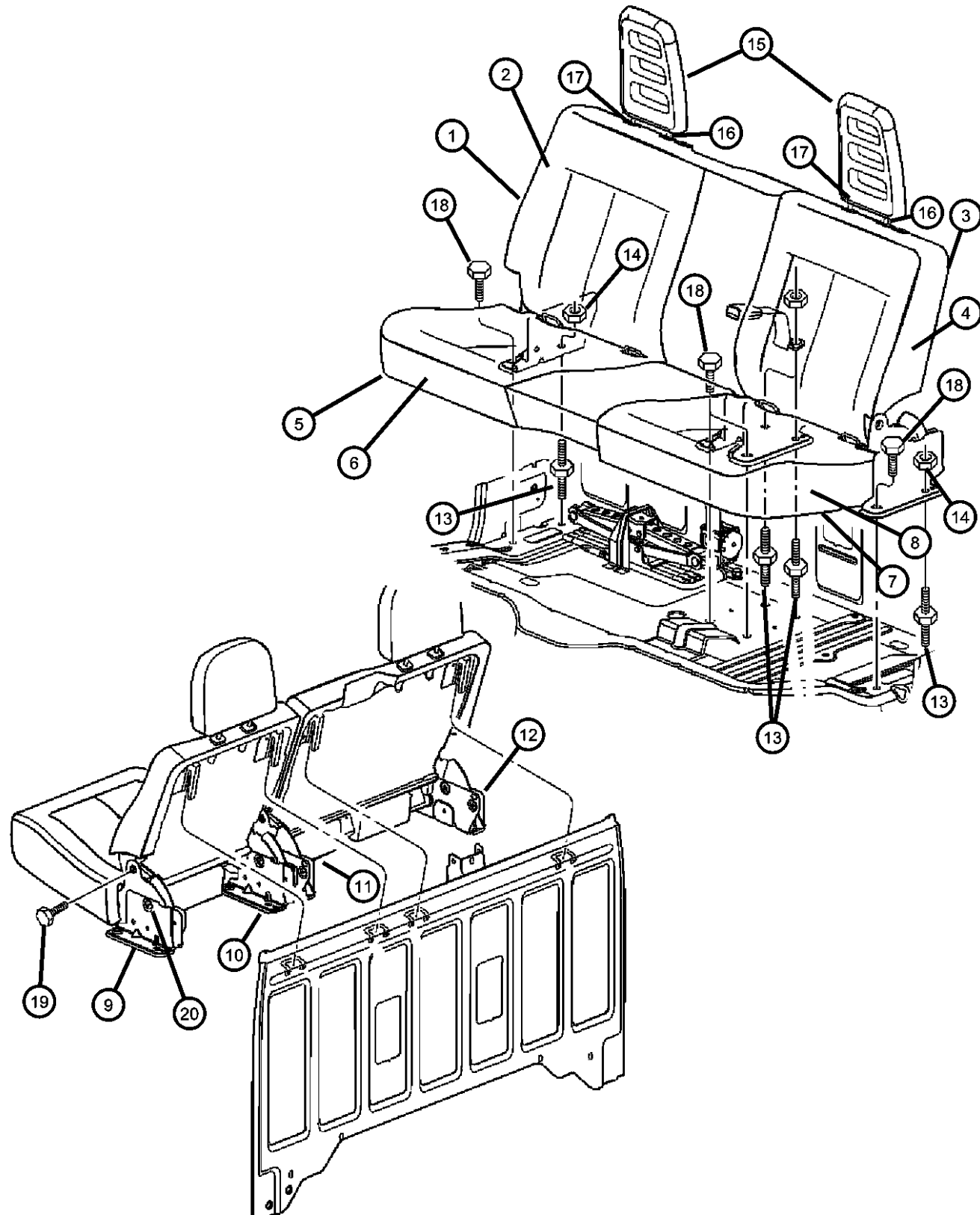
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Left

**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1AY621D5AA	1			84			*LJ [D5]	
		1			84			*QL [D5]	
	1AY621J3AA	1			84			*QL [J3]	
		1			84			*LJ [J3]	
	1BB181D5AA	1			84			*C5 [D5]	
		1			84			*P9 [D5]	
2	1BB181J3AA	1			84			*C5 [J3]	
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1AY721D5AA	1			84			*QL [D5]	
		1			84			*LJ [D5]	
	1AY721J3AA	1			84			*LJ [J3]	
		1			84			*QL [J3]	
3	1BB201D5AA	1			84			*P9 [D5]	
		1			84			*C5 [D5]	
	1BB201J3AA	1			84			*C5 [J3]	
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1AY631D5AA	1			84			*LJ [D5]	
		1			84			*QL [D5]	
4	1AY631J3AA	1			84			*LJ [J3]	
		1			84			*QL [J3]	
	1BB191D5AA	1			84			*P9 [D5]	
		1			84			*C5 [D5]	
	1BB191J3AA	1			84			*C5 [J3]	
		1			84			*P9 [J3]	
									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1AY731D5AA	1			84			*QL [D5]	
		1			84			*LJ [D5]	
	1AY731J3AA	1			84			*QL [J3]	
		1			84			*LJ [J3]	
	1BB211D5AA	1			84			*P9 [D5]	
		1			84			*C5 [D5]	

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

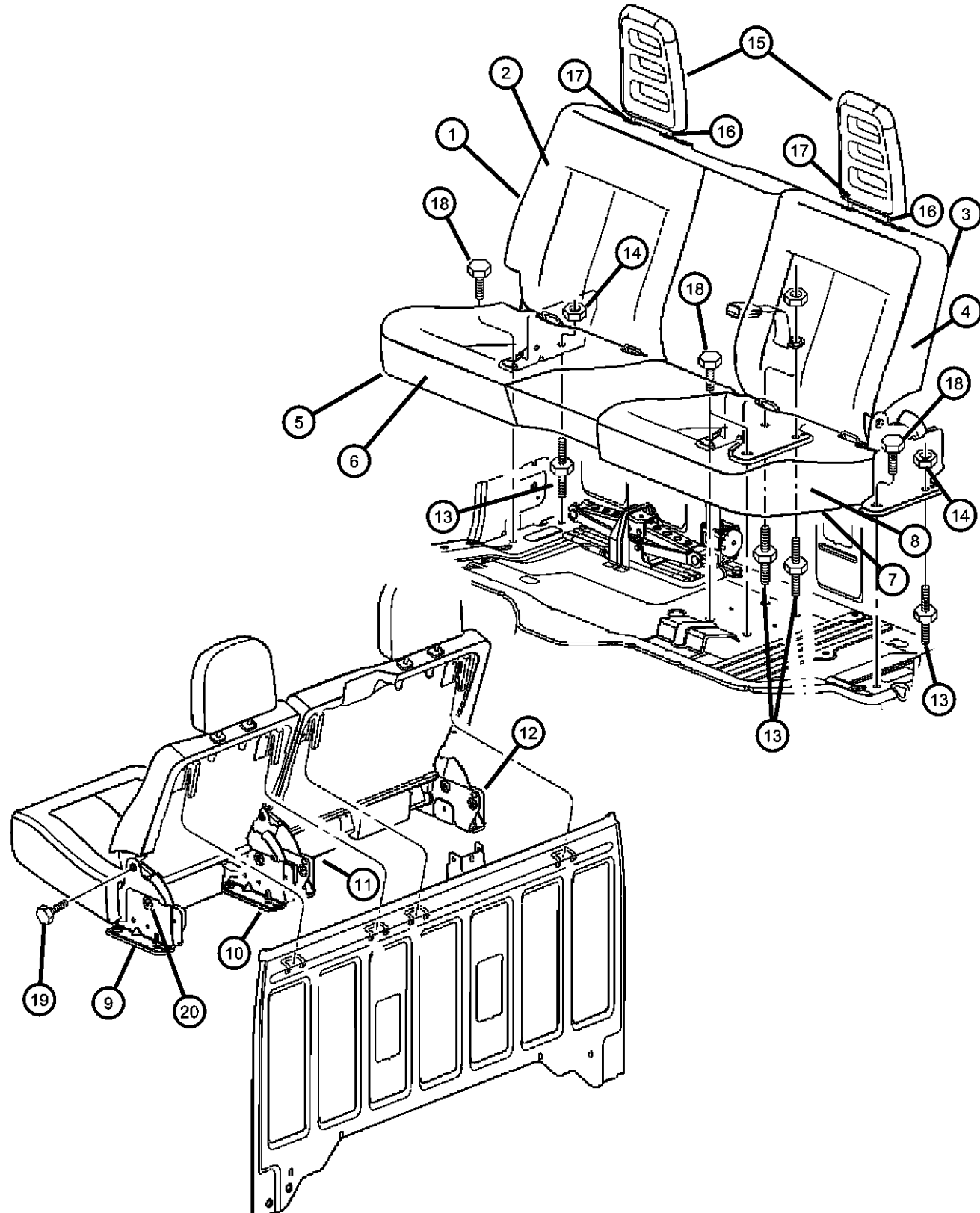
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	1BB211J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	1AY641D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1AY641J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1BB441D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1BB441J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
6		1			84			*C5	[J3]
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	1AY741D5AA	1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	1AY741J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1BB461D5AA	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
	1BB461J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*C5	[J3]
7									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	1AY651D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1AY651J3AA	1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[J3]
	1BB451D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
	1BB451J3AA	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
8	1AY751D5AA	1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1AY751J3AA	1			84			*LJ	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

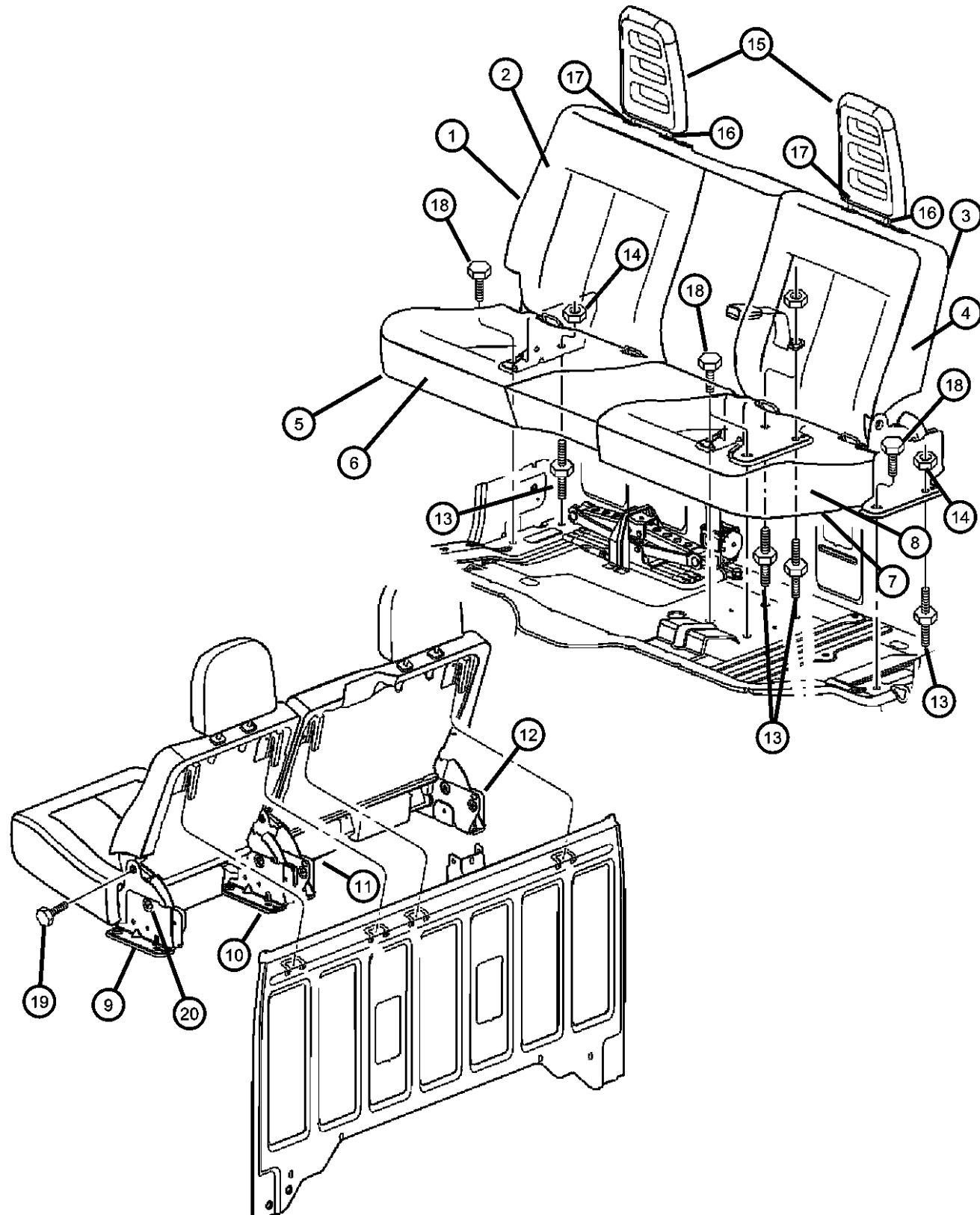
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
	1BB471D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*C5	[D5]
	1BB471J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*C5	[J3]
9									LATCH, Seat, 40% Outboard
	05143797AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
10									LATCH, Seat, 40% Inboard
	05143796AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
11									LATCH, Seat, 60% Inboard
	05143795AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
12									LATCH, Seat, 60% Outboard
	05143794AA	1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			84			*QL	
13	06508203AA	4			84				STUD
14	06100055	4			84				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
15									HEADREST, Rear
	1BJ511D5AA	2			84			*C5	[D5]
		2			84			*P9	[D5]
		2			84			*QL	[D5]
		2			84			*LJ	[D5]
	1BJ511J3AA	2			84			*C5	[J3]

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

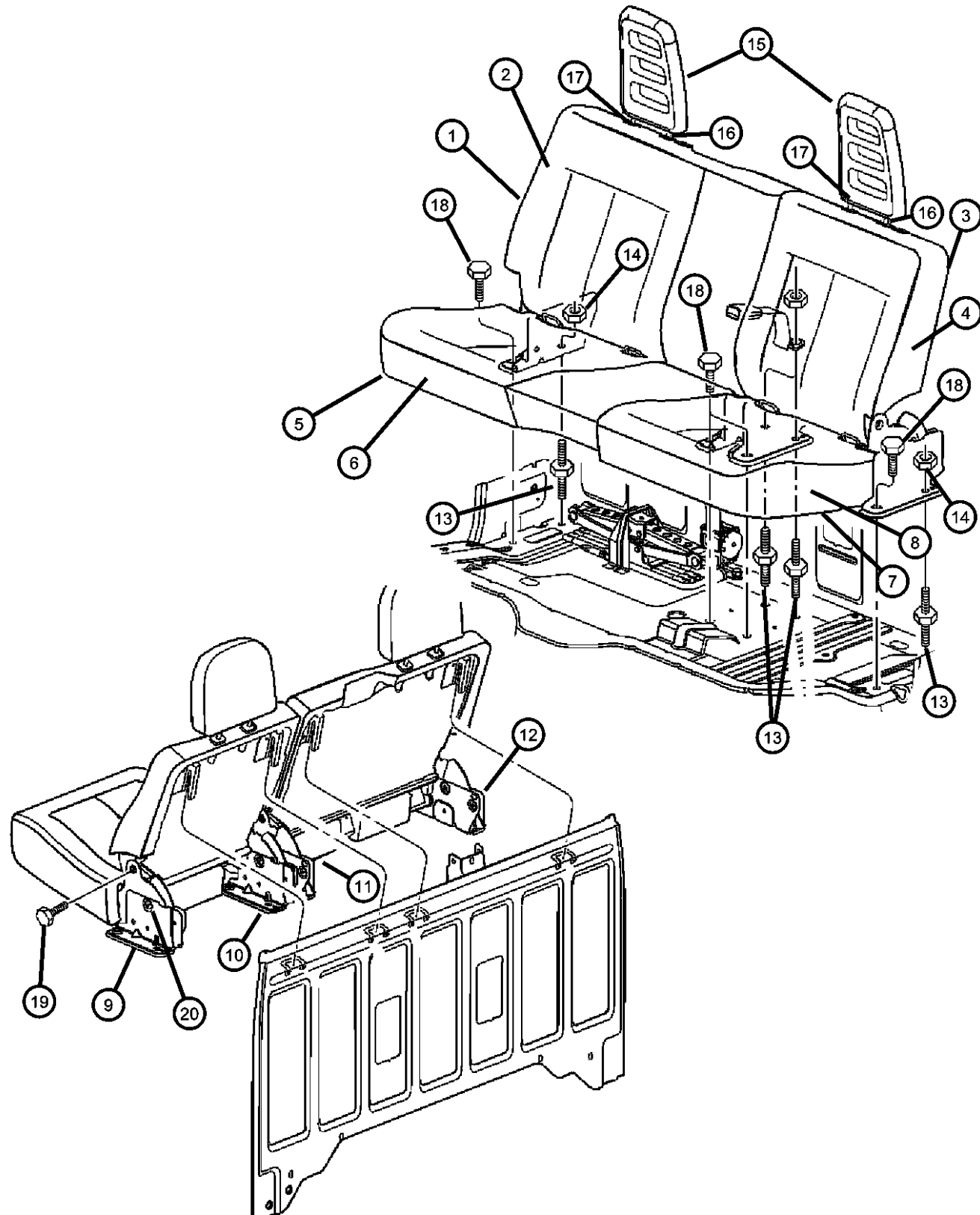
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Rear Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05080644AA	2			84			*QL [J3]	SLEEVE, Headrest, Locking
		2			84			*LJ [J3]	
		2			84			*P9 [J3]	
		2			84			*C5	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*LJ	
17	05159055AA	2			84			*QL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Hidden
		2			84			*C5	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2			84			*C5	
18	06507241AA	4			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
19	05015817AA	4			84				BOLT, Shoulder, Latch to Back Attach
		4			84			*C5	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			84			*P9	
20	05015818AA	8			84				SCREW, Tapping, Latch to Cushion
		8			84			*C5	
		8			84			*QL	
		8			84			*LJ	
		8			84			*P9	
21	5HD65DX9AC	1			84			*O0	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat

DAKOTA (ND)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

LINE

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

BODY

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

ENGINE

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

TRANSMISSION

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

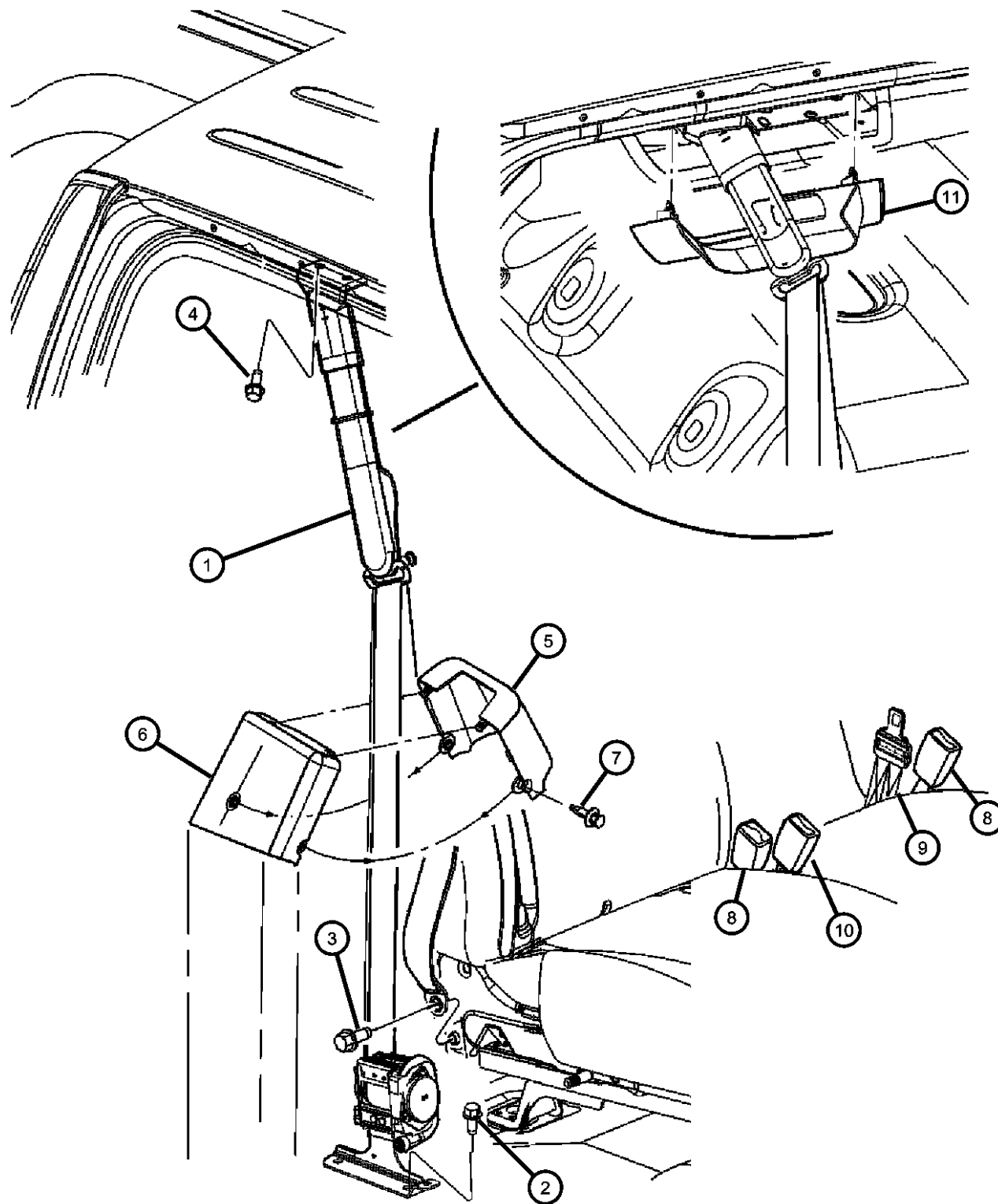
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab**  
**Figure IND-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5JJ801D5AA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JJ801J3AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JJ811D5AA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JJ811J3AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06506600AA	4			33				BOLT, Seat Belt, Retractor to Floor
3	06036605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt, Outboard Anchor to Seat
4	06036187AA	2			33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Inner
	5JX86XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JX86ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JX87XDHAB	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JX87ZJ8AB	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
6									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, Outer
	5KF20XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Right
	5KF20ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Right
	5KF21XDHAA	1			33			*O0	[D5], Left
	5KF21ZJ8AA	1			33			*O0	[J3], Left
7	06030441	2			33				PIN, Retainer
8									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ281D5AB	1			33			*P9	[D5], Right
		1			33			*QL	[D5], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1			33			*P9	[J3], Right
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1			33			*QL	[J3], Right
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Right
	5HQ291D5AB	1			33			*P9	[D5], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
		1			33			*C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ291J3AB	1			33			*QL	[J3], Left
		1			33			*LJ	[J3], Left

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8

MPI

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

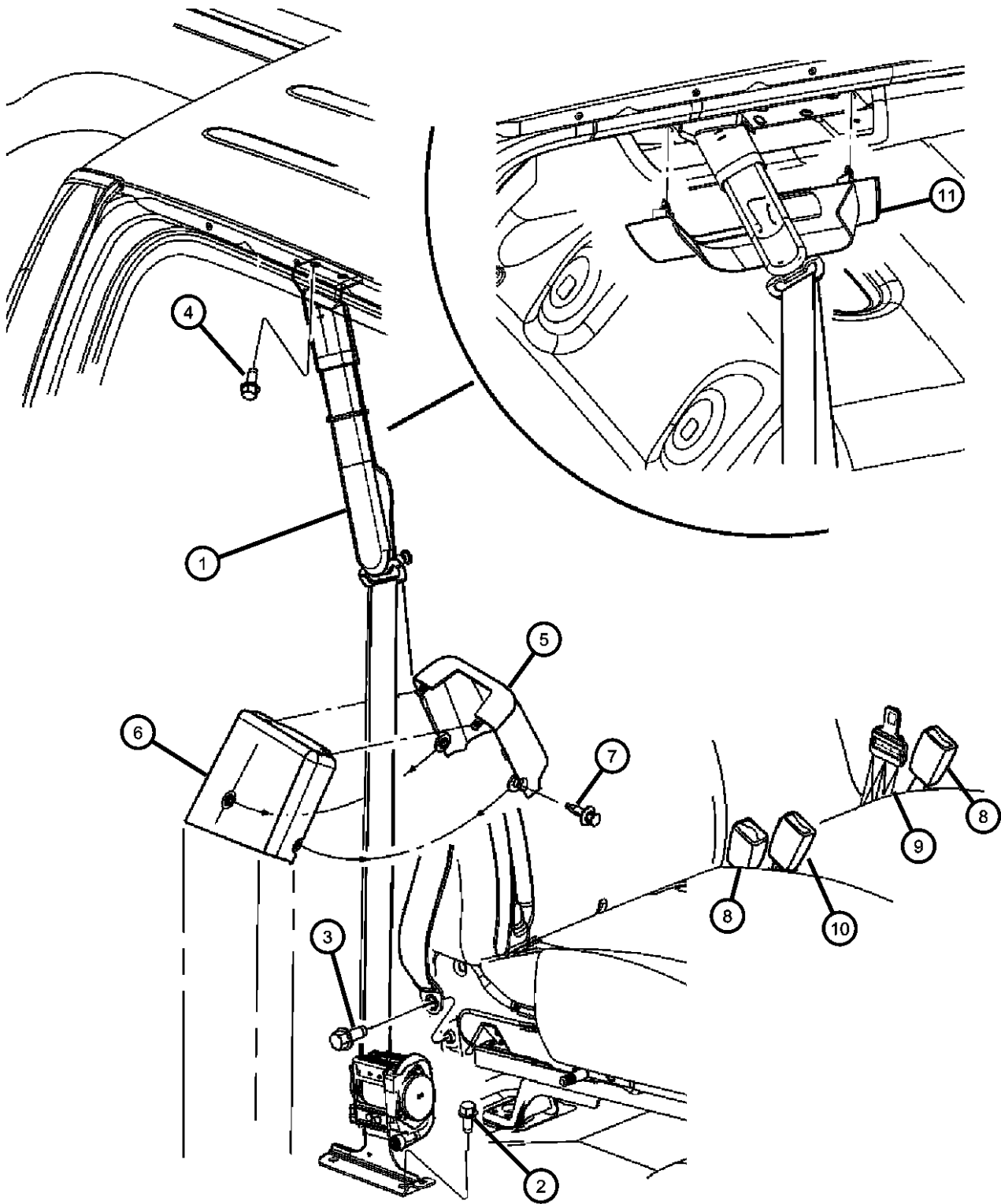
Automatic, 42RLE

DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Belts, Front Seat, Club Cab  
Figure IND-710

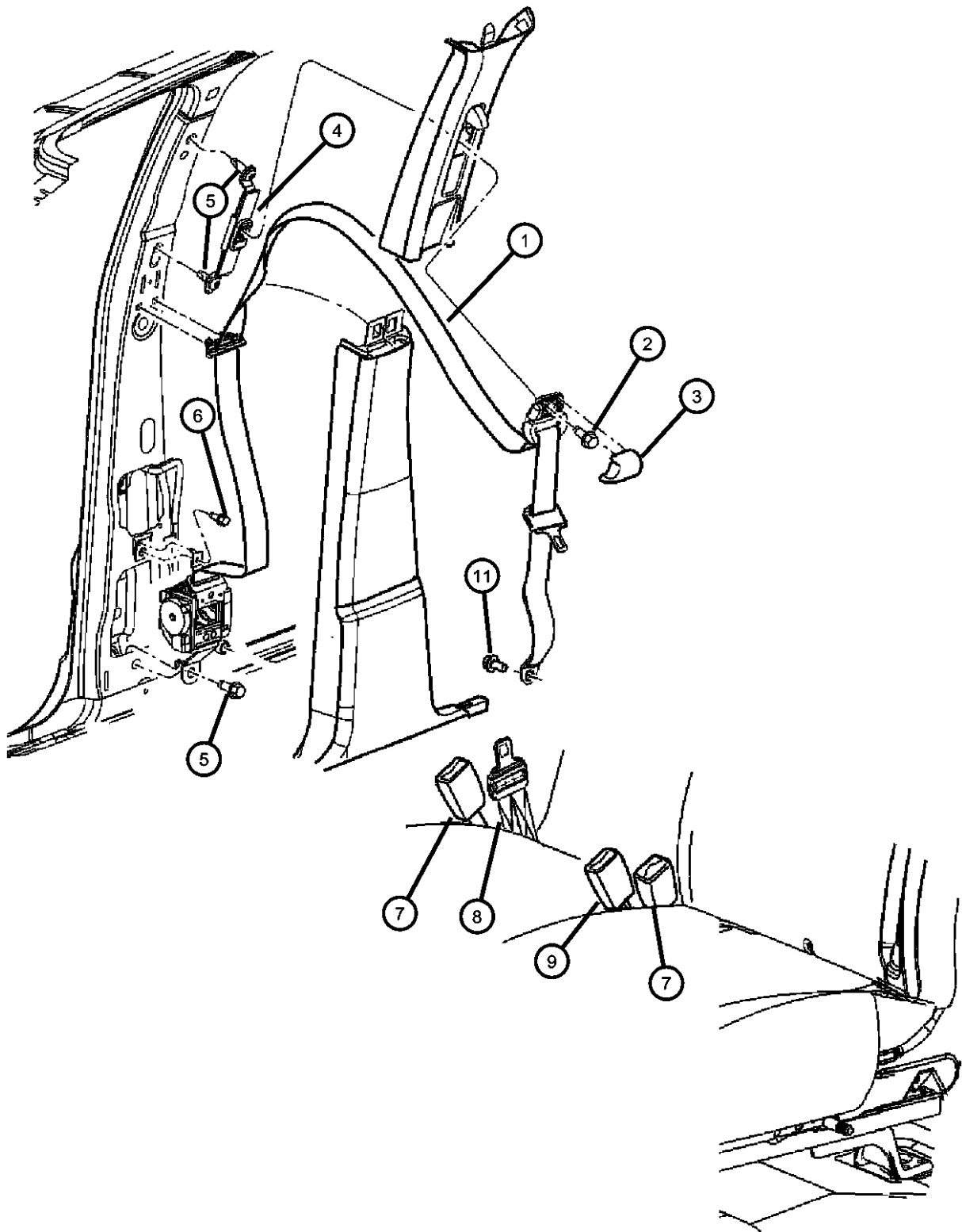


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1			33			*P9	[J3], Left
		1			33			*C5	[J3], Left
									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82BD5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
10	5KJ82ZJ3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KJ841D5AA	1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
11	5KJ841J3AA	1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
									COVER, Striker
	5JJ34BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ35BD1AA	1			33			*O0	Without Side Airbag Curtain, Left
12	5JJ36BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Right
	5JJ37BD1AA	1			33			*O0	With Side Airbag Curtain, Left
	05135197AA	1			33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-13									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
	05080637AA	1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
		1			33			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



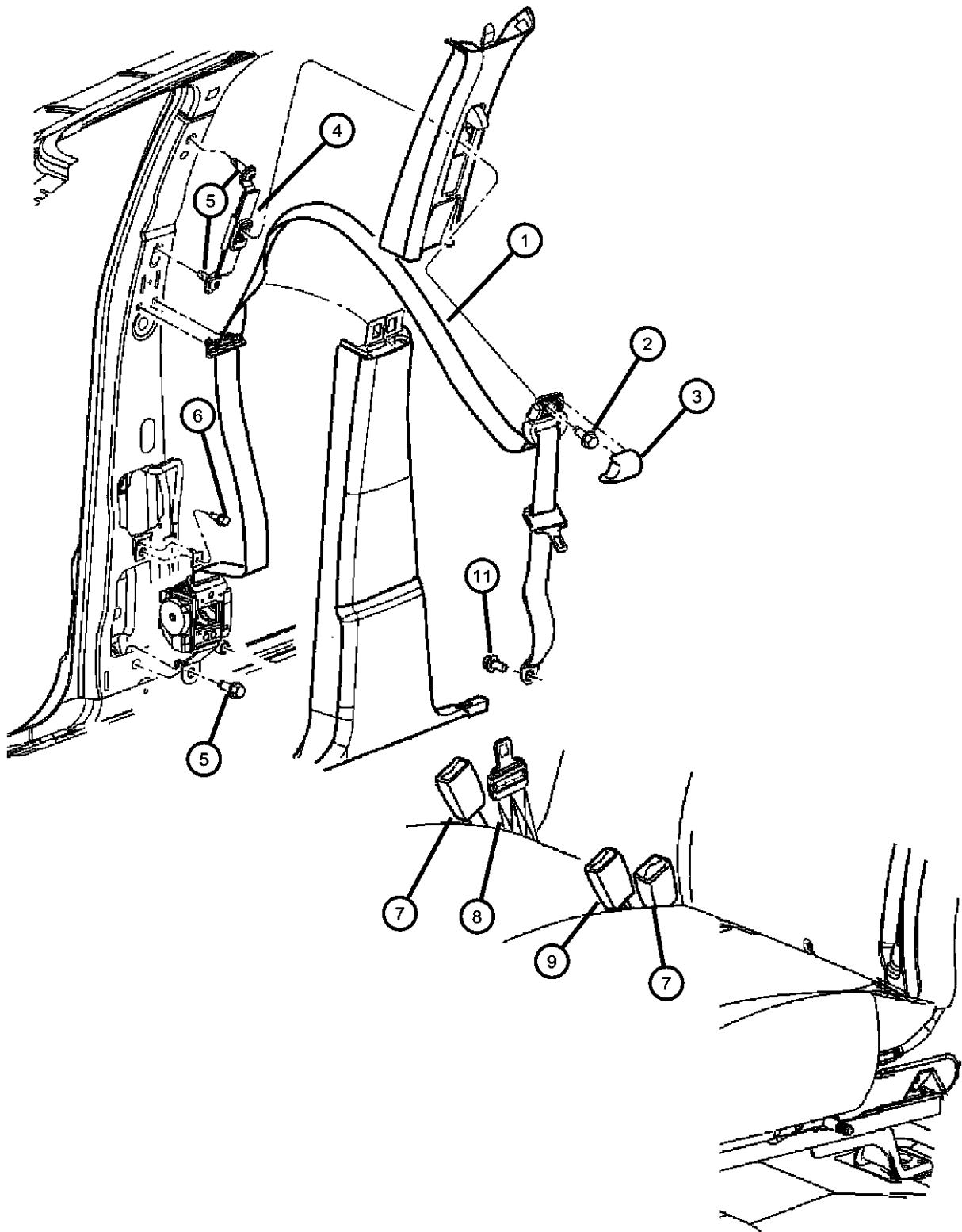
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ261D5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ261J3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ271D5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ271J3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036591AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
3	5HF07BD1AC	2			84			*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
4	52029315AA	2			84				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035556	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.625
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	5HQ281D5AB	1			84			*C5	[D5], Right
		1			84			*LJ	[J3], Right
		1			84			*QL	[D5], Right
		1			84			*LJ	[D5], Right
		1			84			*P9	[D5], Right
	5HQ281J3AB	1			84			*C5	[J3], Right
		1			84			*P9	[J3], Right
		1			84			*QL	[J3], Right
	5HQ291D5AB	1			84			*P9	[D5], Left
		1			84			*QL	[D5], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[D5], Left
		1			84			*C5	[D5], Left
	5HQ291J3AB	1			84			*C5	[J3], Left
		1			84			*P9	[J3], Left
		1			84			*QL	[J3], Left
		1			84			*LJ	[J3], Left
8									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KJ82BD5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	5KJ82ZJ3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
9									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

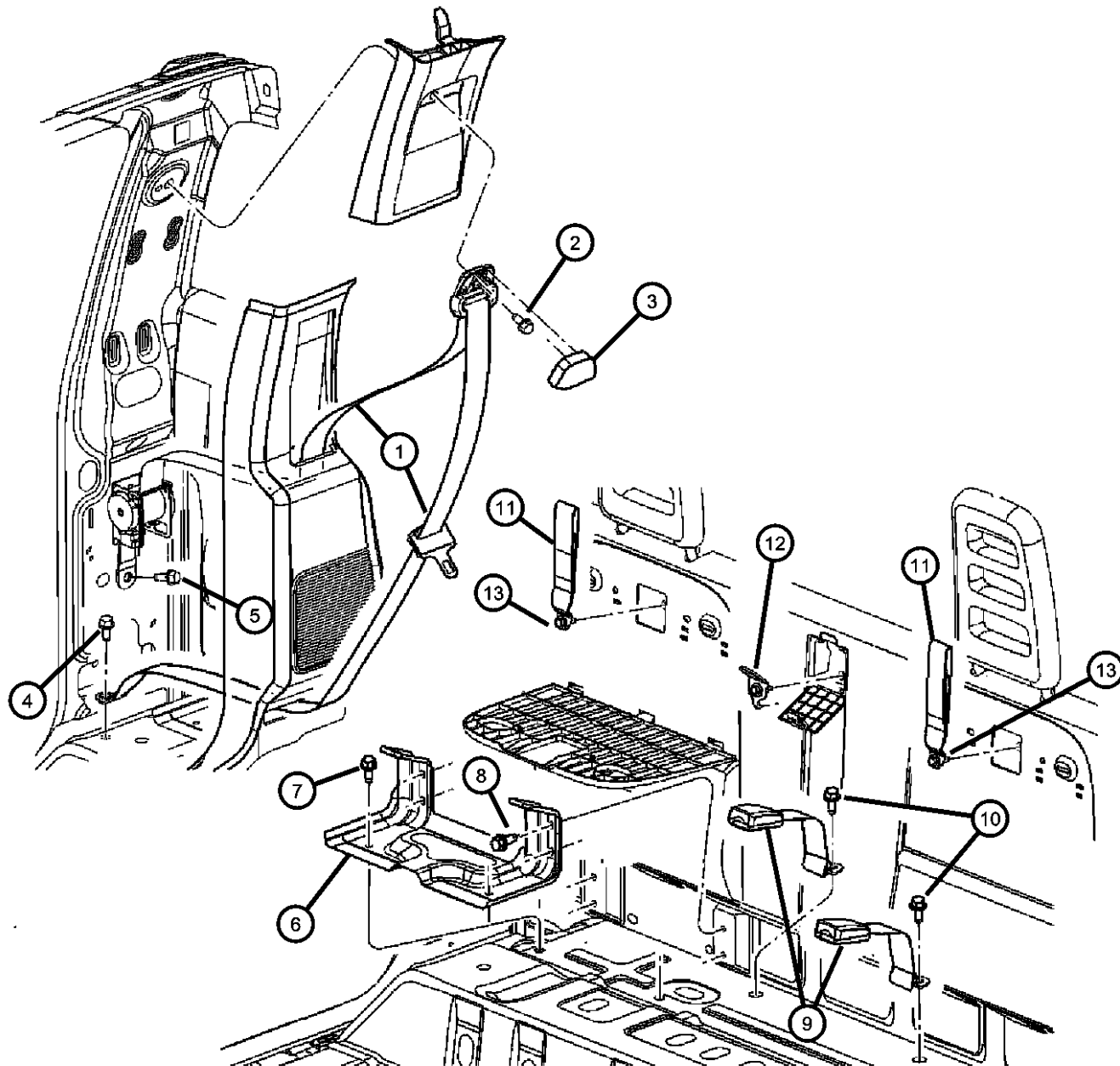
Belts, Front Seat, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5KJ841D5AA	1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
	5KJ841J3AA	1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
10	05135197AA	1			84			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
11	06036605AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
-12									BOLT, Seat Belt, Buckle Attach
	05080637AA	1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*LJ	

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

**Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Club Cab**  
**Figure IND-720**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JU421D5AA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JU421J3AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
2	06034395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
3	5HU37BD1AC	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	06036187AA	2			33			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
6	55361198AB	1			33				BRACKET, Child Tether Anchor
7	55361198AB	1							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06100583	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5JJ821D5AA	2			33			*O0	[D5]
	5JJ821J3AA	2			33			*O0	[J3]
10	06506600AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt
11	52029320AA	2			33				TETHER, Child Seat
12	55361135AA	1			33				ANCHOR, Tether
13	06506961AA	2			33				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
14	05083695AA	2			33			*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

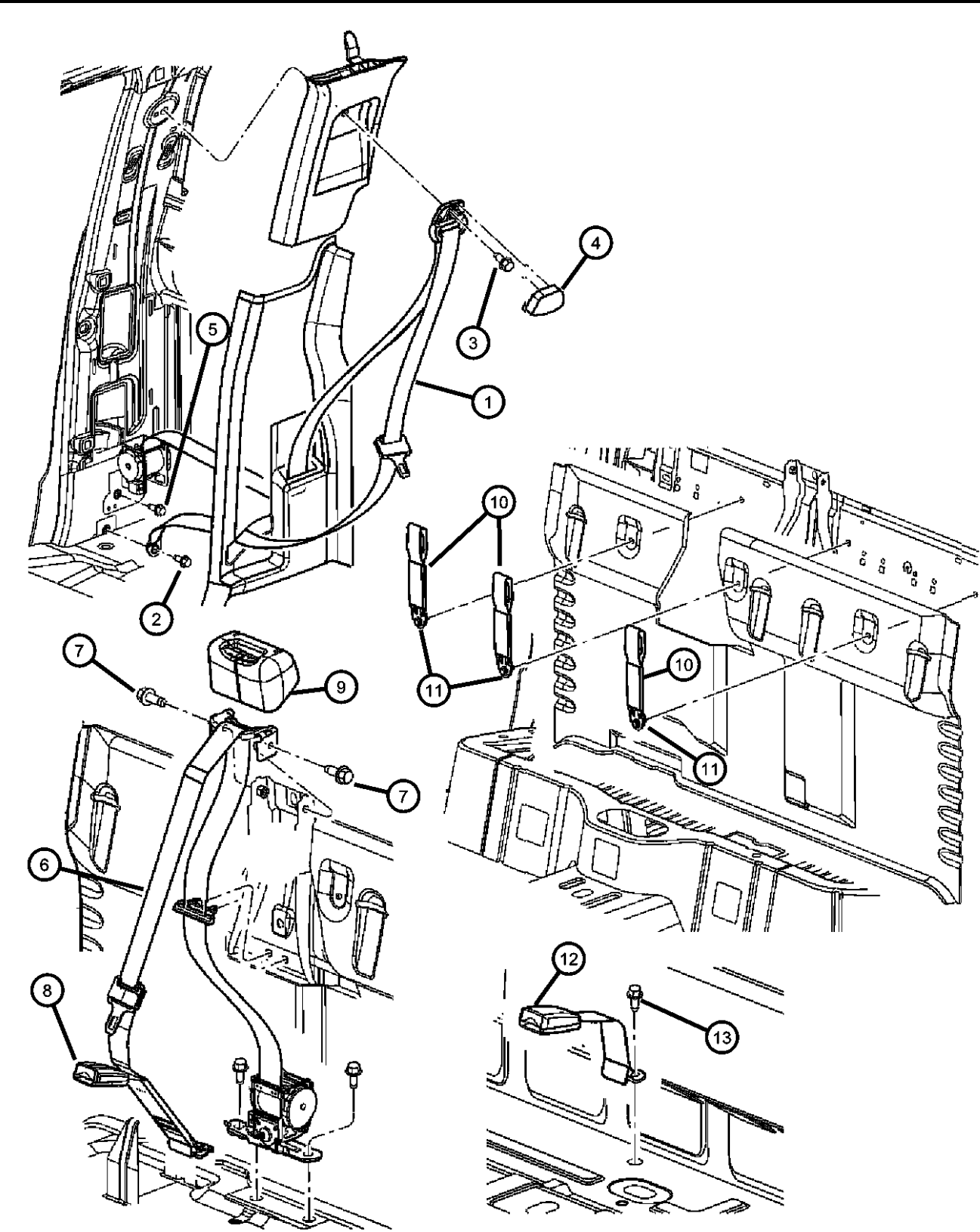
**DAKOTA (ND)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Belts, Rear Seat and Tethers, Quad Cab  
Figure IND-725

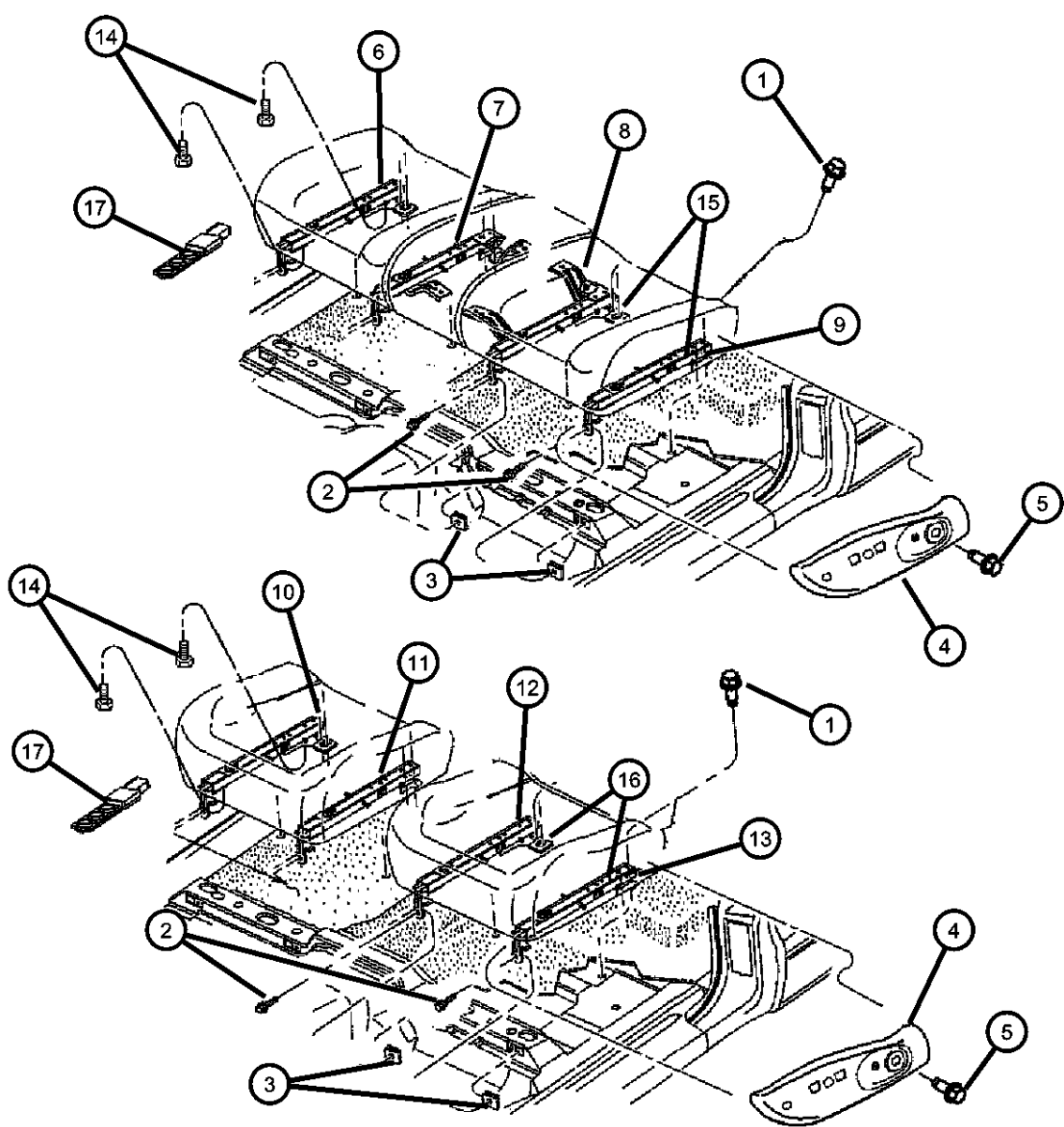


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5HQ301D5AA	2			84			*O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer [D5]
	5HQ301J3AA	2			84			*O0	[J3]
2	06036109AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
3	06034395	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.79
4	5HU37BD1AC	2						*O0	COVER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
5	06036187AA	2			84				SCREW, Pan Head
6									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5HQ391D5AB	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ391J3AB	1			84			*O0	[J3]
7	06507057AA	2			84				BOLT, Seat Belt
8									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5KL041D5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5KL041J3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
9									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor
	5HQ49BD5AA	1			84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ49ZJ3AA	1			84			*O0	[J3]
10	55350981AB	3			84				TETHER, Child Seat
11	06506961AA	3			84				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
12									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HQ581D5AA	2			84			*O0	[D5]
	5HQ581J3AA	2			84			*O0	[J3]
13	06506600AA	2							BOLT, Seat Belt

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

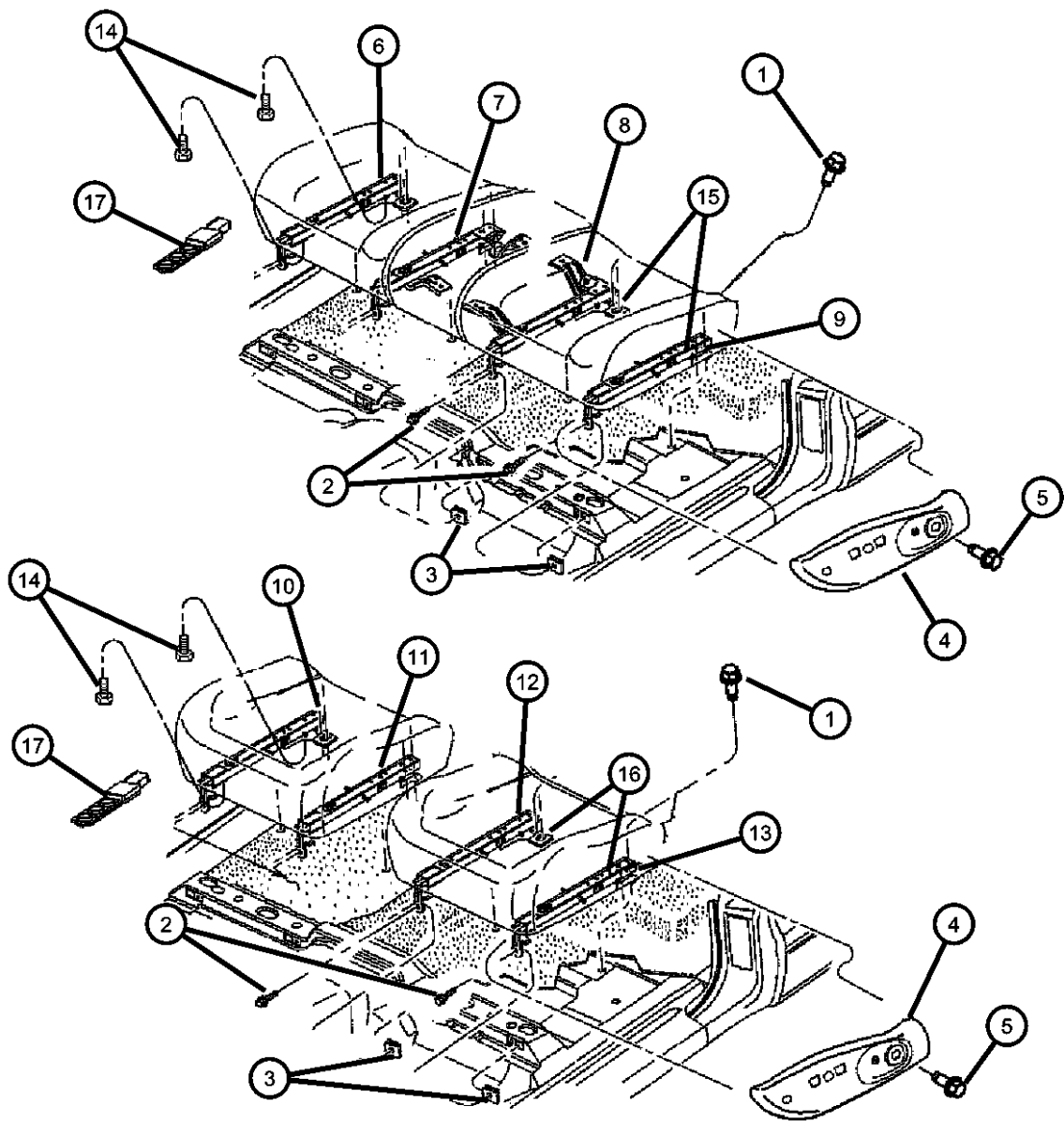
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507241AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	06508117AA	4							BOLT, Seat
3	06101283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, M8x1.25
4									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Power Seat
	0TF851D5AB	1			84			*C5	[D5]
		1			84			*P9	[D5]
		1			84			*QL	[D5]
		1			84			*LJ	[D5]
		1			33			*P9	[D5]
		1			33			*C5	[D5]
		1			33			*QL	[D5]
		1			33			*LJ	[D5]
	0TF851J3AB	1			84			*C5	[J3]
		1			84			*P9	[J3]
		1			84			*QL	[J3]
		1			84			*LJ	[J3]
		1			33			*P9	[J3]
		1			33			*C5	[J3]
		1			33			*QL	[J3]
		1			33			*LJ	[J3]
5									SCREW, Seat
	05159158AA	2			84			*C5	
		2			33			*P9	
		2			33			*C5	
		2			33			*QL	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			84			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
6									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05159038AA	1			84			*QL	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*P9	Passenger Outboard
	05159040AA	1			33			*P9	Passenger Outboard

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

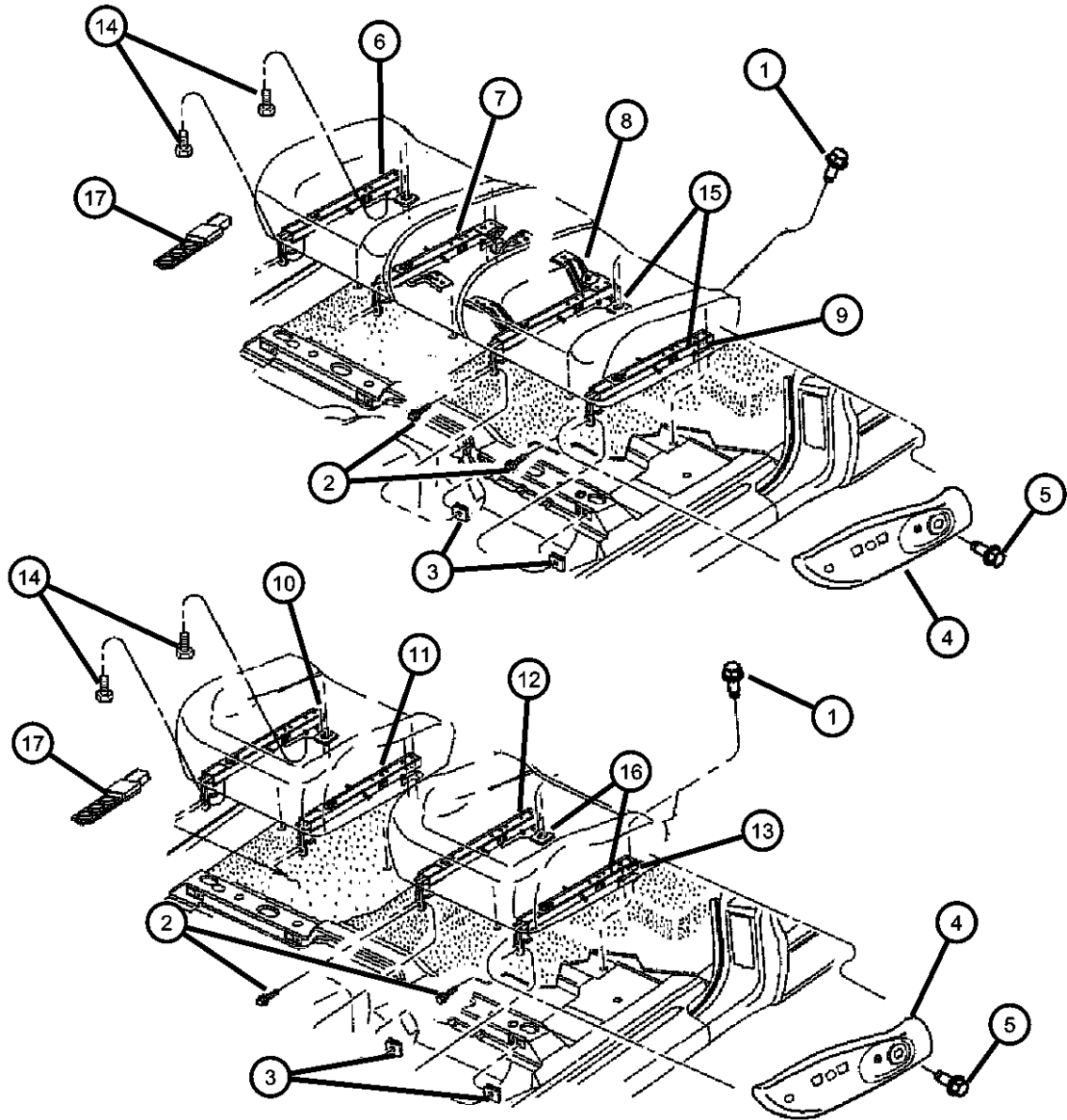
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		1			33			*QL	Passenger Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 Seat
	05159043AA	1			33			*P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			*QL	Passenger Inboard
8	05159045AA	1			84			*P9	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*QL	Passenger Inboard
	05159044AA	1			33			*P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 SeatDriver, Inboard
	05159047AA	1			33			*P9	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 40/20/40 SeatDriver, Outboard
10									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05159038AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger Outboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
	05159040AA	1			33			*C5	Passenger Outboard
11		1			33			*LJ	Passenger Outboard
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket Seats
	05159039AA	1			84			*C5	Passenger Inboard
		1			84			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
12	05159041AA	1			33			*C5	Passenger Inboard
		1			33			*LJ	Passenger Inboard
	05159046AA	1			84			*C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket SeatsDriver, Inboard
	05159047AA	1			84			*C5	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Bucket SeatsDriver, Outboard
14									BOLT, Seat
	05072385AA	6			84			*C5	
		8			84			*P9	
		8			84			*QL	
		6			84			*LJ	
		6			33			*P9	
		6			33			*C5	
		8			33			*QL	
15		6			33			*LJ	
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, 40/20/40 Seat

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT		EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX		EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1		EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
					DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

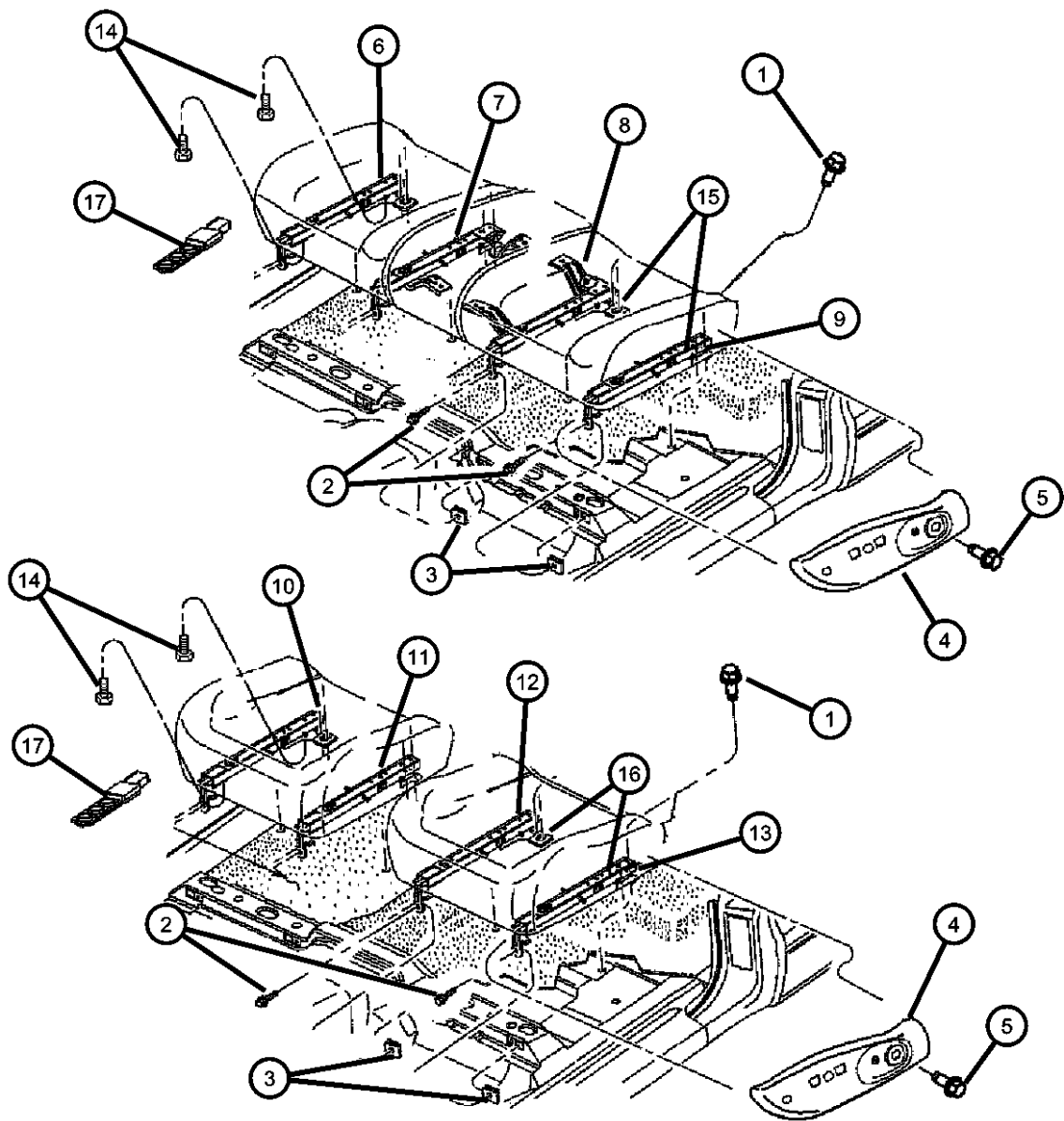
Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05159051AA	1			84			*QL	ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Bucket Seats
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			84			*P9	
17	05159049AA	1			84			*C5	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*LJ	
-18	05143793AA	4			84			*C5	BRACKET, Module
		4			84			*P9	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			33			*P9	
		4			33			*C5	
		4			33			*QL	
		4			33			*LJ	
-19	05159054AA	1			84			*C5	SCREW, Seat, Occupant Classification Module Bracket to Frame
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
	05159158AA	2			84			*C5	
		2			84			*QL	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*P9	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1 MPI	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Adjuster And Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20	05135303AA	2			33			*C5	SCREW, Seat, Module to Bracket
		2			33			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*C5	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*QL	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*P9	
		2			33			*C5	
		2			33			*QL	
		2			33			*LJ	
-21	05159048AA	8			84			*C5	BOLT, Seat, Strain Gage to Cushion
		8			84			*P9	
		8			84			*QL	
		8			84			*LJ	
		8			33			*P9	
		8			33			*C5	
		8			33			*QL	
		8			33			*LJ	
-22	05170729AA	4			84			*C5	SPACER, Between Strain Gauge and Adjuster
		4			84			*P9	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			33			*P9	
		4			33			*C5	
		4			33			*QL	
		4			33			*LJ	
		4			33			*C5	
		4			33			*QL	

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

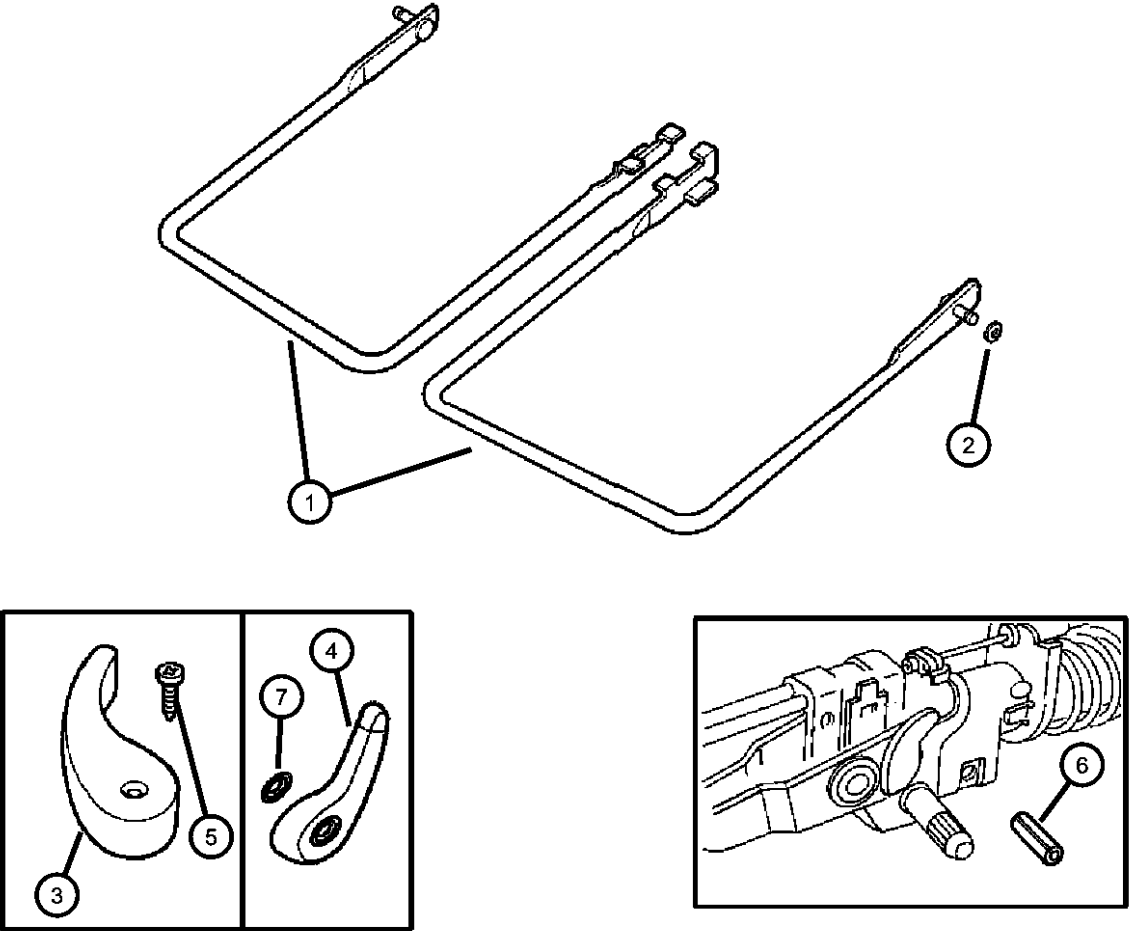


Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

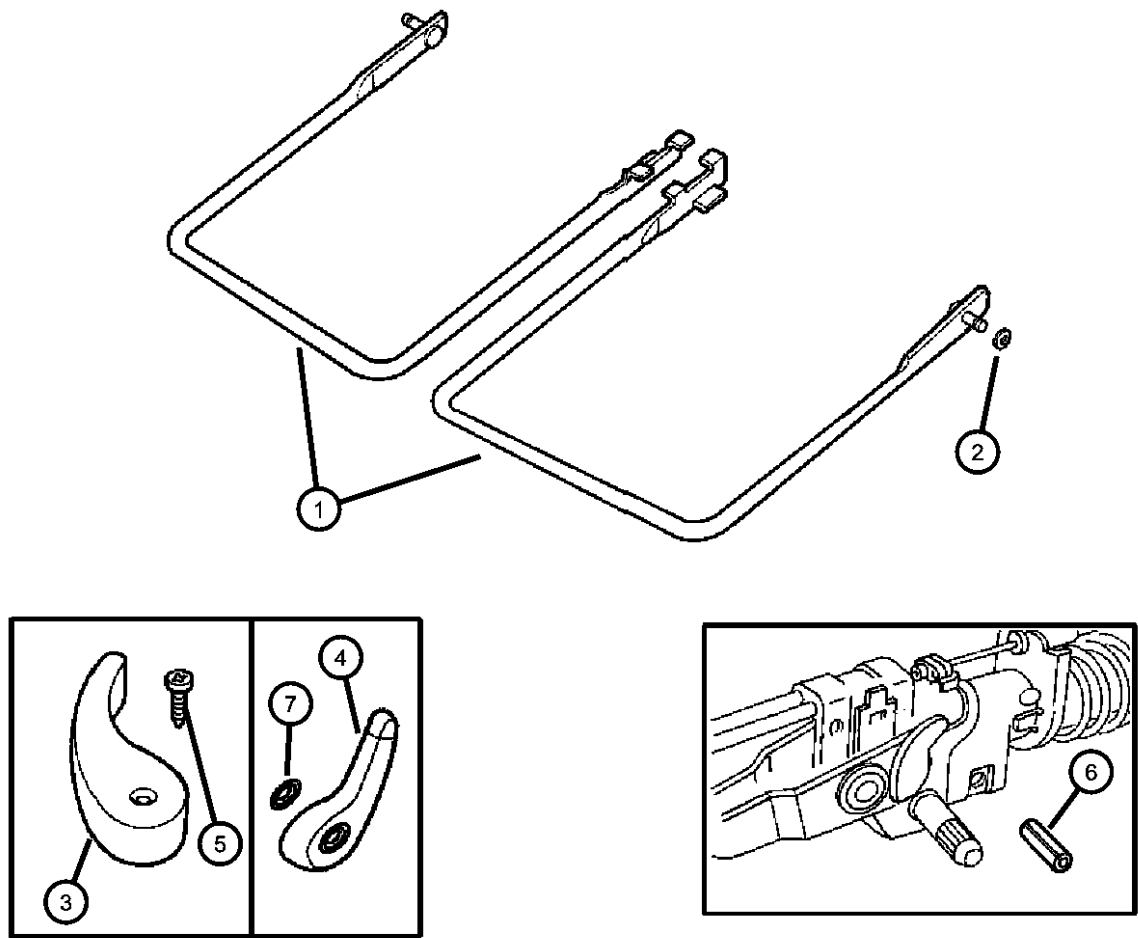
Recliner for Split Bench and Bucket seats are serviced in seat cushions..

1									HANDLE, Seat Release, Driver & Passenger
	05159042AA	2			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
2									NUT, Push On, M6
	04883539AA	2			84			*C5	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*P9	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
		1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
3									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	05012304AA	1			84			*C5	Right
		1			84			*QL	Right
		1			84			*LJ	Right
		1			33			*P9	Right
		1			33			*C5	Right
		1			33			*QL	Right
		1			33			*LJ	Right
		1			84			*P9	Right
	05012305AA	1			84			*C5	Left
		1			84			*QL	Left
		1			84			*LJ	Left
		1			33			*P9	Left
		1			33			*C5	Left



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

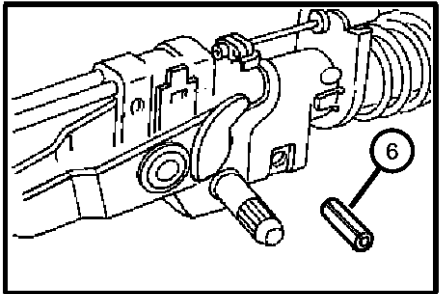
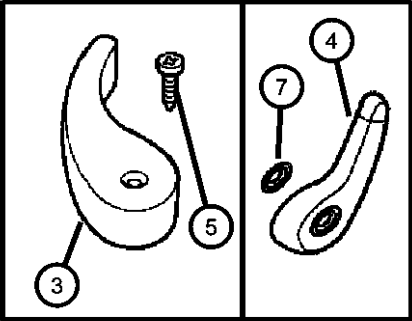
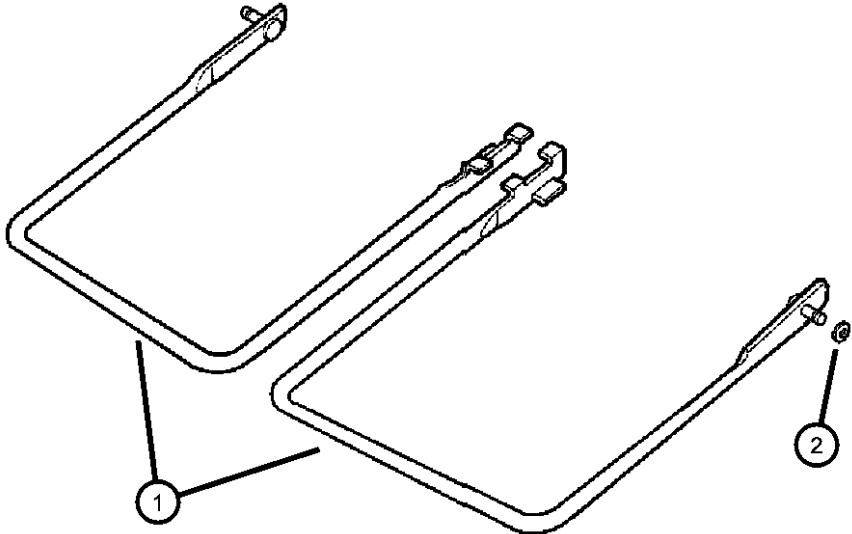


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0ZN27XXXAA	1			33			*QL	Left
		1			33			*LJ	Left
		1			84			*P9	Left
									HANDLE, Lumbar
		1			84			*C5	
		1			84			*P9	
		1			84			*QL	
		1			84			*LJ	
		1			33			*P9	
		1			33			*C5	
5	05011634AA	1			33			*QL	
		1			33			*LJ	
									SCREW, Recliner Handle
		2			84			*C5	
		2			84			*P9	
		2			84			*QL	
		2			84			*LJ	
		2			33			*P9	
		2			33			*C5	
		2			33			*QL	
6	05083371AA	2			33			*LJ	
									PIN, Roll, Recliner to Back
		4			84			*C5	
		4			84			*P9	
		4			84			*QL	
		4			84			*LJ	
		4			33			*P9	
		4			33			*C5	
		4			33			*QL	
		4			33			*LJ	
7	05142481AA								BEZEL, Lumbar
		1			84			*C5	Inner
		1			33			*C5	Inner

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Handles and Attaching Parts  
Figure IND-820

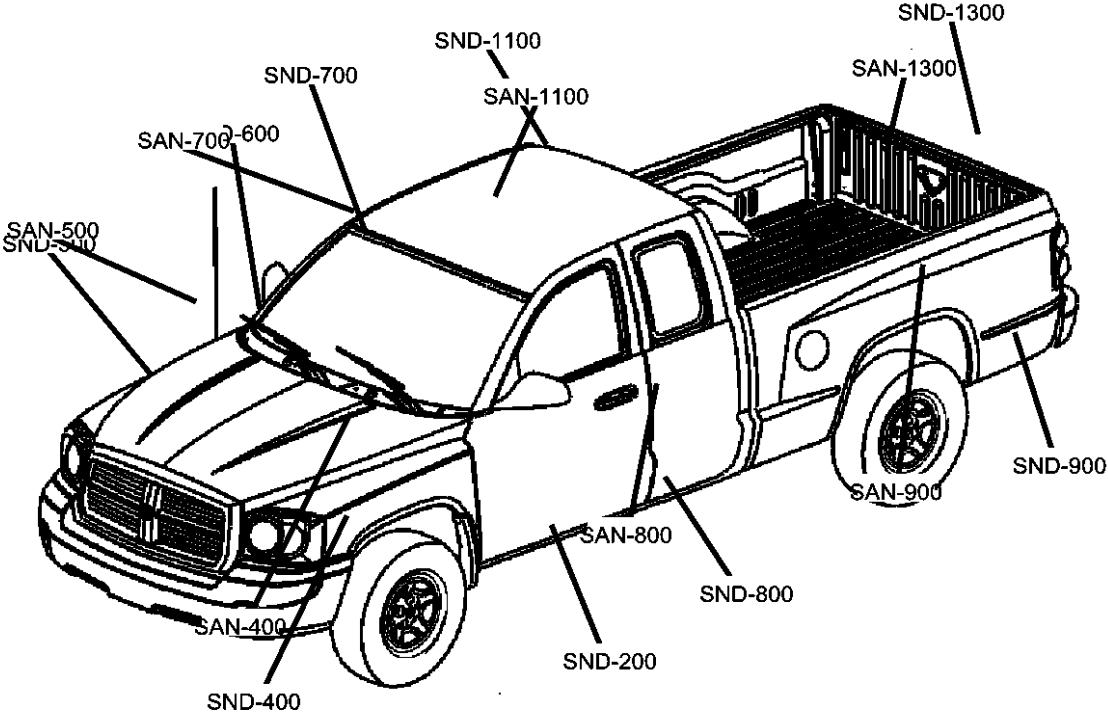
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			84			*QL	Inner
		1			33			*QL	Inner
		1			84			*P9	Inner
		1			84			*LJ	Inner
		1			33			*P9	Inner
		1			33			*LJ	Inner
	0ZN28XXXAA	1			84			*C5	Outer
		1			84			*P9	Outer
		1			84			*QL	Outer
		1			84			*LJ	Outer
		1			33			*P9	Outer
		1			33			*C5	Outer
		1			33			*QL	Outer
		1			33			*LJ	Outer



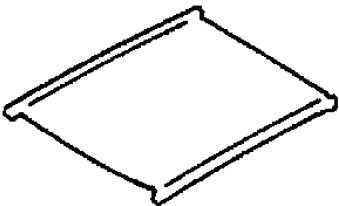
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

# Group - SND

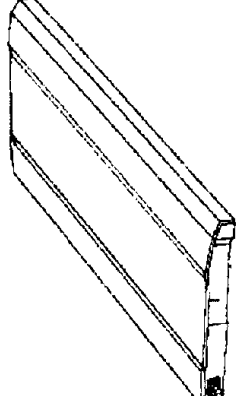
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



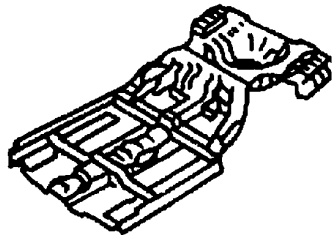
**SND-1100**  
Roof Panels



**SND-1300**  
Tailgate



**SND-200**  
Floor Pans



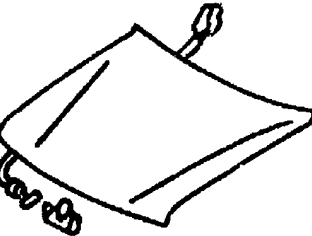
**SND-300**  
Plugs



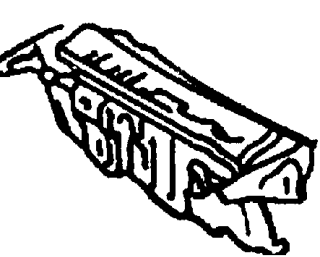
**SND-400**  
Front Fenders



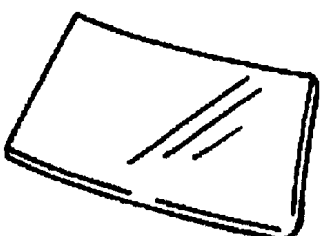
**SND-500**  
Hood & Hood Release



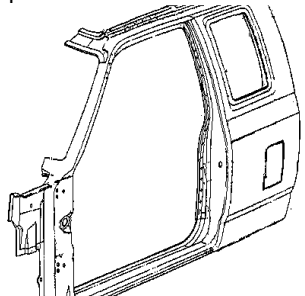
**SND-600**  
Cowl and Dash Panel



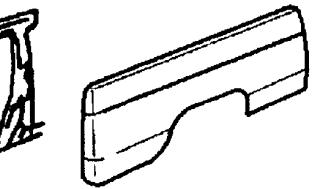
**SND-700**  
Glass and Rear View Mirror



**SND-800**  
Aperture Panel



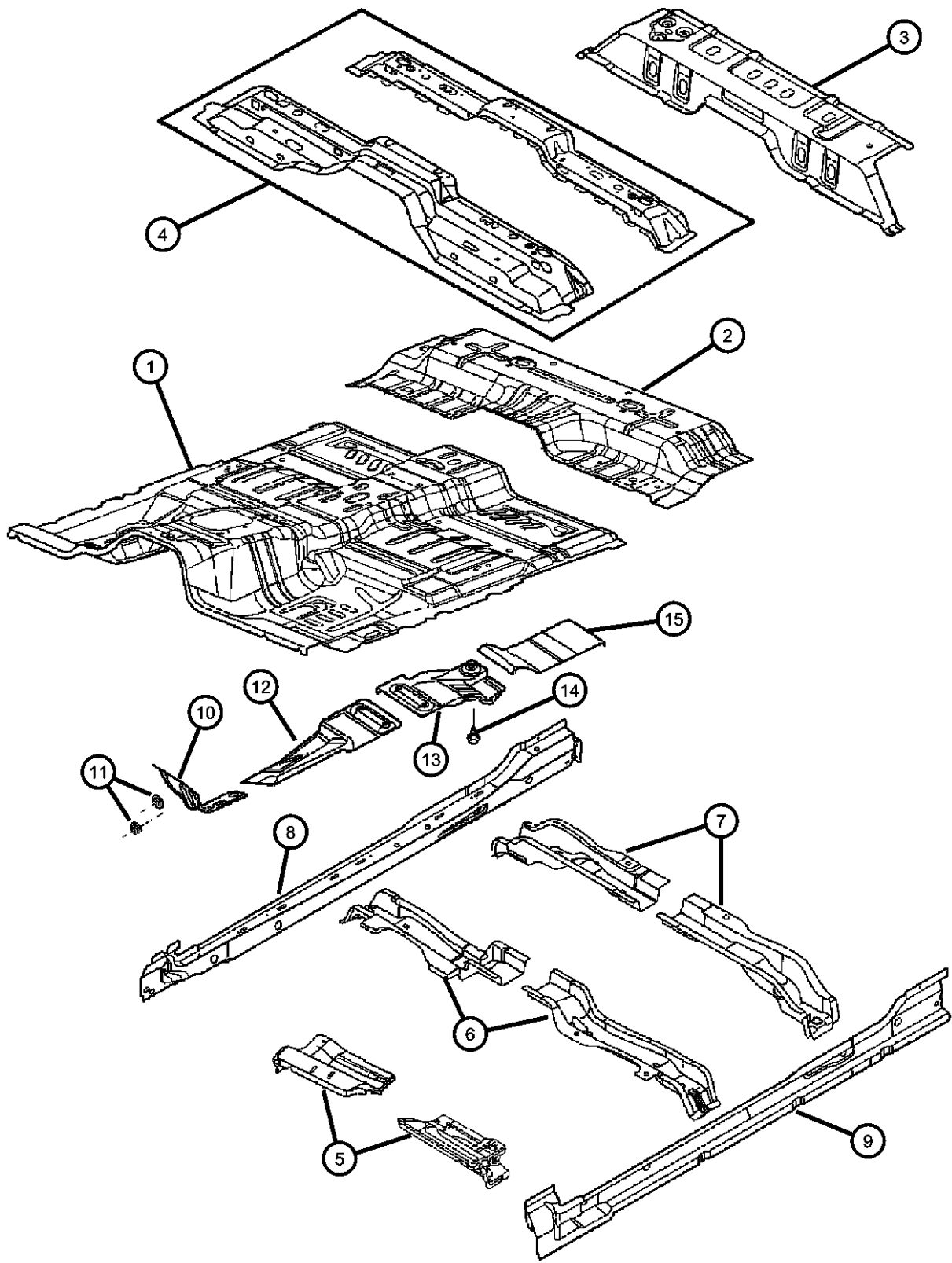
**SND-900**  
Quarter Panel and Pillar



Group - SND Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND - 210
Floor Pan, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 225
Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab .....	Fig. SND - 230
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 240
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs, Cab & Body .....	Fig. SND - 310
Plugs, Box .....	Fig. SND - 320
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Fender Front.....	Fig. SND - 410
Inner Fender Shield and Trays .....	Fig. SND - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood and Release .....	Fig. SND - 510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl Screen And Shield .....	Fig. SND - 610
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window.....	Fig. SND - 710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab.....	Fig. SND - 810
Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab .....	Fig. SND - 830
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillar</b>	
Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door .....	Fig. SND - 910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panels.....	Fig. SND - 1110
<b>Tailgate</b>	
Tailgate.....	Fig. SND - 1310

Floor Pan, Club Cab  
Figure SND-210



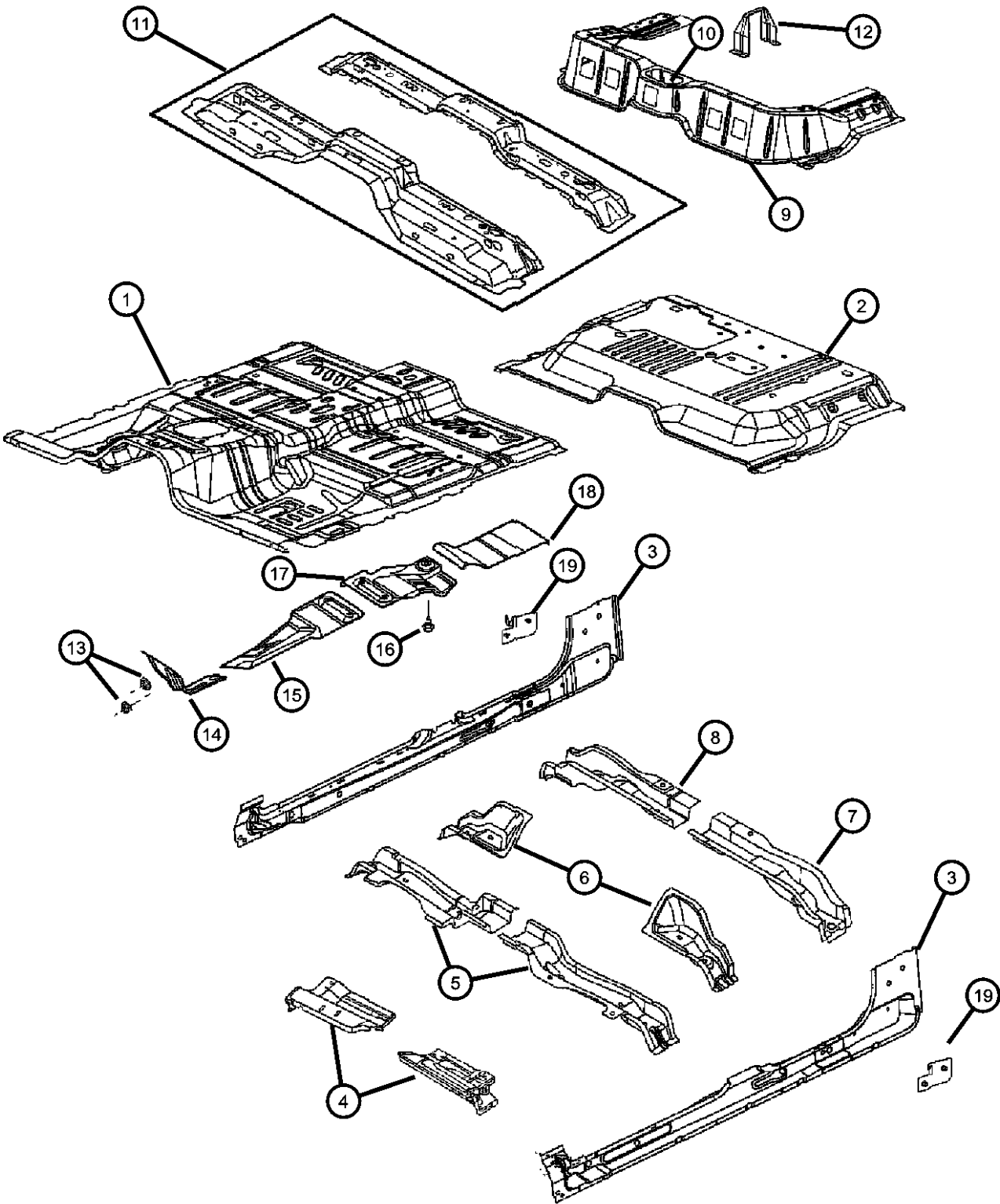
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359932AA	1			33				PAN, Front Floor
2	55359575AA	1			33				PAN, Rear Floor
3	55359622AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
4	55359786AA	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AD	1			33				Right
	55256779AC	1			33				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359947AA	1			33				Left
	55359946AA	1			33				Right
7									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359732AA	1			33				Right
	55359733AA	1			33				Left
8	55359624AA	1			33				PANEL, SillRight
9	55359625AA	1			33				PANEL, SillLeft
10									SHIELD, Heat
	55255819AD	1							Left
	55257336AE	1							Right
11	06034402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
12	55364166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
13	55364165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
14	06036237AA	1							SCREW
15	55359745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Floor Pan, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-225

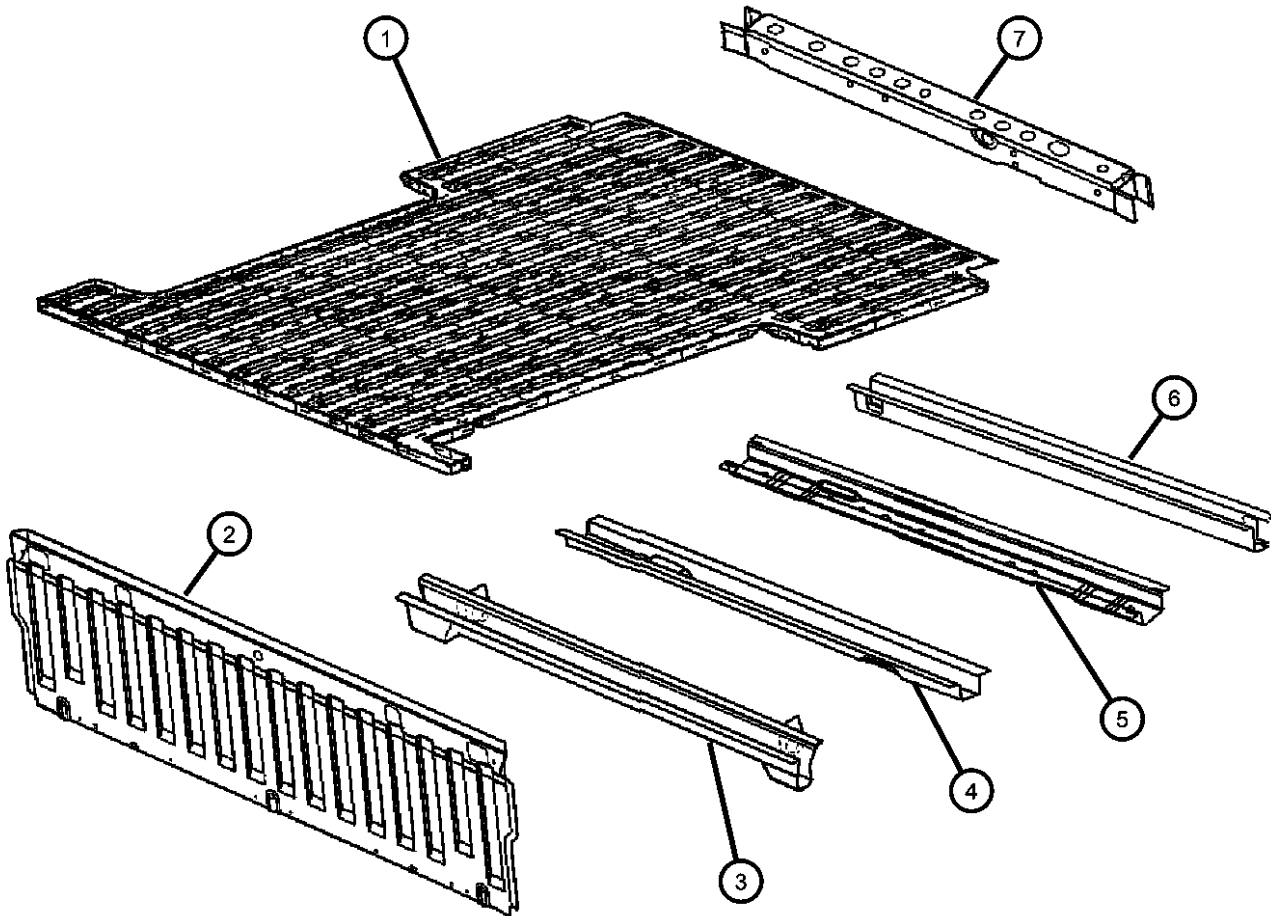


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359603AA	1			84				PAN, FloorFront
2	55359730AA	1			84				PAN, FloorRear
3									PANEL, Sill
	55359580AB	1			84				Right
	55359581AB	1			84				Left
4									PANEL, Underbody Front
	55256778AC	1			84				Right
	55256779AC	1			84				Left
5									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359576AB	1			84				Right
	55359577AB	1			84				Left
6									CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
	55359930AA	1			84				Right
	55359931AA	1			84				Left
7	55359949AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8	55359740AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanRight
9	55112003AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
10	5HD65DX9AC	1			84				CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat
11	55359786AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
12	55257124AD	1			84				BRACKET, Jack Mounting
13	06034402	5							NUT, Hex Flange, .25-7
14									SHIELD, Heat
	55255819AD	1							Left
	55257336AE	1							Right
15	55364166AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
16	06036237AA	1							SCREW
17	55364165AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Rear
18	55359745AA	1							SHIELD, Heat, Catalytic Converter, Lower
19									EXTENSION, Side Sill
	05161976AA	1			84				Right
	05161977AA	1			84				Left

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Floor Box And Panel, Club Cab  
Figure SND-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257379AC	1			33				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256966AC	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55256559AF	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55256562AD	1			33				SILL, Box
5	55256567AB	1			33				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256563AE	1			33				SILL, Box
7	55257386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross



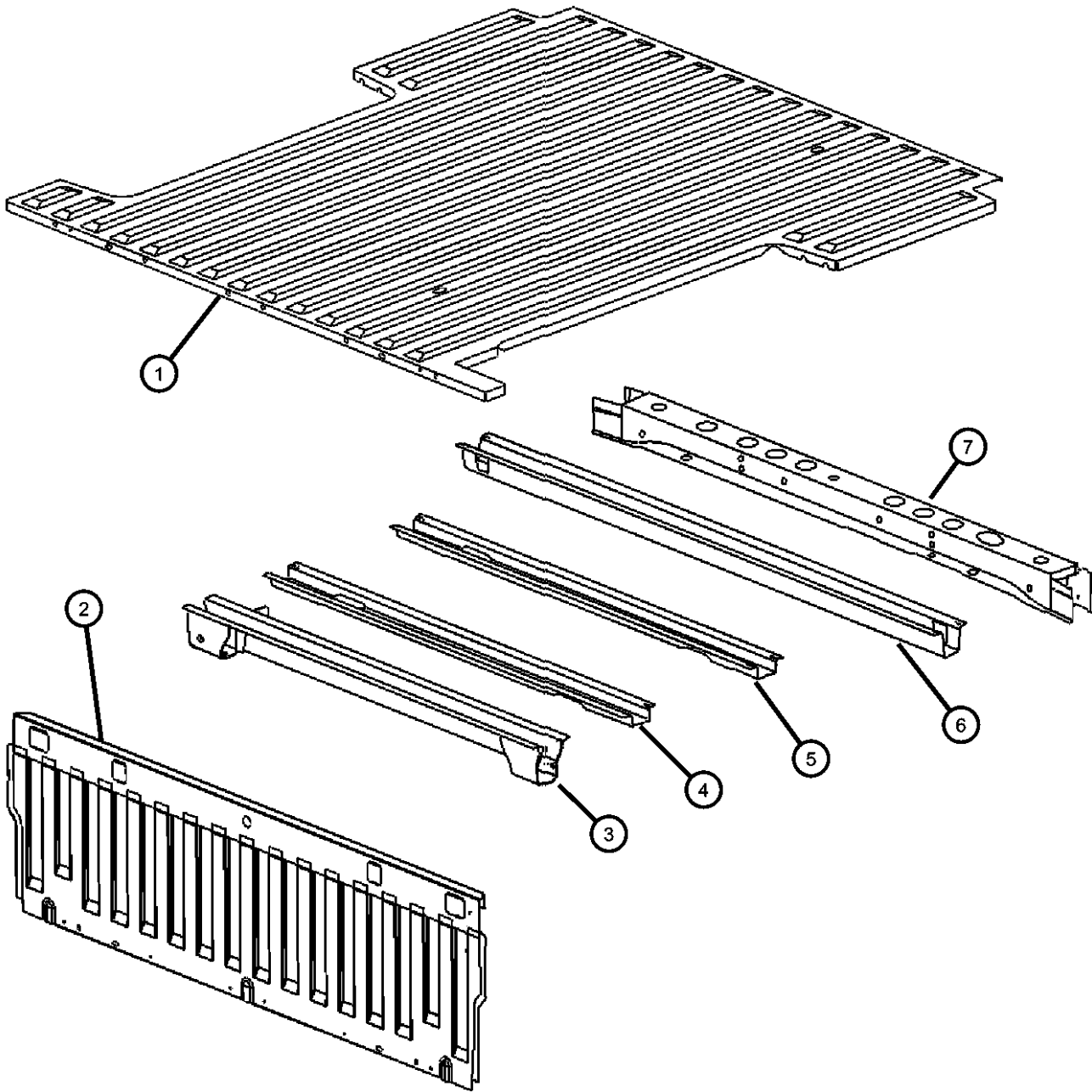
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



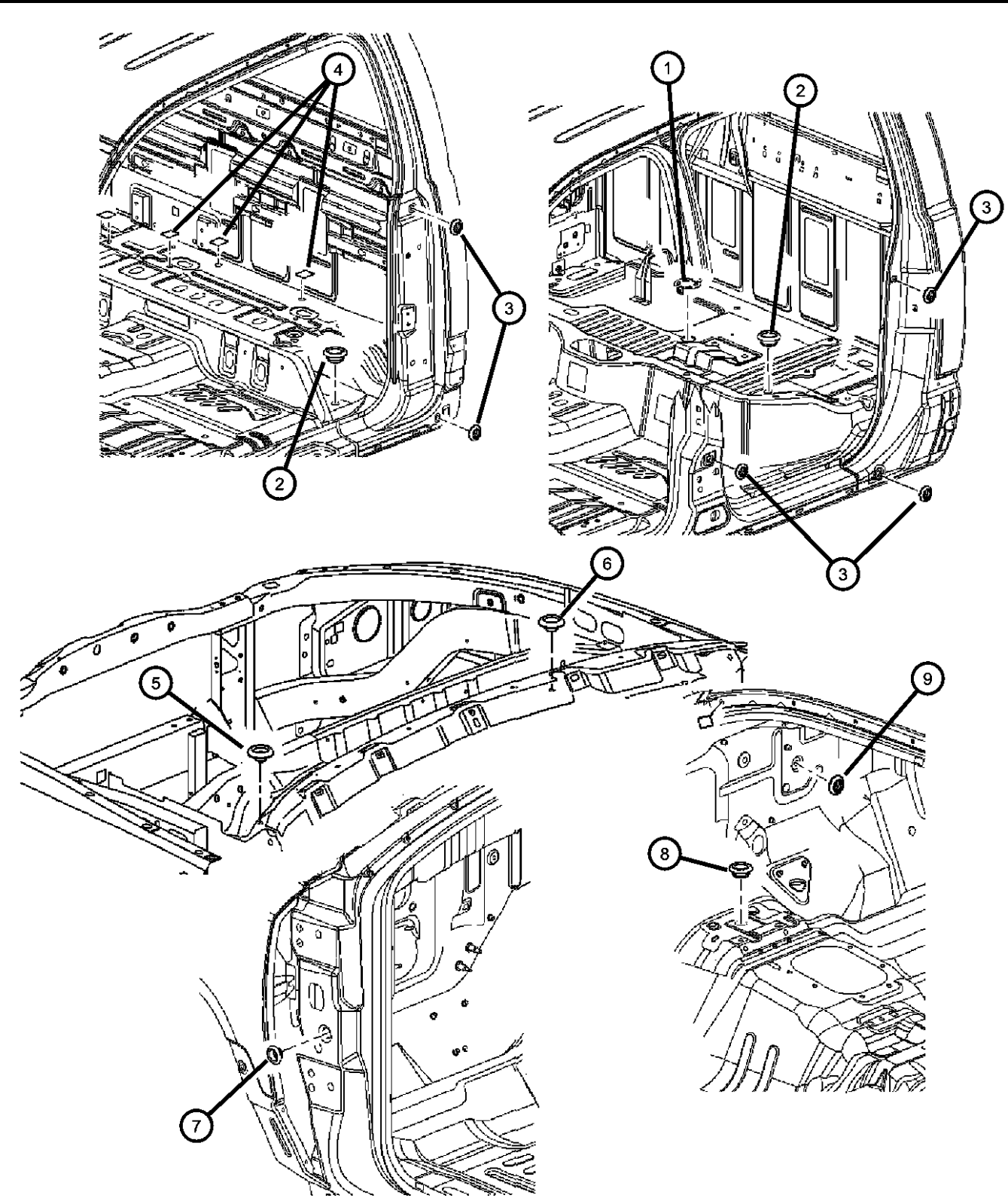
Floor Box And Panel, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359951AB	1			84				PANEL, Box Floor
2	55256966AC	1							PANEL, Front Box
3	55359997AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
4	55359998AA	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
5	55362011AB	1			84				CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
6	55256563AE	1			84				SILL, Box
7	55257386AB	1							SILL, Rear Cross



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

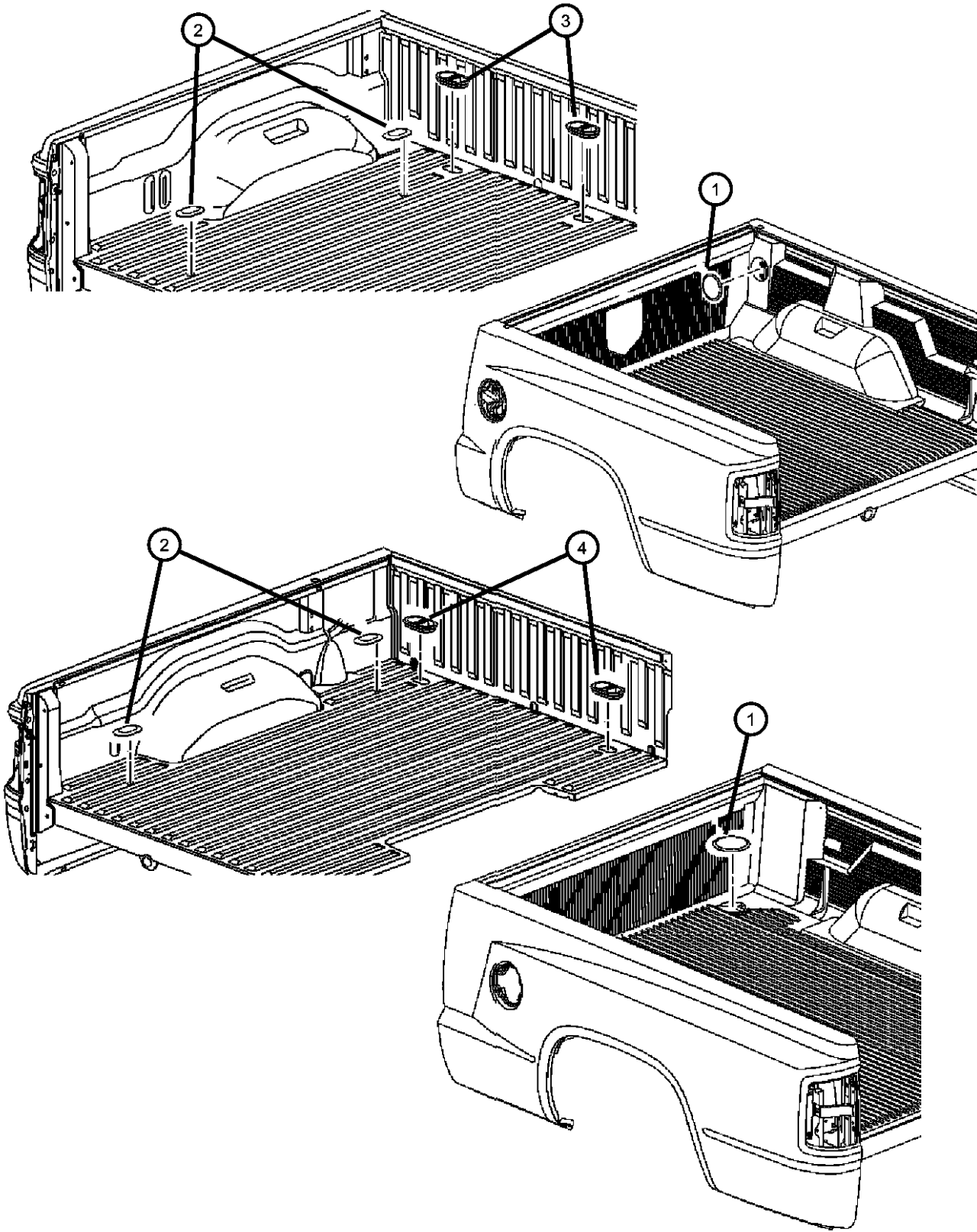
Plugs, Cab & Body  
Figure SND-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362061AA	1			84				PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
2	55257380AD	1			33				PLUG, Rear Floor Pan
		1			84				
3	01774076	4			33				PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Rear
		6			84				
4	55364097AA	4			33				TAPE, Without Rear Seat
5	04373728	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Left
6	01774076	1							PLUG, Lower Plenum, Right
7	55257380AD	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Front
8	55257380AD	1							PLUG, Center Floor Pan
9	02860332	1							PLUG, Anti-Rattle

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

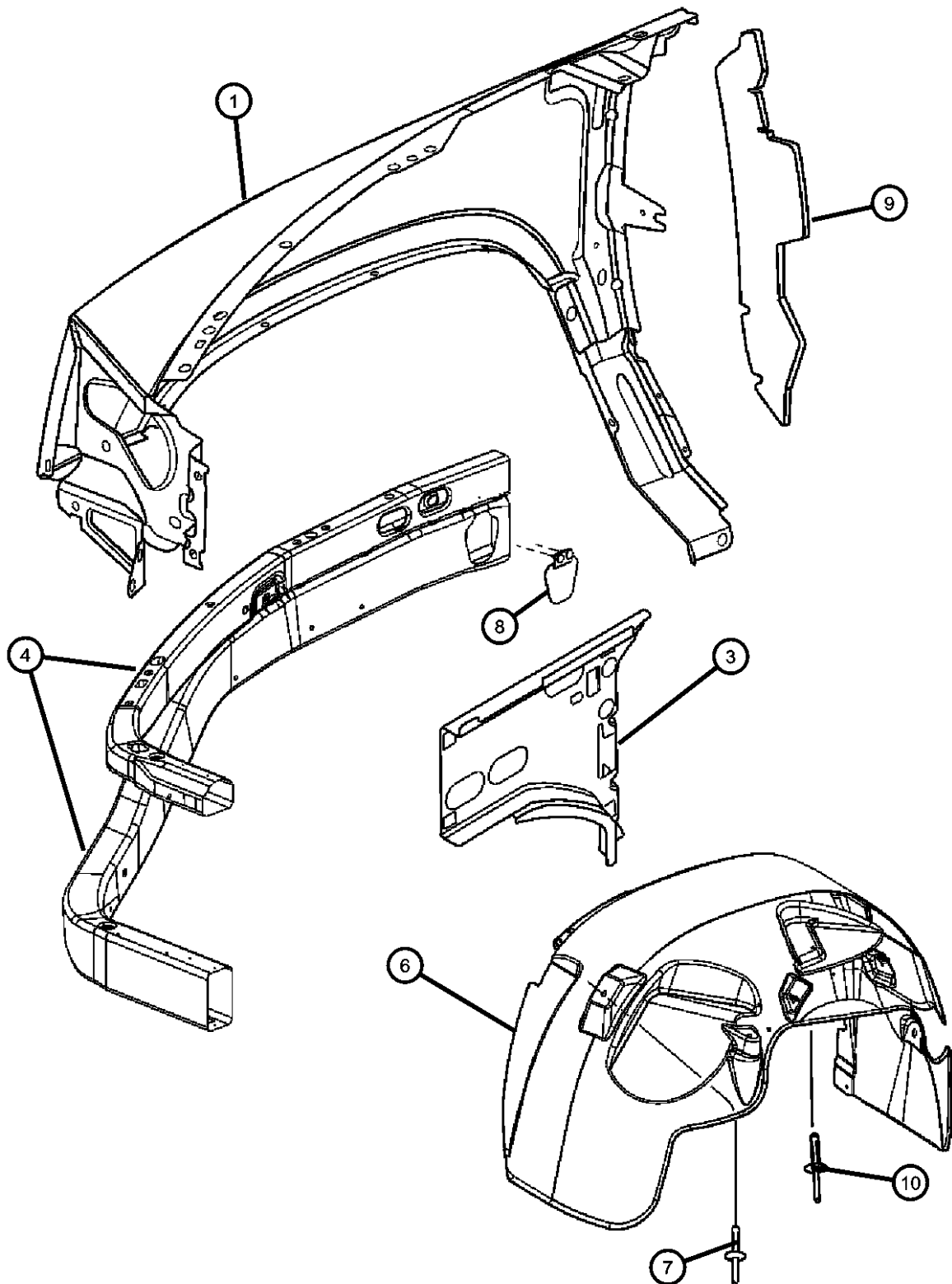
Plugs, Box  
Figure SND-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362785AA	2							PLUG, Body, Bedliner, Plastic
2	04440486	2							PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
3	55257378AA	2			84				PLUG
4	55276319AA	2			33				PLUG, Floor

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

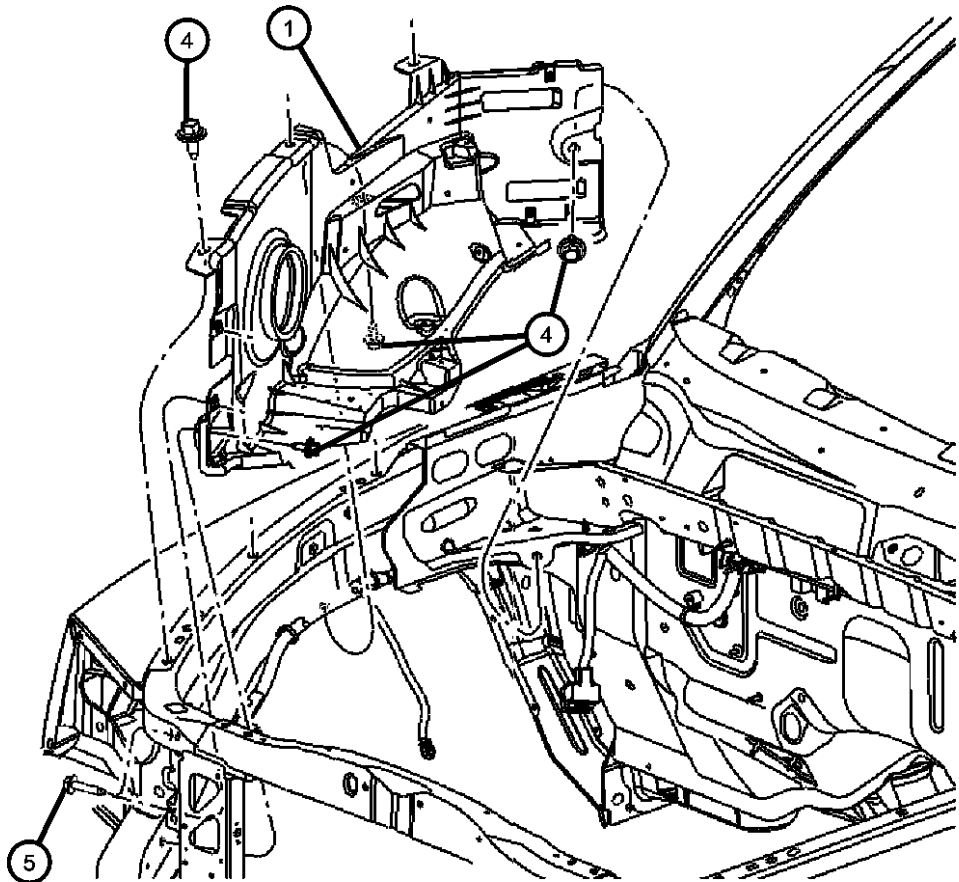
Fender Front  
Figure SND-410



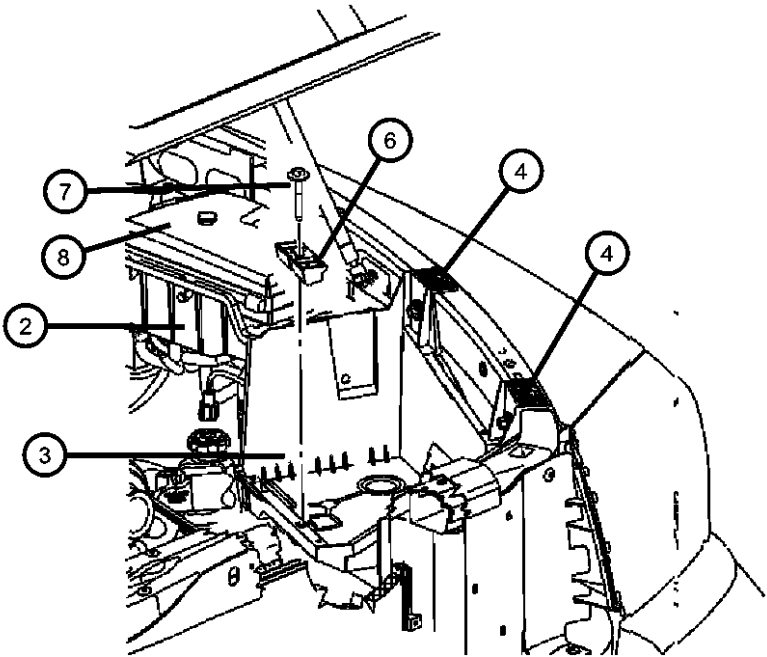
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER
	55359248AC	1							Right
	55359249AC	1							Left
-2	06505903AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender to Body
3									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture
	55359682AA	1							Right
	55359683AA	1							Left
4									CLOSURE, Radiator
	55359644AB	1							Right
	55359645AB	1							Left
-5	06506570AA	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00, Repair Fender to Body
6									LINER, Front Fender
	55077712AC	1							Right
	55077713AC	1							Left
7	06500911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
9	55359449AB	2							SEAL, Fender To CowlRight & Left
10									RIVET, Plastic, Left Side Only
	06508444AA	1	1, 5		33				M6.25X28.00 ,Large Head Rivet
		1	1, 5		84				M6.25X28.00 ,Large Head Rivet

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Inner Fender Shield and Trays  
Figure SND-420

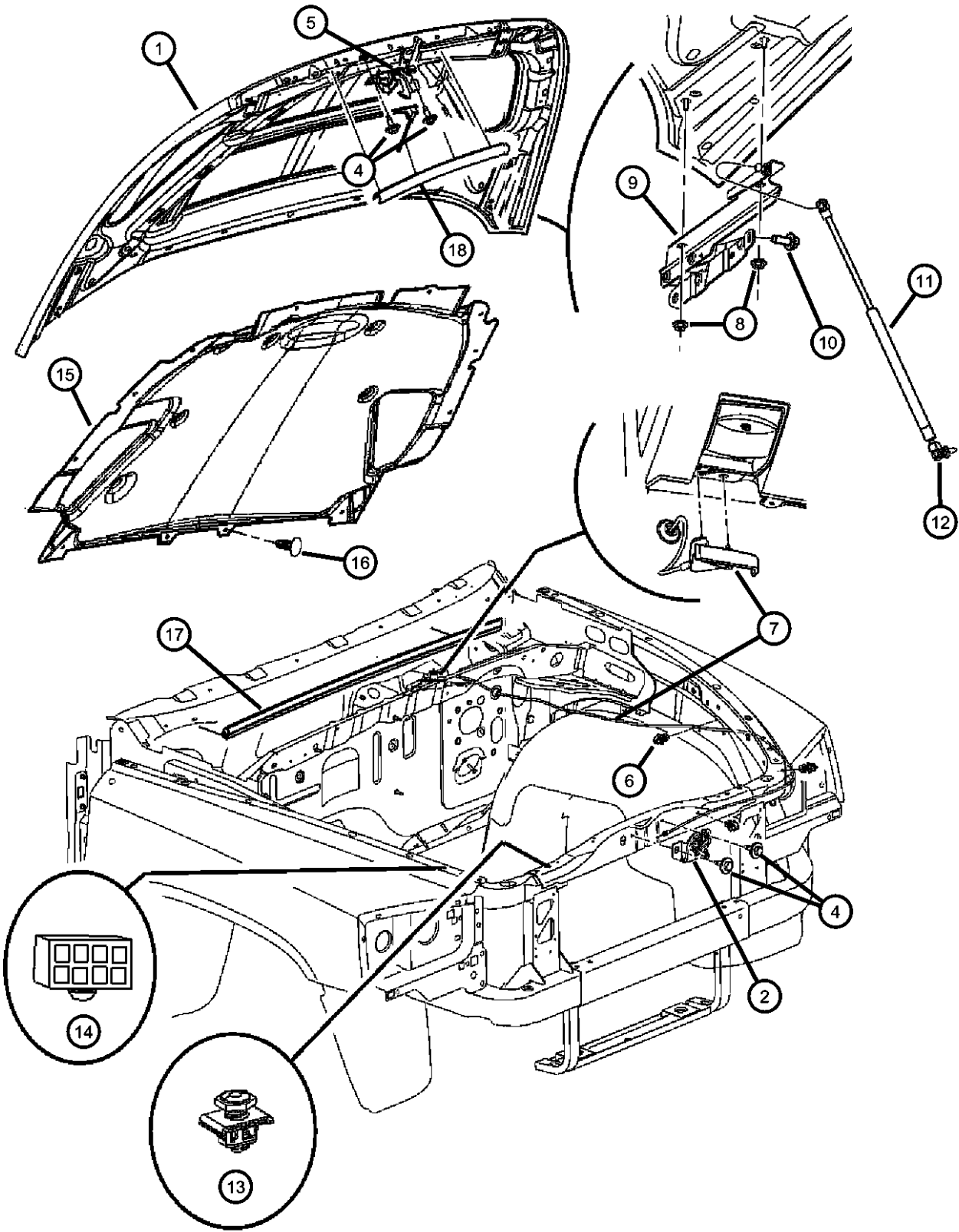


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359710AD	1							TRAY, Component
2	55359978AB	1							TRAY, Intergrated Power Module
3	55359973AC	1							TRAY, Battery
4	06508146AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
5	06508146AA	8							SCREW, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05112059AA	1							BRACKET, Battery
7	05112059AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1X45.5 Battery Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05112059AA	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Refer to Group 8, Not Included in Item #2, (NOT SERVICED)



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

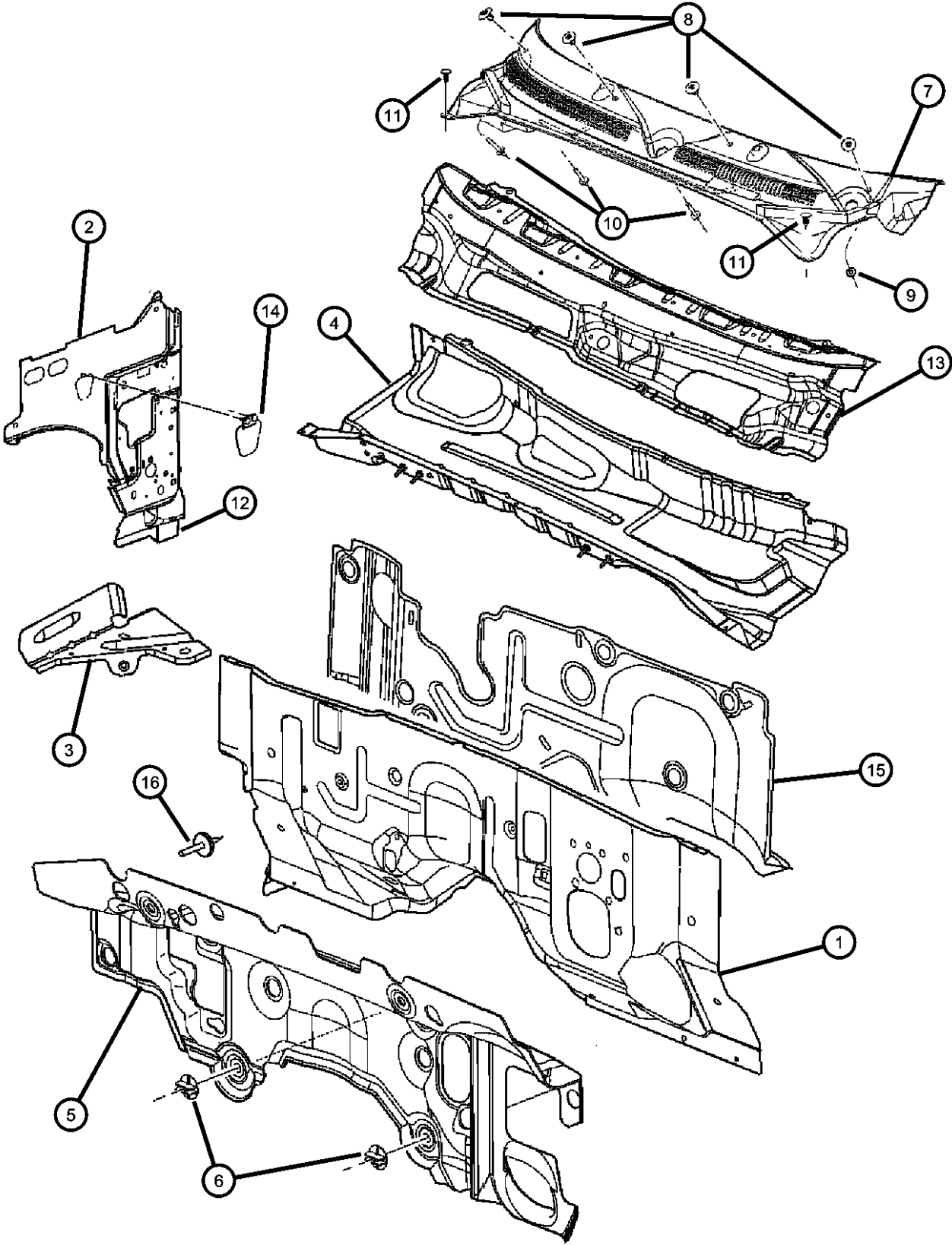
Hood and Release  
Figure SND-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359276AC	1							HOOD
2	55255451AC	1							LATCH, Hood
-3	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification
4	06101455	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
5	55359293AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Latch
6	06503794	4							CLIP, M6.3x11.2
7	55359715AB	1							RELEASE, Hood Latch
8	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									HINGE, Hood
	55176928AD	1							Right
	55176929AB	1							Left
10	06503661	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	55359726AC	2							PROP, Hood
12	55276453AA	2							BALL STUD
13	55276482AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
14	55276578AA	2							BUMPER, Hood to Fender
15	55365058AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
16	06508252AA	14							PUSH PIN
17	55364157AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Cowl
18	55359303AB	1							SEAL, Hood

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

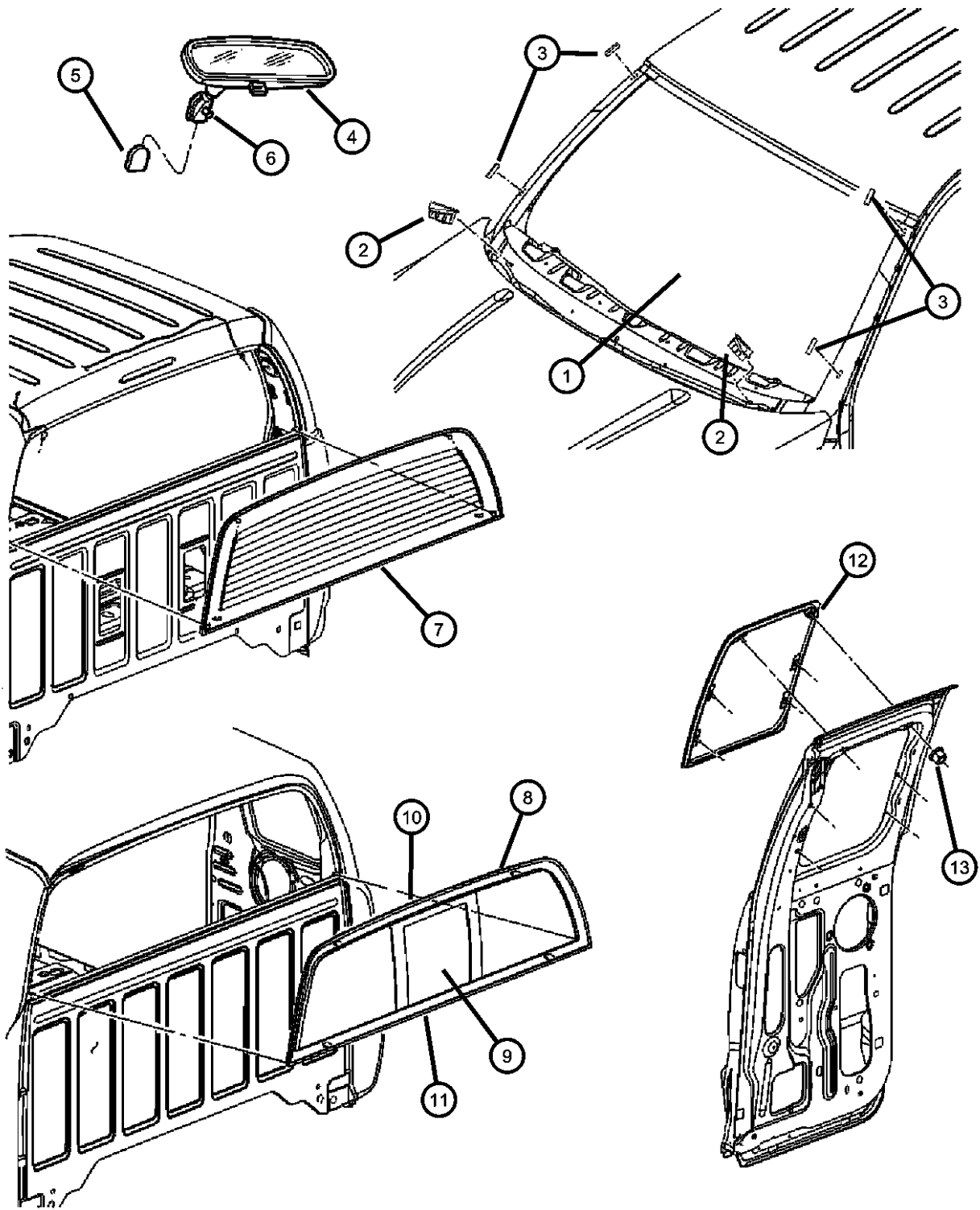
Cowl Screen And Shield  
Figure SND-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55359738AB	1							PANEL, Dash
2									PANEL, Plenum
	55359656AA	1							Right
	55359657AA	1							Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55359654AA	1							Right
	55359655AA	1							Left
4	55359739AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
5	55365038AC	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
6	06506099AA	3							NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55077934AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
8	06506306AA	4							NUT, Plastic
9	06506306AA	4							STUD, [M6x1.00xM6.3x1.81x32.00], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06506306AA	4							STUD, [.250-14/.250-20X2.00], (NOT SERVICED)
11	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
12									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55359872AA	1							Right
	55359873AA	1							Left
13	55359870AA	1							PANEL, Cowl
14	55035931	2							SEAL, Plenum Drain
15	55112059AA	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel
16	06035952AA	3							STUD, Collar, .190-24/.190-16x1.70

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Windshield And Mirror, Rear Window  
Figure SND-710

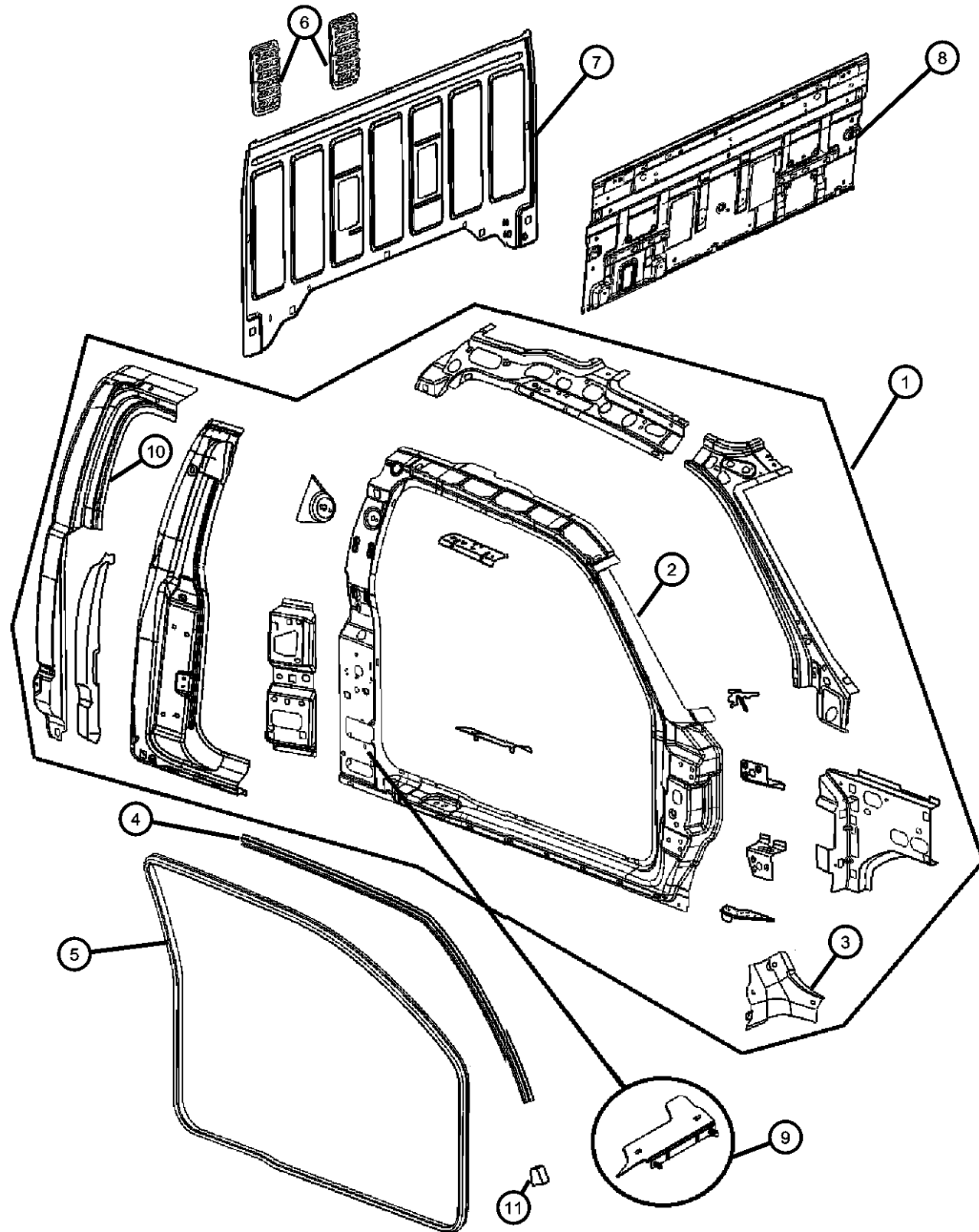


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139096AA	1							WINDSHIELD
2	55276549AA	2							SPACER, Windshield
3	55276862AA	4							SPACER, Windshield
4									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04805572AA	1							Electrochromic [GNT]
	05064017AD	1							Telematics Communication [RSP]
	55077468AA	1							Prismatic [GNA]
5	55076401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	06036548AA	1							SCREW
7									BACKLITE
	05140412AA	1							Tinted
	DB10783GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	05140413AA	1							Privacy, Heated
	DB10784YP								Collision Replacement Glass
8	55255676AC	1							BACKLITE, Sliding Privacy
	DB10448YP								Collision Replacement Glass
9	04883392AB	1							GLASS, Backlite, Sliding
	DB10449YP								Collision Replacement Glass
10	04883393AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Upper Run With Center Stop
11	04883394AA	1							CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite, Lower Run
12									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55359474AA	1			33				Right
	55359475AA	1			33				Left
13	06101447	12			33				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			



**Aperture Panel Bodyside Club Cab  
Figure SND-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142312AB	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Right
	05142313AB	1			33				Left
2	55364186AC	1			33				PANEL, Body Side Aperture, Outer Right
	55364187AC	1			33				Left
3	55362022AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
4	55112028AB	1			33				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55112029AB	1			33				Left
5	55359398AC	2			33				SEAL, Rear DoorRight And Left
6	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
7	55359693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
8	55112094AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
9	55359600AC	1			33				BAFFLE, C Pillar Right
	55359601AC	1			33				Left
10	55359506AB	1			33				PANEL, Quarter Right
	55359507AB	1			33				Left
11	55359876AA	2							SEAL, A-Pillar

**DAKOTA (ND)**

**SERIES**

H = HIGHLINE

L = LOWLINE

P = PREMIUM

**LINE**

1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD

5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD

**BODY**

33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT

BOX

84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1

**ENGINE**

EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6

EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI

EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8  
MPI

**TRANSMISSION**

DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.

Getrag 238

DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd.

Automatic, 42RLE

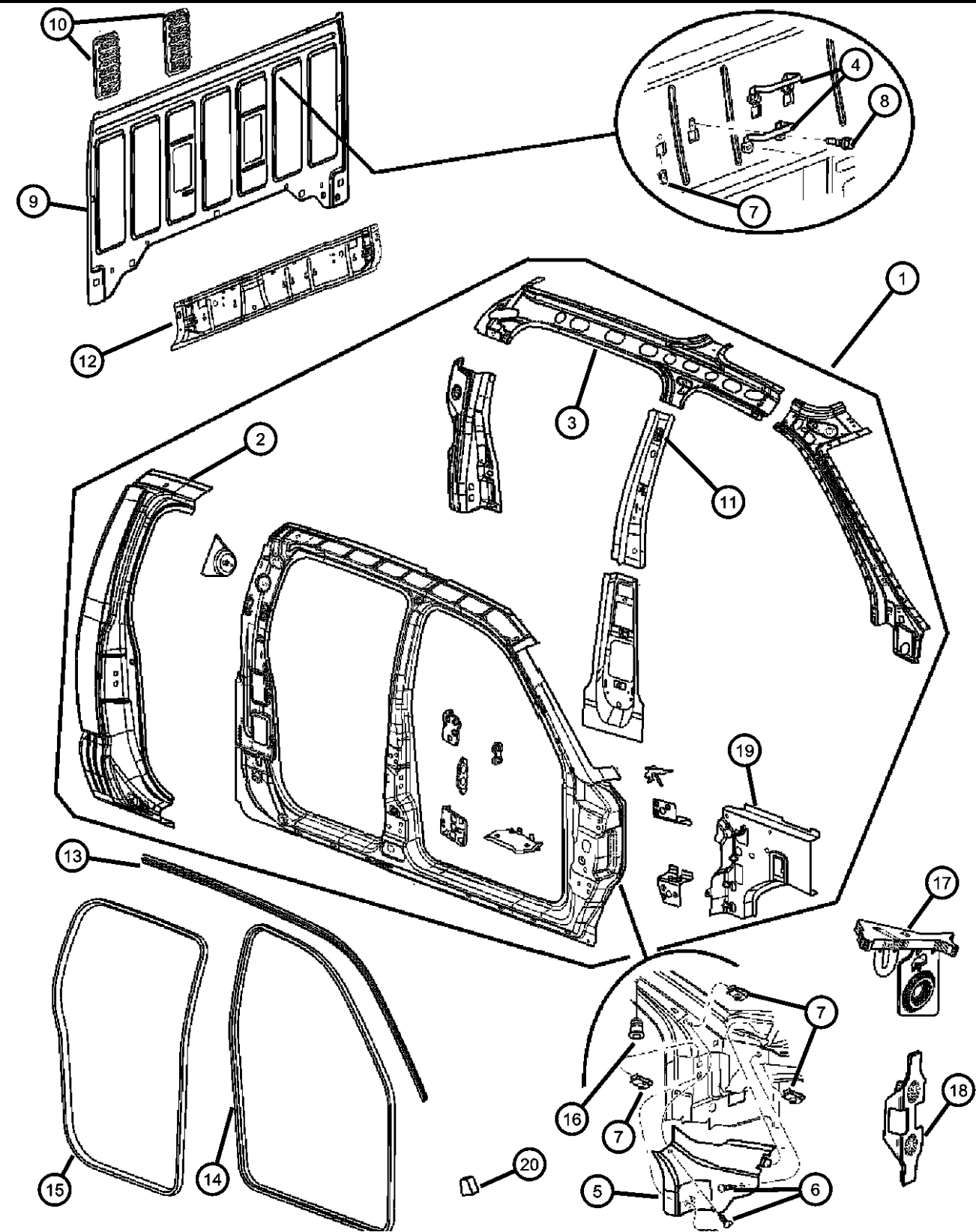
DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic  
5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

2005 ND

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-830



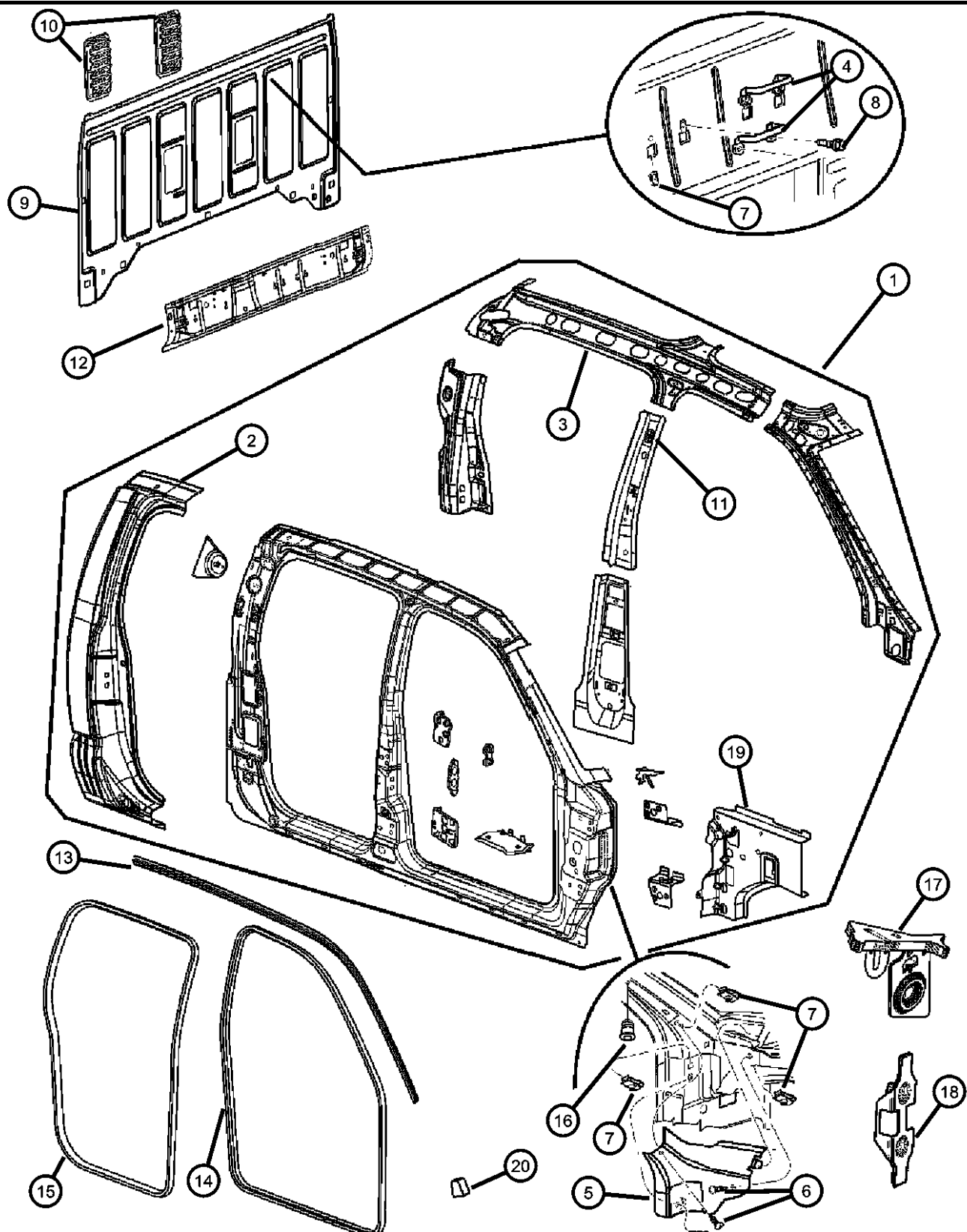
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	05142316AA	1			84				Right
	05142317AA	1			84				Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer
	55359480AA	1			84				Right
	55359481AA	1			84				Left
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359479AA	1			84				Left
	55359478AA	1			84				Right
4	55257382AA	4			84				FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
5									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55362022AA	1							Right
	55362023AA	1							Left
6	06100567	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
7	06504118	6							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
8	06101331	8			84				BOLT, M6x1.00x20
9	55359693AA	1							PANEL, Cab Back
10	55056245AA	2							EXHAUSTER, Cab
11	06033150	3			84				NUT PLATE, .25-20, Seat Belt Mounting
12	55112094AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back
13									SEAL, Body Side
	55112026AB	1			84				Right
	55112027AB	1			84				Left
14	55359711AD	2			84				SEAL, Front Door
15	55359712AD	2			84				SEAL, Rear Door
16	06507161AA	4							NUT
17									BAFFLE, A Pillar
	55112006AB	1							Lower Right
	55112007AB	1							Lower Left
18	55359708AA	2			84				PLATE, Tapping, Door Striker
19									REINFORCEMENT, Body Side Aperture, Extension
	55359682AA	1							Right

DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

**Aperture Panel Bodyside, Quad Cab  
Figure SND-830**

[illegible]

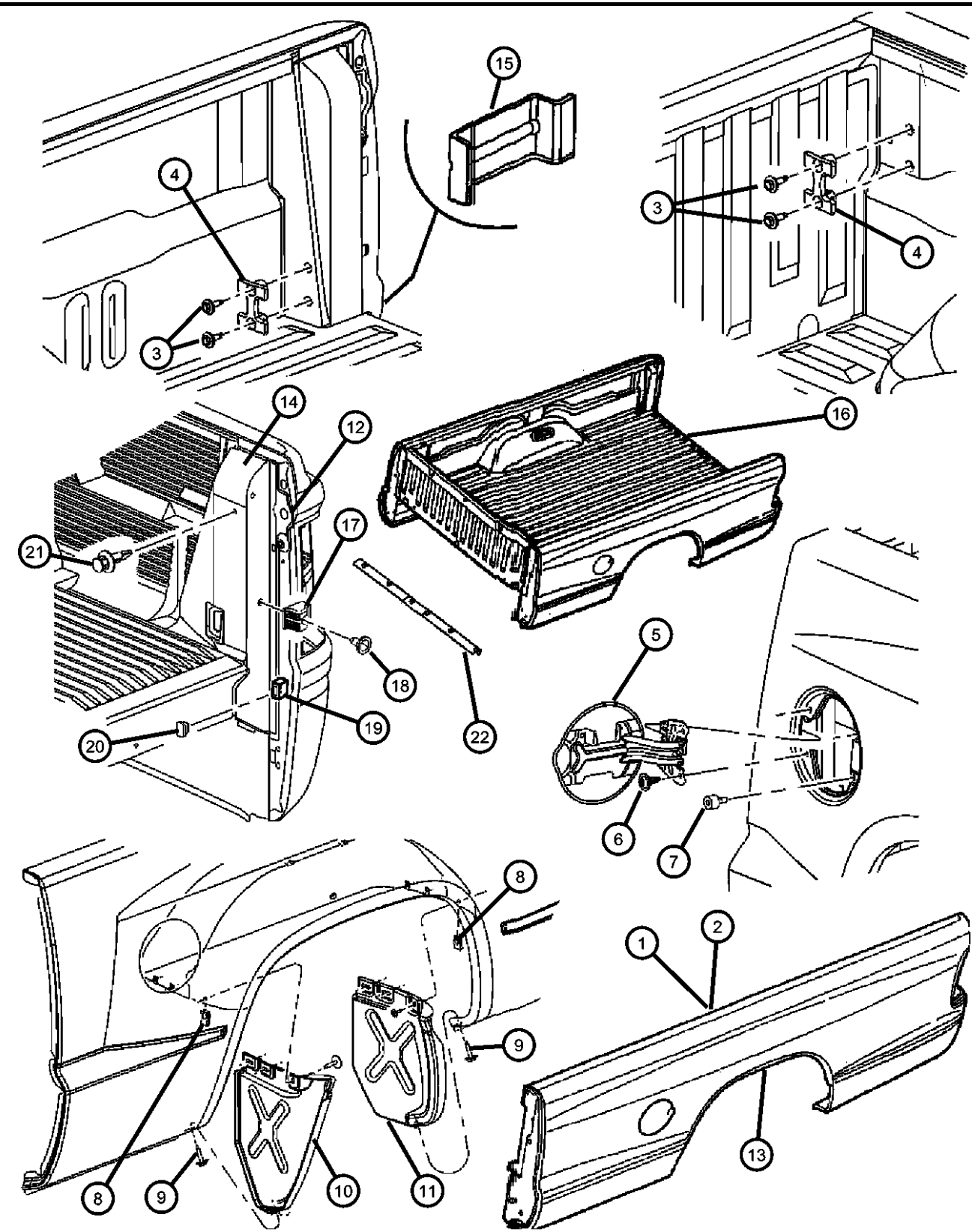
DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrrated part

2005 ND

**<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SND-910



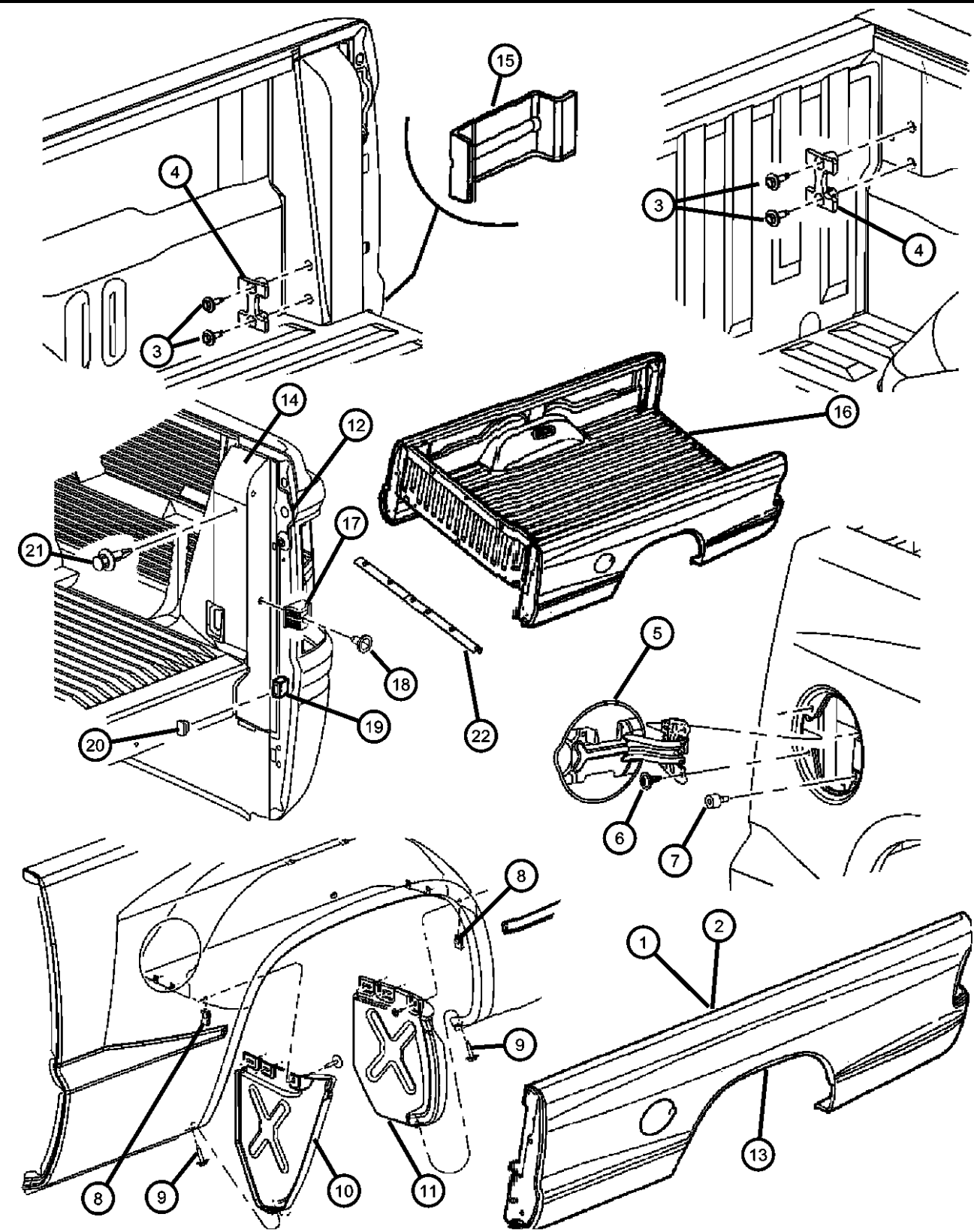
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Box Side Outer
	55359238AA	1			84				Right
	55359239AA	1			84				Left
	55362816AA	1			33				Right
2	55362817AA	1			33				Left
									PANEL, Box Side, Complete
	05142334AA	1			84				Right
	05142335AA	1			84				Left
3	05142582AA	1			33				Right
	05142583AA	1			33				Left
									SCREW, M8-1.25
	06506356AA	8			84				
4		4			33				
									BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down
	55112057AA	2			33				
		4			84				
5	55254864AD	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
6	06503259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55076327	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
8	06036009AA	12							NUT, U Multi-Thread, .19-24
9	06036009AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-24x1, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55359514AA	1							Right
11	55359515AA	1							Left
									SHIELD, Splash
12	55359518AA	1							Right
	55359519AA	1							Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359510AA	1							Right
14	55359511AA	1							Left
	55256034AC	2							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
15									REINFORCEMENT, Box Side
	55359934AA	1							Right
16	55359935AA	1							Left

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238			
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Sweptline Box, Panel Outer Box And Fuel Filler Door  
Figure SND-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	04335034	1							REINFORCEMENT, Box Crossmember, Also Serviced in REINFORCEMENT, Box Side BOX, Pickup
16	05161396AA	1			33				
	05161399AA	1			84				
17	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
18	00153644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500
19	04206597	1							PIVOT, Tailgate
20	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
21	06502871	10							RETAINER, Bedliner to Cargo Box
22	55112076AA	1			33				SEAL, Body Side

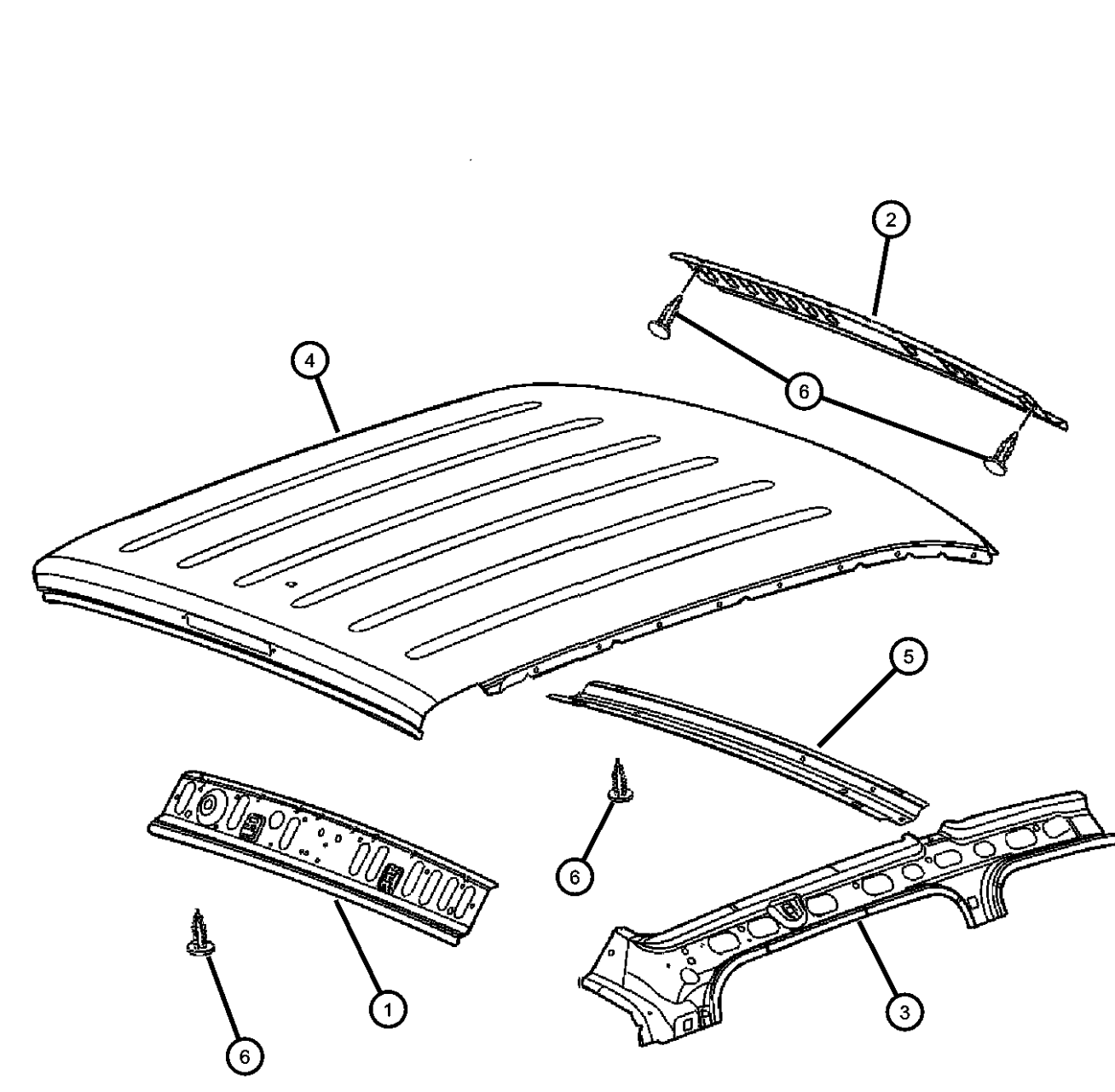
DAKOTA (ND)	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

Roof Panels  
Figure SND-1110

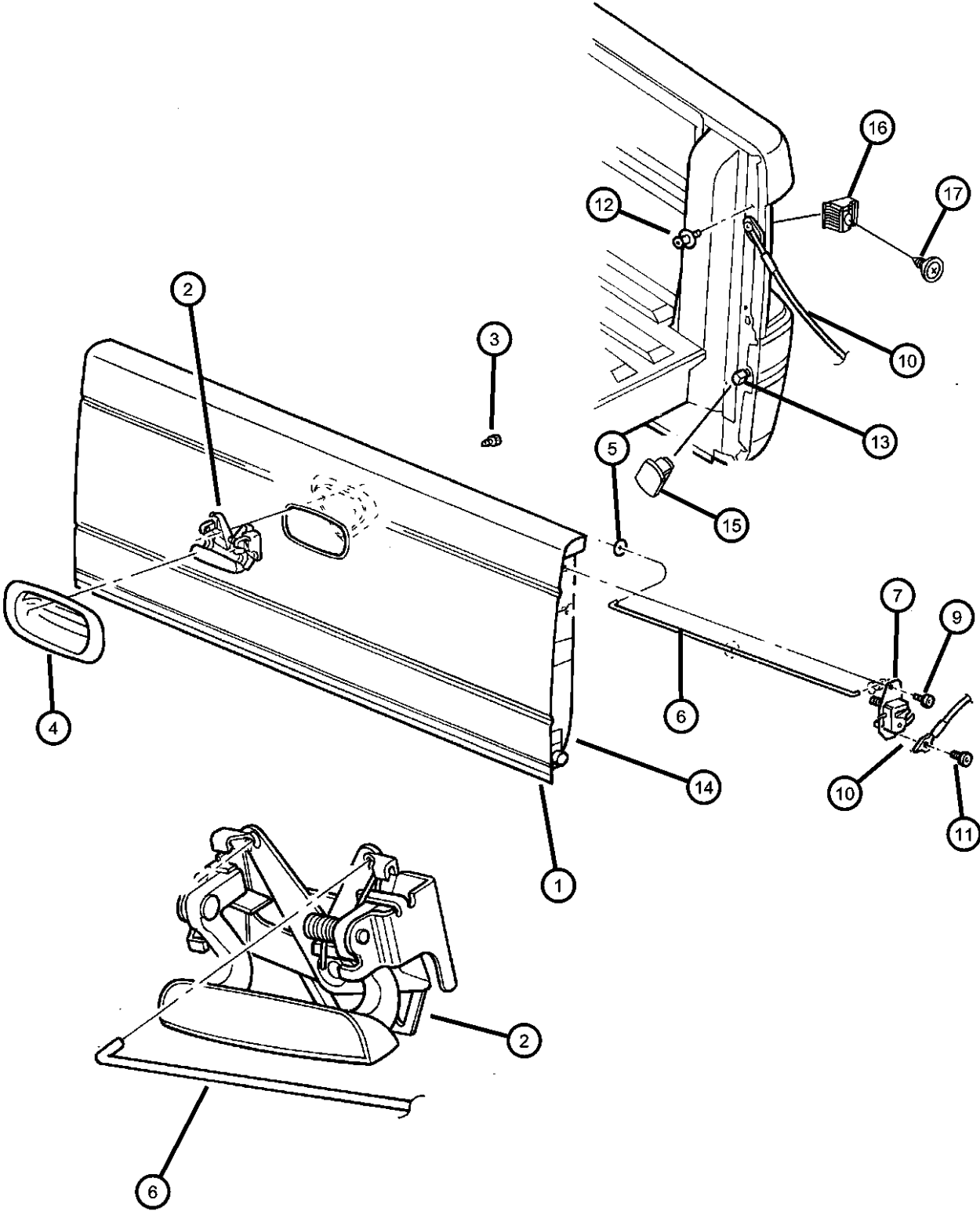
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



1									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55257147AC	1			84				
	55359591AA	1			33				
2	55359958AA	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3									RAIL, Roof
	55359478AA	1			84				Right
	55359479AA	1			84				Left
	55359592AA	1			33				Right
	55359593AA	1			33				Left
4									PANEL, Roof
	55359494AA	1			33				
	55359692AA	1			84				
5									BOW, Roof
	55359727AA	1			84				
	55364228AA	1			33				
6	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Tailgate  
Figure SND-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55362737AA	1							TAILGATE
2	55256215AB	1							HANDLE, Tailgate
3	06503734	3							SCREW AND WASHER
4	55256216AB	1							BEZEL, Tailgate Handle
5	55034246	2							SILENCER, Anti-Rattle Disc
6	55255700AC	2							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
7									LATCH, Tailgate
	55275484AB	1							Right
	55275485AB	1							Left
-8	04658675	1							CLIP, Latch Link
9	06036019AA	2							SCREW
10									CABLE, Tailgate
	55174826AC	1							Right
	55174827AC	1							Left
11	06036018AA	2							BOLT, Shoulder
12	06036409AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Shoulder, .375-16x1.575
13	55362794AA	2							BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
14									BRACKET, Tailgate Pivot
	55257016	1							Right
	55257017	1							Left
15	55257096AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
16	55257415AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
17	00153644	2							SCREW, .190-16x.500

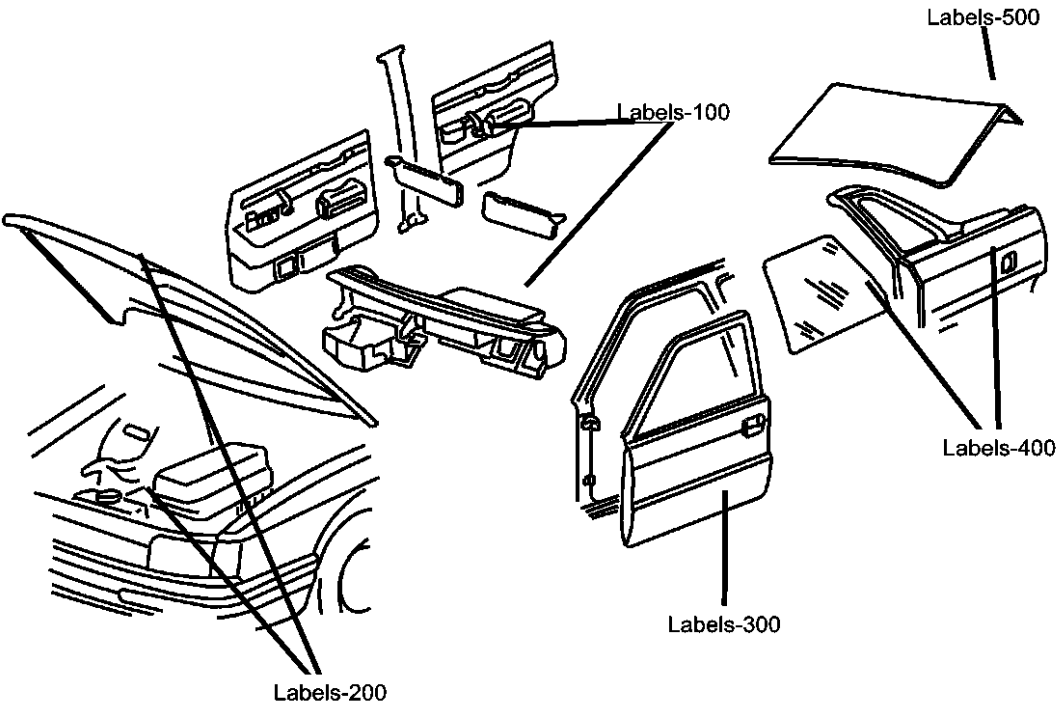
DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.	
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238	
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE	
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2005 ND

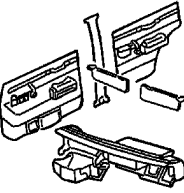


# Group - LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations



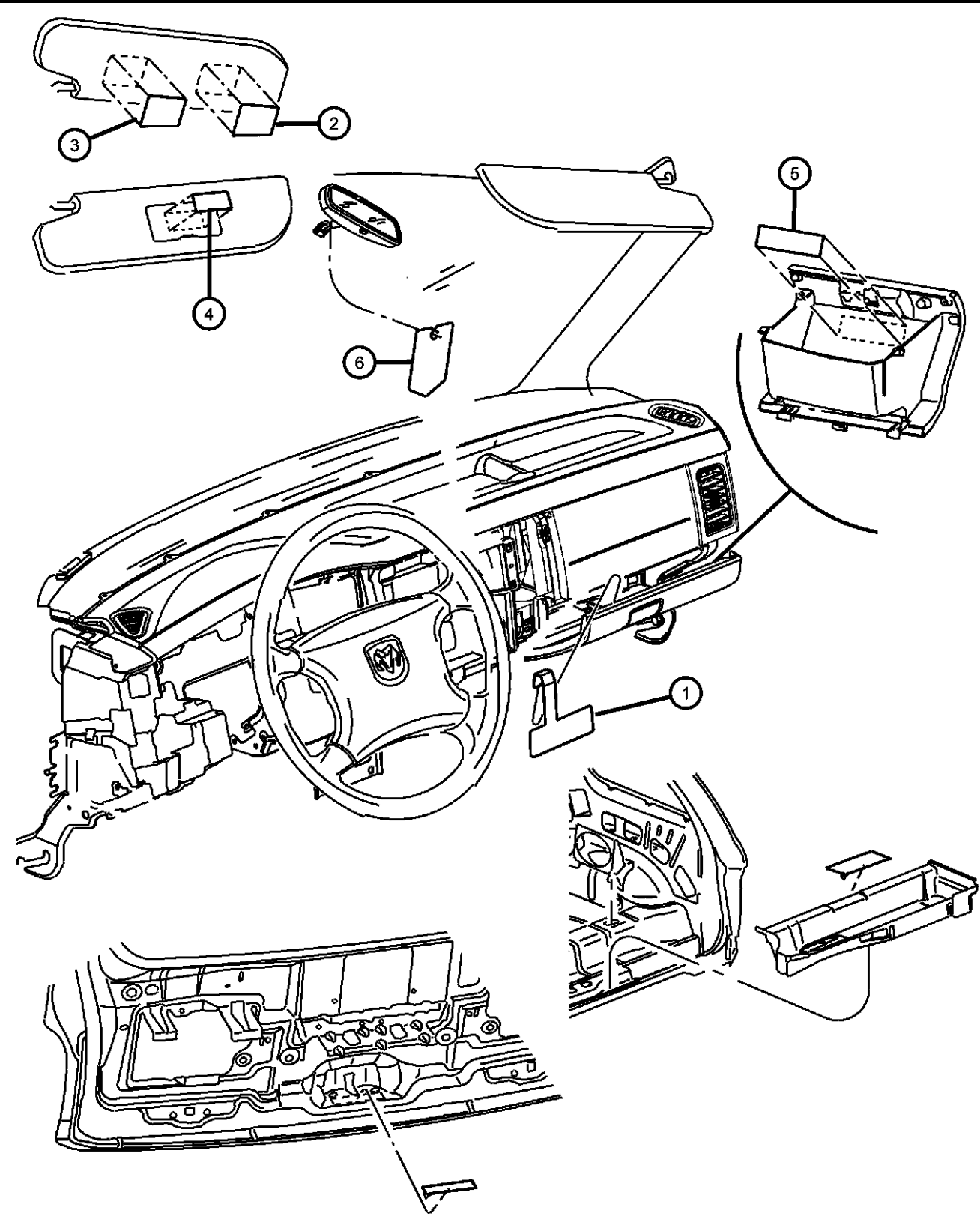
### Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Interior</b> Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim .....	Fig. LBLS - 105
<b>Under Hood</b> Engine Compartment .....	Fig. LBLS - 205
<b>Doors</b> Doors and Pillars .....	Fig. LBLS - 305

<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior 	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood 	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors 	
--	--	---	--



Instrument Panel, Visor and Trim  
Figure LBL5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Removable
	55117012AA	1			33				Deactivation
	55117013AA	1			33				Deactivation French
2	55350848AA	2			33				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
3	55350848AA	2							LABEL, Visor Warning, High Rollover Risk, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	05108000AA	1			84				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor - Canada Only
5	04215966	1							LABEL, Equipemnt Identification, Inside Glovebox
6	04215966	1							LABEL, 4WD Shift Instructions Card, (NOT SERVICED)

DAKOTA (ND)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT BOX	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man. Getrag 238			
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE			
P = PREMIUM			EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE			

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

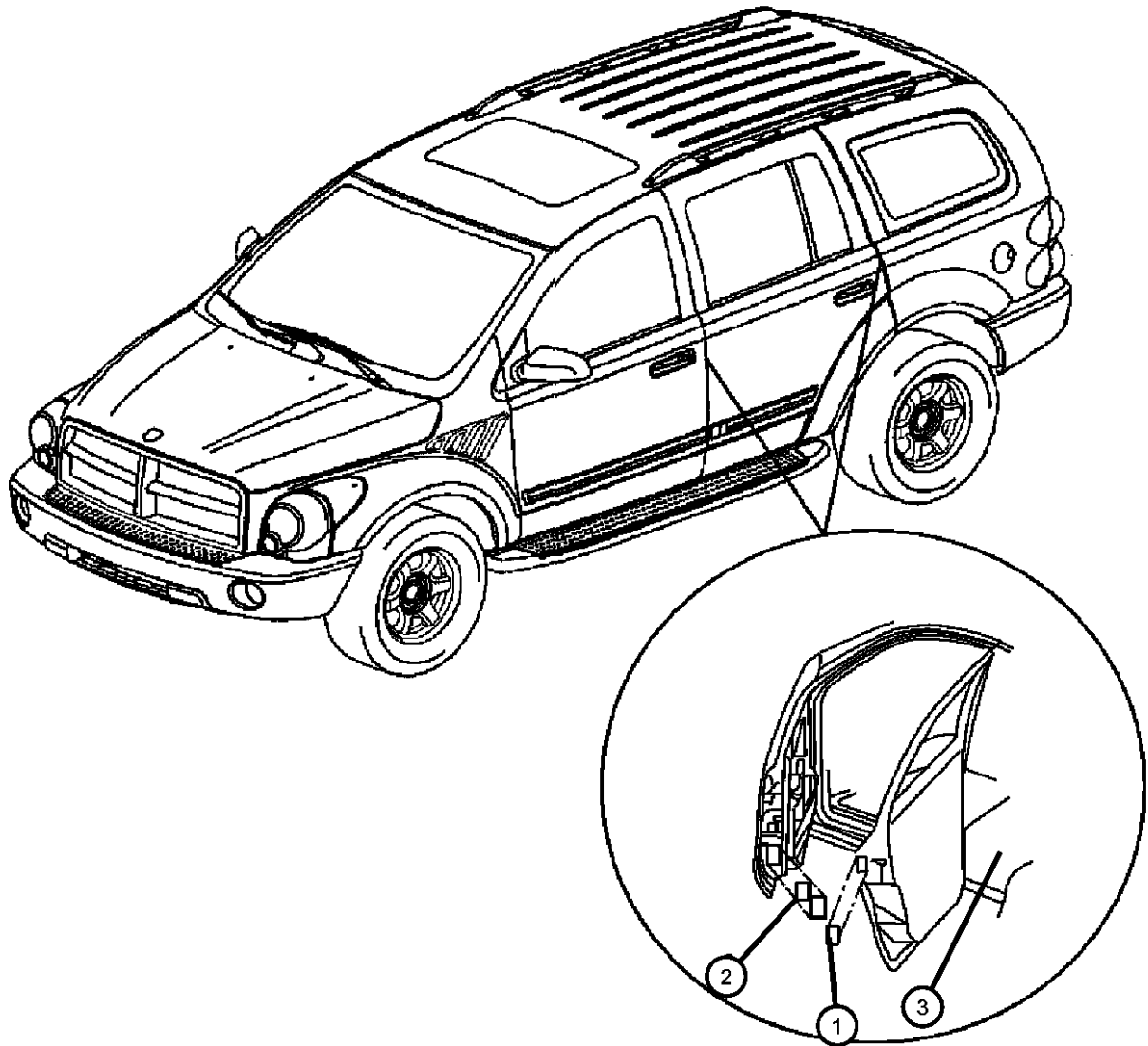
Note: Sales Codes:  
[ABD] = Middle East Equipment Group  
[EML] = Magnum 5.9L SMPI V8 Engine  
[EVA] = Magnum 4.7L V8 Engine  
[HAD] = Air Conditioning with Dual Zone Temperature Control  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[XDN] = Severe Duty Air Conditioning System  
[XKC] = Clean Fuel Fleet

1	55056367AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2	55056367AA	1							LABEL, Belt Routing, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04266685	1							LABEL, Coolant Reserve Cap, French, Canada Only
4									LABEL, Emission
	52022172AA	1				EK0			[NAS]
	52022173AA	1				EK0			[NAS,XKC]
	52022174AA	1				EVA			[NAS]
	52022175AA	1				EVC			[NAS]
	52022176AA	1				EVA			[NAS,XKC]
	52022181AA	1				EV0			[NA1]
	52022182AA	1				EK0			[NA1]
5	53015959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Fan, [ABD] English/Arabic
6	53015959AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Radiator Pressure Cap

DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBLS-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05056072AA	2			84				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
2	04040858	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification
3									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664279AD	4							Canada
	04664280AD	4							



DAKOTA (ND)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	1 = Lt. Duty DODGE 2WD	33 = QUAD CAB 4-DR 6.5 FT	EKG = Engine - 3.7L V6	DEJ = Transmission-6-Spd. Man.
L = LOWLINE	5 = Lt. Duty DODGE 4WD	BOX	EVA = Engine- 4.7L V8 MPI	Getrag 238
P = PREMIUM		84 = CREW CAB 4-DR W.B.1	EVC = Engine - 4.7L HO V8 MPI	DG6 = Transmission-4-Spd. Automatic, 42RLE
				DGQ = Transmission-5-Spd Automatic 5-45RFE